

# Personal Computer World

NCR, TANDY 100 & FORTUNE TESTED

Canada \$2.75/US \$2.50/FF 18.50/FL 8.15/SFr 8.00/IR £1.23/BFr 99.00/  
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/NKr 14.55/DM 9.5.

August 1983 85p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



**HOW MIGHTY IS THE SWORD?**  
We put the M5 on trial

**NEW  
MODEL**

**LOWER  
COST**



## **Cromemco System One**

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

**Call MicroCentre for  Cromemco**

**MicroCentre Ltd**  
(Complete Micro Systems)

**Britain's independent  
Cromemco importer**

**30 Dundas Street  
Edinburgh EH3 6JN  
Tel: 031-556 7354**



# CONTENTS

Vol 6 No 8 August 1983



Cover illustration by Jeff Fisher

## BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

### FAST AND FRIENDLY 114

A new dot matrix printer that gives (almost) daisy-wheel quality? Jane Bird puts the MT160L through its paces.

### AMUSEMENT ARCADIA 118

Vectrex's all-in-one arcade system could stop the family squabbling over the TV set. Tony Takoushi checks it out.

### FINAL EDITION — WORD PROCESSOR TYPES 124

Two word processing systems for the BBC Computer. View is Acornsoft's ROM-based word processor, while SCRED is cassette-based and comes from Stable Software. Roy Thornton and Richard Simmons put them on trial.

### FORTUNE 32:16 128

Peter Rodwell discusses the impact of the latest in 16-bit micro technology from Fortune.

### SORD M5 136

Steve Mann assesses this new Japanese entrant into the home computer market, which features sprite graphics, full colour and sound and plug-in ROM cartridges.

### NCR DECISION MATE V 142

NCR's first attempt at breaking into the micro market is evaluated by David Tebbutt who, more years ago than he cares to remember, was on the company payroll.

**FREE NEXT MONTH**  
updated poster-size  
**Basic Program Converter**



### TANDY TRS-80 MODEL 100 160

A new portable computer with a large built-in display put under the microscope by Dick Pountain.

### WHICH SPREADSHEET? MATHEMATICAL TANGENT 170

Mike Liardet looks at Mathematic — a 'super-calculator' alternative to the spreadsheet — and its sister, Graphmagic.

### BIGGER AND BETA 186

This month Kathy Lang looks at Beta, a data management package running under the UCSD p-System.

### LISA WRITE 202

Apple's Lisa system is very much in the news. Here Leslie Miner and Robin Webster try out Lisa Write, the word processing member of the family.

### DATAPLAN 204

Tony Harrington tries out a cassette-based database package for the Dragon 32 home computer.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec Editor Jane Bird Home Computing Editor Steve Mann Programs Editor Surya Sub Editor Ginny Conran Consultant Editors Peter Rodwell, David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain Features Contributor Maggie Burton Editorial Secretary Tracy Dear Art Editor Phoebe Creswell-Evans Design Assistant Safu-Maria Gilbert Typesetters Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex Publishing Manager Fiona Collier Group Advertisement Manager John Cade Advertisement Manager Patrick Dolan Assistant Advertisement Managers Peter Goldstein, Herbert Wright Sales Executives Jan Martin, Gill Harrison, Sarah Alexander, Michael Clarke, Caroline Shepherd, Joe Harrower Micromart Gaye Collins Advertisement Assistant Priscilla Senior Group Production Manager Laura Cade Advertisement Production Tony Keefe Production Assistant Lezley Hannibal

# FEATURES

**MY KIND OF SHOW . . .** 148  
Robin Webster brings us all the news from the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.

**MAGICAL QUEST** 176  
Sir-Tech claims that Wizardry is the biggest microcomputer game ever written. Maggie Burton plays God, creates a cast of characters, and ventures into the maze . . .

**WARNIER-ORR PROGRAMMING—SETS OF DATA** 179  
Part II of Paul Overaa's series on the Warnier-Orr method of structured programming.

**PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM** 196  
Graph plotting and curve fitting on the BBC Computer explained by D Angier and A Kuhn.

**SPOILT FOR CHOICE** 209  
Michael Becket gives advice on how to avoid the pitfalls associated with buying a new micro.

# REGULARS

**NEWSPRINT** 100  
Guy Kewney's monthly round-up of all the news that's fit to print.

**NUMBERS COUNT** 108  
Mike Mudge presents a new set of posers, this time based on Harshad Numbers.

**LEISURE LINES** 108  
More brain teasers from the ever-fertile mind of JJ Clessa.

**COMMUNICATIONS** 110  
Your chance to get up on the soapbox and have your say.



**BANKS' STATEMENT** 112  
This month Martin gets evangelical about software standardisation.

**SCREENPLAY** 120  
Steve Mann looks at new games for the Spectrum, Oric and BBC Micro.

**TJ's WORKSHOP** 156  
Hints 'n' tips from our readers for our readers.



**MICRO CHESS** 164  
Tony Harrington chats with Martin Bryant, author of a new chess program for the BBC Computer.

**SUBSET** 182  
More assembler subroutines developed and presented by Alan Tootill and friends.

**NEWCOMERS START HERE** 192  
Our regular helpful guide for those baffled by jargon.

**YANKEE DOODLES** 194  
Sol Libes brings us the hot news from the States.

**COMPUTER ANSWERS** 199  
Len Warner and his team of helpers answer your questions.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS** 208  
Another shameless appeal for your cash from our publisher.

**DIRECT ACCESS** 210  
Includes Packages, ACCNews, CTUK! Centres, Diary Data and Peter Tootill's updated column on networking in the UK.

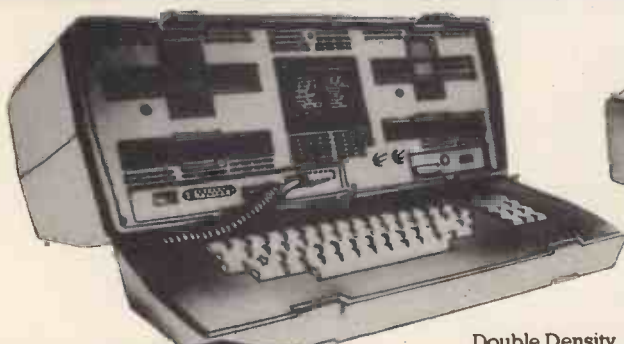
**PROGRAMS** 224  
Programs Editor Surya presents a set of new listings for VIC-20, MZ-80K, ZX81, Jupiter Ace, Apple, PET and the BBC Computer.

**ADVERTISERS' INDEX** 244  
Need to find that ad in a hurry. Here's a breakdown of all advertisers in handy alphabetical order.

**CHIPCHAT** 245  
More industry fun and scandal unearthed by our dirt-diggers.

**BLUDNERS** 245  
Where we own up to our mistakes . . .

**BACK ISSUES** 252  
Find out what you've missed!



Double Density  
Osborne 1  
(New Style)

**£1,095 + VAT**

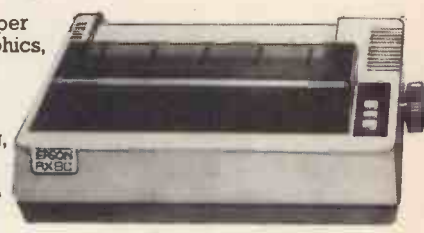


TEC FP 1500-25  
Daisy Wheel Printer  
25 CPs fully Wordstar  
compatible with  
Sheetfeeder and  
Tractor  
Option.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

EPSON Rx-80 100 characters per  
second, dot addressable graphics,  
condensed and double width  
printing.

Fx-80 160 characters per  
second, proportional spacing,  
quick forms tear  
off, and many  
other  
features.



**SPECIAL OFFER!**

# OI COMPUTERS

*Britain's No. 1.*

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA  
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN

# BRITAIN'S No.1. OSBORNE DEALER!

**DATA BASE II**  
Ashton-Tate Data Base II gives your Osborne mainframe power.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

Facilities: Address lists, Sales ledgers, Time Sheets, Inventory control etc.

**OSBORNE 80/104 Column Card**  
We recommend only the OSBORNE 80 column because it also allows you the flexibility of 52 card and 104 card function - unlike other 80 column adapts on the market!

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

When you buy an Osborne at 01 Computers you also benefit from the kind of back up you would expect from Britain's No. 1 Osborne Dealer.

- \* User training for you and your staff.
- \* Easily arranged credit terms.
- \* Sophisticated technical and service back up.

We would welcome a visit from you, to our showrooms where we can offer you coffee, an informal atmosphere and of course a personal demonstration of the incredible OSBORNE I.

\* N.B. We are open until 6.30 pm weekdays and 10 am - 1 pm Sat. & Sun.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

**01-228 2207**



Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the Osborne I.

PCW1

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA





# SILICON VALLEY

## The best value in the city for . . .



### ACT SIRIUS 1

This high speed 16 bit business computer from ACT is the best selling micro of its kind. Available from Silicon Valley from £2,395 or lease from £12.98 per week.

1.2K ● 2.4K ●

10 Mbyte (Winchester) Accounting systems installed and supported by Chartered Accountants

#### For these products

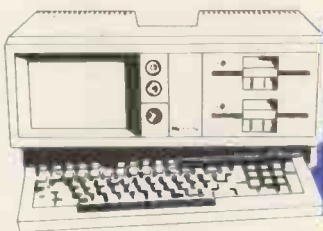
- We are established main dealers
  - We give the best support
  - We give the advice
  - We supply the software
- And we are always in stock!!

**Silicon Valley** has on site Chartered Accountants, management consultants specialist, computer engineers to discuss and recommend solutions. We offer full training and maintenance – **TRY US OUT**



#### EPSON QX10

**THE UP-MARKET MICRO** with power, compatibility and add-on versatility. **First** for educational applications ● Unbeatable for graphics ● Easiest to use software ● CP/M and all its systems ● Full battery back up. All for **£1,735**



#### Hyperion

**IBM Compatibility**  
Hyperion runs all the popular programs written for the IBM Personal Computer.

Eg: Visicalc, Wordstar, DBASE II, Advanced Disc BASIC, MULTIPLAN ● IN:SCRIBE

#### THE COMPLETE BUSINESSMANS PACKAGE

- Sirius 128K computer
- Epson Matrix Printer
- Exact – stock, sales, invoicing, sales ledger & purchase ledger
- All cables, consumables, installation and on site training – £2,999

**TORCH**  
**OSBORNE**



**London**  
Suite 104/5  
Hatton Square  
16 Baldwins Gardens  
London EC1N 7RJ  
01-242 2803

**Manchester**  
12 Lever Street  
Piccadilly  
Manchester  
061-228 1686  
061-792 2723

**A GOOD DEAL MADE  
A GOOD DEAL BETTER**

Telex: 8813271 GECOMSG

**Tel: 01-242 2803**

The Permanent Computer Show



SILICON  
VALLEY  
COMPUTER  
CENTRE

OCT. 19, 20, 21...  
THREE DAYS THAT  
WILL CHANGE  
YOUR IDEAS ABOUT  
SOFTWARE...  
FOREVER!

# Don't Miss The National Software Show in San Francisco.

To keep up on what's happening in your industry is a monumental task. Here's the solution to help you see what's on the horizon: attend The National Software Show in San Francisco, October 19, 20 & 21st, 1983. You'll get hands-on exposure to the latest concepts and strategies being presented by over 200 exhibitors. This Trade Show is exclusively for ISO's, retailers, distributors, dealers, system houses, commercial OEM's, volume buyers, venture capitalists and industry press.

Be present as the best, unveil the newest. In addition, you can improve your business acumen by attending the 22 session Conference. Here Industry leaders will share with you the secrets and processes that have kept them on top in a highly competitive field.

Pre-Register today. Write or call for attendee information: The National Software Show, 21 Tamal Vista, Suite 175, Corte Madera, CA 94925, (415) 924-1194.

The National Software Show is brought to you by Ragging Bear Productions, Inc., Creators of exciting Industry Trade Shows and Conferences.

To match digital systems from the plethora of sophisticated equipment now available, to your particular problem is not an easy task

*what is the answer?*



**digital solutions** will first analyse your problem then select the most suitable system to solve that problem bearing in mind future developments in your business and the ongoing changes in computer technology

*FOR THE FIRST TIME we offer you the flexibility of leasing on the following systems*



**FORTUNE**  
from £30.00  
per week

**SIRIUS**

from £11.42 per week



**SAGE**

from £14.15  
per week

*Prices exclusive only of VAT*

**PERIPHERALS**

EPSON FX-80 £365  
TEC F10 40 CPS £1,050  
JUKI 6100 £375

**SOFTWARE**

PULSAR  
OMICRON  
BOS

**FREE!**

All Cables  
Delivery Overnight  
Full Years Warranty  
Installation Advice

**SPECIALS**

IBM PC from £13.60 per week  
CANON PHOTOCOPIERS from  
£2.85 per week  
EPSON HX-20 EXECUTIVE  
from £3.55 per week

3 months deferred  
payments available

We offer a multitude  
of other Systems and  
Peripherals that will  
exactly fit your  
Management Mood!

*call or write for a quote today!*

**digital solutions**



**digital solutions limited**

88 Waveney Road  
St. Ives Cambs PE17 4FW

Tel: HUNTINGDON (0480) 300728

# OUT NOW! 811 IDEAS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

NEW  
SAME-DAY  
DELIVERY  
IDEAS  
BOOK

In the Inmac catalogue of ideas for your computer check to see what is in the latest issue for you:

**Cables, cables and more cables!** How to order custom-built cables. How to use screened cables. How to choose the right EIA RS-232 extension cables for your VDU's and how to connect your Apple, Commodore, or other micros to Qume, Diablo, NEC printers. Compatible cables for connecting new peripherals to your DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Osbourne, and Tandy computers.

**Lifetime Floppies** Read about Inmac Plus — the floppy with a lifetime guarantee! Choose from our range of 100% error-free disk cartridges, flag-free disk packs,

each with a 3-year replacement guarantee.

**New Ideas!** Dozens of exciting new products — many never seen in Europe before now — and lots of helpful hints on getting more from your computer department.

**Service and Quality — a promise you can rely on!** We promise a next day delivery service of our products, a 30-day risk-FREE trial, and a 12-month trouble-free quality replacement guarantee.

Send today for your FREE catalogue with no obligation to purchase — but be warned: you will want to buy once you have read the Inmac catalogue ideas book!



**FREE!** IF YOU USE A COMPUTER  
☎ 09285-67551

Send this coupon to Dept 303, Inmac (UK) Limited, Davy Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1PZ.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# Look what your Computer can do with a **TIME CONTROLLER**

## AMAZING FEATURES AT A VERY LOW COST

Battery backed up Real Time Clock with month, day, date, hours, minutes and seconds.

Program to control the Clock in on board PROM MEMORY - saves your computers memory.

Only ONE LINE in your BASIC PROGRAM is needed to read or write the date and time.

Eight programmable OUTPUT channels (TTL compatible)

Eight programmable INPUT channels (TTL compatible)

EXTENSION for Rampack, Printer etc. included

## POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

Home Control, Electronic Diary with Alarm, Programmable Timer, Sophisticated Burglar Alarm, Auto Stopwatch, Sound Effects, Time & Date Displays, Light Chaser, Disco Control Console, Auto Telephone Dialer, On/Off Switch Control, Temperature Control, Power Monitoring, Automatic Testing, Robot Control, Electronic Games, Reaction Timer, Effects for Games, Train Controller, Audio Output, Counter, Process Control, Scientific Applications, Lab. Experiments, Time Recorder etc.

Notes on a few of the above applications are included in the manual.

ADD ON MODULES which plug into the Time Controller's INPUT and OUTPUT connectors will be available shortly, and will cover most of the above applications.

## AMAZING VALUE

ZX81 TIME CONTROLLER only £34.50,  
SPECTRUM TIME CONTROLLER only £38.50. If you can buy a similar product at a lower price, we will match it.

## FOR THE ZX81 AND SPECTRUM

BUILT IN PROGRAMME IN PROM MEMORY

EXTENSION FOR RAM PACK ETC.

EIGHT INPUTS

EIGHT OUTPUTS

CLOCK DATE AND TIME

BATTERY BACK UP



## OTHER PRODUCTS

### PRODUCTS FOR THE APPLE 11/11E COMPUTER\*

### LOOK AT THESE PRICES

64K 80 COL CARD 11E .....	Unbeatable value	£129.00
TIME KIT .....	Clock Calendar with Electronic Diary Software	£59.00
PASCAL ROUTINES.....	For the Time Kit	£16.50
PARALAX CLOCK DISPLAYS	For the Time Kit	£16.50
8 CHANNEL A/D CARD .....	An inexpensive data acquisition system	£88.00
8 CHANNEL INPUT OUTPUT CARD .....		£59.00

\*Also available from PETE & PAM COMPUTERS AND SBD SOFTWARE



**Glanmire Electronics**

### UNITED KINGDOM

Westley House,  
Trinity Avenue  
Bush Hill Park  
Enfield EN1 1PH  
Telephone: 01-366 3245 (24 hrs)

### IRELAND

Meenane,  
Watergrasshill, Co. Cork. Ireland  
Telephone: 010-353-21-889209 (24 hrs)  
Telex: 75444 CTT

Apple is a Trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

## ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

Info	Qty		Price	Info	Qty		Price
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time Controller ZX81	£34.50	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	64K, 80 Col. Card	£129.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time Controller Spectrum	£38.50	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A/D Card	£88.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time Kit	£59.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pascal for Time Kit	£16.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 Channel input output card	£59.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Paralax Clock Display	£16.50

Add £1.50 p & p, any size order. Do NOT add VAT. Send SAE for information.

I enclose cheque / P.O. / Credit Card for  
Total of £ \_\_\_\_\_ sterling and understand I  
may return this product within seven days  
if I am not satisfied.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_



Access / Barclay / Visa No.

\_\_\_\_\_

TEL \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME -- GENEROUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

you can take it anywhere



.....but so what!

The EPSON HX-20 is the first complete briefcase - portable computer. It has a full - size typewriter keyboard, four line screen, printer, microcassette drive, rechargeable batteries - all in a lightweight package the size of a phonebook.

SO WHAT can it do for you?

Its Word Processing enables you to note down ideas anywhere: on a plane, in a meeting, in a hotel room. Letters or reports can be typed in silently whilst on the move and then printed out back at base.

Its Database System means you can store customer details, pricing information, or stock data and retrieve or print out selectively at the customers office - here or anywhere in the world.

Its ECALC Spreadsheet gives you financial modelling so you can prepare business or personal budgets at work, at home or on the train between the two.

Its Communications link you with your larger computer, with various printers, with the telex network or with the resources of the Onestop Business Centres.

Diary, adding machine, payroll, salesman's package, games.....the list is growing daily.

SO WHERE can you get your HX-20? From Integra and Onestop - the HX-20 specialists. Here you receive excellent back up and support from a growing network of business centres. These centres provide you with the greater computer storage and printing power - but you only pay for what you use.

the EPSON HX-20

from  
**Integra**

**& ONESTOP**



Call Integra to discuss your requirements on:-  
01-935 0685 (West End) or (04862) 22450 (Woking).

Or drop into your nearest Onestop Business Centre at:-  
Victoria: 11 Gillingham Street, London SW1. 01-828 5425  
Croydon: 9 Essex House, College Road. 01-688 7481  
Reading: 11 Duke Street. (0734) 591888

 **DRAGON 32**

NOW IN STOCK

# 4 COLOUR Printer Plotter



- \* HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
- \* ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTING
- \* 40 AND 80 COLUMN
- \* 12 CPS
- \* BLACK, BLUE, GREEN AND RED

**£149.95** INCLUDING  
CABLE & PLUG,  
VAT & DELIVERY

TRADE & CLUB ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to

**DRAGON 32  
USERS CLUB**

An Independent Club run by



31 North Street  
Wareham  
Dorset BH20 1AD

Credit-card holders  
may order by phone,

**09295 51383**

24 hours a day.

Send 50p for our comprehensive  
Software and Hardware Catalogue

PROBABLY THE WIDEST  
RANGE IN THE WORLD

**LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE**

**8/16 bit SOFTWARE**

The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235  
SUPERCALC £170

D BASE II £325  
Spelling Checker £60

**WORD PROCESSING**

SpellBinder	£290
Magic Wand	226
Spellstar	134
MAILMERGE	134
Grammatik	75
<b>FINANCIAL PLANNING</b>	
Calcstar	85
Multiplan	170
Plannercalc	75
T/Maker III	175
Microplan	200

**D BASE CORNER**

Autocode	195
Quickcode	205
D Base Window	150

**UTILITIES**

Sid £60, ZSid £76, Mac £133

**FORMATS:** Superbrain, Televideo, Sirius, Sanyo, Osborne  
Northstar, 8" SD, DEC, Epson QX-10, IBM

**LANGUAGES**

MBasic	£210
MBasic Compiler	230
Fortran 80/86	325
Cis Cobol/Forms2	399/105
Pascal M	250
Pascal MT+ /SSP	350

**ACCOUNTING**

SGS	from 250
Peachtree	from 325
Tabs	from 199
Exact	500
Pulsar	from 195

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Bstam	130
Crosstalk	135
Moveit 80/86	90/105

**ICL HP XEROX ALTOS**

Software

All prices are exclusive of VAT



43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)  
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2  
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

## SIRIUS 1

1.2 Mb Disk Storage **£2395**  
 2.4 Mb Disk Storage **£2895**  
 10. Mb Disk Storage **£4295**

## TELE-VIDEO

**806/816**  
 the Multi User  
 Computer System



**EPSON QX10**  
 CP/M 2.2 **Multi Fonts**  
 256K RAM **Zoom**  
**£1730** **Graphics**



**TELE-VIDEO**  
**803**  
 Single-user to  
 Multi-user  
**£1850**

## SUPERBRAIN 2



Dedicated  
 Wordstar  
 Keypad  
**from**  
**£1595**

## New TANDY Model 4

CP/M 3.0  
 64K-128K RAM  
**from £1299**

## New TANDY Model T100

Large 40 x 8 char  
 display built-in word  
 processor and modem

## EPSON HX20

Portable with built  
 in printer  
**from £402**

## OSBORNE 1

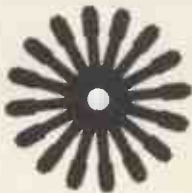


Double  
 density  
**£1350**

## New ZORBA



**Portable**  
 full 80 x 20  
 display  
 800K disc  
 storage  
**£1595**



**FLOWRITER**  
**RP 1600**  
**60 CPS**  
 Fast and reliable  
 8K buffer  
**£1600**

## TEC F10 40 CPS

Diablo 620 compatible  
 Japanese reliability  
**£1250**

## New JUKI 6100 Daisywheel 18 CPS

Bi directional  
 Adler daisywheels  
 Diablo 630 protocols  
**£399**



## 3 in One TOSHIBA P1350

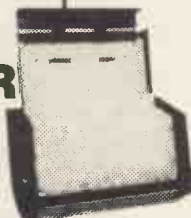
24 Needles - high speed  
 drafts 190 CPS Letter Perfect  
 Printing 100 CPS Addressable Pin  
 Graphics **£1130** Options:  
 Tractor **£87**; Sheet feeder **£520**

## EPSON FX80 160 CPS

**OKI 84**  
**200 CPS**  
**£850**

## MULTI SHEETFEEDER £675

## Auto Feed



## STANDARD SHEET FEEDER £580

For Most Daisy Printers

## New SHINWA CP 80 MATRIX PRINTER

80 CPS Friction and Tractor inc.  
 interface cable and paper **£275**

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.  
 Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.

*Demonstrations on all models.*

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)  
 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2  
 24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

# The Extraordinary Epson Computer Family

## QX10



A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software. An incredible new member of the Epson family.

**Features:**

- ★ Z80A CPU, VDU, and Keyboard units in modern lightweight, functional design.
- ★ 192K memory upgradeable to 256K RAM.
- ★ RS232C and parallel interfaces with multi-font BASIC as standard.
- ★ 5 optional interface card slots for Cassette, Barcode, Joystick, Sound Generator, Omninet™ facilities. Also available is a universal interface card for developing your own interfaces.
- ★ 80 col x 25 lines screen with full bit image control.
- ★ 640 x 400 resolution graphics with 16:1 ZOOM and special effects including split screen facility.
- ★ Clock and calendar with battery back-up.

™ Omninet is a registered trade mark of Corvus Computers.

## HX20



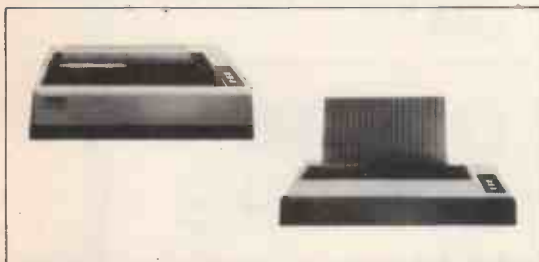
The full function, truly portable computer that slips into your briefcase, incorporating an LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard, printer and optional microcassette.

**Features:**

- ★ 20 character by 4 lines LCD screen.
- ★ A built in 24 column dot matrix impact microprinter.
- ★ 16K RAM which is optionally expandable to 32K, ROM expandable to 64K.
- ★ RS232C and serial interfaces.
- ★ Full size ASC II Keyboard.

STC Multicomponent can also offer a full range of accessories and several software packages in microcassette or pre-programmed ROM format.

## RX80 & FX80 PRINTERS



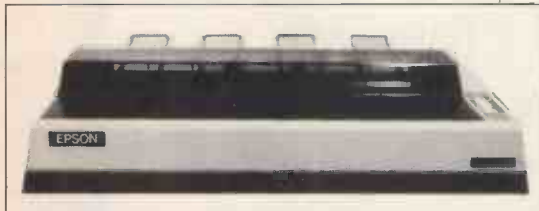
Two exciting new printers that have the usual Epson qualities like reliability, modern styling and speed — and successfully surpass the performance of earlier machines.

- The RX80 Features:**
- ★ 100 character per second
  - ★ Dot addressable graphics.
  - ★ Condensed and double width printing.
  - ★ Tractor feed for exact alignment.

- The FX80 Features:**
- ★ 160 characters per second.
  - ★ Proportional spacing, quick form tear off, superscripts, and down loadable character set.

Both printers have standard Centronics parallel interface with IEEE 488, RS232C etc optional interfaces.

## MX 100 III



Another stylish and versatile printer from the Epson family.

- Features**
- ★ 100 characters per second
  - ★ Wide 15" carriage.
  - ★ Bit image printing.
  - ★ 32 print codes standard.
  - ★ Full 96 ASCII with decenders, 8 international character sets.
  - ★ Standard Centronics parallel interface with a variety of optional interfaces including RS232C, TRS 80 Model I, and Apple II intelligent parallel interface.

**From An Extraordinary Distributor**

**STC MULTicomponent**  
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF

**TEL: (0279) 442971**







# It's not just the price tag that puts **CALCMASTER** ahead of the competition

Obviously being the most competitively priced 8 & 16 bit business 'CALC' system available today is good news.

And the fact that it's from the same stable as the outstandingly successful **SAPPHIRE MARS** – the easiest to use full structured modelling system available – shows CALCMASTER'S undoubted excellent pedigree.

But what really puts CALCMASTER in a class of its own is its unique design concept as the low cost, easy to use, basic utility for business planning and control. **Not just another 'CALC'!**

So CALCMASTER, based on our years of business modelling experience, is a low cost, easy to use and flexible 'personal' business planner. Yet with enough real muscle in the right places to quickly make full use of your micro to get to grips with those 'everyday' managerial situations and events where your decisions count.

The **EASE OF USE** that comes from entering your calculations in English and having a 'rolling window' to view all the elements of your model, however large.

The **POWER** contained in CALCMASTER'S 1,000 cell matrix to enable you to model 'day to day' all your business and departmental activities that require quick and accurate analysis, appraisal and control. Yet with enough in reserve to handle larger functions, even including the consolidation of small to medium size models using the unique 'Read' 'Write' and 'Nested Run' facilities.

The **FLEXIBILITY** to model and assess a whole range of business and personal activities, not just the financials!

The **WIDESPREAD AVAILABILITY** that comes from CALCMASTER'S suitability for most micros with either CP/M\* or CP/M86\* operating systems and an 80 character screen width with at least 64K of memory and a single floppy disk drive.

So almost at a flick of a switch, you can now ensure that you and your company, like CALCMASTER, stay one step ahead of the competition.

Of course, when you need to move up to a more powerful system, CALCMASTER leads you naturally to **SAPPHIRE MARS**. Because it's totally integrated to CALCMASTER both your experience and data are not wasted and you have the complete business planning system for **ALL** your needs.

But first things first. To order CALCMASTER, and its superbly designed manual, please clip the coupon and enclose your cheque or credit card details and we will send you CALCMASTER plus details of the extensive **SAPPHIRE MASTER RANGE** of business software.

To: Sapphire Systems Ltd, 1-3 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU  
Telephone: 01-554 0582.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of CALCMASTER @ £59.35  
including VAT and p&p per copy. I enclose a cheque/postal order for  
£ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Sapphire Systems Ltd.

Please debit my



Access Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £



Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

**VERY IMPORTANT** Please provide the following particulars

Type of micro \_\_\_\_\_ memory size \_\_\_\_\_

Operating system CP/M  CP/M86

Floppy disc size: 5 1/4"  5"

Single sided  Double sided  Single density  Double density

Please allow 28 days for delivery. Reg. No. 1467831 VAT No. 250078973

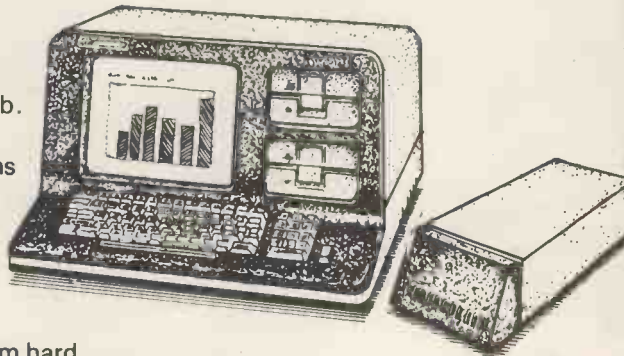


# Another Advantage +

## INTERAM HARD DISK

The new Interam hard disk subsystem, for use in conjunction with the NorthStar Advantage and Horizon microcomputers, is now available. Fully tested and proven, this powerful unit incorporates the excellent range of RODIME mini Winchester hard disk drives, and is available in either single or dual drive versions. Both fixed and/or removable cartridge disks can be used. Fixed drive units provide a formatted capacity of 5, 10, 15, & 20Mb.

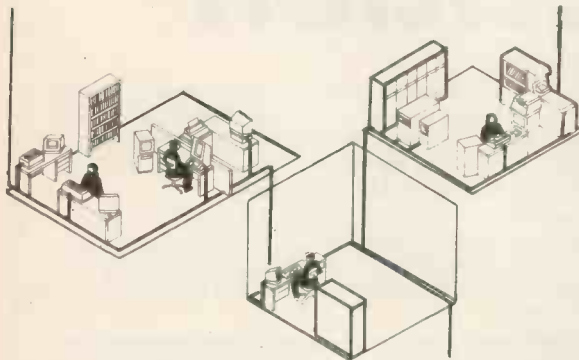
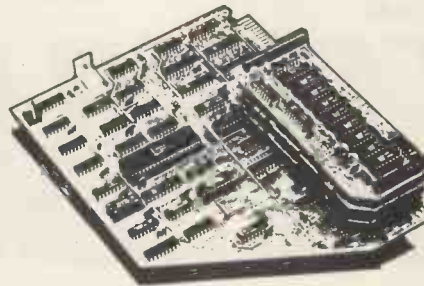
The unit will interface to most 8 and 16 bit microcomputers, and MS-DOS backed systems are also available. The Interam hard disk drive is housed in a handsome cabinet, complementing the NorthStar Advantage microcomputer, includes the Western Digital controller, and comes complete with CP/M driver and installation software. Using a simple plug-in adaptor card, the Interam hard disk drive easily interfaces with the NorthStar Advantage, further expanding your computing capabilities to meet growing system requirements.



## NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE

An attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer, the NorthStar Advantage is eminently suited to educational and business uses alike. The Advantage effectively displays data pictorially on its high-resolution screen, and in conjunction with a printer produces hard copies to concisely illustrate statistical data. An 8/16 Advantage upgrade board is now also available, offering 8-bit Advantage users a low-cost path to the benefits of 16-bit computers.

This powerful, compact and self-sufficient computer may be further enhanced by a broad selection of peripherals and CP/M or MS/DOS compatible software.



## NORTHNET

The powerful NorthNet facility allows up to 64 NorthStar Advantages to be linked together, with the simple addition of one inexpensive NorthNet local area network linking board. NorthNet is easily installed, and provides the benefits of multi-user operation, such as shared high-quality printers, multi-user file-sharing, and shared communication gateways. Each Advantage then becomes a NorthNet work station with facilities for an optional private printer. The NorthNet local area network enables full linkage between 8 and 16 bit Advantages.

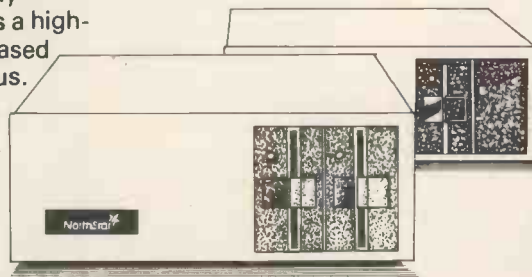
## HORIZON

The NorthStar Horizon is a popular and highly reliable microcomputer, firmly established in the microcomputer field since its introduction in 1978. There are now over 100,000 Horizons in operation throughout the world in business offices, schools and universities, research laboratories, and industrial plants.

The Horizon's versatility enables it to adapt to an almost unlimited number of uses, ranging from word processing to highly complex industrial monitoring. The standard Horizon is a high-performance dual 5.25 floppy disk drive 4MHz Z80A based microcomputer with 64K of RAM and 12 slot S-100 bus.

Powerful and flexible, the Horizon can be expanded with the addition of multi-processing cards, Interam Hard Disk, and Turbo-Dos software to support several users.

*Interam Computer Systems Ltd., is a major distributor of all NorthStar quality products. Comprehensive stocks of hardware and software are now available.*



## NorthStar Dealer List:

ALISON ASSOCIATES,  
JERSY HOUSE,  
154, CASTLE HILL,  
READING, BERKS., RG1 7RP.  
TEL: 0734 596726

ASRO INFORMATION SYSTEMS LTD.  
8A, GUILDFORD ROAD,  
BRIGHTON, BN1 3LU.  
TEL: 0273 21979

THE BICKERTON COMPUTER CENTRE  
38A, ABBEY FOREGATE,  
SHREWSBURY, SY2 6BL.  
TEL: 0743 68167

ALBA-DATA (SCOTLAND) LTD.,  
9, STRATHMORE HOUSE,  
TOWN CENTRE,  
EAST KILBRIDE, G74 1LF.  
TEL: 050684 7387

BUZZARD COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.  
418, BIDEFORD GREEN,  
LEIGHTON BUZZARD,  
BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 7TY.  
TEL: 0525 37852

C.B.A.S.S.  
103, WELLINGTON ST.,  
LUTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.  
TEL: 0562 38792

D.T. SYSTEMS,  
32, SURREY STREET,  
NORWICH, NR1 3NY.  
TEL: 0603 27833

EASTERN COMPUTER COMPANY,  
CLAXTON HOUSE, 48, COLEGATE,  
NORWICH, NORFOLK,  
TEL: 0603 23619

FYLDE MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES,  
WORKS UNIT 6, ASHLEIGH WORKS,  
WOODLAND GROVE,  
BLACKPOOL, FY3 9ET.  
TEL: 0253 301306

HARRIS BROS. (BILLERICAY) LTD.,  
25, WOLBOROUGH STREET,  
NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON.  
TEL: 0626 2634

HILL BRITON ASSOCIATES LTD.,  
VICTORIA CHAMBERS,  
42, FREDERICK ST.,  
EDINBURGH, EH2 1EX.  
TEL: 031 2266113

THE HARDWARE SOFTWARE CO.,  
23, CENTRE HEIGHTS,  
LONDON, NW3  
TEL: 722 6436

HIGH STREET COMPUTER SYSTEMS,  
BEECHCROFT, WHETSTONE LANE,  
BIRKENHEAD, L42 2SW.  
TEL: 051 6745682

INTERFACE ENGINEERING (LEEDS) LTD  
OAK LEA, KNOTT LANE,  
RAWDON, LEEDS, LS18 6LJ.  
TEL: 0532 505494

INTERFACE COMPUTER SERVICE,  
17, GUTHAVON STREET,  
WHITHAM, ESSEX, CM8 1BJ.  
TEL: 0376 518112

JAROGATE LTD.,  
197-213, LYHAM ROAD,  
BRIXTON, LONDON, SW2.  
TEL: 671 6321

LAW COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.,  
103, LONDON ROAD,  
MITCHAM, SURREY, CR4 2JA.  
TEL: 648 5641

LOVEDEN COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.  
LOVEDEN BECK, CASTHORPE ROAD,  
DENTON, GRANTHAM,  
Lincs., NG32 1JT.  
TEL: 0476 870000

MBS RENTALS,  
119/120, HIGH STREET,  
ETON, WINDSOR,  
BERKS., SL4 6AN.  
TEL: 07535 55211

MICRO FACILITIES LTD.,  
7-9, CHURCH ROAD,  
EGHAM, SURREY, TW20 9OL.  
TEL: 87 31333

MICROSYSTEMS 2000 LTD.,  
451-453, WEMBLEY HIGH ROAD,  
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.  
TEL: 01 9036918

MICROSYS LTD.,  
58, HIGH STREET,  
PRESCOT, MERSEYSIDE, L34 6HQ.  
TEL: 051 426 7271

MORRIS ASSOCIATES,  
37, ST. KATHERINES ROAD,  
BAGLAN, PORT TALBOT,  
WEST GLAMORGAN SA12 8AT.  
TEL: 0639 813206

NEWBURY DATA RECORDING LTD.,  
3, ARNHEM ROAD,  
NEWBURY, BERKS., RG14 5RU.  
TEL: 0635 48864

OPTEC AUTOMATION LTD., UNIT 171,  
LOOMER ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
CHESTERTON, NEWCASTLE, ST5 7LB.  
TEL: 0782 561433

SENTON LTD.,  
35/38, THE HIGH STREET,  
BRISTOL, BS1 2AN.  
TEL: 0272 276132

STAG TERMINALS LTD.,  
30, CHURCH ROAD,  
TEDDINGTON,  
MIDDLESEX, TW11 8PB.  
TEL: 01 9430777

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.,  
253-255, CITY ROAD,  
LONDON, EC1V 1JX.  
TEL: 01 2500505

TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD.,  
91, SHEEN ROAD,  
RICHMOND, LONDON, TW9 1YJ.  
TEL: 01 9407299

VIDEO VECTOR DYNAMICS,  
4, PARK TERRACE,  
GLASGOW, G3 6BY.  
TEL: 041 332 2413

# INTERAM

SOUTHBANK BUSINESS CENTRE, THAMES HOUSE, 140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON SW11 4NB TEL: 01.622.9373 (3 lines)

# MORE MEMORY FOR LESS MONEY!

## WITH FREE SOFTWARE!

DATAFLEX offer extra memory and function boards, at realistic prices, for the IBM PC & XT and SIRIUS  
 1. Included **FREE** with the boards is software to provide **RAM DISK** and **PRINT SPOOLER**.

### SIRIUS 1

Available with 128k, 256k, or 512k our Sirius memory board is fully socketed and upgradeable to 512k.

PRICES FROM £295

### IBM PC & XT

As with the Sirius board, this has a maximum capacity of 512k, is fully socketed, and comes with 128k, 256k, or 512k of memory installed.

PRICES from £335

### IBM PC & XT "TRIO"

A combination board with two RS232C ports and either 128k or 256k of memory. The 128k board is upgradeable.

PRICE  
(TBA but very competitive!)

All boards are made to the highest standards and are designed and manufactured in the UK by DATAFLEX.

The boards are fully guaranteed and supported by a leading third party maintenance company.

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the attached coupon. Dealer Enquiries are welcome with substantial quantity discounts available.

Quoted prices are RRP and exclude VAT



DATAFLEX LTD  
 THE SYSTEM CENTRE  
 238-246 KING ST  
 LONDON W6 0RF  
 01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

I am interested in further details of these boards  
 SIRIUS ... IBM RAM ... IBM TRIO ...  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 POSITION \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEL NO \_\_\_\_\_

# EPSON

## RX-80 & FX-80

now in stock



RX-80  
100cps

FX-80  
160cps

£275 + VAT

£399 + VAT

All printer products supplied carry a full, no nonsense 12 month warranty.

TELEPHONE ORDERS ANYTIME—WE DO THE REST

KINDLEGLLEN LTD  
 Computer Supplies  
 66 Brookside Road  
 Brangsgory  
 Christchurch  
 Dorset BH23 8NA

Nationwide delivery by Securicor



Tel No: 0425 73278

## MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD



ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG  
 TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818



Editing and wordprocessing · Graphics presentations · Financial modelling · Data base and file management · Sales forecasting · Budget planning · Electronic mail and data base access · Small business accounting · Project management · Teaching and training

**INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE IIe AND APPLE III/SYSTEMS**

**APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057**

**DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS from only...£425**

**MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £289**

**\*\*\* OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY \*\*\***

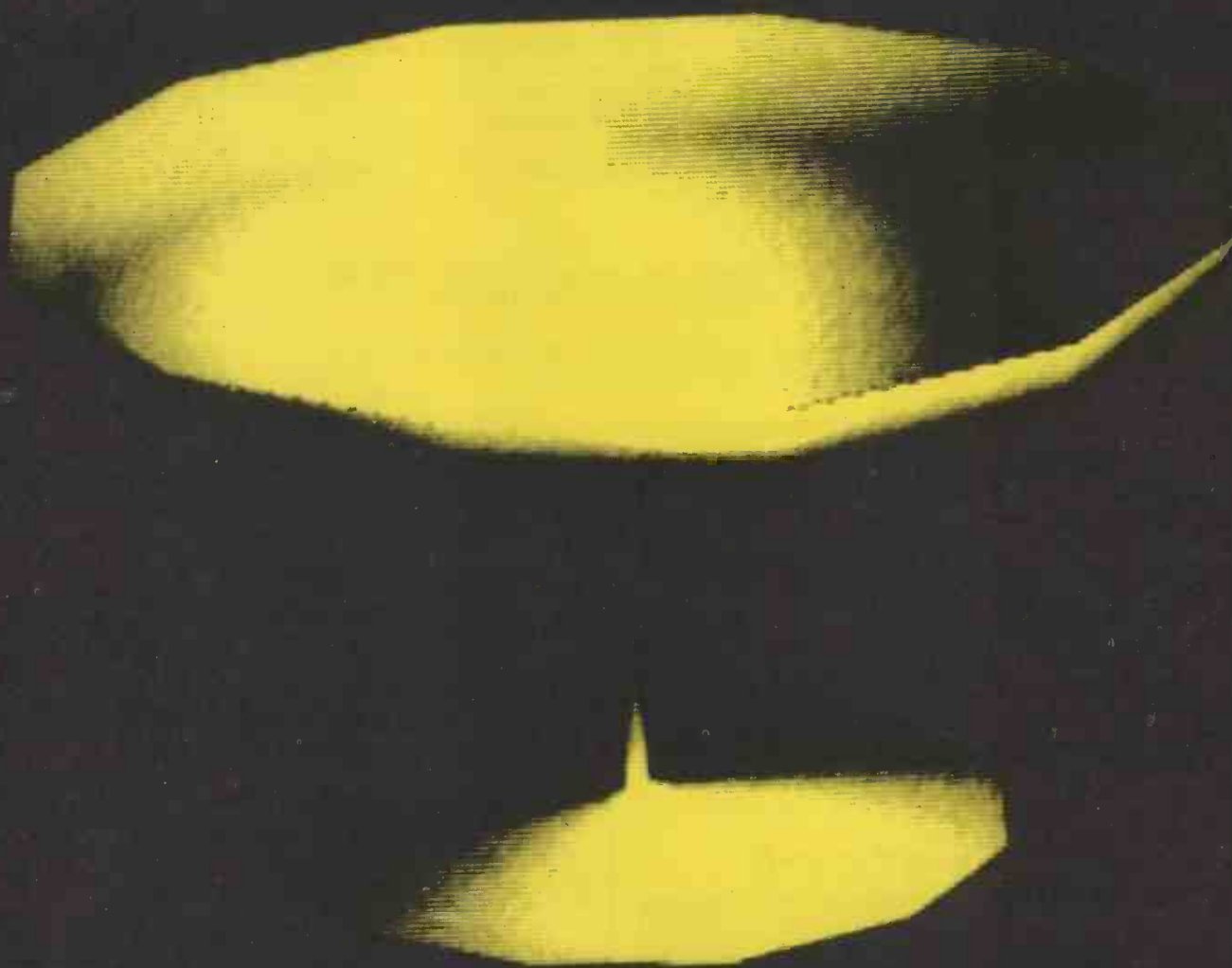
Call (0942) - 892818/876141 for full details.

**APPLE II+ 48K ONLY £499 + VAT while stocks last**

All our products carry a 1 year warranty

# PLUTO

CELEBRATING THE ENHANCED PLUTO RANGE!



"Champagne Glass"  
3D shaded image with highlights and  
phong shading using PLUTO and PALETTE.

## PLUTO GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

640 x 576 x 8 Colours  
16 bit CPU  
192 K byte Memory  
50 high level commands  
Interfaces to most machines

## PLUTO MEGA - RES


1024 x 768  
½ megabyte display memory  
16 simultaneous colours  
Palette of 4096 colours

## PLUTO MINI PALETTE

640 x 576  
8 simultaneous colours  
Palette of 4096 colours

## PLUTO PALETTE

640 x 576  
½ megabyte display memory  
256 simultaneous colours  
Palette of 4096 colours or  
palette of 16.7 million colours  
expandable to 24 bits pixel

 Please send me details of the new **PLUTO**  
Colour graphics range.

Name: ..... Company: .....

Address: .....

.....  
Title: ..... Tel. No.: .....

 **research Ltd.**

117 - 121 High Street, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5UZ.  
Telephone: 01-441 5700 (3 lines)

## ATARI COMPUTERS

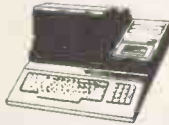
AM 400 16K RAM Computer .....	94.95
A800 48K RAM Computer .....	234.95
A850 Interface Module .....	109.95
A410 Programs Recorder .....	39.95
CX86 Printer Cable .....	21.70
CX88 RS232 Cable .....	21.70
CO1655 Technical Users Notes .....	17.00
CXL4018 Pilot Language .....	78.29

Selection of educational graphic games software available.



## SHARP MZ-80A

48K Computer .....	434.95
MZ-80 SFD D/Drive .....	285.00
MZ-80 FB Dual D/Drive .....	529.00
CP/M-MZ-80A .....	64.95
MZ-80TU Assembler .....	44.95
MZ-8ADDZ FDOS .....	41.95
MZ-80AEO Expansion Unit .....	99.95
MZ-80AMD Master Diskette .....	29.95
MZ-80P4 Printer .....	649.00
MZ-80P5 Printer .....	289.95
MZ-80P6 Printer .....	320.00



## HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C PORTABLE COMPUTER

- Accepts 48K of applicable Rom.
- Touch-type typewriter like keyboard.
- Powerful basic language.
- Uses same peripherals as Series 40.

## OLIVETTI M20 16-BIT MICRO

- Engineering
- Business
- Education
- Science



only  
2395.00

- Free Sony C6

## BBC MICROCOMPUTERS BBC Micro Model B

NOW IN STOCK ..... 347.95  
Games Paddle ..... 11.30  
Prestel Adaptor ..... 129.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



## LYNX

48K RAM expandable to 96K or 128K. You can start off using your cassette recorder for program and data storage. Lynx will accept a wide range of add on equipment, disc drives, printers ranging from low cost dot matrix to letter quality CP/M compatibility.



## COMMODORE MICRO COMPUTERS

Commodore VIC 20 ..... 79.00  
Commodore 64 ..... 173.95

Selection of educational, graphic games software available.



## SINCLAIR ZX COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K .....	86.95
Spectrum 48K .....	112.95
ZX81 Computer .....	34.80
16K RAM .....	19.95
32K RAM .....	49.95
64K RAM .....	79.00
ZX Printer .....	34.75

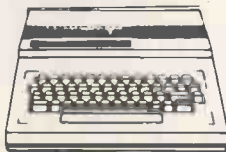


## CASIO

FX802 W11L Printer .....	78.25
FX3600P .....	19.95
FX602P .....	43.95
FX700P .....	69.55
PB100 Computer .....	43.45



## DRAGON 32



only  
139.95

## Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K  
Apple Dot Matrix Printer  
Apple Writer III  
VISICALC III  
Self TRAINING Manual  
DEANS Price .....2995.00



## MICRO RENTAL

- Commercial Rates. 10% of the equipment's retail value per week's hire.
- OR 20% for the first month.
- And 10% per subsequent month.

Tel: 938 1588  
for quotation

## SHARP PORTABLE COMPUTERS

PC1251 .....	64.95
CE125 .....	79.95
PC1500 Colour .....	139.95
CE150 Printer .....	124.95
CE152 (4K RAM) .....	29.95
CE153 .....	69.56
CE155 8K Battery .....	78.25
CE158 RS232 .....	130.45



## HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-32E Pre-programmed .....	44.26
HP-10C Programmable .....	50.53
HP-11C Programmable .....	64.95
HP-15C Advanced Program .....	84.95
HP-16C Programmable .....	81.72
HP-12C Financial .....	87.45
HP-41C Computer .....	128.95
HP-41CV Computer .....	176.81
Memory module .....	18.95
Quad memory .....	50.67
Extended functions .....	50.67
Card Reader .....	125.37
Printer .....	247.53
Digital Cassette Drive .....	294.21



## BOOKS

At DEANS we stock a complete range of books for computer users, Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.

Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue.

Remember: it's books for learning, and it's DEANS for the best in computer books!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
To: DEANS of Kensington  
191, Kensington High St.  
London W8

# DEANS

of Kensington

191, Kensington High Street  
London W8  
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext. 7

Prices are subject to change without notice.  
Add 15% VAT.  
Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required. SECURICOR add £6.00.

## EPSON QX-10

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer system that takes the hard work out of using software.

More Power for money, 192K upgradable to 256K RAM, incredible graphics capability, with zoom facility, RS232C and parallel interfaces and multi-font BASIC as standard. Compare that with systems costing twice the price.

80 col. x 25 lines screen with full bit image control, 640 x 400 resolution for greater definition. 16:1 zoom and special effects as well as unique split screen facility allowing different timesteps and graphics to be shown together for educational applications.

196 RAM



THE FLEXIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE FUTURE

# ORIC-1



16k Oric £129.00 inc.  
48k Oric £169.95 inc.  
Now with FREE Software

# ENHANCED

**NOW AVAILABLE**

## ORIC SOFTWARE

(available on cassette only. Prices include VAT and post and packing)

**ORIC FORTH** language. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £15.90

**ORIC BASE** for the maintenance of personal and small business information. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £15.40

**ZODIAC** adventure game. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £10.39

**ORIC CHESS** Requires 48k machine.  
Price £10.39

**NEW ORICMON** A complete machine code monitor. Either 16k or 48k machines.  
Price £15.90

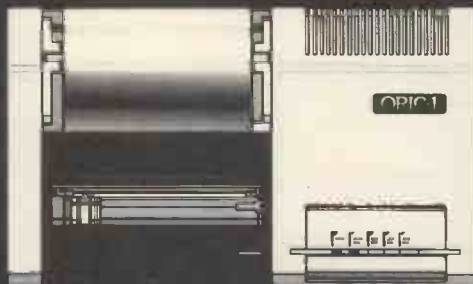
**NEW HOUSE OF DEATH** game. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £10.39

**NEW MULTI GAMES PACK 2** Requires 48k machine.  
Price £7.30

**NEW Oric MUNCH** game. Requires 48k machine.  
Price £8.35

## ORIC PRINTER

£169.95 inc.



Oric Products are pleased to announce the release of the four-colour printer.

The Printer uses standard 4½ inch paper and is switchable between 40 and 80 characters per line.

The writing mechanism is a clever arrangement of four miniature ball-point pens (red, green, blue and black inks.)

There are 15 programmable character sizes and four different drawing angles.

The pen plotting facility allows the drawing of complex diagrams and pictures.

The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

You may place your order by phoning our telesales number on ELY (0353) 2271/2/3/4 or by completing the postal form below:

Payment may be made by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard Visa or Access.  
All cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tansoft Ltd.  
For credit card payment please quote Access, Barclaycard Visa No.

All orders should be sent to Tansoft Ltd, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambs CB7 4NW

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Full colour brochure and software catalogue is available on request.

Description	Qty	Price
TOTAL		

Trade enquiries welcome.

All prices are inclusive of VAT

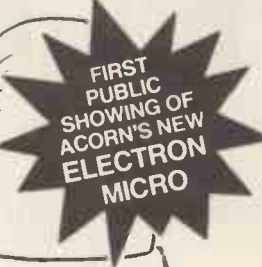


Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

# ACORN USER EXHIBITION

## Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,  
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

**Opening hours:** August 25th-27th, 10am-7 pm; August 28th, 10am-4 pm.

**Admission charges:** Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

**Group rates:** 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

**Buses:** Frequent services from central London.

**Tubes:** Hammersmith Broadway – Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

**Car Parking:** Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

**ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON** Miss the queue – buy your tickets in advance.  
Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Adult tickets at £2 \_\_\_\_\_ Childrens tickets at £1  
I enclose a cheque/postal order value £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
PCW/8/83

## PICK A TULIP

The fastest most expandible micro yet available.

Genuine 16 bit 8086 processor (not an 8 bit 8088)  
MS-DOS or CP/M 86  
PLENTY of Software

128-896.Kb RAM 2@ 750K (formatted floppy disks)

Colour and Winchester disks optional

# NTS

IBM Compatibility available

The solutions people

NEWPORT TECHNICAL SERVICES  
BUSH HOUSE PRINCEST BRISTOL BS1 4HU  
Tel: 0272 290651 Telex: 44219 NTS BUK-G

We also stock Hyperion and CDC



Dealer Enquiries welcome.

# SHOPPING FOR A MICRO BUY AN APPLE

## THE PERSONAL SOLUTION

Apple IIe	
Apple IIe Disk drive with controller 80 Colcard	£899
Apple IIe Monitor	£645
Colour monitor	£110
Disk Drive without 80 col & 64K	£299
Applewriter	£200
Quickfile	£150
Multiplan	£119
Microsoft CP/M	£60
	£175
	£200

## THE BUSINESS SOLUTION

Apple III	
Apple III 256K Monitor III SOS System Software with Apple II emulation built in disk drive	£1999
Apple III 256K computer as above plus Profile Smbyte hard disk	£2800
Applewriter III	£130
Visicale III	£170
Quickfile III	£55
(All 3 packages for £295)	
Complete range of invoicing, ledger and stock packages available.	

## TOMORROW'S SOLUTION TODAY

**LISA**  
We are pleased to be able to announce that we have been appointed as A Lisa information Centre.

### PRINTERS

<b>EPSON</b>	
FX80	£399
RX80	£280
MX100	£405
<b>OKI</b>	
82A	£329
92	£439

## THE SUPPORT PACKAGE

- Training – Free half day course to take you from an appreciation of the Apple IIe to an understanding of Applications Packages. Specialist courses are also available.
- Installation – on your premises for a small extra fee
- On going support – Handholding on both Software & Hardware
- One full years guarantee on all Parts & Labour
- On site maintenance contract available
- Comprehensive range of Software, Supplies, Listing Paper, Diskettes

*All prices are exclusive of VAT*

For Computerised Solutions to Business Problems Contact

**SIMMONS MAGEE COMPUTERS LIMITED**

**13 YORK STREET  
TWICKENHAM  
MIDDLESEX TW1 3JZ  
01-891 4477**



**ALREADY THE MARKET LEADER !**

# FEROX Modeler

**THE MICRO BASED FINANCIAL PLANNING SYSTEM**

You may not know the name but if you are a TIMES 1000 company there is a better than evens chance you are using a FEROX authored product for your financial planning.

Now DATAFLEX brings you the latest version with the following major facilities. GOAL SEEKING allows the setting of objectives, for example profit, and the optimisation of inputs, such as costs or revenues, to achieve the target. FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS enables the user to simply draw charts on the screen using existing models and data, and then save them for presentations or print them as required. The system can be MENU OR COMMAND DRIVEN ensuring effective use by both novice and expert whilst the 32,000 CELL MATRIX accommodates the largest of likely model sizes. POWERFUL REPORTING includes 'TURNSIDEWAYS' and allows the user to format reports exactly according to need, and the FULL CONSOLIDATION AND DATA MANIPULATION facilities allow the most elaborate corporate structures to be modelled and analysed. SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS will help fine tune the plans, whilst the whole system works 50% FASTER than previous versions.

To support MODELER, DATAFLEX run regular training courses for both beginners and experts at modelling, DATAFLEX provide a telephone helpline and consultancy services, and offer file transfer facilities to help you upgrade from lesser systems.

DATAFLEX also support clinics every Monday evening and evaluation courses to help you decide whether FEROX MODELER is the right one for you.



DATAFLEX LTD  
THE SYSTEM CENTRE  
238-246 KING ST  
LONDON W6 0RF  
01-748-4176

DATAFLEX are the UK distributors of FEROX MODELER

For further details please phone DATAFLEX or return the coupon below.

Versions of FEROX MODELER are currently available for the IBM PC, Sirius 1, Apples 2, 2e & 3, TRS 80 II\*, DEC VAX\*, and HP 3000\*.

(\* excludes graphics)

I am interested in further details of FEROX products and the DATAFLEX clinics & courses.

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

POSITION .....

TEL NO .....



## No.1 BEST SELLERS

Sirius + Epson  
FX80 = **£2395**

Sirius + Tec  
Daisywheel  
and Wordstar  
= **£2795**



**OSBORNE**  
Business Portable Computer

Dual Density (80 column) = £1095  
Single Density = £895  
D/D+Daisywheel Printer = £1495  
D/D+Epson RX80 = £1345

# Dial-a-Deal: 061-872 7818

**ZAK**  
Computers.

Zak Computers Ltd.,  
Churchill House, 88/92 Talbot Road,  
Manchester M16 0PD. Telex: 665449.

## Master 64

INTRODUCTORY OFFER  
PRICE £125 + VAT!

MASTER is a totally new concept... a complete package for program development. Now it's available for the CBM 64, with 95 new commands, including Basic IV... as well as Toolkit functions, keyed access to disk, screen management, user-definable input zones, report generator, 22-place arithmetic, date control, data compression, string search, screen plotting, screen dump, optional software protection key, and more... As well as the CBM 1541 disk, Master can support all CBM disk models 4040 to 9090 with its (optional) IEEE interface, and is supplied with a full User Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and demo programs.

## Vizawrite 64

SPECIAL OFFER  
PRICE £65+VAT!

Designed especially for the CBM 64, VizaWrite 64 is a high-performance, low-cost word processor, with on-screen formatting. VizaWrite takes full advantage of the 64's colour, graphics and memory features, and supports virtually any printer. It can even read text from Wordpro, Wordcraft or Silicon Office files... Together with VizaSpell, VizaWrite 64 offers the ultimate in personal computer word processing!

Master 64 and VizaWrite 64 are just two of our fine Commodore products... please telephone or write for free CBM catalogue!

ORDERING INFORMATION: ADD 15% VAT TO QUOTED PRICES. ORDER BY POST/TELEPHONE/PRESTEL, USING CHEQUE, ACCESS, BARCLAY CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. TELEPHONE 01-546-7256 FOR SAME-DAY DESPATCH, POST FREE EXCEPT ON CREDIT OR OVERSEAS ORDERS. (REF A15)

## Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY KT2 7QT TEL 01-546-7256

# Gemini

# more programs

**STOP PRESS**  
**BBC Payroll Now Available**  
**£39.95**  
 Up to 50 employees per file.  
 No limit on files. **SSP**



**CASH BOOK ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K**  
**NEW . . . . . £59.95**

J. B. SHOOKER & CO. LTD. BLACK

\*\*\*\*\*  
 BALANCE SHEET AT 31/12/82

ACCOUNT	DEBIT	CREDIT
1 Sales HT	40000	40000
2 Purchases 20% + VAT	3000	
3 Purchases HT	1750	
12 Closing Stock + VAT		1000
13 Salary Expense		100
14 Wages	8000	
15 Rent & Rates	1200	
16 Heat & Light & Power	825	
17 Telephone	150	
18 Insurance	211	
19 Motor Expenses	250	
20 Repairs & Renewals	400	
21 Stationery	80	
22 Legal & Professional	100	
23 Bank Charges	100	
24 Profit/Expense - Dep'n	100	
25 Depreciation/Exp'n - Dep'n	100	
41 Cash in hand	500	
42 Bank B/L	14000	
43 Bank O/D	500	
50 Creditors/Debtors	30000	
51 Loan/Advance - Acc. Dep'n		1000
52 Motor Vehicle - Acc. Dep'n		500
53 Plant & Equipment - Acc. Dep'n		2000
54 Trade Debtors & Accounts		3000
55 HT (VAT)		100
56 VAT (VAT) Tax		1182
78 VAT Control Tax		1083
79 VAT (VAT) (VAT) (VAT)		1000
79 Control (VAT) (VAT) (VAT)		1000
80 Dividend HT	800	
81 Dividend HT	1000	
82 Long Term Loan	1000	
83 Cash & Bank	1000	
TOTALS	174864	174864

One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Replaces a manual cash book system, e.g. Simplex and 'All-in-One'. Written by practising Chartered Accountants, this practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records. By giving you access to vital management information as and when you want it, it will enable you to keep more positive financial control of your business.

The software is extremely well and lucidly documented, and Gemini provide a full technical back-up and product up-date policy. Take a look at the information this program will provide:

- \* Summary of VAT information for VAT returns
- \* Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings
- \* Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases
- \* Audit trail printout of all transactions
- \* Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc.
- \* Trial balance at any interval
- \* Interfaces to 'Final Accounts' program to produce balance sheet and trading and profit/loss account etc.
- \* Spectrum version may be used with Sinclair OR 80 column printer.



**FINAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K . . . . . £59.95**

Requires Cash Book module. This program will take your cash book data to the logical conclusion of balance sheet, trading and profit/loss account and notes to the accounts i.e. fixed assets, land and buildings and capital accounts. Final accounts (BBC version) links to 'Beebplot' for graphic data presentation.

Format: Torch disk, BBC disk/cassette, Spectrum cassette.

**Special Offer - Cash Book and Final Accounts together - £95**

J. B. SHOOKER & CO. LTD. BLACK

\*\*\*\*\*  
 BALANCE SHEET AT 31/12/82

1982	1981	1980
Fixed Assets	30000	20000
Current Assets	17000	23990
Current Liabilities	30000	40000
Less Current Liabilities	13000	3000
NET CURRENT ASSETS/LIABILITIES	14000	13990
NET ASSETS/LIABILITIES	44000	43990
Capital A/c HT	13000	10000
Capital A/c HT	1000	1000
Long Term Loan	1000	1000
Cash & Bank	1000	1000

**"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users. . ."**  
 (WHICH MICRO AND SOFTWARE REVIEW)



**INVOICES AND STATEMENTS . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.



**COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:- Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases - other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.



**MAILING LIST . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.



**1 DATABASE . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.



**STOCK CONTROL . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.



**HOME ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P., etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Histograms your monthly outgoings.



**WORD PROCESSOR . . . £19.95**

**Compatible with most micros. See table.** This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include. block delete. block insert. search and replace. edit text. display text and more.

**"Simple to use . . . . ."**  
**"Ideally suited to the way most offices run. . . . ."**  
**PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS**

# ms for more computers!



## SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS BEEBCALC £19.95 DRAGONCALC £19.95

**NEW**

FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32. Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

POSITION	A1	RC	SPACE	5185	T
	II	A	II	B	II
				C	II
1	-J.B. SNOOKER T/A POT-BLACK				
2	PROJECTED CASH FLOW				
3				YEAR	ENDED
4				Oct.	Nov.
5				£	£
6	INCOME				
7	Sales				
8				11786	10944
9	REVENUE EXPENDITURE				
10	Purchases				
11				500	500
12	Advertising				
13				1596	1596
14	Director's salary				
15				2216	2216
16	Rent				
17					300
18	Insurance				
19					200
20	Printing, stationary				
21					400
22	Repairs & renewals				
23					60
24	Hire of equipment				
25				60	60
26	COMMAND BCDEFGPRSTW?				

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:-

- Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
- Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
- Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
- Save the results on tape (or disk - BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
- Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
- Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

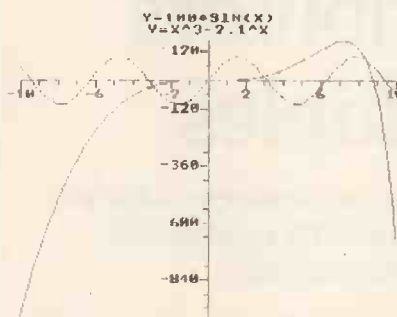
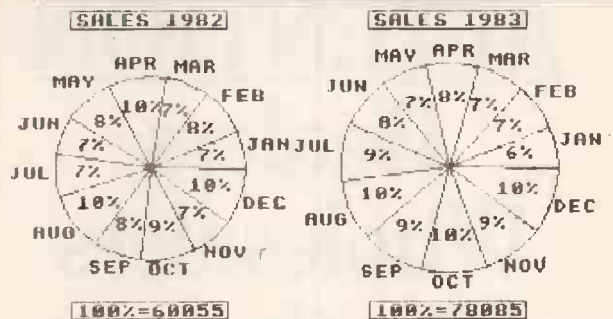
Some typical applications:-

- Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
- Investment project appraisal - anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
- Comparing rent/lease/buy options.
- Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies.
- Engineering calculation models.
- In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

## Program Availability Chart:-

	Database	Stock Control	Mailist	Invoices & Statements	Spread sheet Analysis	Cashbook Accounting	Word processor	Home Accounts	Commercial Accounts	Plot	Final Accounts
Sinclair Spectrum 16k or 48k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dragon 32k or 64k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
VIC 20 (16k +)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sinclair ZX81 (16k +)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grundy Newbrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sharp MZ80A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sharp MZ80K	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sharp MZ80E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BBC Micro model A or B 32k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Atari 400/800	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Epson HX-20	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Commodore 64	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## BEEBLOT & SPECTRUMLOT £19.95 NEW



Important new additions to the Gemini family. Present numeric and string data together in easily-understood pie chart, histogram or graph format. Beebplot has a built-in interface to Beebcalc, and both Beebplot and Spectrumplot have built-in interfaces to the Final Accounts program of Cashbook. The facility for mathematical function

plotting is also provided. The BBC version has a high resolution screen dump for the Epson or CP-80 printers, and the Spectrum version dumps to the Sinclair printer via the 'copy' key. A very useful program that will give superb results either from direct input of data from the keyboard or via simple access to other software data files. A must for business and education.

**Dealer/Trade enquiries invited - generous trade discounts for quantity.**

**Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for prompt despatch... 24 hr Ansaphone Service.**

**All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832**

**Tel: 03952  
5165**

**Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 2BR**

PLEASE SEND URGENTLY

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please note: Items as priced except BBC/TORCH DISKS: please add £4 extra for 40 track and £5 for 80 track format)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Type \_\_\_\_\_ Memory Size \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose \_\_\_\_\_

Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.

Access Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ PCW/8/83

ACCESS ONLY

**GEMINI**  
MARKETING LIMITED

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists,  
9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR

# GEMINI

## ATTENTION

# Dealers Wholesalers Distributors Multiples

The demand for serious/business software for the microcomputer is inevitably increasing rapidly!

Take a look at our exciting range of quality software. Interested? Then talk to us about our advantageous terms and ask for our dealer pack, or a visit by one of our qualified sales staff.

For a full description of our product range see previous two pages.

## ACT NOW!

### FULL DEALER LIST NEXT MONTH.

# GEMINI

MARKETING LIMITED

Functional Software Specialists,

9 Salterton Road Exmouth Devon  
EX8 2BR Tel: 03952 5832

# EPSON QX-10

BUSINESS MICRO-COMPUTER

with

# EPSON FX-80

FULL FEATURE PRINTER

plus

**Free!** - memory upgrade to full 256K  
- £100 software voucher

for only **£2173** + VAT

**SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!**

\* MULTIPLAN £179 \* WORDSTAR £295 \*

\* dBASE II £375 \* dBASE ACCOUNTS £600 \*

\* FULL PEACHTREE RANGE from £175 \*

- Prices exclude VAT and carriage -

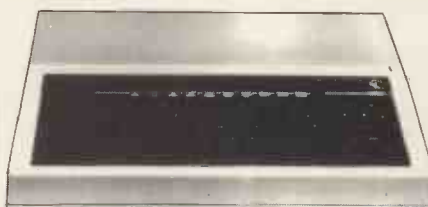
# DATA BASE

147 All Saints Road Newmarket  
Newmarket 667311

## The Superb

# BBC MICRO

is now readily available



An infinitely expandable machine, ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

## VIC'S PRICE £399

Plus! (model B.O.S. 1-2 1982 Basic)  
- we are also stockists of: COMMODORE • SHARP • ORIC • JUPITER ACE • DRAGON • SINCLAIR • ATARI • TEXAS etc. and carry a wide range of ACCESSORIES, PRINTERS, BOOKS and SOFTWARE.

We are members of the SPECTRUM group of micro dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads in this issue for further details.



Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard welcome ■ Instant Credit - please ask for written details ■ Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

# Vic Odden's

of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1  
Tel: 01-403 1988

# SPECTRUM

## NEWS

from SPECTRUM

### IKON

#### HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE for the BBC Micro

Because there is a shortage of BBC Disk Drive up-grade kits, we have been able to secure a supply of IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVES for the BBC micro, which is an ideal alternative - see our ad for details.

### ZX SPECTRUM

We have a large range of add-on goodies for the ZX SPECTRUM - see our ad you'll be amazed!

### SOFTWARE

See our super range of SOFTWARE from top American & British companies

### NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new SPECTRUM dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a SPECTRUM centre near you.

### PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

### AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too! - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for full details.

### COMPUTER DEALERS

The SPECTRUM dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Just arriving - the new

## LYNX 96K



More power!  
More features!

Now from SPECTRUM - the new LYNX 96K offering more workspace for ambitious programs. The most important feature of the 96K machine is its additional memory. In full high resolution colour, it provides 37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic - with up to 24K more available to programs using machine code. The extra memory of the 96K machine helps you make the most of the outstanding features it shares with the 48K Lynx: remarkably high resolution graphics and the highly praised Lynx Basic with its built-in machine-code monitor. Additional ROM features on the LYNX 96K include drivers for both parallel and serial printers, and a range of preformatted sound effects. Ask to see the super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£299.00

### LYNX 48K Model -SPECTRUM PRICE £225

For the 48K Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95

Commodore

## VIC-20 Package Deal

HURRY!  
Last few only left



Sensational Value ONLY

£139.99

A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, Introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programming. A tape of four computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoplit.

A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money check it out at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW! But HURRY! this is a limited offer only while stocks last.

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM 40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price

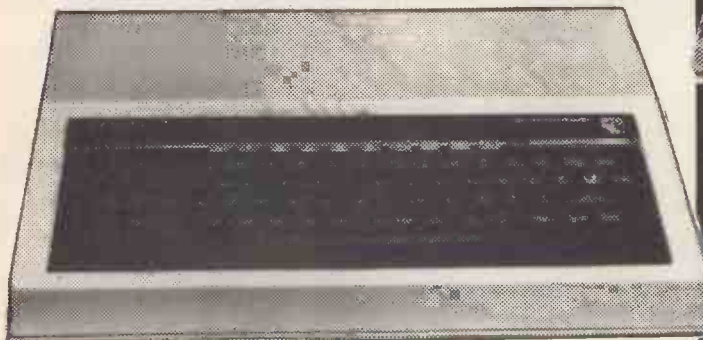
£345.00

Package Deal offer does not apply to Commodore 64 Model

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

# SPECTRUM

## BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this top selling Micro system is now available from your local SPECTRUM dealer - the BBC Model 'B' offering 32K RAM plus a full back-up of peripherals & software too! It's an infinitely expandable machine, ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

Now available  
**IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE**  
for the BBC The ideal alternative!  
Spectrum  
Price **£155.25**

**QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK**  
Especially for the BBC  
Spectrum Price .....£19.95

**SPECTRUM PRICE**  
**£399.00** INC. VAT

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £265.00  
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K £803.85  
BBC Tape Recorder .....£29.90  
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95  
Acorn Disk based software £11.50  
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

**Please note!** We regret that there is a shortage on all BBC equipment - please phone you nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

## SHARP MZ-80A



Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard. CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down, ■ CP/M available.

**FREE!**  
**£75 WORTH**  
**of software**  
with every MZ80A purchased

**£546.25**

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ-80A  
Twin Floppy Disk Unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk, Cable).....£856.75  
Twin Disk Unit (only).....£678.50  
Single Floppy Disk Unit.....£480.00  
Cable for F/D Drive.....£29.79  
Printers and Accessories for MZ-80A, MZ-80B & MZ-80K  
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable. 1/0 Card & Rom.....£477.25



## The Super COLOUR GENIE

A truly reliable micro and highly recommended by SPECTRUM featuring powerful and sophisticated COLOUR GRAPHICS, allowing you to create full 8-colour Games, Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. Powerful 16K RAM memory (expandable internally to 32K) for FULL COLOUR video games and POWERFUL COMPUTING with a full range of Inexpensive accessories: 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb Colour Genie is at SPECTRUM now - check it out and see the Genius at work!

### SPECTRUM PRICE

**£194.00**

COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES  
Joysticks .....£49.49  
16K RAM .....£38.50  
Printer Interface .....£39.95  
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic .....£6.95

## ORIC-1



### Special OFFER! FREE!

4 programs with every ORIC-1 48K purchased.

- Multigames
- ORIC Flight
- Chess
- Zodiac

Spectrum Price ONLY

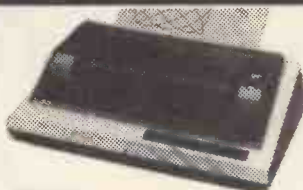
**£169.95**

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from SPECTRUM. Offering 48K RAM Colour - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound (6 octaves of controllable sound) Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

**SPECTRUM FACTS**  
Maximum user RAM ..... 47,870 Bytes  
Text Screen ..... 28x40  
High Resolution ..... 240x200  
Cassette Lead ..... Included

Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 £14.95

## PRINTERS



**EPSON**  
Model FX-80.....£503.70  
Model RX-80.....£332.35  
**SEIKOSHA**  
GP-100A.....£229.94  
GP-100VC.....£247.25  
**SMITH CORONA**  
Model TP-1A.....£431.25  
**OKI MICROLINE**  
Model 80.....£259.90  
Model 82A.....£455.40  
Model 92P.....£585.35  
All prices include VAT

## MONITORS



**SANYO CDD 3125NB**  
Colour Monitor  
**£286.35**  
**SANYO 12"**  
Green Monitor  
**£113.85**  
All prices inc. VAT

### THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

only **£14.95**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

# SOFTWARE

THE TOP SELLERS from

# SOFTSAL®

American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses

<b>ATARI</b>		<b>INFOCOM</b>	
Donkey Kong Atari (Cart)	£41.70	Zork 1, 2 & 3 Atari (Disk)	£33.07
Dig Dug Atari (Cart)	£30.00	Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07 (each game)
<b>AVALON HILL</b>		Deadline Atari (Disk)	£41.35
Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass)	£18.58	Suspended Com 64 (Disk)	£41.35
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass)	£18.58	<b>THE MUSE SOFTWARE</b>	
Telengard Atari (Disk)	£23.18	Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk)	£22.97
<b>BRODERBUND</b>		<b>LIGHTNING SOFTWARE</b>	
Choplifter Atari (Disk)	£28.93	Master Type Atari (Disk)	£32.16
Apple Panic Atari (Disk)	£24.70	<b>MIS</b>	
AE Atari (Disk)	£20.93	Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71
Seafox Atari (Disk)	£24.79	Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71
Bank Street Writer Atari (Disk)	£56.31	<b>PROGRAM DESIGN</b>	
<b>BIG FIVE SOFTWARE</b>		Pre-school IQ Builder Atari (Disk)	£19.28
Miner 2049er Atari (Cart)	£41.70	Cass	£13.77
<b>DATASOFT</b>		<b>ROCKLAN</b>	
Zaxxon Atari (Disk)	£33.07	Wizard of Wor Atari (Disk)	£33.07
<b>EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE</b>		Cart	£37.52
Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk)	£98.97	<b>SIERRA ON-LINE</b>	
(For the 6)		Frogger Atari (Disk)	£27.27
<b>EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS</b>		Com 64 (Disk)	£29.80
Jump Man Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07	Ultima II Atari (Disk)	£40.63
Temple of Apshai Atari/Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07	Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.79
<b>HEYDEN</b>		<b>SIRIUS SOFTWARE</b>	
Sargon 2 Atari (Disk)	£28.93	Repton Atari (Disk)	£30.84
Cass	£24.78	Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
<b>HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE</b>		Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart)	£49.15	Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75	Squish'em Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart)	£36.85	Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75	Turmoil Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Predator Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35	<b>SPINNAKER</b>	
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07	Story Machine Atari (Disk)	£28.14
Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07	Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk)	£24.11
Simon Vic 20 (Cass)	£13.20	Snooper Troops Atari (Disk)	£38.19
Torg Vic 20 (Cass)	£14.85	Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk)	£24.11
6502 Professional Development System		In search of the Most Amazing Thing	
Com 64 (Cass)	£24.11	Atari (Disk)	£32.16
Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.11		



Plus!  
THE BEST SELLERS  
from these top British  
Software houses



Cruising (Dragon 32)	£8.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	£8.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	£8.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95

## RABBIT

Cyclons - Commodore 64	£5.99	Pakacuda - Vic 20	£5.99
Escape MCP - Commodore 64	£8.99	Race Fun - Vic 20	£5.99
Pakacuda - Commodore 64	£8.99	Anti-Matter Splatter	£5.99
Paratrooper - Vic 20	£8.99	- Vic 20	£5.99
Annihilator	£5.99	Cyclons - Vic 20	£8.99
- Commodore 64	£5.99	The Catch - Vic 20	£8.99

## TITAN

<b>TITAN</b>	
Alien Swarm Spectrum 16/48K	£5.95
Galactic Raiders Spectrum 16/48K	£4.95
Ground Force Zero Spectrum 16/48K	£4.95
Missile Panic Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95
Roadrunner Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95
Android Attack Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95
Space Hopper Vic-20 3.5K	£4.95
Mission 99 T199/4A STD M/C	£4.95

## COMPUTER RENTALS

High Resolution (ZX-81)	£5.95	Testmatch	£5.95
Galactic Patrol (Spectrum 16K)	£5.95	Handicap Golf	£5.95
<b>Far Spectrum 48K:</b>		Alien Maze	£5.95
Derby Day	£5.95	30 Desert Patrol	£4.95
Rescue	£5.95	St. George & the Dragon	£5.95
Jackpot	£4.95	(Dragon 32)	£8.95

## MICRODEAL

<b>DRAGON</b>		Alcatraz	£8.00
The King	£8.00	Katerpillar Attack	£8.00
Space War	£8.00	Space Monopoly	£8.00
Defence	£8.00	Mansion Adventure	£8.00

## MIKROGEN

<b>Mikrogen</b>		Masterchess (Spectrum)	£8.95
Bomber (ZX81)	£3.85	Scramble (Spectrum)	£5.95
Scramble (ZX81)	£3.85	Space Zombies (Spectrum)	£5.95
Space Invaders (ZX81)	£3.85	Mad (Spectrum)	£5.95
Frogs (ZX81)	£3.85	Panic Martha (Spectrum)	£8.95
ZX Chess (ZX81)	£8.80		

## BOOKS

<b>GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES</b>		The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95	Commodore 64 Machine Code Master	£8.95
The Spectrum Programmer	£5.95	The Working Dragon	£5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games	£5.95	The Working Spectrum	£5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code	£7.05	The Working CBM 64	£5.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook	£10.95	Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95	Functional Forth for the B.B.C.	£5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it	£5.95	Spectrum for the 16K	£8.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business	£8.95	Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Simple Interfacing Projects	£8.95	Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum	£5.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide	£8.95	Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Commodore 64 Computing	£5.95	Cruising for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from it	£5.95	<b>PRENTICE HALL</b>	
The Dragon 32 book of games	£5.95	The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners	£8.95
Computer Languages and their uses	£5.95	Atari Games and Recreation	£12.70
Lynx Computing	£8.95	BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer	£5.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95	The ZX Spectrum - Your Personal Computer	£5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer	£4.95	Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide	£14.95
Databases for fun & profit	£8.95	The PET Personal Computer for Beginners	£5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95	VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide	£8.95
<b>SUNSHINE</b>		Osborne User's Guide	£12.70
The Working Spectrum	£5.95	The C Programming Language	£18.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95	Starting FORTH	£15.25
The Working Dragon 32	£5.95		
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95		

## ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£8.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£8.50
VISICOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY)	£21.25
VISICOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISICOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.)	£33.81
VISICOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC.)	£91.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5 1/4" DISKETTES)	£11.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£18.10
<b>TELEVISIONS</b>	
12" 180 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95

Teach yourself BASIC  
cassette available for most  
popular micros -  
all £6.95



# The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK

The best of British software from leading  
British software houses

### NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



### NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



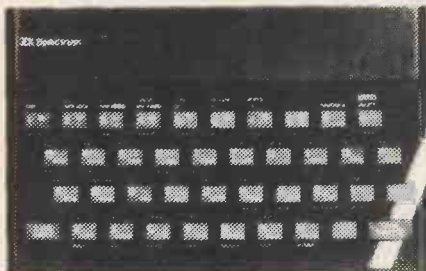
SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE	SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE
<b>(A) ZX SPECTRUM</b>		IMAGINE	"ARCADIA" £5.50
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"TERROR-DAKTIL" £8.95	POSTERN	"SHADOWFAX" £7.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"PENETRATOR" £8.95	RABBIT	"SCRAMBLE" £9.99
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"THE HOBBIT" £14.95	INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"CRAZY KONG" £8.00
QUICKSILVA	"ASTRO BLASTER" £4.85	<b>(D) COMMODORE 64</b>	
QUICKSILVA	"TIMEGATE" £8.95	LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX" £8.50
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT" £4.95	LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER 64" £8.50
QUICKSILVA	"TRAIDER TRILOGY" £9.95	LLAMASOFT	"ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS" £8.50
ARTIC COMPUTING	"3-O COMBAT ZONE" £4.95	INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"PANIC 64" £8.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"COSMIC OEBRIS" £4.95	<b>(E) ORIC-1</b>	
ARTIC COMPUTING	"OUADRACUBE" £4.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"XENON-1" £8.50
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA" £5.50	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"3-D MAZE" £1.50
NEW GENERATION	"KNOT IN 3-D" £3.95	SALAMANDER	"ORIC-TREK" £9.95
NEW GENERATION	"3-D TUNNEL" £5.95	<b>(F) DRAGON-32</b>	
HEWSON	"HEATHROW A.T.C." £7.95	QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT" £5.95
P.S.S.	"MAZE DEATH RACE" £4.95	P.S.S.	"DRAGBUG" £12.95
SOFTK	"THE SOFTK COMPILER" £9.95	C.R.L.	"St. GEORGE & THE DRAGON" £8.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD	"TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER" £6.50	C.R.L.	"HANDICAP GOLF" £5.95
MICROGAME SIMULATION	"BATTLE OF BRITAIN" £5.95	SALAMANDER	"DRAGON TREK" £9.95
CP SOFTWARE	"SUPERCHESS II" £7.95	<b>(G) B.B.C. (A&amp;B)</b>	
ABBEX	"E.T.X." £5.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"STRATOBOMBER" £7.50
C.R.L.	"TEST MATCH" £5.95	I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"ATLANTIS" £7.50
<b>(B) ZX-81</b>		QUICKSILVA	"PROTECTOR" £7.95
QUICKSILVA	"COSMIC GUERRILLA" £3.95	QUICKSILVA	"WIZARD" £8.95
QUICKSILVA	"3-D BLACK STAR" £4.95	QUICKSILVA	"MUSIC PROCESSOR" £14.95
C.R.L.	"HI-RES GRAPHICS TOOLKIT" £5.95	DIGITAL FANTASIA	"ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7" £8.95
MARTECH GAMES	"CONFLICT" (Specialist War Game) £11.95 (ZX-81 or ZX-SPECTRUM)	DIGITAL FANTASIA	"FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT" £8.95
<b>(C) COMMODORE VIC-20</b>			
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX" £8.00		
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER" £8.00		
LLAMASOFT	"ANDES ATTACK" £8.00		
QUICKSILVA	"TORNADO" £5.95		

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K., Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

# SPECTRUM

## SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



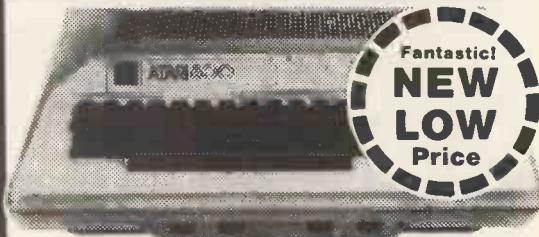
This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both 16K and 48K RAM.

**SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K**  
**£99.95**

**SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K**  
**£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

## ATARI 800



Fantastic!  
**NEW LOW Price**

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive 48K RAM and its still at the amazing LOW price of £299.95 from SPECTRUM. It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business etc. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the ATARI 800 with 48K at SPECTRUM - NOW!

**NOW ONLY £299.95**

**Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!**

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK..... £39.95  
SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT  
Control sound of your ZX-Spectrum through volume control on T.V. only £9.95

Fuller  
**MASTER UNIT**  
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER BOX at the amazingly low price of  
**ONLY £54.95**

**ORATOR VOICE SYNTHESIS FOR ZX SPECTRUM**  
**ONLY £39.95**

Fuller  
**16K RAM ONLY**  
**£24.95**

**THE AMAZING FULLER BOX**  
Features: Programmable Sound, Joystick Controller, Cassette Interface, Beep Amplifier, Thru Buss, Volume Control  
**ONLY £29.95**

Fuller  
**FD 42 KEYBOARD FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM**  
**ONLY £29.95**

Fuller  
**SPECTRUM SOUND AMPLIFIER**  
**ONLY £6.95**

**DIGITAL TRACER**  
from RD Labs



**SPECTRUM PRICE £55.50**

**ZX-81 ACCESSORIES**

**64K RAM Pack.... £54.95**  
**16K RAM Pack.... £24.95**  
**ZX Printer ..... £39.95**

**ATARI 400**  
16K RAM  
**NOW ONLY**

**£149.95**



Including **FREE** Programming Kit

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for ATARI from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

## DRAGON

Incredible Value-for-Money!



Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

**SPECTRUM FACTS**  
Maximum user RAM ..... 29,679 Bytes  
Text Screen ..... 16 x 32  
High resolution ..... 256 x 192  
Cassette Lead ..... Included  
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Dragon Basic..... £6.95

**SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY £175.00**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

## TEXAS TI-99/4A



Yes, now from SPECTRUM the fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A Home Micro for only **£149.95** plus! a super **FREE!** offer too! Worth **£50.85** (which means you're effectively only paying £99.10 for your TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.) Hurry! this is a limited offer only

Including **FREE!**

- Pair of Joyicks
- Beginners BASIC Tutor program
- Connect Four program

worth **£50.85**

**£149.95**

**HURRY!**  
Limited Offer only - Ask for details

**PLUS FREE!**

- SPEECH SYNTHESISER or a
- TI CASSETTE RECORDER

each worth **£49.95**

When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules. Please ask for details. Subject to availability





# SMORGASBOARD™

The only board your IBM Personal Computer may ever need.

SMORGASBOARD from Kensington Microware is a multi-function board for your IBM Personal Computer that greatly increases the capabilities of your PC while only using one expansion slot. SMORGASBOARD is completely hardware and software compatible with the PC. SMORGASBOARD combines the following 8 functions to enhance your IBM PC.

**256K RAM MEMORY EXPANSION** from 64K to 256K bytes in 64K byte increments. Additional memory enhances many software packages, including financial spreadsheets such as 1-2-3, VisiCalc and MultiPlan.

**SERIAL PORT** connects modems, letter quality printers and other serial devices. The serial port may be configured as COM1 or COM2. IBM PC communications software is fully supported.

**PARALLEL PRINTER PORT** Centronics compatible parallel printer interface, is identical to IBM's Parallel Printer Adapter and may operate as LPT1, LPT2 or LPT3. This interface is plug compatible with standard printer cable. It can also be configured as a bidirectional SASI interface.

**CLOCK/CALENDAR** so you no longer have to input the time and date each time you reboot your PC. SMORGASBOARD's chronograph always keeps your system's clock/calendar up to date.

**GAME PADDLES/JOYSTICK INTERFACE** for attaching up to four game paddles or two joysticks to the PC.

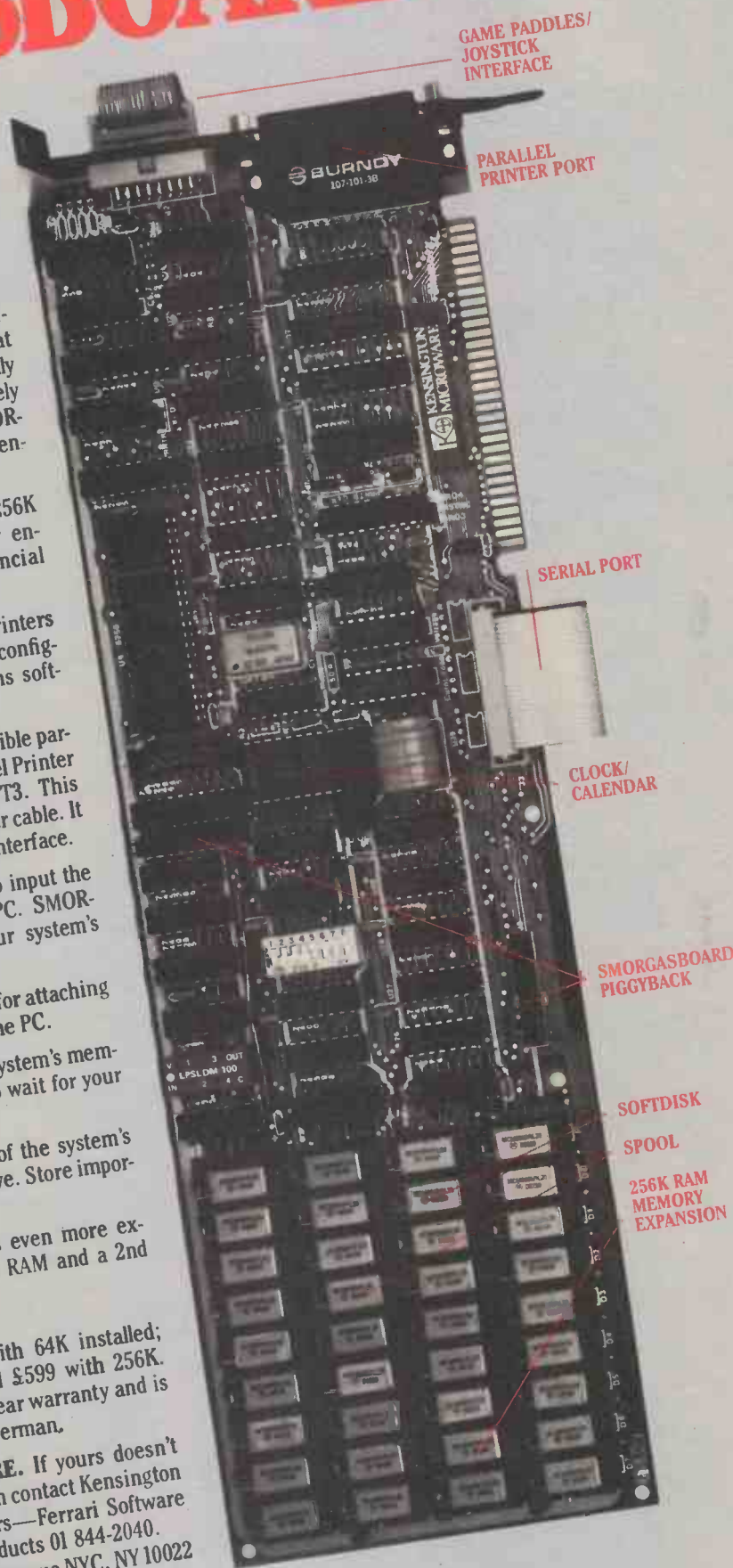
**SPOOL** software package uses part of the system's memory as a print buffer. You no longer have to wait for your printer.

**SOFTDISK** program allocates a portion of the system's memory as a super fast electronic disk drive. Store important information there for speedy access.

**SMORGASBOARD PIGGYBACK** offers even more expandability. With it another 256K bytes RAM and a 2nd Serial Port become available.

**INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE:** £299 with 64K installed; £399 with 128K; £499 with 192K and £599 with 256K. SMORGASBOARD comes with a one year warranty and is documented in English, French and German.

**SEE IBM DEALERS EVERYWHERE.** If yours doesn't stock SMORGASBOARD yet, have him contact Kensington Microware or one of our distributors—Ferrari Software 01 751-5791 or Softsel Computer Products 01 844-2040. Kensington Microware Ltd. 919 3rd Avenue NYC, NY 10022 Tel. 212 486 7707 Telex. 236200 KEN UR



**KENSINGTON  
MICROWARE**

# QUME

new range  
of video  
terminals

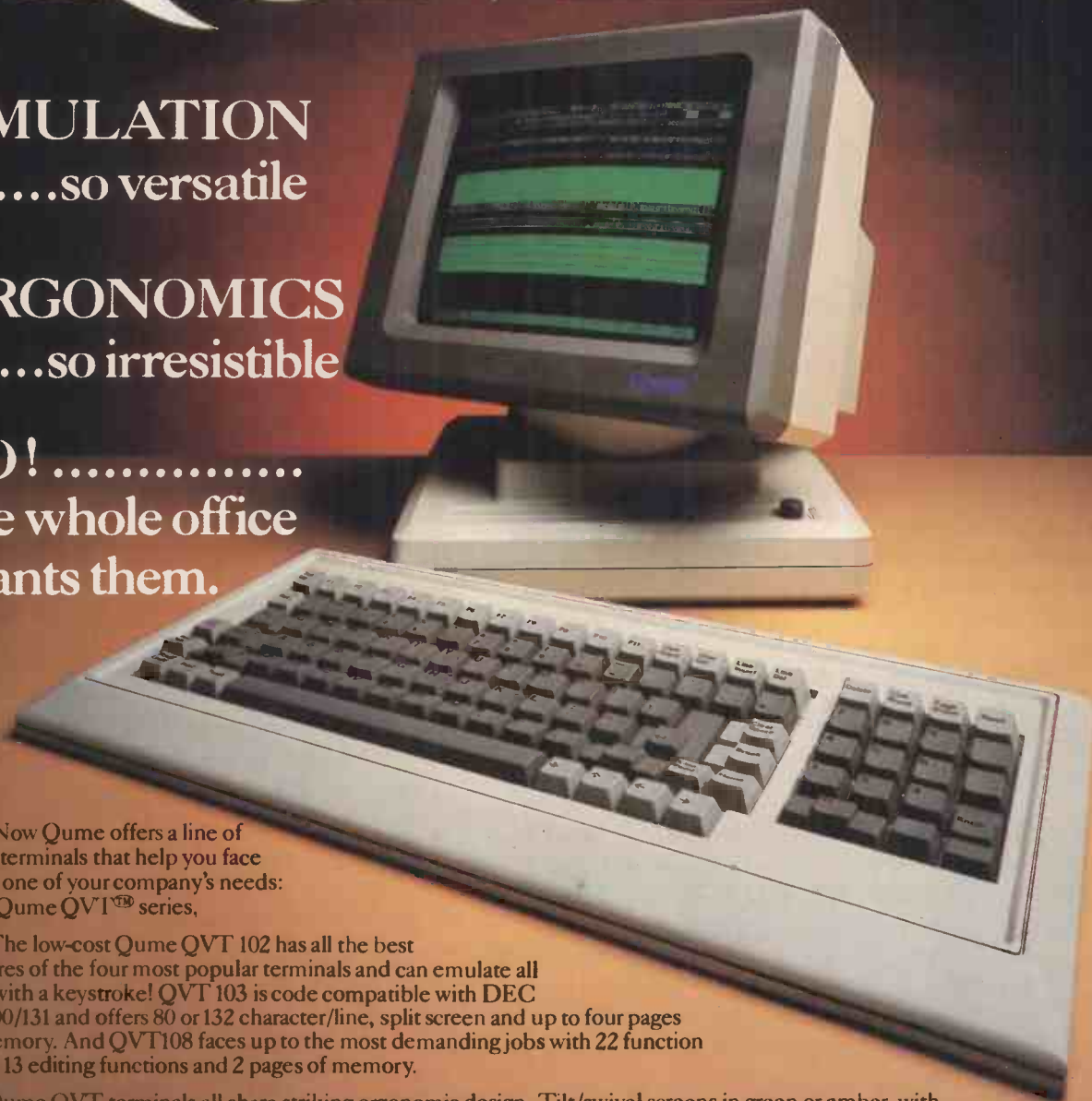
EMULATION

.....so versatile

ERGONOMICS

.....so irresistible

SO! .....  
the whole office  
wants them.



Now Qume offers a line of three terminals that help you face every one of your company's needs: The Qume QVI™ series,

The low-cost Qume QVT 102 has all the best features of the four most popular terminals and can emulate all four with a keystroke! QVT 103 is code compatible with DEC VT100/131 and offers 80 or 132 character/line, split screen and up to four pages of memory. And QVT108 faces up to the most demanding jobs with 22 function keys, 13 editing functions and 2 pages of memory.

Qume QVT terminals all share striking ergonomic design. Tilt/swivel screens in green or amber, with screen save..Detached, low profile keyboards with palm rest and sculptured keys. Big 9 x 12 character cells. And a long list of other features to make people more comfortable and productive.

## AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS

Access Data Communications Ltd.,  
Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: (0895) 59781

Bytech Ltd.,  
Earley, Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 61031

ISG Data Sales Ltd.,  
Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 884666

Alphatech Computer Systems Ltd.,  
Bourne End, Buckinghamshire.  
Tel: (06285) 28237

Daisy Terminals Ltd.,  
Haywards Heath, West Sussex.  
Tel: (0444) 457546  
London Office - Tel: 01-434 2821

# Qume®

Qume (UK) Limited,  
Bridgewater Close, Reading, Berkshire RG3 1JT.  
Tel: Reading (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706

A British Company of ITT

# Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."  
*Video World, Feb. '83.*

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."  
*Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.*

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."  
*Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.*

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."  
*Dave Futcher, Educational Computing, May '82.*

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."  
*Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.*

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."  
*Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.*

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."  
*Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.*

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."  
*Which Micro, June '82.*

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."  
*Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.*

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."  
*Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.*

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."  
*Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.*





Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet-Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)


They are both available from John Lewis, selected branches of Boots or local stockists.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing,  
Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ BBC Model B Microcomputers  
at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers  
Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

PCW/8

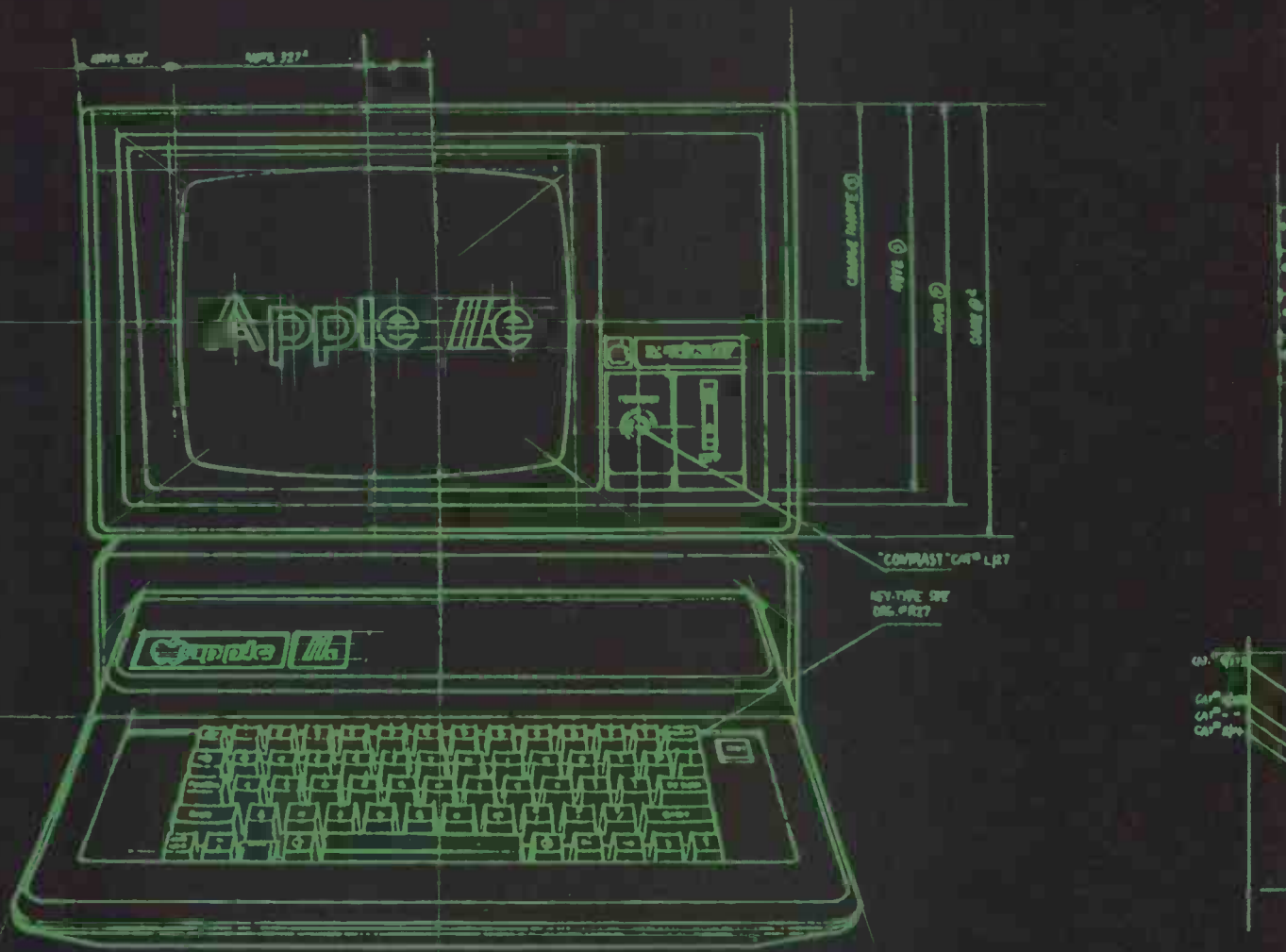
Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

**The BBC Microcomputer System.**

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

See the BBC Microcomputer System at The Acorn User Exhibition at The Cunard Hotel, London, W6. August 25-28.

# It's the same old Apple II.



For years, people have been trying to build a better Apple® II. It finally happened.

Meet the Apple IIe, an impressive new version of a most impressive machine.

The “e” means enhanced.

Which means a bundle of new features:

A standard memory of 64K (versus 48K) that’s easily expandable. So you can create fatter files and crunch larger numbers of numbers.

A new, improved keyboard, with a complete set of ASCII standard characters. Plus full cursor controls, programmable function keys, and a rapid auto-repeat feature built into every key on the board.

Both upper and lower case characters. (And if you want to see more of them on the screen at one time, a low cost 80-column text card is available.)

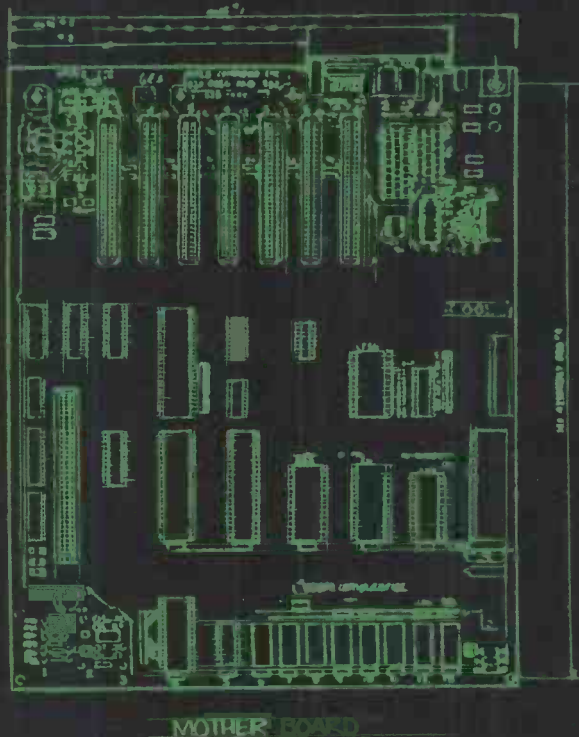
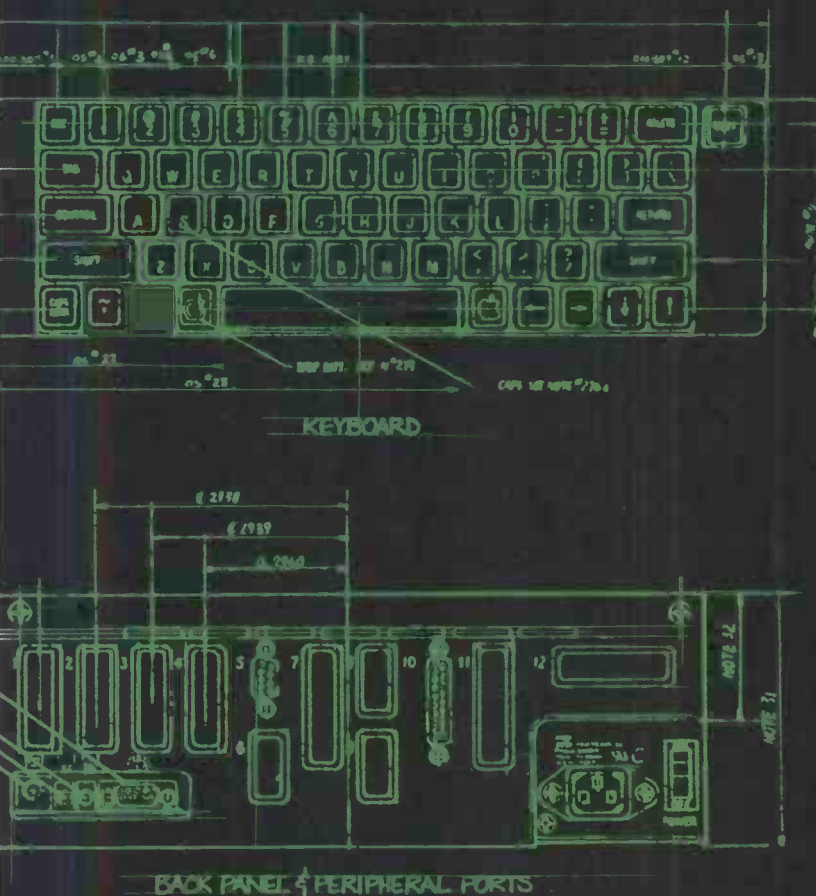
Improved peripheral ports. Which make it a lot easier to

connect and disconnect game controllers, printers and all those other wonderful things that go with an Apple Personal Computer.

Self-diagnostics. That’s a special feature that makes it easy to give your computer a thorough check-up.

Plus an even more reliable design. Achieved by reducing the number of components – which is to say, the number of things that could go wrong.

# Except for the front back and inside.



And bear in mind, the IIe still has all those other virtues that made the Apple II so very popular. Including access to more accessories, peripheral devices and software than any other personal computer you can buy.

Like the original, it's rather extraordinary. But then some things never change.

So either visit one of our many authorised dealers, and see the newest Apple for yourself.

Or return the coupon for further details.



The personal computer.

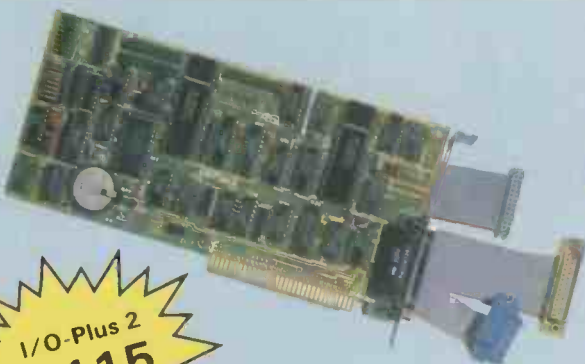
Apple reserves the right to change specifications without notice. Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. USA.

To: Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.  
Telephone 0442 60244 (24 hour Answerphone). Telex 825834 APPLUK G.

Please tell me more about the Apple IIe.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_



**I/O-Plus 2**  
**£115**



**MegaPlus 64k**  
**£249**

## Now you can buy a QUAD function IBM PC board without having to buy more memory.

MegaPlus™ and I/O-Plus-2™ are the ultimate add-on products you will need to expand your IBM PC and XT. Which board you decide on will depend on where you are heading. To take full advantage of your IBM PC and XT beyond 256k, you will want to expand with the MegaPlus™. It's features include two asynchronous ports, clock/calendar, printer port, and up to 512k of memory expansion. But what if you already have all the memory you need? The I/O Plus-2™ gives you all the features of MegaPlus™ to operate your printers, plotters and modems, set your time and date automatically with the clock/calendar, without adding memory. Also a special game adapter is available, but more about that later. Both boards include SuperDrive™ disk emulation and SuperSpool™ print buffer software.

### MEGA WITH MEMORY

The MegaPlus™ has three functions standard: Parity checked and fully socketed memory up to 256k in 64k increments; clock/calendar with battery back-up for automatic loading of time and date when the computer is turned on; and an asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial) which can be used as COM1 or COM2, (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem). Optional is a 100% IBM compatible parallel printer port, and a second asynchronous port for another £30 each. The MegaPak™ option plugs onto your MegaPlus™ "piggyback" style to give you 512k of additional memory. Now you can create disk drives in memory up to 360k, set aside plenty of space for print spooling, and still have memory for your biggest programmes.

### I/O-PLUS 2 WITHOUT MEMORY

The I/O-Plus 2™ comes standard with a clip-on battery powered clock/calendar, and asynchronous communication port (RS232C serial). Optional is a second asynchronous port (DTE for a printer, or DCE for a modem), a parallel printer adapter, and the best game paddle adapter on the market. What's so special about our game adapter? Not only is it an IBM standard game port, but it can also use low cost, widely available Apple compatible paddles and joysticks. If you already have sufficient memory the I/O-Plus 2™ gives you all the input and output ports you might need for less than the cost of most single function boards.

### FREE SOFTWARE

SuperDrive™ disk emulation software creates "disk drives" in memory which access your programmes at the speed of RAM memory. SuperSpooler™ print buffer software allows the memory to accept data as fast as the computer can send it and frees your computer for more productive work. Some manufacturers sell hardware print buffers that do only this for hundreds of pounds. SuperSpooler™ eliminates the need for these slot robbing products. Both of these powerful pieces of software can be used with any expansion memory for your IBM PC or XT.

### CHEAP SOFTWARE TOO

What good is great hardware without some great software to use it with? We offer some terrific prices on some of the popular programmes you will want to use your board with. How about the cream of the spreadsheet programs, SUPERCALC, for just £129, or SUPERWRITER for £199. If you are looking for data base management you can get dBASE II by Ashton-Tate for £369.

### WHY BUY IT FROM US?

Because we provide the service and support most companies just talk about. Each board is fully tested and burned in prior to shipment. We realize how integral this board is to the use of your computer. What good is a warranty if it takes weeks for repairs to be made? We offer 48 hour turnaround or a replacement board on all warranty repairs. Do you hear anyone else making this promise? If you still are not convinced, and want to compare prices, remember we don't charge extra for credit cards, shipping, or COD fees. We think the ultimate testimony to our good service and high quality is that one of our largest customers is none other than IBM! If you still want to buy elsewhere, ask any competitor if they will face the acid test.

### THE ACID TEST

Qubie' (say que-bee-A) gives you a 30 day satisfaction guarantee on all board purchases. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund the entire cost of your purchase. If you can get one of our competitors to give you the same guarantee, buy any other board you think compares and

return the one you don't like. We're not worried because we know which one you will keep. We also offer a one year parts and labor warranty. An additional one year extended warranty is available for £35.

### TO ORDER BY MAIL SEND:

- your name and delivery address
- board type, size, and options requested
- daytime phone number
- UK Residents add 15% for VAT
- Company check or credit card number with expiration date (personal checks take 10 days to clear)



### PRICES:

I/O-Plus 2™ with Clock/calendar, asynchronous communication adapter, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ - £115

MegaPlus™ with memory, clock, async, SuperDrive™ and SuperSpool™ software:

64k	£249	128k	£299
192k	£349	256k	£399

### OPTIONS:

Parallel Printer Port	£30
Second Async Port	£30
Game Adapter (I/O-Plus 2 only)	£30
MegaPak™ with 256k of memory	£299
Cable to parallel printer	£30
Cable to modem or serial printer	£20
Memory Diagnostics Program	£7
SUPERWRITER by Sorcim	£199
SUPERCALC II by Sorcim	£129
dBASE II by Ashton-Tate	£369

### SHIPMENT:

We pay postage charges. Credit card or bank check orders shipped next day.

## QUBIE' DISTRIBUTING LTD.

Tempo House  
15 Falcon Road, London SW11, UK  
Telephone (01) 223-7662  
(01) 223-4569

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED



# You were impressed by the unique portable Epson Computer that fits into your briefcase.



## Now take a look at the one that sits on your desk.

The QX-10. A fully integrated Desktop Microcomputer System. A new member of the Epson family.

But there's more to the functional and stylish lines of this remarkable machine (just to prove that beauty isn't only skin deep).

The lightweight CPU, monitor and Keyboard units are very easy to use - even for a first time operator. You could say that our system takes all the hard work out of using software, and once used...you probably will.

What's more, when it comes to cost you'll find there's more power for your money.

Just look at these qualities.

192k upgradable to 256k RAM, Z80A CPU, RS-232C and parallel interfaces. CP/M and multifont BASIC comes as standard.

The QX-10 offers an incredible graphics capability. The 80 columns x 25 line display has 640 x 400 resolution and full bit image control for greater definition, 16 : 1 zoom and special effects.

# QX-10

**THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE  
BUSINESS MICRO**

# EPSON

**Extraordinary product.  
Exceptional quality.**

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost,  
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.  
Freefone: 2730. Telex: 8814169

Not to mention a unique split screen facility enabling different types and graphics to be shown together. A major first for educational applications.

For even more power - simply slot in up to 4 optional interface cards, for IEEE 488, RS-232C, plus a universal interface card for developing your own prototype interfaces. Clock and calendar with full battery back-up complete the system.

As with all the other respected Epson products, you are assured of high quality. (We even manufacture the slim line disc drives ourselves.)

So, at last there's a desktop microcomputer system that really works together. To really work for you.

See it soon. We know you'll be impressed.

- I would like a demonstration of the QX-10.  
 Please send me details and the name of my local stockist.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

# SIMPLY MORE

VHA  
CO1, CO3 ICL Comms  
0532-747475

MOM  
Condor Database  
0474-57746

Biodata  
Microlink-Computer  
Interface  
061-236 1283

B &  
Hous  
07

Padmede  
Nominal Ledger  
02514-21892

Graffcom  
IBSF-W  
Business Controller  
01-727 5561

Comshare  
Microconnect  
021-704 4151

Sosoft  
Tomorrows Office  
0202-735656

Millhouse Designs  
Comms Processor  
0420-84517

M.P.  
BOS Mi  
01-83

M.P.S.L.  
BOS Autoclerk  
01-831 8811

Sapphire Systems  
Stock Control  
Invoicing  
01-554 0582

is  
ement  
unting  
1 0585

Pulsar  
Pulsar Range  
021-454 8585

UCS  
027

We felt it was time we stopped telling you about ourselves and said a few words about the massive commitment which over 100 software organisations have made to the ACT Sirius 1. On these pages are just a few of more than 400 packages now available for the Sirius 1, Britain's best-selling 16-bit personal computer.

The packages range from traditional accounts programs to sophisticated computer-aided design systems and there is a whole host of software for specific industries and professions.

If you're looking for a computer solution to match your business requirements, then 'phone one of the numbers above, before you look any further. They're all convinced that the ACT Sirius 1 is the best machine of its kind in the country – and they have the software that will make it work for you. And if you don't see what you want, just clip the coupon for details of more than 400 products designed for the ACT Sirius 1.

# E SOFTWARE

Computing  
Ass. System  
762449

D.L.A. Computers  
Off-line telex  
preparation  
01-847 2331

Vuman  
Symbolex-Scientific  
Word Processor  
061-273 3333

Praxis  
Praxistock Modelling  
08926-61261

Heronview  
IEEE488 Driver  
01-628 5423

Interdata  
Telex-simulation  
01-761 4135

Abtex  
Micronet  
Project Planning  
0224-647074

cobol  
811

Micro Supplies  
Dairy Herd  
Management  
0262-77115

Busisoft  
Spellbinder  
01-381 4337

TABS  
Fast Data Entry  
0264-58933

Pegasus Software  
Invoicing  
0536-522822

D.I.  
System  
742796

Bristol Software  
Factory  
Silicon Office  
0272-277135

Distinc  
Coach  
093



# ACT SIRIUS 1

Please send me  
the Registered Product Brochure,  
listing over 400 Hardware and  
Software products for the ACT Sirius 1.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

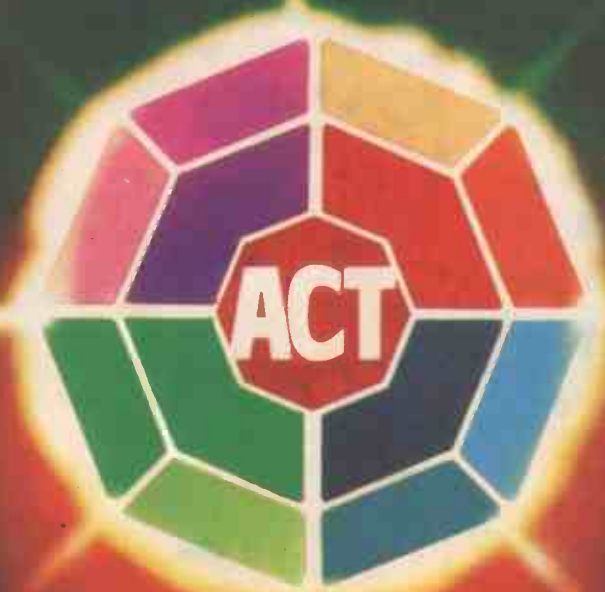
Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

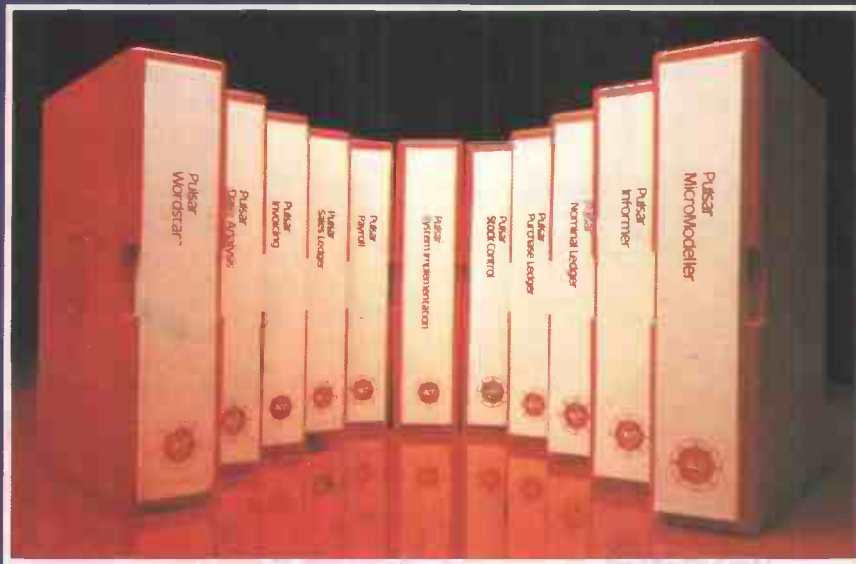
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

*A new star is born*



**pulsar**

**16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE**



**PULSAR** business software is the creation of **ACT** – the company behind the **Sirius 1** and recognised leader in **16-bit** personal computing. The new **PULSAR** range, developed by **ACT** at a cost in excess of **£1 million**, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of **16-bit** computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional **8-bit** software.

And it is a true **16-bit** range, designed and developed by **ACT's** own software engineers.

**PULSAR** offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

**MORE PORTABILITY**

Written throughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

**LONGER PEDIGREE**

**ACT** has more than **17** years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use **ACT** packages.

**GREATER INTEGRATION**

All the **PULSAR** packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

**MORE USER-FRIENDLY**

**ACT's** unique **UFO** (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a **PULSAR** system to precise requirements.

For more information on the new **PULSAR** Range clip the coupon and return to

**ACT (Pulsar) Ltd**  
**FREEPOST,**  
**Birmingham B16 1BR**  
 or call  
**021-454 8585**



**BETTER TRAINING**

Two training centres, in **London** and **Birmingham** are open to all **PULSAR** users.

**MORE SUPPORT**

A "hot line" telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

**PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS**

Only **PULSAR** is available through the unique network of **PULSAR** Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in **PULSAR** to meet all business needs.

**THE PULSAR RANGE**

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		d Base II	£395

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS –  
 IBM PC and DEC Rainbow  
 coming soon.**

Please send me further details of the new **PULSAR** Range.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

# Designed to



## The All-Purpose Computer

### The MTX500

The MTX500 is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX500 is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below - you'll see what we mean.

### Software

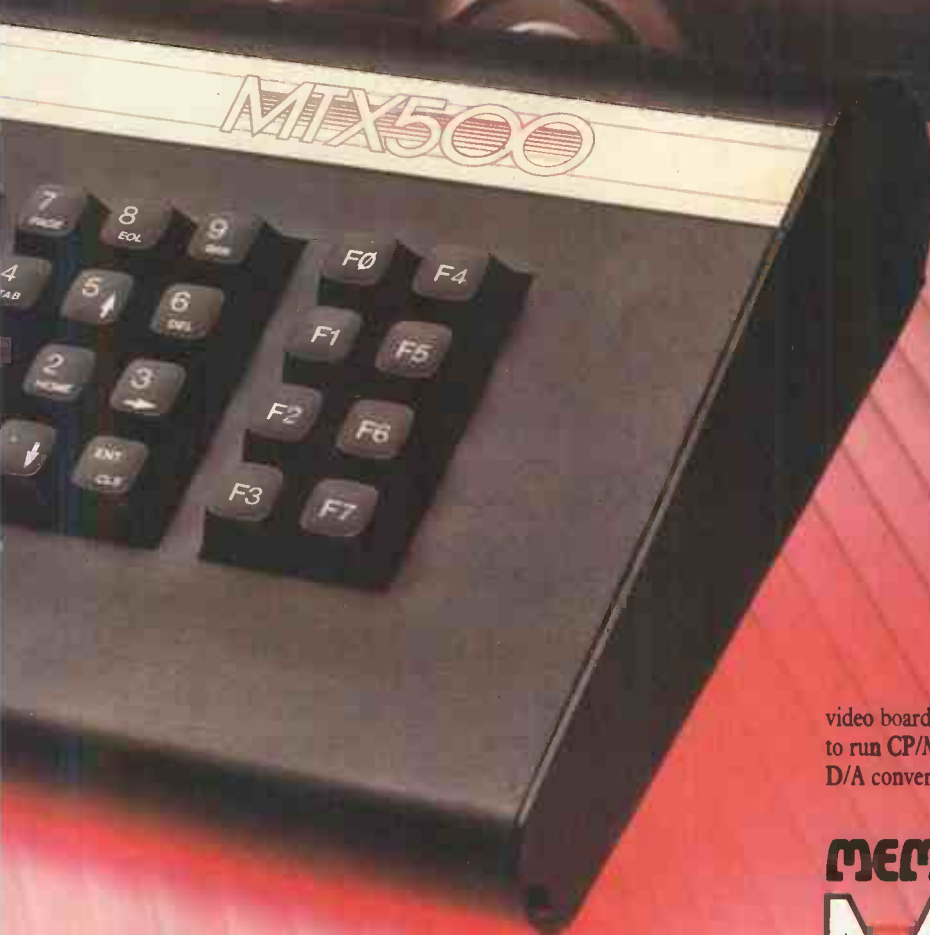
The MTX500's 16k ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, LOGO and NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC

programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to define sections of the screen to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

### Hardware

As standard - 32k of user RAM expandable to 512k plus 16k of dedicated video RAM. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available and easily moveable user defined graphics (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer

# Perform



video board, twin RS232 interfaces, 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disc interfaces to run CP/M, Node interface to enable ring system, plus an A/D and D/A convertors.

**MEMOTECH**

# MTX500

port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 3 voice sound with hifi output plus a dedicated games cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight function keys and separate numeric pad. Optional expansions include 80 column colour

For further information, please write to:  
Sales Dept. Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate,  
Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney (0993) 2977.

# ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



**ORIC**  
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER

**£169.95** incl.V.A.T.

It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

**ORIC**

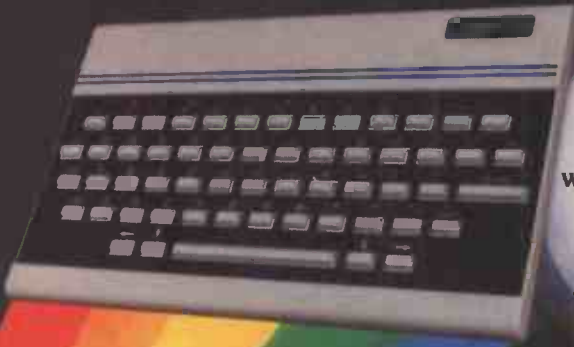
The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-  
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C'  
· MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
and hundreds of independent dealers.



# ORIC-1 16K & 48K



**ORIC-1 16K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 16K plus £30\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY  
**£129.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES



**ORIC-1 48K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 48K plus £40\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY  
**£169.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTI-GAMES

## ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI\*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

ORIC 1 Today's best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.



\*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983

# The Sword Range Quality Colour Monitors for all Micros

APPLE • ACORN • BBC • COMART • DRAGON  
HP • ORIC • IBM • NEC • NORTH STAR • RAI  
RESEARCH MACHINES • SAGE • SIRIUS • ETC



**Rapier**  
HIGH RESOLUTION  
80-100 CHARACTERS  
0.31mm MATRIX TUBE  
850 PIXELS/LINE  
**£550**

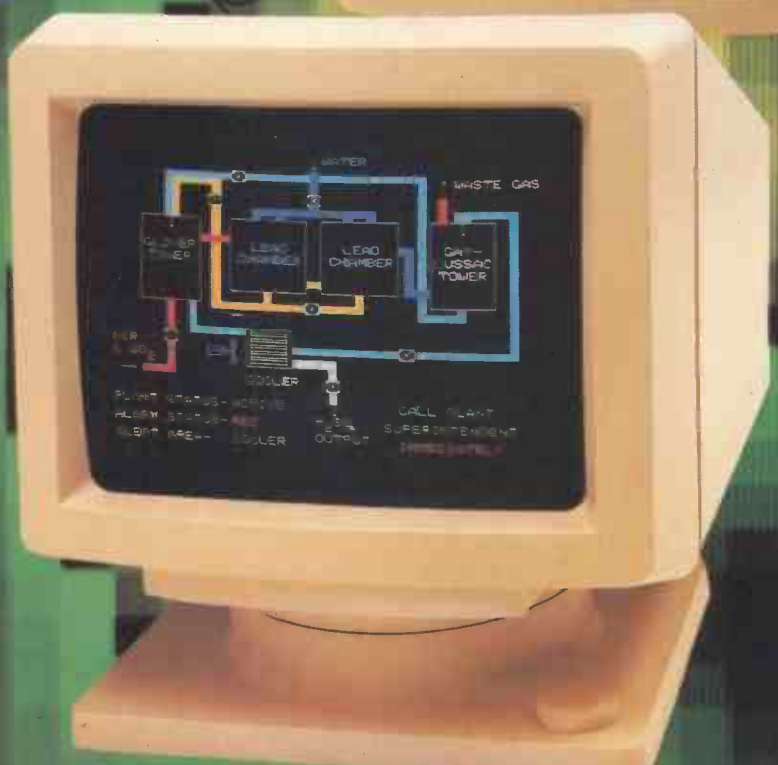


**Scimitar**  
STANDARD RESOLUTION  
48-64 CHARACTERS  
0.63mm MATRIX TUBE  
450 PIXELS/LINE  
**£299**

**Stiletto**  
SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION  
132 CHARACTERS  
0.20 MATRIX TUBE  
1100 PIXELS/LINE  
**£1400**



**Sabre**  
MEDIUM RESOLUTION  
64-80 CHARACTERS  
0.40mm MATRIX TUBE  
650 PIXELS/LINE  
**£399**



**Just look at Sword's  
super features including:**  
14" RGB MONITOR • TTL & ANALOGUE  
BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE  
PRESTIGE CASE • 18 MHz BANDWIDTH  
INFINITE COLOUR PALETTE  
OPTIONAL TILT & SWIVEL BASE\*  
STANDARD & LONG PERSISTENCE  
RESOLUTION TO SUIT YOUR  
APPLICATION & YOUR POCKET

\*STANDARD ON  
STILETTO MODEL  
Prices exclude  
VAT & Delivery.



Cotron Electronics Limited,  
Eagle Street, Coventry CV1 4GJ.  
Telephone: (0203) 21247  
Telex: 312134.  
Ask for SWORD SALES.  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

**FREE  
COMPETITION!  
WIN A NEW GCL MICRO**

# Personal Computer

SUMMER 1983 85p.

# GAMES

**FULL PROGRAM LISTINGS  
FOR EIGHT POPULAR MICROS**

**REVIEWS ON...  
POPULAR GAMES**

**GET MORE OUT OF  
YOUR MICRO WITH OUR  
GUIDE TO ADD-ONS**

**ACTION FREEZE!  
FULL-COLOUR STILLS  
FROM SIX POPULAR GAMES**

**THE MAGAZINE THAT GIVES YOU THE TOP GAMES  
FOR YOUR MICRO-INCLUDING DRAGON, SPECTRUM,  
ZX81, ATARI, ORIC, BBC, COMMODORE, APPLE.**

**ON SALE  
JULY 14<sup>th</sup>**

**85<sup>p</sup>**

# The Juki 6100 printer. It should cost a lot more than £399\*

**JUKI MODEL 6100**  
LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

EX-STOCK  
£399 + VAT  
FREE 24 HR.  
DELIVERY



- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel Triumph Adler compatible
- ★ IBM Selectric Ribbon
- ★ Compatible Centronics Interface and Industry standard control codes makes the 6100 ideal for: BBC, Dragon, Oric, Apple, Newbrain, Sirius and others.

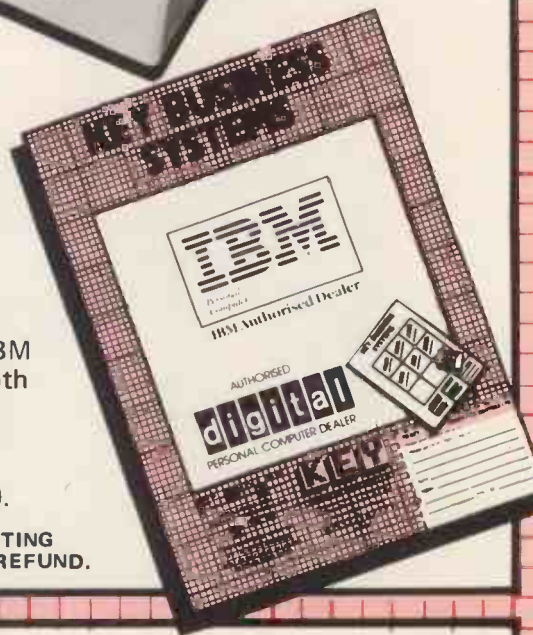
The new Juki model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer. It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 18CPS, and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes standard IBM Selectric typing ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface, and both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning. Best of all, the low-noise Juki model 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, *but you can't buy better* — the JUKI MODEL 6100.

**NO DELAY — TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD No. TODAY AND YOU CAN START PRINTING TOMORROW, AND IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED, RETURN WITHIN 14 DAYS FOR A FULL REFUND.**



HAMPTON COURT **KEY** WALTON COURT

**OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK**  
Mon-Sat 9am-7pm (6pm Sat)  
Prices quoted ex. VAT @ 15%  
Can be delivered within 24 hrs from stock.



H.P. facilities arranged



**KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD**  
Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT122SD

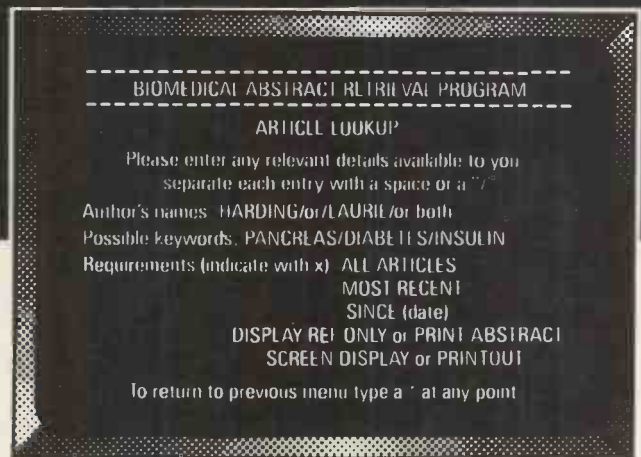
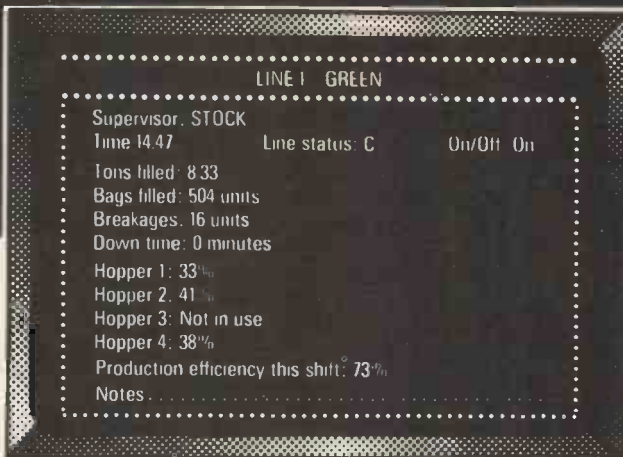
**Tel: 09322 42777 (4 lines)**

To: Key Computer Centres Ltd  
Please send me FREE print out samples and literature.

Name.....  
.....  
Address.....  
.....  
.....  
..... Post Code.....



# Hundreds of problems. One solution.



Controlling the production of tomato grow bags may sound simple enough, but co-ordinating *all* the different aspects on a brand-new production line was not without its headaches. When the production manager turned to the company's new micro for an answer, it was **THE LAST ONE** which made it possible to create a system in hours rather than months. TLO then went on to produce over *one hundred* individual solutions for this company in a period of less than a year.



A simple, moving, graphic display was needed by a major computer retailer to demonstrate how a new product line could maintain compatibility with some of his earlier machines. Half an hour's work with **THE LAST ONE** and he had a program displaying bar-charts, graphs and printouts. Little more than an hour later the same program was up and running on three other makes of micro. When asked what made the four machines compatible, he laid the credit squarely with **THE LAST ONE** – "some manufacturers would be hard put to even use the same mains plug – TLO at least gets them all speaking the same language."

The biochemistry department of a major Scottish university had a need for a filing system which could store details of abstracts of biochemical articles and which would allow retrieval of relevant material through entry of key words alone. A massive database had to be implemented on an Apple II computer and retrieval times needed to be measured in seconds not hours. TLO did it and the solution has since been widely published for use on other machines.

Using a computer to solve a complex problem is not always as easy as it sounds.

One solution that has helped solve hundreds of problems in installations throughout the world is **THE LAST ONE (TLO)**.

A glance through the three examples on this page will give you some idea just how versatile TLO is.

TLO runs on the Apple II and IIe, Commodore 4032 and 8032/96, TRS-80 Model II (TRSDOS or CP/M), most CP/M, CP/M 86 and MS-DOS machines including the IBM PC (PC-DOS) and Sirius.

Try out TLO for £50 + VAT

A limited demonstration version of TLO is now available for just £57.50 including full documentation, VAT, postage and packing. This is fully refundable against purchase of the full version.

Find out what TLO can do for you by sending today for a free information pack. It could be the solution to hundreds of your problems.

## THE LAST ONE<sup>™</sup>

D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Dept E . Station Road, Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. Telephone: Ilminster (04605) 4117.

**Nominated 'SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1982', and selected as finalist in Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards (RITA)**

# Micropoint

# SALE

Even at sale time everything at Laskys remains the same – except the price. You get the same wide range of top name models and the unique opportunity to test and compare them side by side, with specialist advice.

Just look at these savings on the widest range of top name models available in the High Street. Whether for home, hobbyist or business use.

Names like; Atari, Commodore, Sinclair, Oric, Jupiter, New Brain, Apple, Sharp and Osborne, plus a comprehensive selection of compatible software and peripherals.

And with our 14 day exchange, up to £1,000 Instant Credit,\* two years free guarantee ^ and the back-up of Laskys service engineers, the Micro-point Sale has to be the place to buy your micro.

## APPLE



**SAVE  
£120**

Prev. Price  
~~£969.00~~  
Sale Price  
**£849.00**

**APPLE II E** Powerful 64K memory with excellent colour graphics and sound.

	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
Apple Disk Drive	299.00	<b>249.00</b>
Apple Disk Drive + Controller	359.00	<b>329.00</b>
Apple A3 Disk Drive	449.00	<b>399.00</b>
Apple Dot Matrix Printer	489.00	<b>459.00</b>
Apple II Europlus 48K Computer	649.00	<b>599.00</b>

## ATARI

**ATARI 400** Home computer with 16K memory. Sound generator. Good graphics and colour. Includes 'Basic' kit.

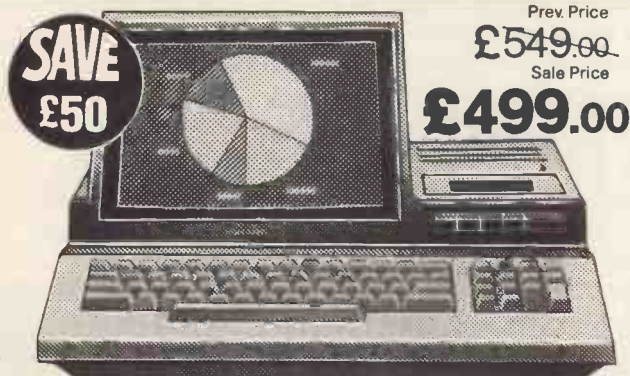
	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
<b>ATARI 800 48K Home Computer</b>	399.00	<b>279.00</b>
Atari 822 Printer	249.00	<b>179.00</b>
Atari 810 Disk Drive (only compatible with Atari 800).	329.00	<b>279.00</b>



**SAVE  
£70**

Prev. Price  
~~£199.90~~  
Sale Price  
**£129.90**

## SHARP



**SAVE  
£50**

Prev. Price  
~~£549.00~~  
Sale Price  
**£499.00**

**SHARP MZ80A** Powerful compact personal 48K computer, designed for any environment, always ready to run. Built-in monitor and cassette deck.

	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
Sharp CE 122 Printer	89.90	<b>59.90</b>
Sharp PC 1500 hand held Computer	189.90	<b>149.90</b>
Sharp MZ80 P5 Printer	379.00	<b>339.00</b>
Sharp MZ80 SFD Disk Drive	449.00	<b>399.00</b>
Sharp MZ80 FB Disk Drive	689.00	<b>649.00</b>

# at Laskys

## COMMODORE



**SAVE  
£20**

Prev. Price  
~~£339.00~~  
Sale Price  
**£319.00**

**COMMODORE 64 A** home computer with a full size keyboard. Powerful 64K memory, sprite graphics, colour and sound.

	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
3K RAM Expansion for VIC 20	<del>29.90</del>	<b>26.90</b>
8K RAM Expansion for VIC 20	<del>46.90</del>	<b>39.90</b>

## SINCLAIR

**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K** with full colour and sound. High resolution graphics.

	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
Sinclair Spectrum 16K	<del>124.90</del>	<b>99.90</b>
Sinclair Spectrum Printer	<del>52.00</del>	<b>39.90</b>

Prev. Price  
~~£169.90~~  
Sale Price  
**£129.90**



**SAVE  
£40**

## ORIC



**SAVE  
£20**

Prev. Price  
~~£169.90~~  
Sale Price  
**£149.90**

**ORIC 48K A** home computer with 48K RAM. Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys. Colour, sound and a hi fi sound output. Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics.

## NEWBRAIN

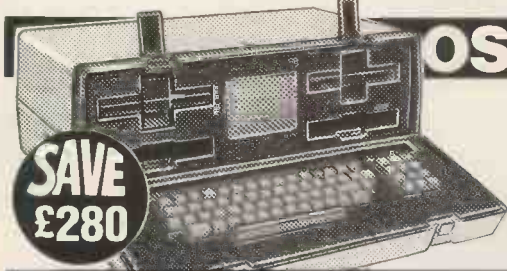
**NEWBRAIN MODEL AD** An ideal personal/small business computer 32K memory, excellent graphics and character set. Built-in one line display.

	Prev. Price £	Sale Price £
Newbrain Model A	<del>269.00</del>	<b>219.00</b>

Prev. Price  
~~£299.00~~  
Sale Price  
**£249.00**



**SAVE  
£50**



**SAVE  
£280**

## OSBORNE

Prev. Price  
~~£1579.00~~  
Sale Price  
**£1299.00**

**OSBORNE 1 DOUBLE DENSITY A** portable business computer with built-in screen and two disk drives. Powerful 64K memory. Comes complete with a comprehensive business application programme.

**UP TO £1000 INSTANT CREDIT\***

**CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF  
COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE AT SALE PRICES**

# SALE

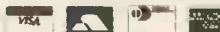
**MUST  
END  
SOON**

\* The Retail Division of The Ladbroke Group



▲ Computers/TV/D.U. monitors normal domestic use 2 years (business use 1 year). Programs/Peripherals normal domestic use 1 year (business use 6 months). Pre-recorded cassettes and programs will only be exchanged if proven faulty and then only for same cassette/program. All offers subject to availability. Prices include VAT and are correct at time of going to press 25.3.83 but may be subject to variation thereafter.

Some of these models shown need a separate TV or monitor. Micropoint has a complete range of suitable models from £59.90 (8/W) or £198.90 (L/colour).



\* All credit offers subject to acceptance. Laskys Credit brokers. Please ask for written details. APR 29.3%



A service provided in association with Unicredit Finance Ltd. Please see for written details APR 28.8% if you pay by Bankers Order (34.5% for other methods of payment).

**Full stock available at these branches:**

LONDON  
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1  
471-3 Oxford Street, W1  
7-9 Queensway, W2  
**ALSO OPEN SUNDAY 11am-7pm**  
BROMLEY 22 Market Square  
KINGSTON Eden Street

LUTON 192 Arndale Centre  
READING Friar Street  
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street  
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road  
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street  
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street  
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St.

CHESTER 7 The Forum  
MANCHESTER 12-14 St Mary's Gate  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE  
6 Northumberland St.  
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row  
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre  
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade

SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street  
YORK 10a Coney Street  
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street  
EDINBURGH 4 St. James' Centre  
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street  
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

A range of home/hobbyist computers with peripherals and programs, are available from these branches.

LONDON  
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1  
382 Edgware Road, W2  
152 Fleet Street, EC2  
Golders Green Road, NW11  
COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square  
CROYDON Whitgift Centre

SLOUGH Queensmere Centre  
WATFORD Charter Place  
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon  
ROMFORD South Street  
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West  
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South

NORTHAMPTON  
78 Abington Street  
OXFORD 16 Westgate  
WOLVERHAMPTON  
30 Wulfrun Way

# LEISUREBASE. NEW NAME IN

Introducing Leisurebase — the friendly new name in microcomputers. You'll find us a friendly bunch and we aim to take a lot of the mystique out of buying microcomputers. You'll find our prices competitive and our product range wide. We also make sure we can support you with a comprehensive selection of peripherals and software.

## Leisurebase No Deposit Instant Credit

No deposit instant credit is available at your local Leisurebase when you use the budget card. Please call in and ask for written details. We also take Barclaycard Visa and Access. (Leisurebase Credit Brokers APR. 30.6%.)

## Part Exchange

If you're looking to upgrade your computer, come to us first as we are often willing to take good quality used equipment in part exchange.

Whichever way you look at it, you'll be better off coming to Leisurebase first.

**VIC 20 COMPLETE STARTER PACK**

VIC-20  
A SYSTEM WITH  
A BASIC PART I

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**139.99**  
INC. VAT

MICRO OF THE MONTH

A complete computer

system in one box based on the legendary VIC 20. Pack also includes a cassette unit, a simple explanation of computer programming, introduction to Basic Part 1 and an exclusive compilation tape of 4 computer programs — Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race and Hoppit. Hurry to your Leisurebase dealer as this is a strictly limited offer.

## LEISUREBASE SOFTWARE

We can't do justice in this ad. to the wide range of software available at Leisurebase stores and the following should be seen as a small selection only.

### RABBIT SOFTWARE

**Opening Special Offer 'Scramble' for VIC 20** Fight your way across the rugged terrain of your home base while fighting off attacks from aliens.

**ONLY 3.99.** Offer valid until 31 August '83

### Other Rabbit Software for VIC 20

Paratroopers · Anti Matter Splatter · Packacuda · Escape MCP · Quackers · Critters · Cyclons · Race Fun · Myriad · English Invaders · The Catch · Annihilator · Night Crawler · Hopper

Rabbit Software also available for VIC 64

### IMAGINE SOFTWARE

**For Spectrum:** Arcadia · Schizoids · Ah Diddums · Molar Maul · Jumping Jack

**For VIC 20:** Arcadia · Wacky Waiters · Catcha Snatcha · Frantic

### CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE

**For Atari:** The Golden Baton · Time Machine · Escape from Pulsar No. 7 · Circus · Arrows of Death Part 1 · Arrows of Death Part 2 · Feasibility Experiment

### TEXAS SOFTWARE

A-Maze-Ing · Attack · TI Invaders · Hunt the Wumpus

**ATARI 800**

NOW INCORPORATING A BIG 48K RAM; THE 800 IS ONE OF THE MOST FORMIDABLE HOME MICROS ON THE MARKET. FEATURES INCLUDE: 10K ROM; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; FOUR INDEPENDENT SOUND VOICES COVERING 3½ OCTAVES; BASIC CARTRIDGE

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**299.99**  
INC. VAT

**ZX Spectrum**

**SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**

THE 16K VERSION HAS NOW CRASHED THROUGH THE £100 BARRIER AND BOTH OFFER AMAZING VALUE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K BASIC ROM; 8 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 'BEEP' SOUND COMMAND; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; WIDEST POSSIBLE SOFTWARE CHOICE.

16K - LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**99.99**  
INC. VAT

48K - LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**129.99**  
INC. VAT

**M5**

**CGL M5**

COMPACT, ULTRA RELIABLE INTRODUCTION FROM THE WORLD RENOWNED SORD STABLE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K VIDEO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K; 8K ROM VIA PLUG-IN CARTRIDGE EXPANDABLE TO 16K; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 6 OCTAVE SOUND SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**189.99**  
INC. VAT

**COMMODORE 64**

POWERFUL MICRO SUITABLE FOR HOME OR BUSINESS USE. FEATURES INCLUDE: A 64K RAM; FULL SIZE KEYBOARD; 16 COLOUR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS; SPECIAL 3-D EFFECT GRAPHIC CAPABILITY; MUSIC SYNTHESIZER.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**344.99**  
INC. VAT

All at 5.99

All at 9.99

All at 5.50

All at 17.99

All at 2.99



# THE FRIENDLY COMPUTERS

**ATTENTION ALL DEALERS**  
 For details of Britain's newest & brightest Computer Franchise Group contact Erica Woodhouse on 0279 58371 or write in strictest confidence to: Leisurebase, Unit 9, Raynham Road Industrial Estate, Bishops Stortford, Herts. Each new dealer will be allotted an exclusive territory & we urge you to contact us now!

## YOUR LOCAL LEISUREBASE DEALER

<b>BASILDON</b> Godfrey Photographic 4-5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon Tel: 0268 416747	<b>HENLY-ON-THAMES</b> G Bushell & Son 37 Hart St Tel: 049 12 2363	<b>SHEFFIELD</b> Leisurebase 1 Charter Sq Tel: 0742 25354
<b>BELFAST</b> AJM Studios 337 Newtownards Rd Tel: 0232 59710 Cl. Wed.	<b>HEREFORD</b> Photo-Video 9 St Peters St Tel: 0432 67997	<b>SOUTHAMPTON</b> Leisurebase 19 East St Tel: 0703 38753
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b> Leisurebase 28 South Mall Birmingham Shopping Centre (Next to Asda) Tel: 021 643 0388	<b>LINCOLN</b> Leisurebase 352 High St Tel: 0522 22248 (Cl. Wed)	<b>SOUTHEND</b> J Patience Ltd 9 Queens Rd Tel: 0702 49547
<b>BRADFORD</b> Photosave 18 Cheapside Tel: 0274 308598	<b>LIVERPOOL</b> In-store at Blackers Department Store 16-26 Elliot Street	<b>SWANSEA</b> Leisurebase 218/219 Oxford St Tel: 0792 476099
<b>CARDIFF</b> Leisurebase 13/15 Morgan Arcade Tel: 0222 394182	<b>MANCHESTER</b> Chester Camera Centre Mosley Arcade, Piccadilly Plaza Tel: 061 236 5819	<b>SUNDERLAND</b> Saxons (Photomarket & Hi-Fi) Ltd 20-22 Waterloo Place Tel: 0783 657578
<b>CHELMSFORD</b> Godfrey's Photomarket 54 High St Tel: 0245 355230	<b>PLYMOUTH</b> Leisurebase in-store at Dingles Royal Parade Tel: 0752 670505	<b>WEMBLEY</b> Leisurebase 397B High Rd (opp Argus) Tel: 01903 0587
<b>CHESTER</b> Chester Camera Centre 9 Bridge Street Row Tel: 0244 26531	<b>PRESTON</b> Channel 8 Software 51 Fishergate Tel: 0772 53057	<b>WESTON-SUPER-MARE</b> Leisurebase 5 Waterloo St Tel: TBA

### SINCLAIR ZX 81

FAR AND AWAY THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING HOME MICRO AND THE MODEL THAT'S INTRODUCED COMPUTING TO A WHOLE GENERATION. FEATURES INCLUDE 8K ROM; 1K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16K; INGENUOUS FLAT FACE KEYBOARD; MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**49.99**  
INC. VAT

### ATARI 400

THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO HOME COMPUTING IN A CONCISE LOGICAL PACKAGE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K RAM; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; FOUR INDIVIDUAL VOICE SOUND CAPABILITY COVERING 3 1/2 OCTAVES; 'WIPE CLEAN' PRESSURE SENSITIVE KEYBOARD; BASIC CARTRIDGE.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**149.99**  
INC. VAT

### COLOUR GENIE

A GREAT 'ALL ROUNDER' AND DESERVEDLY POPULAR. FEATURES INCLUDE: 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K; 16K ROM; SOPHISTICATED HIGH RESOLUTION 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS; 3 SOUND GENERATION CHANNELS WITH FULL 8 OCTAVE RANGE; DE BUGGING EDITING FACILITY.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**194.00**  
INC. VAT

### TEXAS TI 99/4A

SUPER 'USER FRIENDLY' MICRO THAT IS SIMPLE TO USE AND IS EXPANDABLE AS YOUR INTEREST GROWS. FEATURES INCLUDE: INTERNAL 26K ROM MEMORY; 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 48K; CONTROLLABLE 5 OCTAVE 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONE SOUND, PLUS NOISE GENERATOR; 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS.

LEISUREBASE PRICE  
**159.99**  
INC. VAT

**FREE**  
 Joysticks worth 24.95  
 Beginners BASIC worth 9.95  
 Connect Four Programs worth 15.95  
 Direct from Texas when you buy the TI 99/4A.  
 Offer closes 2/8/83.  
 Also Free Equipment Offers on TI Software too!



**THE COMPUTER CENTRE FOR ALL THE FAMILY**

**LEISUREBASE**

# Introducing Perfect Software.™

## Now, put the power of our remarkable new programs to work for you!

If you've been looking for powerful, flexible software that's also easy to use, take a close look at what we've got to offer.

An integrated product line with the state-of-the-art features and common-sense prices you're probably looking for.

Perfect Writer™

Perfect Calc™

Perfect Filer™

Perfect Speller™

Whether you're interested in one or all four of our revolutionary products, you owe it to yourself to find out what we have to offer:

### Perfect Writer.

The most powerful and versatile word processing software for microcomputers available anywhere. Features include Virtual Memory, multiple editing of up to 7 files at once, dual display windows, automatic footnotes, table of contents and indexing.

### Perfect Calc.

You get 17 application programs that are ready to use for

any planning and financial control task. Plus multiple editing of up to 7 files at once *and* dual display windows.

### Perfect Filer.

This incredible double data base management system produces personalized standard letters and versatile sort menus for generating lists or invoices. It prints labels, envelopes and more. It can even handle accounting functions!

### Perfect Speller.

Now, get a 50,000 word dictionary that checks over 4,000 words a minute. It even locates and corrects document design errors!

### Take a look at what you get:

- Britain's first fully-integrated product line. Learn only *one* set of logical commands.
- Easy-to-use, user-friendly features that are unmatched in the industry.
- Interactive teaching disks make Perfect Software easy-to-learn.
- Available for both 8 and 16 bit micros, CP/M™ operating systems and the IBM PC.
- All programs maximize virtual memory architecture for all applications and multiple file display.
- True ASCII files for powerful communication capability.
- And lots, lots more.

## Perfect Software, Inc.™

To order or find out more, contact:

Pete & Pam Computers  
Telephone: 0706 227011  
Telex: 635740 PETPAM G

Transam Microsystems Limited  
Telephone: 01-405 5240/2113  
Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

Tamsys Limited  
Telephone: Windsor 56747  
Telex: 849462 TELFAC G

Software Limited  
Telephone: 01 387 8832  
388 9927  
Telex: 21879

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.  
Telephone: 01 622 9373  
Telex: 925859

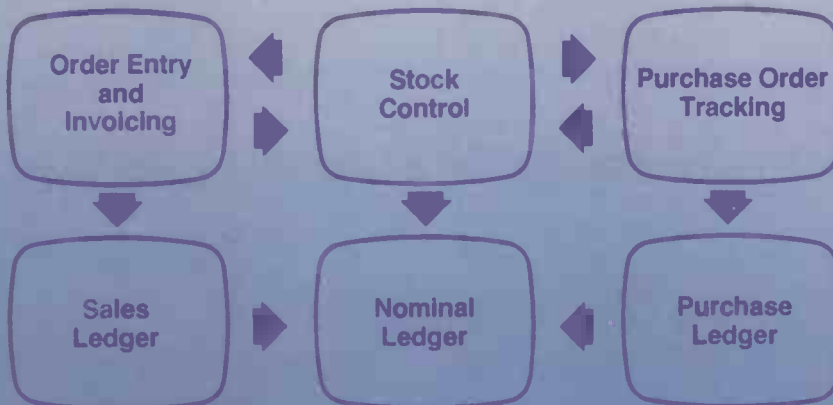
© 1983 Micro Marketing International  
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

# EASY

At last, software that works, and is genuinely easy to use.

EASY is quality business software written in structured COBOL\*. It is available in single or multi-user versions. The software is fast, secure and fully auditable. It also works, and is genuinely easy to use.

## Electronic Accounting System



**Scorpion**   
COMPUTING LIMITED

Scorpion House  
Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, RG27 8NS United Kingdom  
Telephone: (UK) (025126 3706 or -3707)  
Telex: 849462 Telefac (Scorpion)

CIS COBOL PERSONAL COBOL or LEVEL II from MICRO FOCUS



British Software at its best.

Please send me further details of Easy Business Software

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

**ANOTHER  
BRAINWAVE!!!**

Now you can write your own.....

**ARCADE  
GAMES**

For your

*New Brain*

**COMPUTER  
with**

**NEWBAS**

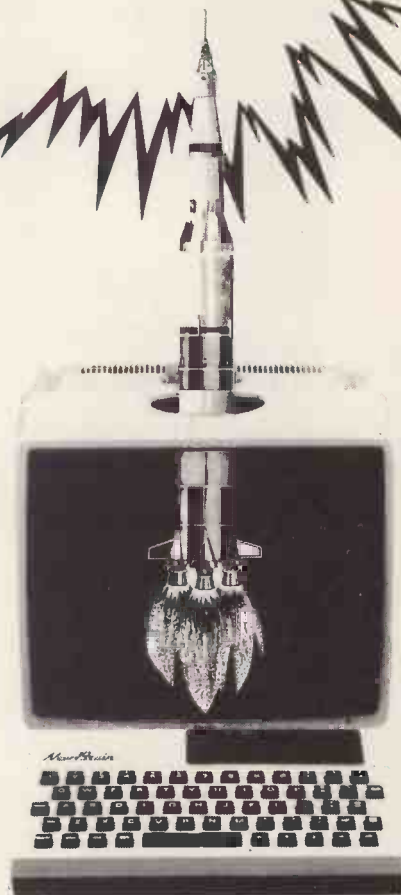
**BRAINWAVE'S NEW Z80  
MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER**

- \* Written entirely in Machine Code.
- \* Superfast—assembles 50 lines of source text a second !
- \* Comprehensive Tape handling routines.
- \* 20 Error messages—displayed in full—no tables to look up.
- \* Full editing facilities.
- \* Renumber
- \* Wide range of pseudo—operations.
- \* Runs assembled Object Code without returning to basic.
- \* Deletes all comments with a single keystroke.
- \* Accepts over 1000 lines of source text.
- \* Will accept HEX, OCTAL, DECIMAL, BINARY, LABELS, and MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSIONS.

ALSO INCLUDES:—

- \* FULLY COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL—IDEAL FOR BEGINNER OR EXPERT.
- \* CONVERSION DETAILS FOR TANDY TRS80 PROGRAMS.
- \* INCLUDES A BEGINNERS PROGRAMMING SESSION.

PRICE INCLUDING TAPE AND MANUAL £40 FIRST CLASS POST & PACKING INCLUDED  
OVERSEAS PURCHASERS PLEASE ENCLOSE £1.00 EXTRA TOWARDS POST & PACKING



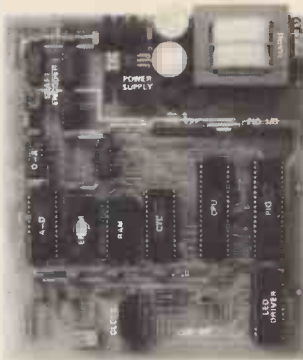
NEWBAS is obtainable through every Newbrain dealer or direct from:—

**BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED**

2 - 3 BELCHAMP ROAD, TILBURY-JUXTA-CLARE, ESSEX CO9 4JT

Telephone: 0787 237831

## Z80 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



The SBC80-1 single board computer fulfils a frequent requirement for a low-cost powerful programmable controller. It is fully self-contained and a separate communication board is available for I/O expansion. Fits inside West Hyde TEKA12 box.

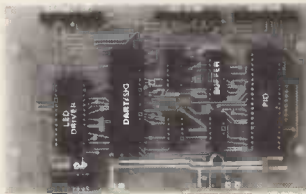
**SBC80-1 Processor Board**  
Z80A CPU. Z80A PIO. Z80A CTC. Socket for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128. Socket for 6116 or 6264 RAM. 8-bit D-A converter. 12-bit 4-channel A-D converter. Optical shaft encoder interface. 8 seven segment LED digits. Mains power supply. 160 x 180 mm PTH, solder masked and annotated PCB. I/O expansion port.

**SBC80-1 Communication Board**  
Z80A PIO with octal buffer. Z80A DART/SID. Driver for 8 LED digits. 100 x 160 mm PTH PCB. Powered from SBC80-1.

**SBC80-1**  
built and tested . . . . . £138.00

**Communication Board**  
built and tested . . . . . £P.D.A.

*Prices include VAT, UK postage, packing, and full documentation with programming examples.*



**BELECTRA LIMITED**  
11 Decoy Road, Worthing  
West Sussex — BN14 8ND  
Telephone: (0903) 213131

Also available: High-speed arithmetic board for Nascom-based computers. Supplied with FREE latest Hisoft HP5 Pascal compiler. Supports 32 bit integer and floating point with trig. functions. Faster benchmark timings than any other Z80 computer. . . . . £199 including VAT

## Spectrum Business Software

Before you buy an Apple or a PET, try one of our business programs. Our programs mean that you can now run sophisticated ledger accounting systems on your Spectrum, similar to those running on £500+ micros and sometimes costing hundreds of pounds. Our quality programs meet all accounting and auditing requirements with full audit trail. They have the speed (maximum record search time of 2 seconds), the capacity (up to 1300 entries per month) and the facilities to solve your book-keeping problems.

“On a large computer system a file of this nature would cost between £150 and £700.”  
— wholesaler’s report on our Stock Ledger.

48K Sales Ledger  
48K Purchase Ledger  
48K Stock Ledger & Control  
£14.95 each including manual

**Kemp Ltd.**

43 Muswell Hill, London N10 3PN  
Dealer/Wholesaler Enquiries welcome.



### SPECIAL OFFER — EPSON PRINTERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

E.G.	MX100 F/T III	100 cps	£395
	FX80 F/T	160 cps	£355
	RX80	100 cps	£265

### WE NOW STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF GRAFFCOM SUPERIOR CP/M BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	£400
STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM	£350
ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING	£350

PHONE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF SOFTWARE PRICES

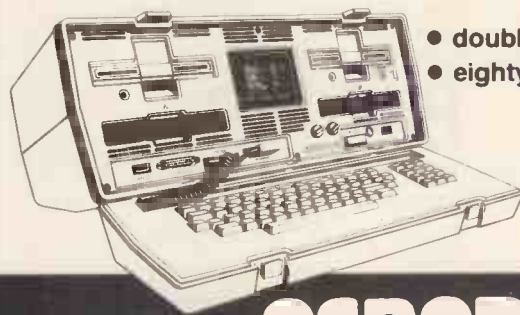
### NOW AVAILABLE — THE UTO SYSTEMS 300 BAUD MODEM

In quality free standing case, complete with 2 meter interface cable.  
(please specify RS232 or BBC type)

**ONLY £199**

Dealer enquiries welcome

Phone 01 992 3597 (0480 216259 after 6 p.m.)  
or write to 30 Willcott Rd, Acton, London W3



- double density
- eighty columns

## OSBORNE SPECIAL OFFER!

The latest system complete for only **£995 + VAT**  
(usual price £1495 + VAT)

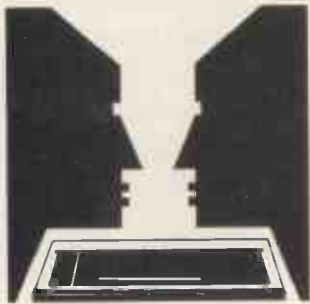
\* Subject to availability



**Cambridge Computer Store**

1 Emmanuel Street  
Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone (0223) 65334/5  
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

# Byrom Software



## CONVERSATION PIECE

Get micro's talking to each other ... and to mainframes ... with Byrom Software's communications packages.

### BSTAM

Micro to micro transmission of all CP/M\* files, regardless of size.

- full wildcard expansions to send \*. COM etc,
- full speed data transfer without hex conversion
- direct 9600 baud linking with UARTS, or via phone lines using modems
- reliable error detection and automatic retry

### BSTMS

TTY emulation facility for communicating with remote time-sharing systems via phone lines. Osborne version available.

Terminal mode runs your computer like a TTY, and File mode lets you send and receive files to and from the Host Computer.

- interactive mode
- expand and compress programs translating binary to character files and vice versa.
- files received to and transmitted from disk

For your nearest supplier, see our main advertisement (Pages 100 and 101)



Xitan Systems Ltd. 23 Cumberland Place  
Southampton SO1 2BB Tel. 0703 334711

\*CP/M is a Trademark of Digital Research Inc.

## TEA BREAK?



... OR WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER?

### GRAM HAVE A DATA BUFFER FOR YOU.

As fast as your computer may be, your printer is slow. Take a look at the work of your computer operator, see how much time is consumed waiting for printouts. GRAM's intelligent printer buffer range is designed to eliminate this wasted time and our buffers are proving time and again in business and industry, that they pay for themselves.

<b>IPB-16K</b> 16K buffer card plugs into Apple II chassis. Serial and parallel outputs. Many other features.	<b>IPB-16K</b> secondary cable	<b>RRP</b> 129.95 11.00
<b>Typeslave SA</b> models – 32K buffer with centronics input for speed. Many software selectable features.		
<b>SA/S</b> serial (RS232) output	<b>SA/S</b>	229.95
<b>SA/P</b> centronics (parallel) output	<b>SA/P</b>	229.95
<b>EIPB K</b> and <b>K</b> models fit inside Epson MX printers.	<b>EIPB32K/S</b>	129.95
<b>EIPB/S</b> serial (RS232) input	<b>EIPB32K/P</b>	129.95
<b>EIPB/P</b> centronic input	<b>EIPB64K/S</b>	177.50
	<b>EIPB64K/P</b>	177.50
<b>Pager</b> Addon unit for Typeslave and EIPB models for manual sheet feeding from buffer output. Also paper feed and buffer clear controls and status leds. Allows two operators on one machine!	<b>Pager</b>	49.95
<b>IPB 64K</b> now available 64K buffer card plugs into Apple II.	<b>IPB64K</b>	218.00

Ex. VAT

Contact your local dealer or GRAM direct for details.

# GRAM

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.**

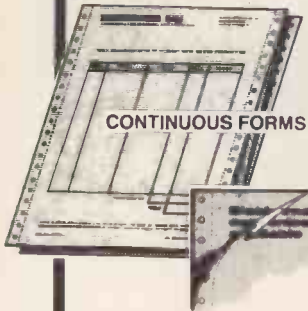
48 Hedley Street, Maidstone  
Kent ME14 5AD

Tel: Medway (0634) 666496  
or Maidstone 679595.

Fast personal service

# The professional approach to computer forms

Short runs welcome



CONTINUOUS FORMS

Single or multi-part  
Printed to your requirements  
Design & artwork service

Do you use "off the shelf" computer forms? You may be surprised to find how economical it is for us to supply you with forms designed and printed to your requirements. And if you're not sure what you want, we'll be happy to give you some ideas.

CONTINUOUS LETTERHEADS

Clean edge perforations

A4 size  
Printed in 1 or more colours  
Choice of paper type

## 3 EASY STEPS TO SAVE MONEY

1. Put a sample/details of your forms in an envelope.
2. Fill in the coupon below.
3. Post to us at the **FREEPOST** address below.

Do it now before you forget, and we'll send you a quotation ready for when you need to order.



ADHESIVE LABELS

Continuous or on sheets for word processing  
Plain or printed to your requirements  
Many sizes available

or phone for immediate attention  
**(0268) 684635 or 690789**

*The User Friendly People*



LISTING PAPER

Single or multi-part  
Many stock sizes



Please send me a quotation for the enclosed forms/details.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  Please phone me  Urgent

The Computer & Business Forms Company

Please state on enclosed forms what quantities you require quotation for and their names (if not obvious).  
Send To: C.B.F., FREEPOST SMU 321, 38 Dovervell Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 1BF

## UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

SEE US AT  
PCW SHOW  
STAND 117  
BARBICAN CENTRE  
LONDON

## THE POWER BANK

### YOUR SYSTEM RUNS WHEN THE MAINS ARE OFF!

The Uninterruptible Power Supply that will run ANY Micro-Computer System. . .

A vital piece of Equipment for running systems.

Just plug your Micro-Computer, VDU, Disc Drives and PRINTER into The Power Bank and continue to run your system in the event of a mains supply failure.

Electrical spikes and surges suppressed, which protects your hardware as well as your programme and data.

Output voltage stabilised for all conditions of input voltage.

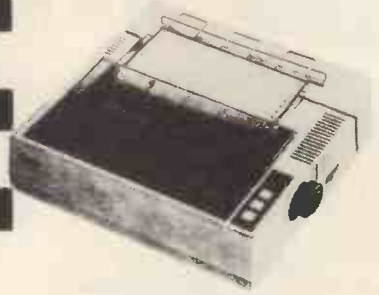
System compatible sine wave output. Built-in sealed for life batteries.



**Manufactured by POWER TESTING (Sales) LTD.**

65a Shenfield Road, Shenfield, Brentwood,  
Essex CM15 8HA. Tel: (0277) 233188  
Telex: 24224 MONREF 586

# FREE



## EPSON RX80 PRINTER

A business micro for as little as £1695.00 with a printer supplied - FREE!

- LOW PRICE** -£1695 with a printer FREE.
- POWER** -64K RAM expandable to 1MB and RAM DISK is available.
- SPEED** -30% faster than most micro.
- O/S** -CP/M 2.2 or UCSD PASCAL SYSTEM.
- STORAGE** -400K + 400K twin floppy with TEAC SLIMLINE drives and up to 10MB version available.
- NETWORK** -Available with RECORD LOCKING, and capable of linking up to 30 users.
- SCREEN** -Memory mapped 12" non-glare screen (80 by 24).
- KEYBOARD** -Detached keyboard with function keys.



- WARRANTY** -1 year warranty and less than £250.00 per annum for service contract by Olivetti.
- SERVICE** -After sales service and advice by our hardware and software engineer.

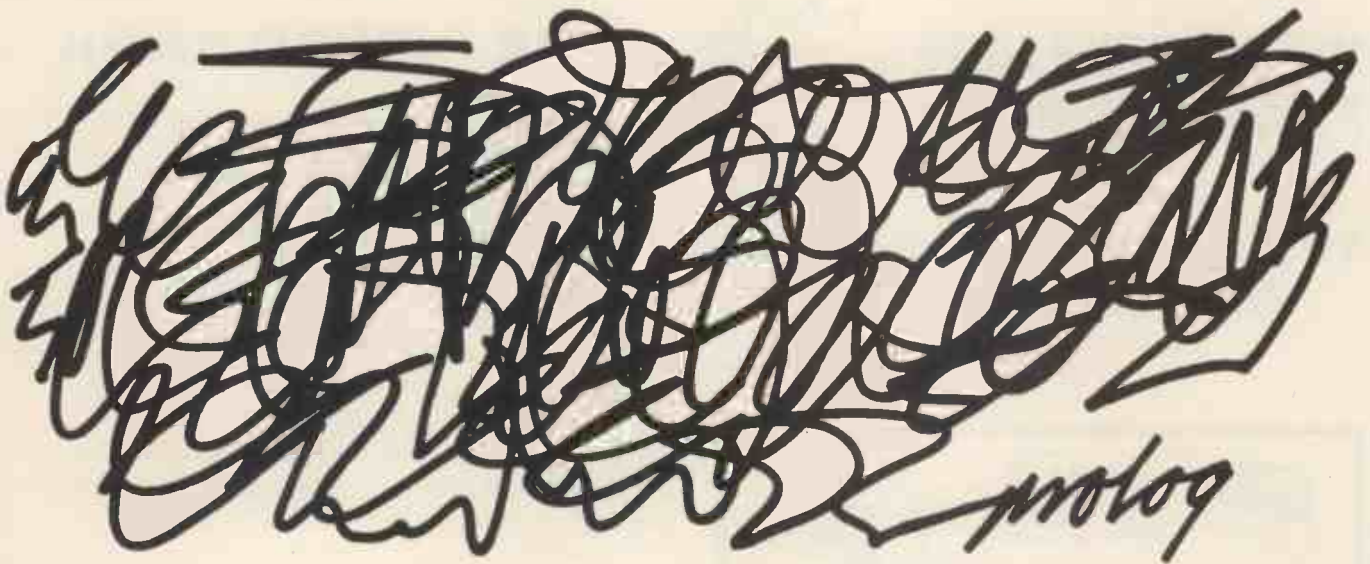
MODEL	STORAGE	PRICE
BC2	400K+400K floppy	£1695
BC4	800K+800K floppy	£2125
HD5	5MB hard disk + 400K floppy	£3185
HD10	10MB hard disk + 800K floppy	£3795

**transtec computers**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE RING: 01-567 0154

# MAGNUM

MAGNUM COMPUTERS LTD. 156 Northfield Avenue, Ealing, London W13 9SB



CREATING INTELLIGENCE



Expert Systems Ltd

The major A.I. research centres in Europe and the USA. The Japanese. The members of the Alvey committee. The top computer scientists in multi-nationals and government departments.

All, if asked to identify the most significant recent development in computer languages, would probably give you the same answer.

### PROLOG

If you are looking to the next generation of 'intelligent' applications, you should find out about Prolog. For only £290 (+VAT) you can

have a 'full' implementation running under CP/M on your Z80-based micro. This version is completely compatible with the standard text book on Prolog (also available from us), and with our other implementations on PDP-11's and VAX's.

Phone or write for an information pack, which also contains details of our courses on Prolog.

Educational establishments in the UK are eligible for 15% discount on our software.

Expert Systems Ltd. 9 West Way, Oxford OX2 0JB Tel. (0865) 242206



# WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK

How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

**The latest innovations** The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

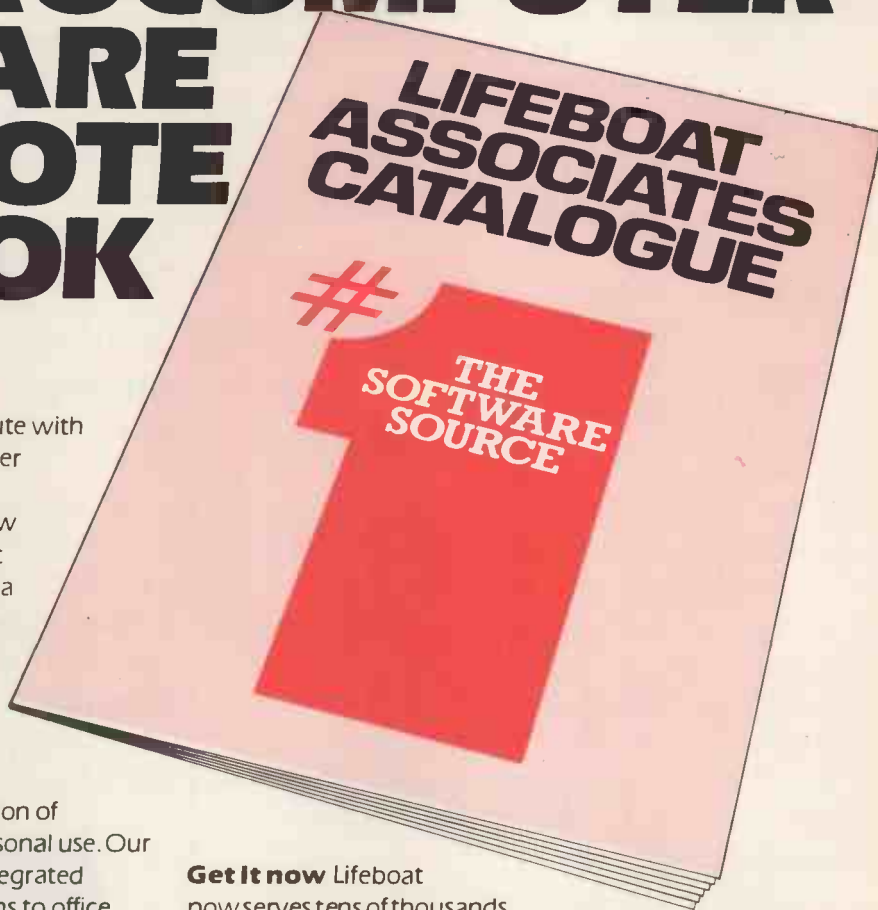
**The greatest selection** Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

**Get full service** We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines™, the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.



**Get It now** Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

**#**  
**Lifeboat Associates**  
World's foremost software source

**Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates**

PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

Please send me a free Lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

PCW/8/83

**Lifeboat Worldwide** offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

**USA** Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 [LBSOFT NYK] TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 [LBJTYO] **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 [LBSOFTG] **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 [MICO CH] **WEST GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 [ISOFD] **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 [PUBLIC X PARIS]

Although the NewBrain is conceived as a total system, the unexpanded Processor itself has a great deal to offer. It is available in two forms: Model AD, shown below, with a built-in line display; and Model A, without the line display. Both models can operate with a monitor or a television set.

#### MEMORY

- 24K bytes of ROM;
- 32K bytes of RAM, at least 28K of which is available to the user.

#### THE SCREEN DISPLAY

- 40 or 80 characters to the line – without affecting the 28K bytes of RAM at your disposal;
- 24 or 30 lines to the screen;
- well-formed characters, with true descenders;
- a full European character set;
- normal or reverse video, high resolution graphics on screen of controllable size, 256, 320, 512 or 640 horizontal resolution by 250 vertical lines;
- a facility to set up a “page” of up to 255 lines, with the screen acting as a “window” to display it;
- ability to maintain several such pages simultaneously, and to switch rapidly between them;
- text may be used on graphics screen as well as on parts of the video screen not used by graphics.

#### CHARACTER SET

- 512 characters, including the full ASCII set, all European accented characters, Greek and graphics symbols.

#### GRAPHICS

- 20 powerful graphics commands;
- all text characters usable on the graphics screen;
- variable-sized graphics screen, with the rest of the screen available for text – for versatility and to save memory.

#### SOFTWARE

Enhanced ANSI BASIC; screen editor (32 commands); mathematics package (10 significant figures); graphics commands.

- a very friendly screen editor – a delight to use and readily adapted to text processing;
- arithmetic to 10 significant figures;
- very controllable output formatting of numbers – invaluable for accounting, statistics, and scientific applications;
- a powerful, much enhanced BASIC;
- a very flexible operating system, which allows any data stream to be opened to any device.

#### INTERFACES

- two tape cassette ports built into the processor unit;
- a built-in printer interface;
- a built-in communications interface (V24/RS232);
- a video monitor interface;
- a TV interface;
- an expansion interface for NewBrain system expansion modules.

#### KEYBOARD

- standard typewriter pitch, action, layout and size, with editing control and graphics keys.



CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

# You can get everything in the box on the

If you understand the facts and figures on the left you'll soon realise that NewBrain has to be one of the most powerful micros around.

However, if you find the box on the left a little hard to follow, don't worry.

We've got over 120 dealers nationwide who've got all the answers at their fingertips.

Either way you'll discover that NewBrain is the kind of micro that will stop the competition getting a look in.

At £269 it starts off with twice as much memory as most of its competitors and can expand to over thirty times that amount. So there's no chance of being left behind in the micro race.

It comes with a very powerful language (enhanced ANSI BASIC) and it'll take CP/M, so it'll work on the same system as similar big business micros, giving you the capacity to use an almost limitless variety of tried and tested software.

But most of all NewBrain is a machine that can expand.

It's designed to take disks, printers and memory expansion modules (up to 2M bytes) plus anything else you'd expect a professional business micro to handle.

So, whether you understand the box on the left or not, pay a visit to someone in the know on the right.

They'll answer all your questions and give you a full demonstration.

**NewBrain**

Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House,  
Somerset Road, Teddington.

**DEALER NETWORK**

- ALTRINCHAM  
PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
(061-828 007)
- BARNESLEY  
BROOK OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD  
(0226 88916)
- BARNSTAPLE  
LANDKEY-NEWLAND (0271 77883)  
J & A CAMERAS (0271 75037)
- BEDFORD  
MICROPOWER BUSINESS APPLICS  
(0234 21357)
- BIRMINGHAM  
CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD  
(021-632 6458)
- LASKY'S (BIRMINGHAM) (021-632 6303)  
MICRO-C (BIRMINGHAM)  
(021-233 1105)
- TYPEWRITER CENTRES (021-622 5385)
- BOURNE  
MICRO-C (LINCOLNSHIRE)  
(077 82 4566)
- BRADFORD  
NORTHWAY COMPUTER SERVICES  
(0274 58236)
- BRIGHTON  
LASKY'S (BRIGHTON) (0273 725625)
- BRISTOL  
ELECTROPRINT COMPUTERS  
(0272 292375)
- LASKY'S (BRISTOL) (0272 20421)  
MICRO-C (BRISTOL) (0272 650501)  
COLTSBORN COMPUTER CENTRE LTD  
(0272 726619)
- BROMLEY  
LASKY'S (BROMLEY) (01-464 7829)
- BUCKNELL  
BORDER COMPUTING &  
PROGRAMMING (05474 368)
- CAMBERLEY  
ASYST SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS LTD  
(0276 28397)
- CAMBRIDGE  
G C C (CAMBRIDGE) LTD  
(0223 835330)
- DANTRUBURY  
M D WRIGHT DATA SERVICES LTD  
(0227 69090)
- CANVEY ISLAND  
MERCURY MICROSYSTEMS LTD  
(0268 696263)
- CARDIFF  
LASKY'S (CARDIFF) (0222 374893)  
CHALFONT ST GILES  
PRINTIVITY LTD (02407 4906)
- CHATHAM  
MIDWAY COMPUTERS (0634 826080)
- CHELLENHAM  
COMPUTER SHACK LTD (0242 584343)
- CHESTER  
BELLARD ELECTRONICS LTD  
(0244 380123)
- LASKY'S (CHESTER) (0244 317667)
- COLCHESTER  
CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE  
(0206 68471)
- CORK  
C D S COMPUTING LTD (0002 23922)
- CORRINGHAM  
C & L COMPUTERS LTD (0375 67 5656)
- COVENTRY  
COVENTRY MICROCENTRE  
(0203 58942)
- CROYDON  
LASKY'S (CROYDON) (01-681 3027)
- DARLINGTON  
DARLINGTON COMPUTERSHOP  
(0325 487478)
- DERBY  
FIRST BYTE COMPUTERS  
(0332 49672)
- DUBLIN 4  
THE E C L GROUP OF COS  
(0001 603497)
- DUNFERMLINE  
ANDREW THOMSON (0383 724541)
- EDGWARE  
CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD (01-951 1848)
- EDINBURGH  
LASKY'S (EDINBURGH) (031-556 2914)  
JOHN MENZIES PLC (EDINBURGH)  
(031-225 8558)
- ELSTREE  
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE  
(01-953 6921)
- GILLINGHAM  
MEDWAY MICRO COMPUTERS LTD  
(0634 576754)
- GLASGOW  
VICTOR MORRIS (AUDIO VISUAL)  
(041-221 8958)
- LASKY'S (GLASGOW) (041-226 3747)
- GLOUCESTER  
MILEQUIP COMPUTERS (0452 41101D)
- GREAT YARMOUTH  
KAYE ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
(0493 57867)
- GUILDFORD  
M C LTD (0483 574659)
- HAMILTON  
STRATHCLYDE MICRO CENTRE  
(03552 22517)
- HARPENDEN  
CONSULTANTS IN OFFICE POWER  
(03527 65911)
- HASTINGS  
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD  
(0424 439190)
- HEREFORD  
HEREFORD  
HONEYSETT COMPUTERS LTD  
(0432 279404)
- HEYFORD  
RMR COMPUTER SERVICES  
(0992 56160)
- HIGH WYCOMBE  
SUM-IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD  
(0494-827 238)
- HUNTLY  
I C E (ELECTRONICS) (0466-88 337)
- ISLE OF WIGHT  
VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES  
(0983 528345)
- KIDDERMINSTER  
MICRO-MART (0562 742142)
- KINGSTON  
LASKY'S (KINGSTON) (01-546 1271)  
VISION STORES LIMITED (01-549 4900)
- LEAMINGTON SPA  
WARWICKSHIRE COMPUTER CENTRE  
(0926 311873)
- LEEDS  
MICRO-C (LEEDS) (0532 446601)  
MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
(0532 681366)
- LEICESTER  
TILEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
(0533 553984)
- MICRO-C (LEICESTER) (0533 546224)
- LINGFIELD  
SNOBEECH MICRO CENTRE  
(0342 832476)
- LIVERPOOL  
LASKY'S (LIVERPOOL) (051-236 2828)
- LONDON  
OXFONS PHOTOGRAPHIC (UK) LTD  
(01-491 7376)
- LION MICRO COMPUTERS  
(01-580 7383)
- MICRO-C (LONDON NW1) (01-387 9275)
- TRANSAM MICROSYSTEMS LTD  
(01-406 5240)
- LASKY'S (QUEENSWAY) (01-229 6425)
- LASKY'S (TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD)  
(01-636 0845)
- LASKY'S (OXFORD STREET)  
(01-493 4623)
- OFFICE INSTALLATIONS LTD  
(01-579 6771)
- TREND VIDEO & HI-FILTD  
(01-521 6146)
- M R DEAN & SONS LTD (01-723 4630)
- WELBECK VIDEO (01-486 3783)
- RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (W2)  
(01-723 1382)
- AUDIO MARKETING (UK) LTD  
(01-580 2554)
- LOUGHBOROUGH  
DATA ONE SYSTEMS LTD (0509 37281)  
MICRO-C (LOUGHBOROUGH)  
(0509 37367)
- LUTON  
LASKY'S (LUTON) (0582 38302)  
MICRO-C (LUTON) (0582 425079)
- MAIDENHEAD  
KUMA COMPUTERS LTD  
(0628 71778/9)
- MAIDSTONE  
LASKY'S (MAIDSTONE) (0622 678165)
- MANCHESTER  
N S C COMPUTER SHOPS LTD  
(061-832 2269)
- MICRO-C (MANCHESTER)  
(061-834 0144)
- LASKY'S (MANCHESTER)  
(061-832 5087)
- LOMAX LTD (061-832 6167)
- MIDDLESBROUGH  
MICRO-TECHNIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
(0642 221501/2)
- MILTON KEYNES  
MILTON KEYNES COMPUTER CENTRE  
(0508 65881)
- NEW MILTON  
SNIPE COMPUTERS LIMITED  
(0425 617477)
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE  
MICROCORE COMPUTERS  
(0632 617077)
- NEWMARKET  
DATA BASE (0638 667311)
- NOTTINGHAM  
MICRO-C (NOTTINGHAM)  
(0602 412455)
- LASKY'S (NOTTINGHAM)  
(0602 415150)
- ORMSKIRK  
MALTHOUSE COMPUTERS LTD  
(0695-78 301)
- PETERBOROUGH  
LASKY'S (PETERBOROUGH)  
(0733 313513)
- HANDS-ON COMPUTERS  
(0733 312418)
- PLYMOUTH  
DISKWISE LTD (0752 267000)
- POTTERS BAR  
POTTERS BAR COMPUTERS  
(0707 44417)
- PRESBOT  
MICROSYS LTD (051-426 7271)
- PRESTON  
LASKY'S (PRESTON) (0772 59264)
- READING  
LASKY'S (READING) (0734 595459)
- RICHMOND  
TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD  
(01-940 7299)
- ROYSTON  
CORNIX MICRO (0763 46065)
- RUGBY  
OEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
(0788 70522-4)
- SANDERSTEAD  
J R INSTRUMENTS (01-657 7646)
- SARISBURY GREEN  
WENDMORE MANAGEMENT SERV LTD  
(04895 6318/9/0)
- SHEFFIELD  
TA EDUCATION LTD (0742 618539)
- LASKY'S (SHEFFIELD) (0742 750971)
- SOUTHAMPTON  
MICRO-C (SOUTHAMPTON)  
(0703 29676)
- GODWIN ELECTRICAL LTD  
(0703 78322)
- ST HELIER  
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (JERSEY)  
(0534 7707)
- DATASTREAM (JERSEY) LTD  
(0534 71219)
- ST PETER PORT  
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (GUERNSEY)  
(0481 28827)
- STOCKPORT  
DISKWISE COMPUTER CENTRES LTD  
(061-477 5931)
- ALPHA BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD  
(061-477 7799)
- STROUD  
THE MODEL SHOP (045-36 5920)
- SURBITON  
COMPUTASOLVE (01-390 5135)
- SWANLEY  
PETER RALPH (82 62230)
- TEDDINGTON  
AM PROGRAMMERS LTD (01-943 2266)
- STAG TERMINALS LTD (01-943 0777)
- TEIGNMOUTH  
QUESTEL COMPUTERS (062 672258)
- THIRSK  
AMPLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS  
(0845 597330)
- THORNTON HEATH  
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE  
(01 683 1280)
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS  
RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (KENT)  
(089 286 7060)
- LUXBRIDGE  
J B MICRO (0895 57908)
- WALTON ON THAMES  
PMFS (98 22895)
- KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD  
(98 4277/8)
- WARRHAM  
GAMES & COMPUTERS (09295 51383)
- WARRINGTON  
NORTHERN COMPUTERS LTD  
(0928 35110)
- WATFORD  
LASKY'S (WATFORD) (0923 47488)
- WELWYN  
ANGELA ENTERPRISES (0438 812439)
- WENDOVER  
TARACE LTD (0296 623965)
- WINDSOR  
CASTLE COMPUTERS (95 58118)
- YORK  
LASKY'S (YORK) (0904 641221)
- MITREFINCH (0904 52995)

left from anyone in the box on the right.

# Home Computer - Starter Packs

## THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

### COMMODORE 64

- 64k RAM ● 16 colours
- ★ Commodore 64 – £299.00
- 1541 Disk Drive – £299.99
- 1525 Printer – £230.00
- Cassette Unit C2N – £44.95
- Floppy Disks (Box 10) – £27.50

Free Commodore Cassette Player with every 64k

Starter Pack 64k + Disk Drive + Printer + Disks + Paper – £849.00



### VIC 20

- SUPER STARTER PACK
- VIC 20 + C2N Cassette + Intro to Basic + 4 Cassette Games (Blitz, Hoppit, Race, Strategic Advance).
- Current RRP £249.99
- SPECIAL PRICE - £139.95**
- 1540 Disk Drive - £299.00, 1525 Printer - £230.00, Cassette Unit C2N - £44.95, Also available - extra RAM, hi-res cartridge Joysticks, Paddles.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### BBC

- BBC Model A - 16k – £299.00
- BBC Model A - 32k – £349.00
- BBC Model B – £399.00
- Upgrade A to B – £95.00
- Cassette – £29.95
- Disk S/S 100k – £265.00
- Disk Interface – £100.00
- Dual Disk 800K – £829.00
- Disk TEAC single – £199.00
- Disk TEAC twin – £399.00
- 1.2k ROM – £11.50



Microvitec 14" Colour RGB TTL – £299.00

Also Available – BBC Econet system

### SINCLAIR

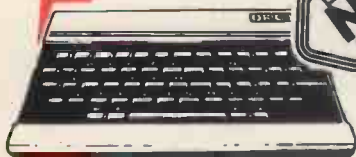
- ZX81 – £39.95
- Power Supply – £9.95



- ZX Printer – £39.95
- 16k RAM – £29.95
- ZX Spectrum 16k – £99.95
- ZX Spectrum 48k – £129.95
- Cassette – £29.95
- Paper (5 rolls) – £11.95

HUGE SELECTION OF GAMES, CASSETTES, BOOKS FOR ALL MACHINES

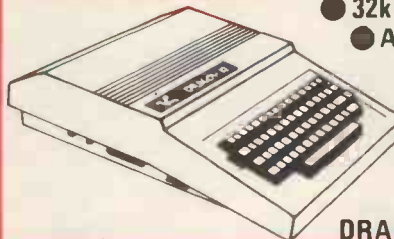
### ORIC1



- 8 Colours
- 40x28 or 240x200 display
- 96 User Graphics
- 6 Sound octaves

\* ORIC 48K – £ 169.95 \*

### DRAGON



- 6809E Processor
- 32k RAM
- Advanced Graphics and Sound
- 9 Colours
- Professional Quality Keyboard

DRAGON 32k – £169.95

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, MONITORS, JOYSTICKS, PERIPHERALS & STATIONERY

### ATARI

- AM 400 – £159.00
- AM 800 – £399.00
- Cassette Deck – £49.95
- Disk Drive – £299.00
- Basic – £39.95
- Thermal Printer – £199.00
- Starter Pack 1
- AM400 + Cassette + 10xC12 – £199.00
- Starter Pack 2
- AM400 + Cassette + Basic + 10xC12 – £239.00

### EXPORT

SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT. Experience of exports worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. - Payment with Order. Overseas - Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage. Please check for carriage.



# CASTLE ELECTRONICS

## (0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept. PCW  
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

## NEW FOR NASBUS/GEMINI The MAP V.F.C.

80 Column x 25 line screen, and Floppy disk controller on a single 8" x 8" professionally built plug-in card. Fully compatible with the current range of NASCOM and GEMINI products.

**FEATURES:** 80 x 25 paged memory mapped screen  
Flicker free display  
Standard ASCII character set  
128 graphic chars or inverse video  
Onboard software  
Video switch & keyboard port options  
5 1/4" floppy disk controller

Available separately as kits or built boards

VIDEO CARD	£89 KIT	£110 BUILT
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	£95 KIT	£115 BUILT
VIDEO & FLOPPY	£165 KIT	£199 BUILT
OPTION & EXPANSION KIT POA		

We are pleased to announce that we are supporting our new VFC with a 5 1/4" floppy disk drive system using 96 TPI, SS/DD Teac half height drives, in a slim case complete with power supply and all cables.

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM (500Kb)		£299 BUILT
DOUBLE DRIVE SYSTEM (1Mb)		£499 BUILT
256K RAM CARD - 64K Ver	£105 KIT	£150 BUILT
(Expandable to 256K - expansion kits POA)		

**SOFTWARE** - We can support most systems with CP/M software - Ring for details.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P&P (£1.50) & VAT

### MAP 80 SYSTEMS LTD

COME AND SEE US AT OUR NEW SHOP:  
CHERTSEY COMPUTER CENTRE, 1 WINDSOR STREET  
CHERTSEY Tel (09328) 64663

## SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM



You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about!)

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

### MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- TEST and display machine code instructions as they're written.
- IDEAL for both the novice and the expert.
- FULLY documented with a 32 page tutorial
- HEX:DECIMAL conversion as standard.
- CHARACTER GENERATOR - of unbelievable quality

Supplied free with the Spectrum version.

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum.

### SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resident in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

DCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk - a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!

#### MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BUIZ CHES AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



### ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names); Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more:

- FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING - see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands.
- MULTIPLE INDEXING - 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications.)
- INSTANT RESPONSE - yes, this program is very very fast.
- SUPER FRIENDLY - crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be.

#### MANY USES

- AT HOME - (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- AT WORK - for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size ... you choose.
- CLUBS - print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

### MACHINE CODE.. IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd., P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each.  Spectrum only

**Chess The Turk** at £8.95 each.  Spectrum only.

**Machine Code Test Tool** at £9.95 each.

Tick box for edition required:  ZX81  Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888666

NAME: .....

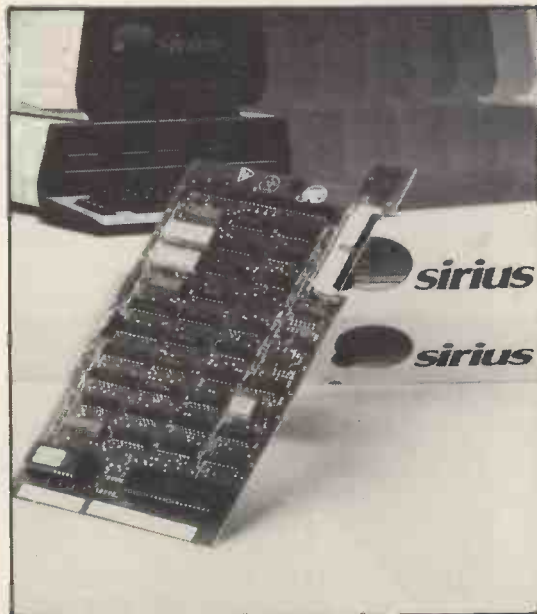
ADDRESS: .....

POSTCODE: .....

Available from most branches of W H SMITH and other retailers.



PCW/07/83



# SIRIUS 80 CARD

## CP/M-80 for the Sirius 1

The SIRIUS 80 Card now manufactured by Sirius Systems Technology under licence for Small Systems Engineering adds a new dimension to the capabilities of the Sirius 1. Simply plugging in the card and typing "80" opens the door to the world's most popular operating system, CP/M-80, giving access to thousands of application packages, languages, compilers, development tools and programming aids.

- A copy of true CP/M-80 - not an emulation - is included with every card.
- A single command is all that's needed for the system to alternate between CP/M-80 and CP/M-86. Files generated under either operating system are identical in structure, providing compatibility between the two.
- Drive 'M' RAM disk facility enables areas of RAM to function as high speed disk drives.
- Corvus hard disk drive interface allows up to 64 Sirii to share the same 6, 10 or 20 Mb drive, with high speed video tape back-up.
- I.O. address selection ensures complete compatibility with other Sirius plug-in cards.
- Full 6 MHz operation with its own 64K of RAM.
- Comprehensive documentation is included, and a complete set of programming utilities, including Corvus drivers for MS-DOS.
- The simple-to-fit Sirius 80 Card has over 2000 installations world-wide.

**NOW ONLY £199**



**small systems engineering limited**

2 4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538



## NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Xitan Systems Ltd. are long-established software distributors, maintaining close links with the principal U.S. software houses and supplying a nationwide network of approved dealers: whatever your software requirements, particularly in the professional sector, it makes sense to talk to a Xitan dealer.

### SCOTLAND

**GRANITE CHIPS**  
21 Bon Accord Street  
ABERDEEN AB1 2EA  
Tel: 0224 22520

**BYTESHOP (GLASGOW) LTD**  
266 Vincent Street  
GLASGOW G2  
Tel: 041 221 8202

**COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD**  
89/90 Westlaw Place  
Whitehill Industrial Estate  
GLENROTHES, Fife  
Tel: 0592 773710

### IRELAND

**O & M SYSTEMS**  
95 Dublin Road  
BELFAST  
Northern Ireland  
Tel: 0232 249440

**CARDIAC SERVICES CO.**  
95a Finaghy Road South  
BELFAST  
N. Ireland BT10 0BY  
Tel: 0232 625566

## SERVICE AND EXPERTISE

Every Xitan dealer is backed by Xitan's service and expertise, so that you can buy with confidence. Established dealers interested in becoming registered Xitan Software Dealers are invited to write or phone for full details.

### NORTHERN ENGLAND

**WESTERN COMPUTERS LTD**  
Blackpool Airport  
BLACKPOOL, Lancs  
Tel: 0253 404676

**ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD**  
158 Nantwich Road  
CREWE, Cheshire  
Tel: 0270 215984

**REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD**  
28-32 Mill Street  
CREWE, Cheshire CW2 7AN  
Tel: 0270 256142

**HOLDENE**  
Bray House  
Leicester Place  
LEEDS  
Tel: 0532 459459

**COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORKSHOP**  
38 Ullett Road  
LIVERPOOL 17  
Tel: 051 733 9604

**KBS COMPUTER SERVICES**  
State Insurance Bldg.  
14 Dale Street  
LIVERPOOL L2 4TH  
Tel: 051 236 8333

### LONDON & THE SOUTH

**DATAVIEW SYSTEMS LTD**  
Portreeves House  
East Bay, COLCHESTER  
Essex CO1 2XB  
Tel: 0206 865835

**SYSTEMATIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED**  
45 Woodbridge Road  
GUILDFORD  
Surrey GU1 4RN  
Tel: 0483 572222

**ALBION COMPUTER CO. LTD**  
79-83 Great Portland Street.  
LONDON W1  
Tel: 01 580 9611

**BYTESHOP (LONDON) LTD.**  
324 Euston Road  
LONDON NW1 3BG  
Tel: 01 387 0505

**HOTEL MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
69 Loudoun Road  
LONDON NW8 0DQ  
Tel: 01 328 8737

**JAROGATE LTD**  
197-213 Lyham Road  
Brixton  
LONDON SW2  
Tel: 01 671 6321

**OEM LTD.**  
1 Lochaline Street  
LONDON W6 9SJ  
Tel: 01 748 8404

**SMALL TURNKEY SYSTEMS**  
31 Parolles Road  
Upper Holloway  
LONDON N19 3RE  
Tel: 01 272 3530

**TOUCHSTONE COMPUTERS LTD.**  
319 City Road  
LONDON EC1V 1LJ  
Tel: 01 278 5708

**4C's LTD**  
PO Box 24, Denmark Street  
MAIDENHEAD  
Berks SL6 6RZ  
Tel: 0628 34562

**ROUNDHILL COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD**  
Axholme, London Road  
MARLBOROUGH, Wiltshire  
Tel: 0672 54675

# THE DEALERS

**XITAN**  
SYSTEMS

### MIDLANDS

**BYTESHOP (BIRMINGHAM) LTD**  
94/96 Hurst Street  
BIRMINGHAM  
West Midlands B5 4TD  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE**  
1 Emmanuel Street  
CAMBRIDGE CB1 1NE  
Tel: 0223 65334

**HERALD COMPUTERS LTD**  
93 East Road  
CAMBRIDGE  
Tel: 0233 315662

**BYTESHOP (NOTTINGHAM) LTD**  
92A Upper Parliament Street  
NOTTINGHAM  
Notts NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**PLUME COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**  
11 Newarke Street  
LEICESTER LE1 5SS  
Tel: 0533 559711

**MARKET LOGIC LTD**  
Lower Weaven  
LITTLE DEWCHURCH  
Hereford HR2 6QB  
Tel: 0432 70456/7

**BASIC COMPUTERS AND SYSTEMS LTD**  
72 Kingsthorpe Hollow  
NORTHAMPTON  
Tel: 0604 710740

**4B MICROCENTRES LTD**  
North Bar  
BANBURY  
Oxon OX16 0TF  
Tel: 0295 67551/2

### NORTHERN ENGLAND

**BYTESHOP (MANCHESTER) LTD**  
11 Gateway House  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
MANCHESTER  
Tel: 061 236 4737

**NSC COMPUTERS LTD**  
29 Hanging Ditch  
MANCHESTER MA 3ES  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**COMPUTENTIAL**  
18 Woodlands Drive  
Brooklands  
SALE, Cheshire M33 3PQ  
Tel: 061 973 1758

**DATRON MICRO CENTRES**  
2 Abbeyle Road  
SHEFFIELD  
W. Yorkshire S7 4FD  
Tel: 0742 585490

**THOMSON COMPUTER SERVICES**  
56 Micklegate  
YORK.  
N. Yorks YO1 1LF  
Tel: 0904 35633

### LUX COMPUTER SERVICES

Colonial Way  
WATFORD  
Herts WD2 4AT  
Tel: 0923 47367

**BYTESHOP (SOUTHAMPTON) LTD**  
23 Cumberland Place  
SOUTHAMPTON  
Hants SO1 2BB  
Tel: 0703 334711

**VAUNTERRY LTD.**  
9 Wych Lane  
Bridgeman, GOSPORT  
Hants. PO13 0SU  
Tel: 0329 235846/7

**BASYS LTD.**  
191-195 Shenley Road  
BOREHAMWOOD  
Herts. WD6 1AW  
Tel: 01 953 7303

**TELESYSTEMS**  
P O Box 12  
GREAT MISSENDEN  
Bucks HP16 9DD  
Tel: 02406 5314

**MICROTEK**  
15 Lower Brook Street  
IPSWICH, Suffolk  
Tel: 0473 50125

**JOHNSON MICROCOMPUTERS**  
75/79 Park Street  
CAMBERLEY  
Surrey GU15 3XE  
Tel: 0276 20446

**ACE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD**  
2nd Floor, 8 High Street  
WORTHING  
W Sussex BN11 1NU  
Tel: 0903 35411

**IMAGO COMPUTERS LTD**  
4 Berkeley Square  
Clifton  
BRISTOL BS8 1HJ  
Tel: 0272 213405/6

N:B. Although most products are available off the shelf, not all dealers carry the complete range, and some may specialize in turnkey systems rather than retailing individual products. Also, some dealers may carry other software not supplied by Xitan. While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information provided, Xitan are unable to accept any responsibility for errors.

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
<b>Word Processing</b>				
WORDSTAR	MicroPro	□□	●●●	***
MAILMERGE	MicroPro	□□	●●●	***
SPELLSTAR	MicroPro	□□	●●●	***
EASYWRITER II	IUS			***
EASYSPELLER II	IUS			***
<b>Data Bases And File Management Systems</b>				
CARDBOX	Caxton	□□		***
DATASAR	MicroPro	□□	●	***
dBASE II	Ashton-Tate			***
EASYFILER	IUS			***
INFOSTAR	MicroPro	□□		***
PERSONAL PEARL	Pearl Software	□□	●	***
REPORTSTAR	MicroPro	□□		***
RESCUE	MBS			***
TIM III	Innovative S/w			*
<b>Business Systems. Financial Planning. Accounting</b>				
CALCSTAR	MicroPro	□		**
EASY PLANNER	IUS			**
MICRONET	Abtex	□□□□		
MULTIPLAN	MicroSoft	□□□□	●●	*
SAPPHIRE MARS	Sapphire Systems	□□□□	●●	*
SUPERCALC	Sorcim	□□□□	●●	*
MILESTONE	Organic Software	□□□□	●●	*
GBS (General Business System)	ByteSoft	□□□□		
ISL (Integrated Stock & Ledger)	ByteSoft	□□□□		
<b>Statistics</b>				
MICROSTAT	Ecosoft	□		*

### Programming Tools (Inc. Cross Assemblers)

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
ACCESS MANAGER	Digital Research	□□	●●	
ANIMATOR	MicroFocus	□□	●●	
AUTOCODE (for dBASE II)	Stemmos	□□	●●	
EDIT	MicroSoft	□□		
BT-80	Digital Research	□□		
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	□□		*
FORMS 2	MicroFocus	□□	●●	
MACRO	Microsoft	□□		
PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES	Digital Research	□□	●●	***
QUICKCODE (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□□	●●	***
SID	Digital Research	□□	●●	
SPP	Digital Research	□□	●●	
WORDMASTER	MicroPro	□□	●●	
XASM18 (1802)	Avocet	□□		
XASMf8 (F8/3870)	Avocet	□□		
XASM65 (6502)	Avocet	□□		
XASM68 (6800/01)	Avocet	□□		
XASM48 (8048/8041)	Avocet	□□		
XLT86	Digital Research	□□		
ZSID	Digital Research	□□		

### Operating Systems

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
CP/M	Digital Research	□□	●	
CP/M PLUS	Digital Research	□□		
CP/NET & CP/NOS	Digital Research	□□		
MP/M II	Digital Research	□□	●●	
CP/M-86 (IBM PC)	Digital Research	□□	●●	
CONCURRENT CP/M-86(IBM PC)	Digital Research	□□	●●	

# THE SOFTWARE

### Training Packages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
HANDS-ON BASIC	MicroCal	□□	●●	
HANDS-ON CP/M	MicroCal	□□	●●	
HANDS-ON COBOL	MicroCal	□□	●●	
WP WORKSHOP	MAC			*
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	MicroSoft			*

### Languages

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BASIC COMPILER	MicroSoft	□□		
BASIC INTERPRETER	MicroSoft	□□		
BAZIC	MicroMikes	□□		
C COMPILER	Digital Research	□□	●●	
CBASIC	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
CIS COBOL	MicroFocus	□□	●●	
COBOL	MicroSoft	□□		
FORTRAN	MicroSoft	□□		
LEVEL II COBOL	MicroFocus	□□	●	
MULISP/MUSTAR	MicroSoft	□□		
MUMATH/MUSIMP	MicroSoft	□□		
PASCAL/MT+	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
PASCAL/MT+ & SPP	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
PERSONAL BASIC	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
PL/I	Digital Research	□□	●●	*
XBASIC	Xitan	□□	●●	*

### Utilities

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
COPYALL	MicroMikes	□□		
DESPOOL	Digital Research	□□		
DUTIL (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□□		
FILESHARE	MicroFocus	□□		
FILESTAR	MicroSec	□□		
MUCOPY	Wheatcroft Hards	□□		
SORT	Microsoft	□□		
SUPERSORT	MicroPro	□□	●	
SUPERVYZ	Epic	□□		
SDISK (Silicon Disk)	Xitan	□□		

### Communications

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
BSTAM	Byrom Software	□	●	*
BSTMS	Byrom Software	□		

### Graphics

		CP/M-80	CP/M-86	PC-DOS
DGRAPH (for dBASE II)	Fox & Geller	□		*
FASTGRAPHS	Innovative S/w	□□	●	
GSX	Digital Research	□□		
GSS- Kernel	Digital Research	□□		
GSS- Plot	Digital Research	□□		

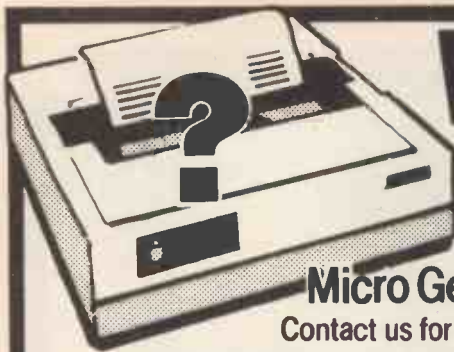
Ask us about formats - we put the SOFTWARE you want on the SYSTEM you've got!

**XITAN**  
SYSTEMS

### LARGE RANGE

Xitan are main U.K. distributors for Digital Research Inc., MicroPro Inc., Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Sorcim and IUS, and suppliers of a large range of software from other leading software houses such as Byrom and Ecosoft. Most software can be supplied in a comprehensive range of formats.

Looking After our Dealers - so You Know Where to Look



# Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?



**Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection**

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes - Buy from us for peace of mind.

## EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

From  
**£298  
+vat**



RX80	Tractor only	
	100cps	£298 +vat
FX80	160cps	£438 +vat
MX100	100cps	
	full width	£499 +vat

### INTERFACES AVAILABLE FOR

- SPECTRUM ● VIC 20
- COMMODORE 64

**NEW  
RX-80  
FX-80  
MODELS  
NOW  
AVAILABLE**

## MICROLINE RANGE

From **£226 + vat**

Microline 80	80 cps	£226 + vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£349 + vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£499 + vat
Microline 84	200 cps	£799 + vat

(The M84 has High Res. Graphics plus Near Letter Quality print)

**NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY**  
(All with Near Letter Quality printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92	160 cps	£449 +vat
	(80 cols. at 10 cpi)	
Microline 93	160 cps	
	Full Width (136 cols. at 10 cpi)	£649 +vat

## TRIUMPH-ADLER TRD 170S DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



**£695  
+vat**

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED  
LOW COST QUALITY PRINTER**

- Amazingly quiet for the office environment.
- Serial or Parallel Interface.
- Tractor Feed & Single Sheet Feeder available.
- Character Pitch 10, 12, 15 cpi & Proportional.

# Micro General

■ Always call for the best possible price Access/Visa

(Dept PCW 8) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226

# MICRO-RENT from KEYBOARD HIRE

**OSBORNE 1**



**apple**



**IBM**



**SIRIUS 1**



# MR

01-607 8797-8

Totally flexible rentals of OSBORNE, APPLE, IBM and SIRIUS hardware, software and peripherals from under £3.50 per day (3-month rental, Osborne)

**KEYBOARD HIRE LIMITED 176 BARNBURY ROAD LONDON N1 0ER**



# THE WORLD'S LEADING MICROS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD!

OEM offer one of the most comprehensive ranges of business micros in the U.K. — so call our King Street showrooms where you can discuss your application and have a demonstration on:



£2195 or  
from £10.95 p.w.

IBM  
Personal Computer



From £13.98 p.w.

olivetti M20



From £12.98 p.w.

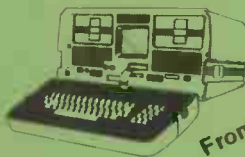
RENTALS FROM 1 MONTH TO 5 YEARS

apple® III



From £12.98 p.w.

OSBORNE 1



From £7.98 p.w.

apple® IIe



From £8.58 p.w.  
FULL SYSTEM!

OR CALL FOR AN UNBEATABLE CASH PRICE!

Also Canon Photocopiers *from* £3.98 p.w. Call our hotline 01-748 8404 for some of the keenest prices in Britain!

**PLUS!** Epson — Ricoh 1600 Flowriter — Facit — Qume — Olivetti Praxis 35 — and a whole range of dot matrix and daisywheel printers and peripherals — **order your diskettes/peripherals by Barclaycard.**

As one of Britain's foremost companies in the field of high technology as well as one of the leading micro computer outlets in the U.K., OEM offer as part of our all round expertise:—

#### TRAINING

Our monthly training courses cover most leading software packages but must usually be booked 4 weeks in advance!

#### SUPPORT

Our customer support department is second to none!

#### NETWORKING

Our **Multinet 2000** range interfaces almost any computer to any other computer/peripheral whether main-frame, mini or micro.

#### BUSINESS PACKAGES

A wide range including accounts, word processing and spreadsheet programs!

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Software written to your needs and specification.

#### HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT

Our team of engineers will design and build any system/peripheral you require!

#### MAINTENANCE

We will repair/maintain/service most micros whether purchased from us or not.

#### WEEKLY BARGAINS!

Every Friday evening we change our **showroom** demonstration models — which you can pick up (only one week old) at vastly reduced prices!

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.  
150—152 King Street, Hammersmith,  
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

I am an  End User  Dealer  Urgent

I have a requirement for  1 system  2—9 systems

10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within

1 month  3 months  6 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_



OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

150—152 King Street, Hammersmith, London W.6.  
Telephone 01-741 7383 Telex 263559 MICRO G

# it ANDROMEDA ZITA-E

The Andromeda Zita-E is a new British business micro-computer - a lightweight executive version of the proven Zita-P. It is available in a floppy or hard disc version with 128K RAM and CPM 2.2\* as standard with the option of CPM plus\*. With a choice of software from the extensive ITCS software directory the Zita-E is a very attractively packaged business solution.

\*CPM is a trade mark of Digital Research.

## System Specification

### Hardware Facts

<b>CPU</b>	Z80A, CTC, PIO, SIO, 4MHz		
<b>MEMORY</b>	128K Random access memory 2K Video RAM 4K Systems Monitor ROM expansion to 12K 4K Character ROM		
<b>VIDEO</b>	10 inch (24cm) Phosphor Green display High pixel resolution Inverse, half intensity, underlining video attributes		
<b>REAL TIME CLOCK</b>	Integral real time clock/calendar with battery backup allowing disc entries to be time/date stamped		
<b>GRAPHICS</b>	Teletext Graphics set Custom graphics set 160 x 72 pixel resolutions		
<b>COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE</b>	RS232C Serial i/o Centronics parallel interface		
<b>KEYBOARD</b>	Low profile, 67, 87 or 107 keys Programmable function keys QWERTY or AZERTY		
<b>VOLTAGE</b>	110 - 220 volt AC 50/60 Hertz		
<b>FLOPPY DISC MODEL</b>	E1 2 x 125K* E2 2 x 250K* E3 2 x 500K* E4 2 x 1Mbyte* E4 3 3 x 1Mbyte*	<b>WINCHESTER DISC MODEL</b> EW5 6Mbyte - 1Mbyte floppy* EW6 11Mbyte - 1Mbyte floppy* EW7 18Mbyte - 1Mbyte floppy* EW8 24Mbyte - 1Mbyte floppy*	
<b>OPTIONS</b>	CP/M plus high performance operating system ● Floppy or Hard disc ● 12 volt 4 amp power supply.		
	● Monogrammed leather case or simulated leather. ● RS422 Network interface ● Modem ● Colour Graphics Terminal		

\*Unformatted disc capacity



For further details contact:



**ITCS Limited**

16-18 Littleton Road

Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ

Telephone: Ashford (07842) 47371/5

ITCS and ANDROMEDA is a registered trade mark.

**NEW**

# COMMAND YOUR OWN SPACE STATION FOR JUST £49.95.

At the Microage Space Station, you're always in command. Sit at the controls and you'll see everything laid out neatly before you.

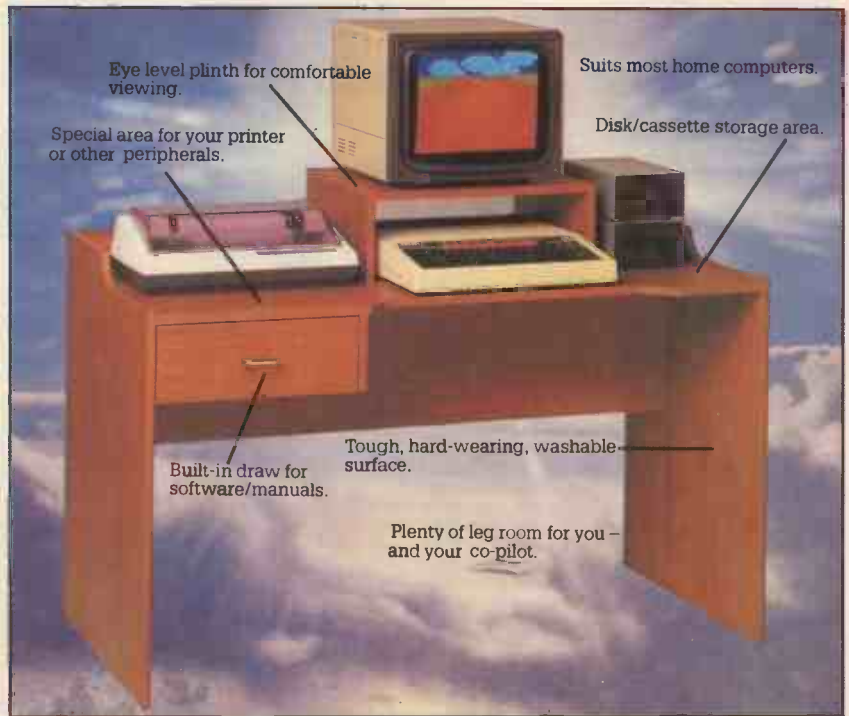
There's room for your printer, monitor, keyboard, cassette recorder and disk drives - and a handy draw for programs and manuals.

The Microage Space Station takes off for just £49.95 from our launch pad at 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

If you prefer we'll send it direct by inter-galactic courier or mail order, as earthlings put it, adding £8.00 to the price, when you send your order.

When you're running a busy universe, you need total control - and with the Microage Space Station you have it.

Comes in kit form with easy assemble instructions.



To: Microage Electronics Limited, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ (quantity) Space Stations at £57.95 each  
(including delivery + VAT). I enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or debit my Access/Visa card.

number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**MICROAGE** Microage Electronics Limited, 135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex; telephone 01-959 7119.

**BUDGET  
MICROS?**

**ORIG-NEWBRAIN-LYNX  
ZX81-BBC MICRO-SPECTRUM**

together with an exceptional range of larger microcomputers— OSBORNE, SIRIUS, H-P, TRS 80, APPLE, TORCH and COMMUNICATOR plus peripherals and media.

**Cambridge Computer Store**

1 Emmanuel Street  
Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334  
(closed 12.30 — 1.15 except Saturday)

Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

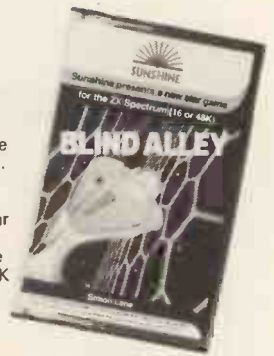
# Bring some Sunshine into your life



**Cruising**  
Behind the wheel of your machine. Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on!  
Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95\***



**Blind Alley**  
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to out-wit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95\***



**Galaxy Attack**  
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action. Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin... the assault on the alien mothership itself. Galaxy Attack is the acid test — the ultimate game — think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try... Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum. **£5.95**

**Androids**  
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective — survival.  
You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit — but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long.  
The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. **£5.95**

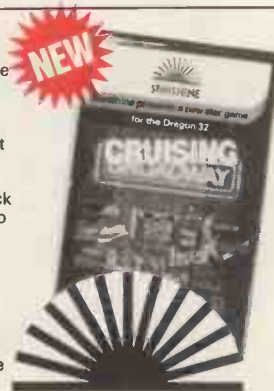


**Swordfight at Midnight**  
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen — play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtleties of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel.  
An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. **£5.95\***



**SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER**

**Cruising**  
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game.  
Use the keyboard to travel around a maze — try to cover it all before the chaser gets you. All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out — things only get tougher — the mazes get harder and more chasers appear.  
A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights — no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. **£6.95**



**NEW DRAGON USER**

Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

**SUNSHINE**

\*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers.

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me

Cruising on Broadway at £4.95 each

Swordfight at Midnight at £5.95 each

Blind Alley at £4.95 each

Androids at £5.95 each

Galaxy Attack at £5.95 each

Cruising (Dragon) at £6.95 each

Dragon User Magazine at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to **Sunshine**  
19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

We can normally deliver in four to five days.

# Keep on running

The name on the world's best selling dot matrix printers is Epson. That's because more and more people every year are proving for themselves that Epson printers are the cost performance leaders.

## R & D commitment

It's the research and development Epson put behind every machine, using only the latest micro technology, with fewer moving parts, that has made their printers world beaters for performance plus reliability.

And that's backed by a 12 month guarantee for real peace of mind.

## RX 80 – the personal printer

The new Epson RX 80 takes the proven MX series technology even further, setting the pace once again in fast 100cps printers with features that make its low price tag look even smaller.

Bit image graphics, a wide variety of programmable character sets and print styles, and a selectable

50cps quiet mode make the RX 80 a printer advanced enough for any office, yet affordable enough for the personal computer budget.

## FX 80 – the versatile printer

If you need even faster hard copy, the Epson FX 80 will give you all you need in a dot matrix printer.

With print speeds of up to 160cps, with an 80cps quiet mode, the versatile FX 80 will power through all your printout with ease. But that's not all. Versatility means being able to handle up to 256 user defined characters, variable line spacing that's switchable or programmable, and a choice of typefaces.

And that makes the FX 80 a printer that's way ahead of its class at any price.

## Fast response too – from Midlectron

Fast selling printers like these need a distributor like Midlectron – because we hold enough stocks to deliver off the shelf, with a nationwide dealer network so you won't have to go far to get your hands on an Epson.

For your nearest dealer, technical support, or OEM pricing, phone Midlectron today.

FX80

# Epson reliability Ex-stock from...



## MIDLECTRON DISTRIBUTION

### Southern Office:

N.E.C. World Trade Centre, St Katherine's Dock, London, E1 9AA.  
Tel: (01) 481 9919 Telex: c/o NEC 884671

### Northern Office:

Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper, Derby, DE5 1JQ.  
Tel: (077 382) 6811 Telex: 377879.

# THE BYTE SHOPS FOR THE SUMMER'S HOTTEST OFFERS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

## BBC MICROCOMPUTER

ACORN SOFTWARE IN STOCK

BBC Micro Model B	364.00
Microvitec 14" Colour Monitor Inc.	
Cables	249.00
12" Monochrome Monitor	115.00
Single Disk Drive 100K	199.00
Dual Disk Drive 200K	369.00
Dual d/s Disk Drives 800K	619.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack Inc. CP/M	
Compatible Op. System 96K RAM	780.00
Disk Interface	95.00
Disk Cable	15.00
Format Disk and Doc	15.00
Epson RX/80	298.00
BBC to Epson Cable	24.00
Games Paddles	11.30
Selection of business, educational, graphics and games software available from	3.50
Selection of teach yourself BBC publications	



## PRINTERS—DAISY WHEEL

Brother HRT	650.00
Crown Ranier - Brother 19CPS	795.00
Diablo 620R0 25CPS	1195.00
Diablo 630R0	1995.00
Smith Corona TPI	475.00



The most significant microcomputer introduction for years and already one of our best sellers. It's tremendous versatility means that it can be employed by for example, the small businessman as a stand alone desk top system, or the large corporate user as an intelligent terminal for a main frame. There's also the exciting new high performance high speed version the IBM PC XT. At the Byteshop, we can offer you the widest portfolio of IBM software and programmes plus add on's and add in's.

IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 64K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen	2477.00
IBM PC Dual 320K Byte Disk Drives 128K Byte RAM UK Keyboard and Screen	2820.00
IBM PC XT 1 x 320 KB Floppy Disk plus 1 x 10 MB Hard Disk, 128 KB RAM, ASYNCH COMMS, DOS 2.0, UK keyboard and screen	4440.00
IBM Colour Adapter Card	216.00
IBM Printer Inc. Stand and Cable	509.00

## PRINTERS -IMPACT

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Anodex DP9500A 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics, Low Noise	1215.00
Anodex DP9501A As DP9500A with High Density Graphics	1215.00
Anodex DP9620A 200CPS Matrix Printer, Low Noise 100 COS in Enhanced Mode	1295.00
Anodex DP9625A As 9620A, Double Pass Correspondence Quality Mode at 50 CPS	1450.00
Anodex WP6000 Dual Mode Printer 150/180 CPS Correspondence Quality, 200/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation	2275.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS	499.00
Epson FX/80 160CPS	438.00
Epson RX/80 New Model	298.00

## OSBORNE

PRICES EXCL. VAT

See also System Spotlight

Osborne Portable Computer Inc. Standard Software - Wordstar Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M: Double Density/80 Column Version	1095.00
Upgrade for Previous Models	
Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting	175.00
Screen Pack 80 Column Upgrade	225.00
Screen Pack and Double Density Upgrade inc. Fitting	350.00
Osborne to Epson Cable	24.00

## BOOKS

Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

KAGA Colour Monitor Med Res.	335.00
EPSON FX80 PRINTER inc. cable	479.00
MICROVITEC Colour Monitor High Res	550.00

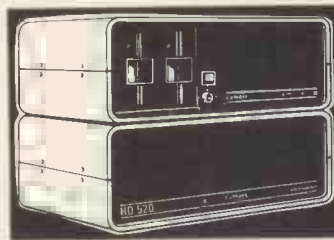
## SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

PRICES EXCL. VAT

123 Business Management Package	359.00
BSTAM Byrom Communications Package	115.00
CBASIC Compiler (C886) D/R Basic Language	387.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Language	129.00
CCP/M-86 Digital Research Concurrent CP/M Operating system	226.00
CP/M86 For IBM PC D/R Operating System	39.00
CARDBOX Caxton Database	155.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Database Package	437.00
EASYFILER IUS Database Package	258.00
EASYPLANNER IUS Financial Planning Package	161.00
EASYSPELLER II, IUS Word Processing Package	81.00
EASYWRITER II, IUS Word Processing Package	226.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR Microsoft Training/ Games Package	34.00
MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement	145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System	395.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package	195.00
PASCAL MT + 86 Digital Research Language	377.00
SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Enhancement	145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning Package	190.00
TIM III Database	399.00
WORDSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package	295.00
WS + MAILMERGE Micro Pro Word Processing Package	390.00

## COMART COMMUNICATOR

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability - inside and out. inc. CP/M



## COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP100 Communicator Micro Computer Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5 1/4" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100. Bus CP/M Version 2 Included	1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives	2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4 MB Bytes of Formatted Data	2995.00

WS + SPELLSTAR Micro Pro Word Processing Package	415.00
WS + MM + SP/S Micro Pro Word Processing Package	510.00

See also CP/M86 software listing.

## GAMES FOR IBM PC

Microsoft Adventure	27.00
Adventure in Serenia	29.00
Casino Games	29.00
Microsoft Decathlon	29.00

## TECMAR PC MATE ADD ON'S AND ADD IN'S FOR THE IBM PC

TECMAR Winchester Share/10 Expansion 10M Byte, H/D with shared system adapter for up to 4 x IBM PC's inc. expansion unit	2295.00
TECMAR First Mate, Five in one card, 64K Byte dynamic memory card c/w serial and parallel ports, clock and calendar	320.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory 64K Bytes	230.00
TECMAR Dynamic Memory card 256K Bytes	390.00
TECMAR Scribe Tender with one serial and parallel cable	175.00
TECMAR High Res. Colour Graphics	520.00
TECMAR IEEE488 Interface	295.00
TECMAR DADIO Digital to Analog Converter	295.00
IRMA Board - 2378 Emulation	896.00

The above is just a small selection from the 60 plus Tecmar IBM PC compatible add in's and add on's and specialist interfaces that we offer. There are data storage expansion units; industrial, scientific and laboratory interfaces; extended input/output expansion cards; general support; communications and software utilities. Please contact us for a full listing. Our Microserve Centres in all our stores can offer full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC & Tecmar PC add on's.

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data	3995.00
--	---------

## COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP1100 Communicator Micro Computer 6MHz 8086 Processor, 128K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 390K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 & MS-DOS	2295.00
Comart CP1202 As CP1100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives with 256K Byte Memory	2745.00
Comart CP1522 As CP1202 except 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive and 1 x 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data with 256K Byte Memory	4545.00

## UPGRADE SERVICE KITS

Wide range of factory fitted 8 to 16 Bit and floppy to hard disk upgrade kits available for communicator systems.

## COMART SUBSYSTEMS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk	2495.00
Comart HD520 5" x 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP 1520)	2395.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives	195.00
Comart FD800 B" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC)	995.00

## COMART MULTIUSER CONFIGURATIONS

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory & 6 Serial Interfaces inc. CP/M & MP/ML	3995.00
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M and MP/ML	4995.00
Comart CP 1525/M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86	5995.00

## BYTESHOP FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

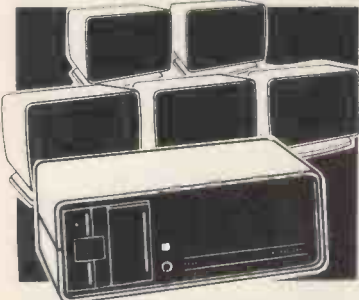
There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy. And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us. Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So, not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else. Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you - whether it's a home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer full service and maintenance on site and at our shops. And our product support specialists are your assurance of our total commitment to after sales service. After all, we are the UK's longest established microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

## COMART CP 520MP MULTI-PROCESSING—MULTI-USER SYSTEM PACKAGE

The CP520MP is the new top specification multi-user/multi processing introduction to the renowned, expandable Comart Communicator series. This true multi-processing system allows one Communicator to be shared by up to five users, each having their own dedicated Z80A Processor and 64K Bytes of memory with no problems of system or processor degradation. Each individual work station can run CP/M Software in a true multi-user environment.

**£6995 ex VAT**



**CP520 MP Multi Processing Communicator System** c/w 1 x Z80A main and 5 x Z80A slaves. 64K Byte main memory + 5 x 64K Bytes, 1 x 790K Byte Diskette Drive + 1 x 5" 20 Mega Byte Winchester Disk Drive, 12 Serial & 6 Parallel Interfaces. Inc. CP/M & Multi processing system software. ....£6995.

### \$100 BOARDS

**Comart CRAM64** 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select ..... 200.00  
**Comart CMPU** Multi-Processing Add-In Card with Z80A Slave Processor, 64K Byte Dynamic RAM 2X Serial & 1X Parallel Interface ... 495.00  
**Comart CRAM256** 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity, 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching ..... 550.00  
**Comart C-CPU86** 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM ..... 300.00  
**Comart C-IFDC** Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor ..... 295.00  
**Comart C-CPU** Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port ..... 200.00  
**Comart 4S 10 4** Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board ..... 250.00  
**Cromemco IOP** I/O Processor Board with Z80A, EPROM, RAM and C-BUS 'Off Card' Interface ..... 425.00  
**Cromemco QUADART** 4 Channel ASYNCH/ SYNCH Interface Board (Requires IOP) ..... 510.00  
**Cromemco Single Card Computer** Z80A, SCC, EPROM, RAM, Serial & Parallel Ports ... 425.00  
**Dual Systems CMEM32** 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory ..... 1350.00  
**RTC1** Real Time Clock Card/Prototype Board ..... 150.00

### CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

**Cromemco CS 1D2** System 1 Inc. Dual 390K 5" Floppy Disks, DPU, 256KZ and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure ..... 3730.00  
**Cromemco CS1 HD2E** System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD12 ..... 6345.00

**Cromemco CS 1HD2** As System 1 except 256KZ Memory without MCU ..... 5970.00  
**Cromemco CS 1HD5E** as CS1 HD2E but with 512MSU ..... 7090.00

### CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

**Cromemco CRO-D** Cromix Multi-User/Multi Tasking (Unix Based) Operating System 445.00  
**Cromemco FOR-D** Fortran '77 ..... 445.00  
**Cromemco PAS-D** ISO Pascal ..... 445.00  
**Cromemco ASM-D** 68000 Macro Assembler ..... 445.00  
**Cromix (CRO-D)**. All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks—Please specify. All 68000 Languages require Cromix.

### VDU'S & MONITORS

**Comart WY 100** Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 x 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display ..... 725.00  
**Comart WYSEWORD** Wordstar option ..... 30.00  
**Comart WY 101** Y100 VDU with two Page Memory ..... 775.00  
**VolkerCraig 4404** ..... 595.00  
**VolkerCraig 4404WS** ..... 695.00  
**12" Green Screen Monitor** ..... 99.00

### DISKETTES

**Byteshop 5 1/4" Single Sided, Single Density** ..... 1.70ea  
**Byteshop 5 1/4" Double Sided, Double Density** ..... 2.13ea  
**Dysan 5 1/4" Double Sided, Double Density** ..... 4.70ea  
**Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density** ..... 5.80ea  
 Full range of Dysan 5 1/4" & 8" Diskettes in stock

### HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Available for IBM PC, VIC, BBC, ZX81. Spectrum. Call for availability.

### CP/M SOFTWARE

**BASCOM** Microsoft Basic Compiler ..... 272.00  
**BASIC-80** Microsoft Basic Interpreter ..... 241.00  
**BAZIC** Micromikes Basic Language ..... 120.00  
**BSTAM** BYROM Software Communications Package\* ..... 130.00  
**BSTMS** BYROM Software Communications Package ..... 130.00  
**C-86 D/R** C Language with UNIX Version 7 Compatible Run Time Library ..... TBA  
**CALCSTAR** Micropro Financial Planning Electronic Spread Sheet Package ..... 90.00  
**CARDBOX** Caxton Store/Search System ..... 155.00  
**CB80** Digital Research Basic Compiler 323.00  
**CB86 D/R** Basic Compiler ..... 387.00  
**CBASIC** Digital Research Basic Language ..... 97.00  
**CBASIC/86 D/R** Basic Language ..... 210.00  
**CIS COBOL** Microfocus COBOL Language\* ..... 425.00  
**COBOL-80** Microsoft COBOL Compiler 516.00  
**CP/M-86 DISPLWR** Digital Research Operating System ..... 210.00  
**DATSTAR** Micropro Database Package ..... 175.00  
**DBASE II** Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP\* ..... 437.00  
**FILESHARE (CIS)** Microfocus Utility ..... 250.00  
**FILESTAR** Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ..... 110.00  
**FORMS 2** Microfocus Table Maker\* ..... 110.00  
**FORTTRAN-80** Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler ..... 344.00  
**GBS** Bytesoft General Business System 795.00  
**INFOSTAR** Micropro Database Reporter 295.00  
**ISL** Bytesoft Accounting Package ..... 1095.00  
**LEVEL II COBOL** Microfocus Language\* ..... 965.00  
**MACRO-80** Microsoft Macro Assembler ..... 137.00

## SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT

# OSBORNE MICRO SYSTEM

Buy the world's best selling portable business computer from any Byteshop and we'll offer you a massive discount for payment by cash off our normal price. The Osborne 1 is the personal small computer system that is housed in a durable but lightweight 'snap together' case. Features include 64K RAM, dual double density floppy disk drives and full 80 col. screen. The price also includes the following comprehensive business programmes:

• **SUPERCALC** for electronic spreadsheets.

- **WORDSTAR** for word processing with MAILMERGE.
  - **CP/M** the control programme that gives you access to the world's biggest library of software options.
  - **CBASIC** and **MBASIC** for programming.
- So you can start work anywhere!

**1,095.00** ex VAT

NB. The voucher on the corner of this magazine must be presented at time of purchase to obtain the special cash price of £1095 ex.VAT. Offer valid until 31 Aug. 1983.

### PRICES EXCL. VAT

**MAILMERGE** Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR\* 145.00  
**MARS** Sapphire Business System\* ..... 395.00  
**MICROSTAT** EcoSoft Statistics Package 210.00  
**MILESTONE** Organic Software Critical Path Package\* ..... 250.00  
**MULTIPLAN** Microsoft Financial Planning Package ..... 189.00  
**PASCAL/MT + D/R** Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool ..... 323.00  
**PASCAL/MT + 86** Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems ..... 387.00  
**PEACHTREE** Basic Accounting System per module ..... 325.00  
**PEACHTREE** Business Management System per module ..... 600.00  
**PERSONAL BASIC D/R** Language ..... 97.00  
**PERSONAL PEARL** Pearl Data Base/FM 190.00  
**PL/1-80** Digital Research Language ..... 355.00  
**PL/1-80** Digital Research Language ..... 489.00  
**REPORTSTAR** Micropro Reporter ..... 210.00  
**RESCUE** MBS Database ..... 295.00  
**SPELLSTAR** Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR\* ..... 145.00  
**SUPERCALC** Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Spread Sheet Package\* ..... 190.00  
**SUPERSORT** Micropro Sort Utility ..... 145.00  
**SUPERYVZ** Epic Application Control ..... 97.00  
**T/MAKER II** Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Spread Sheet Package ..... 195.00  
**WORDSTAR** Micropro Wordprocessing Package\* Also available with Mailmerge and Spellstar ..... 295.00  
**WP WORKSHOP** MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE ..... 75.00  
**X BASIC** Xitan Language ..... 185.00  
**X BASIC 86** Xitan Language ..... 250.00

Many Utilities, Programming Tools and Training Packages available. Also extensive range of diskette formats. Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.

\* These software packages are available for both CP/M and CP/M86.

### ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

- Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
- Shop opening hours 9-5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
- Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

- Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
- Prices subject to change without notice E.&O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine (August 83)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
- All goods are new and include factory warranties.
- No refunds on opened software.
- Orders from Government Depts., Colleges & BFPO addresses welcome for orders above £25.
- Leasing & HP facilities available—apply for written details.
- Detailed prices available on request.



### SHOP PROFILE: GLASGOW

Now concentrated in our new spacious office/showroom complex in St. Vincent Street, Byteshop Glasgow can offer the ultimate in microcomputer demonstrations. Manager Gordon Coventry and his experienced team are always available to discuss specific applications, whether you are a first time user, businessman or DP Professional.



# THE BYTESHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

**LONDON**  
 The Byteshop,  
 324 Euston Road NW1 3BG  
 Tel: 01-387 0505

**GLASGOW**  
 The Byteshop,  
 266 St. Vincent Street, G2 5RL.  
 Tel: 041-221 8202

**NOTTINGHAM**  
 The Byteshop,  
 92a Upper Parliament Street,  
 NG1 6LF. Tel: 0602 40576

**BIRMINGHAM**  
 The Byteshop,  
 94-96 Hurst Street, B5 4TD.  
 Tel: 021-622 7149

**MANCHESTER**  
 The Byteshop, 11 Gateway House,  
 Piccadilly, Station Approach,  
 M1 2GH. Tel: 061-236 4737

**SOUTHAMPTON**  
 Also at XITAN systems,  
 23 Cumberland Place, SO1 2BB.  
 Tel: 0703 334711

### BYTESHOP FOR THE BUSINESSMAN

You wouldn't go to a lawyer for medical advice, or take your tax problems to a doctor. It's just as illogical to talk computers to anyone but a computer expert.

Every Byteshop is a specialist computer store. In it you will find nothing but computers and computer people. There is nothing else to distract you. Every Byteshop can show you the very latest personal computer systems and provide solutions to both specific and specialist requirements. Word processing, production control, accounts financial planning and data bases are just a few of the most popular applications.

We can also offer everything allied to micro-computers, such as stationery, diskettes, boards, ribbons for your printer, books, tapes and print wheels.

Just as important, you will have the undivided attention of a computer expert. Our staff have been trained on all our machines and software and can give you sound advice and assistance with complete impartiality.

Even if you have to travel a few extra miles it will certainly pay to come to the experts.

# Easier commuting to computing...

THE NEW ADDRESS OF LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE IS 55 WADE LANE LEEDS.



In the spacious new showrooms of the Leeds Computer Centre you will be welcome to browse through a most comprehensive range of microcomputers, peripherals, books and media. Our aim is to provide the finest service possible for personal, educational, O.E.M., industrial and business users.

We offer expertise gained from years on the microcomputer scene. Also product knowledge stemming from dealerships in NASCOM, SHARP, EPSON, TEXAS, GEMINI, QUANTUM, ORIC and DRAGON which we have held ever since they first came onto the market. You will find just the help you need at the Leeds Computer Centre.

**SHARP**  
Main Dealer

## PC3500 BUSINESS COMPUTER

MONOCHROME £2064.25 inc VAT  
FULL COLOUR £2518.50 inc VAT  
640 x 400 HIGH RES. OPTION £299.00 inc. VAT

### Prices include:-

128K RAM; CPU; Keyboard;  
Display Unit: SHARP FDOS  
MBASIC: CP/M 2.2;  
PEACHCALC

PEACHTREE BUSINESS PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE FOR SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL, STOCK, PAYROLL, WORD PROCESSING etc.



## MZ80A (48k) PERSONAL COMPUTER FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED

£549.00 inc VAT  
TWIN DISK SYSTEM MZ80A £879.75 inc VAT

SHARP F/T P6 PRINTER £488.75 inc VAT



Either of the above options require an expansion unit on the MZ80A £115.00 inc VAT

## Full range stocked. Full technical support. Full range of software

### POCKET COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

- PC1251 WALLET SIZE POCKET COMPUTER £79.95 inc VAT
- CE125 PRINTER & MICROCASSETTE £99.95 inc VAT
- 12A 19 STATISTIC & GAMES PROGRAMS £14.00 inc VAT
- 12B 20 ENGINEERING & GAMES PROGRAMS £14.95 inc VAT
- 12C 20 MATHEMATICS & GAMES PROGRAMS £14.95 inc VAT
- PC 1500 PORTABLE COMPUTER £169.95 inc VAT
- CE 150 X.Y. PLOTTER & PRINTER £149.95 inc VAT
- CE152 CASSETTE RECORDER £39.95 inc VAT
- CE15A APPLICATIONS TAPE £14.95 inc VAT

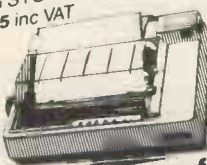
## 80-BUS NAS-BUS LUCAS NASCOM GEMINI

- NASCOM from LUCAS LOGIC £304.75 inc VAT
- NASCOM 2 MICROCOMPUTER £631.35 inc VAT
- NASCOM 3 MICROCOMPUTER (48k) £172.44 inc VAT
- NASCOM ADVANCED VIDEO CARD from £540.50 inc VAT
- NASCOM DISK SYSTEMS £69.00 inc VAT
- NASCOM DISK OPERATING SYSTEM £143.75 inc VAT
- NASCOM CP/M 2.2 £143.75 inc VAT

### GEMINI MICROCOMPUTERS LTD

- GM811 CPU CARD £143.75 inc VAT
- GM813 CPU CARD plus 64k RAM £258.75 inc VAT
- GM802 64k DYNAMIC RAM £143.75 inc VAT
- GM812 INTELLIGENT VIDEO CTRL. £143.75 inc VAT
- GM829 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER £166.75 inc VAT
- GM827 87 KEY KEYBOARD from £97.75 inc VAT
- GM825 DISK DRIVE from £402.50 inc VAT

**NEW! LUCAS LX MATRIX PRINTER**  
INTRODUCTORY PRICE  
£366.85 inc VAT



This is only a small selection from our extensive stocks!

### PRINTERS

- SEIKOSHA GP 100A £247.25 inc VAT
- LUCAS LX80 £366.85 inc VAT
- NEC 8023 £447.35 inc VAT
- EPSON FX80 £503.70 inc VAT
- BROTHER HR-1 £747.50 inc VAT

### PRINTER INTERFACES

- CENTRONICS CABLE £17.25 inc VAT
- BBC CABLE £17.25 inc VAT
- DRAGON CABLE £17.25 inc VAT
- ORIC CABLE £17.25 inc VAT
- MZ80K CENTRONICS INTERFACE £80.00 inc VAT
- MZ80A CENTRONICS INTERFACE £97.75 inc VAT
- MZ80B CENTRONICS INTERFACE £97.75 inc VAT



**EPSON HX20 THE PORTABLE MIRACLE** from £462.30 inc VAT

## Stop Press...

### NEW! SHARP CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW IN STOCK for the MZ80A

These packages run on the standard MZ80A with cassette. This means a complete business system, including printer, can cost £1000.00 plus VAT. Packages are:- DIRECTORY, PRICE LIST, SALES LEDGER, PURCHASE LEDGER, INVOICING AND STOCK CONTROL.

The system can be expanded to disks without the loss of data.

### NEW! SHARP PC3500 BUSINESS COMPUTER AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Full range of PEACHTREE ON DEMO  
NEW! LUCAS LX80 80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX PRINTER. EXCELLENT VALUE

**FREE!** DESK DATA SOFTWARE WORTH £46 WITH EVERY EPSON HX20

**FREE!** Printer Lead with any printer

**SHARP MZ80K HI RES GRAPHICS FROM QUANTUM MICROS £115.00 inc VAT**

**SUPERBRAIN. IF YOUR SUPERBRAIN NEEDS TRUE DESCENDERS, WE HAVE THE ANSWER FOR £23.00 inc VAT.**

**NASCOM 2 GRAPHICS ON YOUR NASCOM 1 FOR ONLY £23.00 inc VAT.**

**BITS & P.C.S.**  
COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

Trading as Leeds Computer Centre.

Please call or write for full details  
Leeds Computer Centre, 55 Wade Lane,  
Merrion Centre, Leeds  
LS2 8NJ. Tel. 0532 458877






# MICRO COMPUTER CLUB

# Dedicated to keeping down the cost of computing

**FREE**  
Membership to Micro Computer Club  
when you buy SUPERBRAIN  
Entitles you to other special offers

Only by direct mail order can we offer these prices

## Hardware All prices exclude VAT

**SUPERBRAIN™** 

**Junior**

320 DISK CAPACITY ..... **£1406**

**QD**

720K DISK CAPACITY ..... **£1744**

**SD**

1.5 MB DISK CAPACITY ..... **£2081**  
(Carriage £25)

**MICROLINE 83A  
PRINTER** ..... **£450**  
(Carriage £10)

**HARD DISK  
SUB SYSTEM**  
for  
Osborne IBM PC Superbrain

**5 MB** ..... **£1163**

**10 MB** ..... **£1305**  
(Carriage £10)

**BBC  
MICRO  
FLOPPY DRIVE** ..... **£185**  
(Carriage £10)  
Requires Acorn Floppy drive card

**SHARP PC 1500**  
Pocket Computer



**£132.70**  
(Carriage £10)

LCD Screen. Extended BASIC language  
3.5K RAM. Typewriter style keyboard  
Optional Extra  
**CE 150**  
four colour graphic printer/cassette  
interface £117.35 (Carriage £10)

**EPSON HX20**  
Portable Computer



**£411**  
including case (Carriage £10)

16 KB RAM RS 232C and Serial Interface  
32 KB ROM Full sized ASCII keyboard.  
Built in printer

**MICRO PROFESSOR**  
Z80 Based Microcomputer

**£90**  
(Carriage £5)

RAM 2KB expandable to 4KB  
ROM 2KB expandable to 8KB  
Optional EPROM Programmer Board  
Speech Synthesizer Board and Printer

## Software

**MICROSOFT  
Basic**

**£175**

**MICROSOFT  
Basic Compiler**

**£202**

**MICROSOFT  
Fortran**

**£225**

**MICROSOFT  
Cobol**

**£330**

**MICROSOFT  
Multiplan**

**£150**

**SORCIM  
Supercalc**

**£135**

**MICRO PRO  
Wordstar vers. 3.0**

**£210**

**MICRO PRO  
Mailmerge**

**£70**

**MICRO PRO  
Datastar**

**£155**

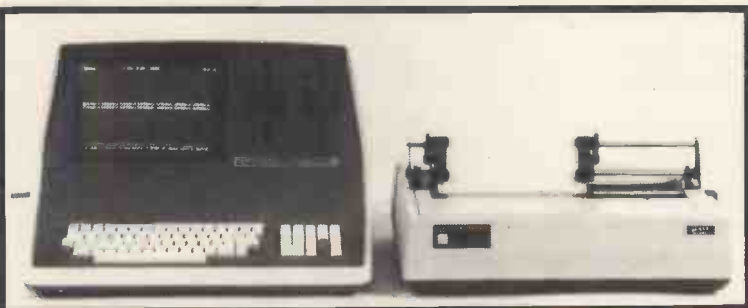
**MICRO PRO  
Calcstar**

**£105**

**ORGANIC  
SOFTWARE  
Milestone**

**£170**

NB  
Superbrain  
& 8in. IBM  
formats only  
at present



SUPERBRAIN®

MICROLINE 83A PRINTER

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On site maintenance from day one</li> <li>Nationwide contracts through Software Sciences - a member of Thorn EMI group</li> <li>Software Sciences will inspect, deliver and maintain your SUPERBRAIN</li> <li>The 24 hour call out basis</li> </ul>
JUNIOR	£375 pa	
QD	£415 pa	
SD	£440 pa	
MICROLINE83A PRINTER	£150 pa	

To: The Micro Computer Club PO Box 66 Croydon CR9 4QB Tel: 01 689 2080  
Please accept my order and enrol me as a member of the Micro Computer Club.

All prices are based on exchange rate at time of going to press and may be subject to change. All orders must be accompanied by a cheque for the sum due. This will not be banked until four days before despatch.

ITEM	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
	Qty	£ p	£ p
Signature .....	TOTAL		
Name .....	CARRIAGE		
Address .....	VAT at current rate		
	CHEQUE TOTAL		

  ACCESS/ BARCLAY CARD/VISA NO.

Membership of the Micro Computer Club entitles members to other special offers

3 MONTH RETURN TO WORKS WARRANTY with all hardware products.

# GALAXY 2 COMPUTER SYSTEM



# WHATEVER REQUIREMENTS YOU HAVE



## GM813 - CPU/ 64K RAM Board

- ★ 4 MHz Z80A CPU
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM
- ★ RS232 Serial Interface
- ★ Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
- ★ 1200 Baud Cassette Interface
- ★ Extended and Page Addressing Modes

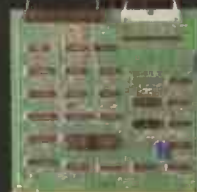
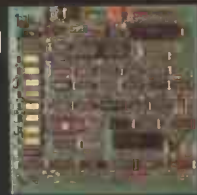
## GM812 - IVC Board

- ★ 80x25 Display Format
- ★ On-board Z80A Microprocessor
- ★ Buffered Keyboard Input
- ★ Programmable Character Generator
- ★ 160x75 Pixel Graphics
- ★ Light Pen Input

## GM 829 - FDC/ SASI Board

- ★ Single/Double density operation
- ★ Single/Double sided drive operation
- ★ Up to 3 mixed 3.5", 5.25" and 8" drives
- ★ Industry Standard SASI hard-disk interface

**TWO  
SPARE  
SLOTS**



The cost-effective solution to your computer needs for only **£1,495\***

For just £1,495 the Galaxy 2 provides the basic requirements for a small business system:

- **Central Processor Unit with 64K of RAM**
- **Twin disk drives (400K storage per drive)**
- **Keyboard and 12" monitor**

But unlike many other small-business systems the Galaxy System is specially designed for expansion and flexibility to meet changing requirements. It uses the world's best selling micro processor, the Z80A, and is based on industry-standard 80-Bus boards. The business system uses only 3 boards in the 5 spaces available, so extra cards can be "plugged-in" to expand the system; for example to expand the memory, or to give a colour facility, or to develop the Galaxy for the particular requirements of education, research, software development etc.

It has a CP/M operating system which gives access to the largest range of software available for any machine. In particular, Gemini can offer QUIBS; a small-business package developed especially for the Galaxy.

The Galaxy has industry-standard Interfaces (parallel and serial), and Gemini Microcomputers can supply a full range of compatible hardware including a Winchester sub-system and printer.

The Galaxy offers the most cost-effective way of obtaining a basic unit which is capable of developing to meet your particular requirements; now and tomorrow.

### Features include:

- Twin Z80 Processors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 800K Disc Based Storage
- 80 x 25 Screen Format
- Dual Printer Interfaces
- Modular Design
- Extra Disc Drives Easily Added
- Winchester Expansion Available
- Net Working System Available
- Additional Slots for 2 Cards
- 12" Green or Amber Monitor



\*Price is exclusive of VAT



Gemini Microcomputers

18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ. Tel: (02403) 28321.





# ACT SIRIUS I SEEING IS BELIEVING!

The Act I Sirius I is a *revolutionary* concept in personal computing for business, bringing a new meaning to the term Price/Performance.

It offers users the 16 Bit performance normally associated with minicomputers *but* at a microcomputer price.

And it's backed up by the kind of 01 expertise and service that has made 01 one of Britain's top microcomputer Dealers.

Call us *first* on 01-228 2207, for a personal demonstration of the Act Sirius I. Remember, seeing is believing!

\* ACT Sirius I 128K RAM with 1.2Mb S/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 £2,395

\* ACT Sirius I 128K RAM with 2.4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 £2,895

\* ACT Sirius I 256K RAM with 2.4Mb D/S Disks including CP/M-86, MS-DOS, (Run-time versions) & Microsoft Basic 86 £3,195

\* ACT Sirius I 128K RAM with 10Mb Winchester and 1.2Mb D/S Disk including MS-DOS, (Run-time version incorporating CP/M-86 emulator) & Microsoft Basic 86 £3,995

\* ACT Sirius I 256K RAM with 10Mb Winchester and 1.2Mb D/S Disk including MS-DOS, (Run-time version incorporating CP/M-86 emulator) & Microsoft Basic 86 £4,295

\* Full Peripheral & Software Portfolio in stock

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

**01-228 2207**

\* N B We are open until 6.30 pm weekdays and 10 am - 1 pm Sat & Sun

FROM  
**£2395+VAT**

## COMPUTERS

*Britain's No.1*

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

TELEX: 8954575CTCLDN



**WE'RE CENTRAL  
AND EASY TO  
FIND!**



Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the Act Sirius I.

PCW1

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

# Our spreadsheet systems But let's start with

Today, computers, micros and more importantly business planning systems are no longer considered luxuries.

They allow you to make better decisions by providing better information on budgeting, cash flow, project profitability, Acquisition Appraisal, Lease vs Purchase analysis and much more.

You stay one step ahead of your business and your business stays one step ahead of the competitors.

But which system should you buy? Surely no one system can meet the needs of all businesses?

Fortunately Comshare is not like most companies. We see the need for different systems to suit different people.

## NEW USERS START HERE

PlannerCalc at £85.00\* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay twice as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculations in a language you understand. Plain English.

## For example:

LINE 1 SALES=100,150,175,210  
 LINE 2 EXPENSES=GROW 70 BY 15% FOR 4  
 LINE 3 NET=SALES-EXPENSES  
 LINE 4 CSALES=CUM SALES  
 COLUMN 5 YEAR=SUM OF COL 1 THRU COL 4

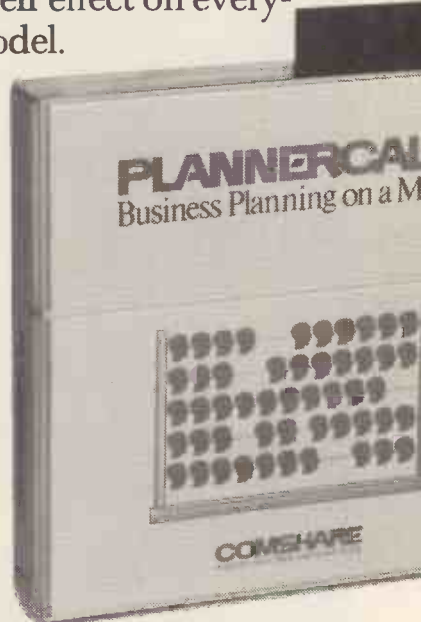
So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures and rules and

immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.

It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a <sup>TM</sup>CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives.



## MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000 cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245\* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company

## COMSHARE DEALERS

<b>Aberdeen</b> Aberdeen Ltd (0274) 647074	<b>Mercafor Computer Systems Ltd</b> (0272) 730279	<b>Gosport</b> Vauntberry Ltd (0232) 253646	<b>Corporate Modeling Consultants</b> 01-628 4107	<b>San Business Services Ltd</b> (179) 38361	<b>Slough</b> KGB Micros Ltd (175) 38361
<b>Aldershot</b> EMS (UK) Ltd (0252) 313561	<b>Translec Ltd</b> (0272) 277462	<b>Hargreaves</b> Iradon Ltd (05627) 62421	<b>Dantejac Ltd</b> 01-519 7004	<b>Warrnam Computers Ltd</b> 01-402 8137	<b>Southampton</b> Kian Systems Ltd (0703) 38740
<b>Atrincham</b> Mercator Tech Services Ltd (081) 941 4275	<b>Bury St Edmunds</b> S.T.R.C.'S Ltd (0284) 62027	<b>Haslemes</b> BMS Computer Services Ltd (0474) 439190	<b>DBR Computer Systems Ltd</b> 01-439 4354	<b>Whopu Ltd</b> 01-556 9151	<b>St Albans</b> St Albans Computer Services Ltd (0727) 77700
<b>Aylesbury</b> Helixair Systems Ltd (0296) 630364	<b>Camberley</b> Alexander Systems Ltd (0776) 28971	<b>Hereford</b> Homesoft Computers Ltd (0432) 279404	<b>Equinox Computers Ltd</b> 01-739 2387	<b>Louth</b> Comput-A-Crop (0507) 604271	<b>St Helier</b> The Processor Centre (0534) 77700
<b>Barnsley</b> Brook Office Supplies Ltd (0276) 88916	<b>Cambridge</b> Business Computers (Cambridge) Ltd (0223) 357130	<b>Hitchin</b> McVeigh Business Systems Ltd (0462) 50386	<b>Ferran Software Ltd</b> 01-751 5791	<b>Mahern</b> Mahern Micro Systems (06845) 68500	<b>Thomas &amp; Company Ltd</b> (0534) 77700
<b>Bedford</b> MSC Midland Ltd (0234) 50260	<b>Canterbury</b> Kent Micro Systems (0227) 50200	<b>Huddersfield</b> Micrologica Systems (0484) 47450	<b>Interlea</b> 01-943 0968	<b>Melksham</b> Cler Systems Ltd (0229) 748361	<b>West Byfleet</b> Ferguson Computers Ltd (091) 41810
<b>Bentley</b> Conquest Computer Sales Ltd (03745) 59861	<b>Cardiff</b> Boswings Computer Services Ltd (0222) 36825	<b>Isxwich</b> Anika Microsystems (0449) 740046	<b>Jarrogate Ltd</b> 01-671 6321	<b>ACM Ltd</b> (0275) 702133	<b>West Drayton</b> Fissars Ltd 81-41731
<b>Birmingham</b> Accountancy & Computer Consultants (021) 236 3455	<b>Chatham</b> Medway Computers Ltd (0634) 876080	<b>Leamington Spa</b> Morris Ltd (0926) 32029	<b>Ludhouse Computing Ltd</b> 01-679 4321	<b>Midhurst</b> Worsall Automobahn Ltd 81-41731	<b>Weston Super Mare</b> Eastern Ltd (0914) 41834E
<b>CPS (Data Systems) Ltd</b> 0211 707 3886	<b>Chesterfield</b> Naxar Computer Systems (0246) 207048	<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Mattam Electronics Ltd</b> 01-373 6607	<b>Milton Keynes</b> Percom Data Systems Ltd (0908) 61242	<b>Weybridge</b> Kewal Systems Ltd 0932 52046
<b>Blackburn</b> BEC Systems Services Ltd (0754) 677215	<b>Clevedon</b> Baco Computer Systems Ltd (0721) 878 157	<b>Leiston</b> LMS Ltd (0511) 263 5738	<b>MGE Systems Ltd</b> 01-688 3836	<b>Nottingham</b> S. Train & Co Ltd (0463) 28772	<b>Winchester</b> Modular Office Systems Ltd (0962) 55759
<b>Bradford</b> Comer INT (0274) 668890	<b>Doncaster</b> Briarstar Computer Centre (0302) 67135	<b>London</b> RD Computer Systems 01-435 4442	<b>Microcoms Teletsystems Ltd</b> 01-263 6926	<b>Nottingham</b> Microscope Ltd (06074) 69117	<b>Yatton</b> Glove Business Machines 0934 835222
<b>Bristol</b> Avon Microcentre Systems Ltd (0274) 277774	<b>Dublin</b> Translec Ltd (0001) 718521	<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Nokia (UK) Ltd</b> 01-900 0421	<b>Oxford</b> Choice Systems (049161) 2659	<b>Yeovil</b> Dale Computer Systems Ltd (0935) 70000
<b>C.C.E. (Europe) Ltd</b> (0454) 321088	<b>Farnham</b> Electroncap Ltd (0374) 230670	<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Pinewood Computers Ltd</b> 01-504 0403	<b>Rayleigh</b> V.J. Parkins Associates 0268 743928	<b>Redcar</b> Aplesstop (0642) 47407
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>P.W. Hare &amp; Associates</b> 01-551 1988	<b>Richmond</b> Triflex Computer Services 01-948 4213	<b>Rustand</b> Microscope Ltd (0572) 25278
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Archives U.K. Ltd</b> 01-223 1688		
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Software Ltd</b> 01-387 9927		
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Stag Terminals Systems</b> 01-943 0777		
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Stacom Ltd</b> 01-661 2266		
		<b>Leicester</b> Leicester Micro Centre (0533) 951869	<b>Sunlock Bondan Ltd</b> 01-250 0505		

# Items start at £85.00. why you need one.

plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spreadsheet and logic display.

## JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.

It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.

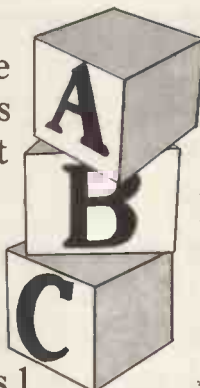
## 16 BIT VERSION

A new version of Master-Planner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under <sup>TM</sup>CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or <sup>TM</sup>MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

## ULTIMATE POWER

Fastplan is the top Comshare micro planning system.

It's file-based, allowing development of large scale models; with a staggering 18,000 cell matrix; full financial functions plus backwards iteration, file input and output; and much more. Yet, because it can be menu driven it is easy to use. For the full story, tick the Fastplan box when you return the coupon.



## OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.



You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about any product, call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us.

\*Plus VAT and post & package.

**COMSHARE**  
Making the computer make sense.

\*CP/M and <sup>TM</sup>CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc. Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department PCW7 Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.

Please send me:

Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £99.50 (8 bit only)		CP/M 2.2	8" 5/4"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CP/M 2.2	8" 5/4"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8" 5/4"			
	MasterPlanner		CP/M-86	8" 5/4"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing						TOTAL	

Please send me information about Fastplan

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to Comshare Ltd.

Please debit my Access Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 238418649. Registered No. 980406.

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions.





# The new sharp MX-700 by Graham Knight

## SPECIFICATION

The MZ-700 has 64K user RAM, 4K VIDEO RAM, 4K CHARACTER GENERATOR ROM, and 4K MONITOR ROM – a total memory of 76K. The keyboard has 69 proper full stroke keys in a QWERTY layout. 5 special keys allow the user to define 10 functions. Four cursor arrow keys are on a separate pad allowing quick editing and skillful game control.

The Z-BOA CPU runs at 3.6MHz giving very fast processing times (Benchmark 4 takes just 8.6 seconds). Optional extras are a 4 colour printer-plotter and a neat 1200 bps cassette. An interface for a larger Sharp printer is built in. A 50 way connector is incorporated for other peripherals. Sockets are also provided for connecting joysticks and using a separate cassette. The 8 colour display can be viewed on any TV set. Composite video and R.G.B. connectors are provided for those wishing to use a monitor.

## KNIGHTS DESIGN

We have been to Sharp at Osaka, Japan three times in the last 18 months and have been closely involved in the European release of this model. Sharp originally intended to export the MZ-700 with 256 characters similar to those on the MZ-80K. We persuaded Sharp to incorporate our character generator which gives 512 characters.

Many computers have a very limited number of characters, often just 128 and sometimes with no small letters. Some micros get around this limitation by allowing the user to define shapes but this involves complex programming. Our easily programmed 512 characters include all the original Sharp shapes with the addition of "outline" letters and numbers, space invaders, rockets, planes, tanks, cars, snakes, bullets, guns, faces, gremlins, fruit, ghosts, flying Saucers, chess pieces, a TV set and the MZ-700 itself. For more serious applications we added a mass of electrical symbols including transistors, diodes, capacitors, gates, etc, plus scientific, Greek and other language characters.

All of us at Knights were involved in designing this section of the MZ-700 and we would like to publicly thank the staff at Sharp for their help and enthusiasm. It is a great honour for our British design to be incorporated in Sharp's MZ-700 export production.

## EIGHT COLOURS

Many colour computers give very poor colour indeed and many micros limit the number of colours displayed at any one time. On the Sharp each of the 1,000 characters on the screen can be individually programmed for foreground and background colour. With a choice of eight colours, 512 characters, and 1,000 positions you have a fantastic possibility of 28,000,000 different colour displays. The Sharp MZ-700 colour is excellent. We have even been able to program a colour TV test card – we have never seen any other computer come close to the Sharp for colour saturation and definition.

## EXTENDED BASIC

Each MZ-700 is supplied with an extended BASIC which includes commands to control the plotter-printer and peripherals. Commands include: AUTO, AXIS, CIRCLE, CLOSE, COLOUR, CURSOR, DEF FN, DEF KEY, DELETE BLOCK, GET, GPRINT, HSET, IF – ERN, IF – ERN, INP PORT, KEY LIST, LEFT\$, LINE, MERGE, MID\$, MODE GR, MOVE, MUSIC, ON ERROR – GOTO, ON – GOSUB, ON – GOTO,

OUT PORT, PAGE, PAI, PCOLOUR, PEEK, PHOME, PLOT ON, PRINT USING, RAD, RENUMBER, RIGHT\$, RLINE, REMOVE, SET, SGN, SIZE, SKIP, STR\$, TEMPO, TEST, TIME\$, TRACE, and WOPEN.

## REVOLVING VIDEO MEMORY

The MZ-700 features a most unusual 4K video memory which stores 50 lines of characters. The screen shows a 25 line section which can be moved to show any part of the VRAM. A 50 line program listing can be scrolled round and round giving a revolving cylinder effect and this can give truly amazing screen displays in programs.

## PLOTTER-PRINTER

The 4 colour plotter printer has a horizontal resolution of 480 points. It feeds the paper up and down so the vertical resolution is only limited by the length of paper. Characters can be printed in 64 different sizes from 1mm to 10cms high. Programmes can be printed in 20, 40, or 80 character per line format. Characters can be orientated in 4 directions – the right way up, upside down and sideways. The BASIC has many new commands for use with the printer-plotter allowing very complex patterns, drawings or graphs to be created easily.

## CLEAN COMPUTER

Some micros have small memories and are stuck in a single language. Sharp micros are designed as "clean computers" – that means there is a maximum of RAM memory and a minimum of ROM. Languages are loaded from tape and this means that if our MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE is used the whole 64K of memory is available. Many customers progress from BASIC to FOURTH, MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, or PASCAL. The ability to load different languages on tape is a most important feature.

## FREE PROGRAMS

Each MZ-700 from KNIGHTS will be supplied with 4 languages and 40 programmes. The prices in brackets are what you will pay if you buy your MZ-700 elsewhere!

TEN of JAPAN'S best games – SNAKE, SPACE BEE, SEND ONE, PAINFUL MAN, LAND ESCAPE, CIRCUS STAR, SEARCHER, BATTLE, ROUND STREET, & SUPER PUCKMAN.

TEN NIGHTS PROGRAMS (£34) – CRIBBAGE, SUICIDE RUN, TEACH MULTIPLICATION, TEACH DIVISION, VICIOUS VIPER, MOTORING COSTS, STATISTICS, HOME ACCOUNTS, CRASHER, AMERICAN BOWLING PASCAL LANGUAGE + 12 Pascal programs (£25)

MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE (£12)

FORTH LANGUAGE + 5 programs (£25)

## MZ-700 PRICES

The MZ-711 desktop micro is known as the Jack in Japan – it costs £215. The MZ-721 is known as the Queen and is the model with the built in cassette – it costs £248. The MZ-731 is known appropriately as the KNIGHT and has the cassette and printer plotter built in – it costs £359. Customers outside the UK add £10 for air freight. U.K. customers get free Securicor delivery but remember to add Maggie's V.A.T.

P.S. We have sold thousands of Sharp products all over the World during the last 9 years and have never had to charge for a single repair. I wish we could find someone to supply cars on the same basis! Ring, or write for our latest newsletters and price lists.

# Knights Computers

108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen Tel: 0224 630526



## ENGINEERING PACKAGES FOR THE APPLE II/IIe

### SOFTWARE

TUTSIM A low cost dynamic simulation system

- Powerful machine language
- Fully interactive graphics output

**ALL FEATURES OF A LARGE ANALOGUE COMPUTER AND MORE. IDEAL FOR PROCESS CONTROL, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC MODELLING.**  
**£250 COMPLETE**

- OTHER CONTROL ENGINEERING SOFTWARE. SEND FOR DETAILS.

### HARDWARE

APPLESCOPE Digital memory storage oscilloscope

- Plug into any two slots in Apple II/IIe
- 2 channels plus trigger
- 0.286  $\mu$  seconds sampling division
- 1K buffer on board
- Full software library including fourier transforms, correlation etc.

**£695 COMPLETE**

- OTHER HARDWARE ADDONS INCLUDE FUNCTION GENERATORS, WAVE FORM GENERATORS, AND LOGIC ANALYSERS.

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT

### MICROPACS

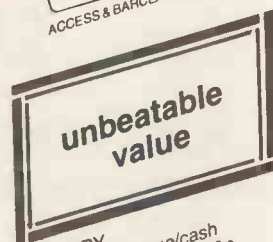
A Division of Process Automation and  
Computer Systems Ltd  
Graphics House, 50 Gosport Street  
Lymington, Hampshire SO4 9BE  
Tel. (0590) 73503

## MAKE YOUR APPLE GROW!

WITH OUR HIGH QUALITY ACCESSORIES



TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME  
ON GUILDFORD (0483) 893910



DELIVERY  
Please send cheque/cash  
with order adding £1.50 p&p  
plus VAT at 15%  
Allow 10 days but no more than  
28 days

JOYSTICK	£12.95
FORTH CARD	£59.95
Z80 SOFT CARD	£59.95
<small>CP/M operating system</small>	
80 COLUMN CARD	£79.95
<small>BASIC, PASCAL &amp; CP/M compatible</small>	
RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE	£62.50
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER	£39.95
PRINTER CONTROLLER	£39.95
16K RAM CARD	£59.95
LANGUAGE CARD	£59.95
<small>for FORTRAN, PASCAL, LISP, BASIC</small>	
PAL CARD	£69.95
EPROM WRITER	£69.95

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



**International circuits**

12 HIGH STREET, BRAMLEY, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU5 0HF

## FOR THE BBC MICRO

### SOFTWARE

#### TINY PASCAL

Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

#### X CAL

An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms.

PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.

#### FORTH

FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual.

PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.

#### LOGO-FORTH

A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.

PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.

*(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)*

### HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

## FOR THE EPSON HX20

#### SOFTWARE

FORTH ROM including full documentation.

£34.72

#### HARDWARE

Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc.

Please phone for quotes

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to:

HCCS Associates  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell,  
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY  
Tel. (0632) 821924

Retails sales also at:

HCCS Microcomputers  
122 Darwen Street  
Blackburn, Lancs.  
Tel. (0254) 672214

# Value - MicroValue - Micro

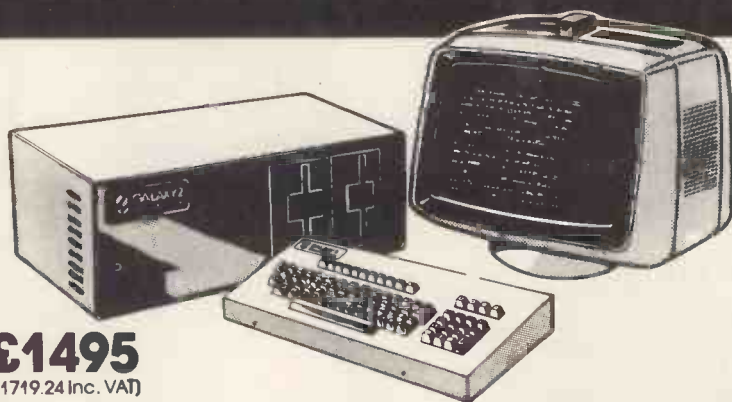
## COMPUTERS

### Gemini Galaxy 2

"I would place the Galaxy at the top of my list"  
(Computing Today, April 1983)

- ★ Twin Z80A Processors
- ★ CP/M 2.2 Operating System
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM
- ★ 800K Disk Capacity
- ★ 80x25 Video Display
- ★ Serial and parallel printer interfaces
- ★ Cassette and light pen interfaces
- ★ User definable function keys
- ★ Numeric key pad
- ★ 12" Monitor included

**£1495**  
(£1719.24 inc. VAT)



## Total support for Gemini & nascom Products

### nascom 3 available from MicroValue

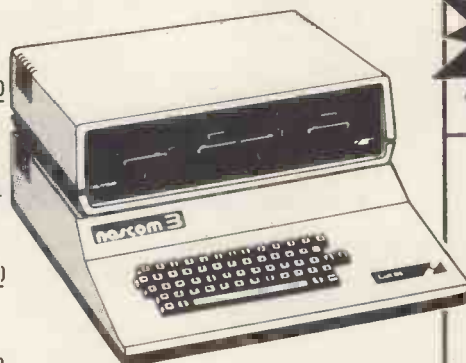
Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

**48K System**  
**£549** (£631.35 inc. VAT)

**CP/M 2.2**  
**£100** (£115 inc. VAT)

**NASCOM 2 KIT**  
**£225** (£258.75 inc. VAT)

**Built & Tested**  
**£285** (£327.75 inc. VAT)



### 80x25 Video for nascom

**£125**  
(£143.75 inc. VAT)

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80x25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with on-board Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Software supplied on Gemini system disks. Built and tested.

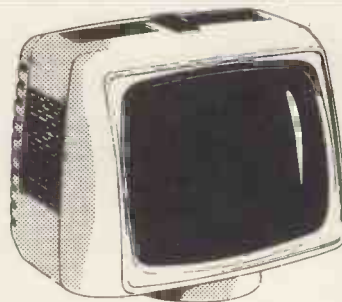
The **Microvector 256A** is a high performance graphics display interface on an 80-BUS and NASBUS compatible card. Various graphic primitives such as vector and character generation are executed in hardware by a Thompson EF9356 Graphic Display Processor. Plotting rates are typically 1 million pixels per second giving full animation capability. Various vector and character types can be selected. Characters can be scaled to give 256 different sizes. MV 256A Suitable for TV use (PAL-UHF) **£199.00 + VAT**  
MV 256B Suitable for TV or RGB monitor **£220.00 + VAT**



**£475**  
(£546.25 inc. VAT)

### Electronic magnificence from Sharp

Z80A C.P.U. · 48K RAM · 4K ROM · Industry standard Qwerty keyboard with numeric pad · 9" GREEN C.R.T. · 1200 baud cassette · Music and sound · Real time clock · Enhanced BASIC · Full editing facilities · Internal expansion.



### Phoenix P12 Monitor

A high quality data display monitor, ideal for all Nascom and Gemini systems. 20MHz resolution. Available in amber or green phosphor.

**£110**  
(£126.50 inc. VAT)

## PRINTERS

Epson FX80  
**£436** (£501.40 inc. VAT)

Epson RX80  
**£298** (£342.70 inc. VAT)

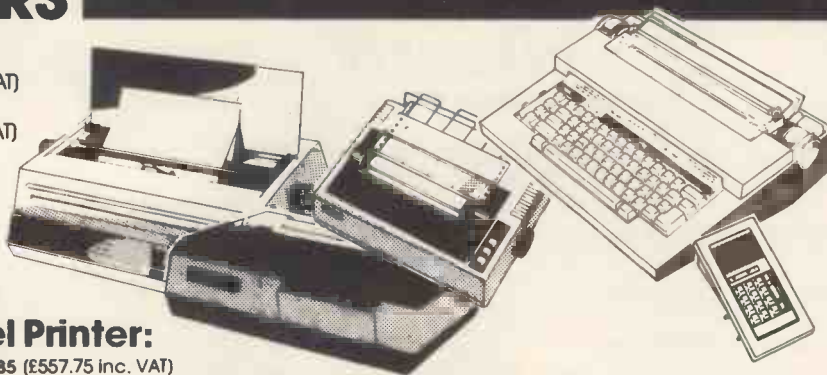
Epson MX100 Type III  
**£496** (£569.95 inc. VAT)

NEC 8023A  
**£339** (£389.95 inc. VAT)

SEIKOSHA GP100A  
**£215** (£246.95 inc. VAT)

### Daisy Wheel Printer:

Smith-Corona TP-1 **£485** (£557.75 inc. VAT)



### Olivetti Praxis 41

Complete with RS 232 interface and numeric key pad. This module enables the Praxis 41 to be used as:

- ★ a Personal Computer console
- ★ a quality, low volume printer
- ★ a typewriter communicating point-to-point, or via modem, or acoustic coupler.

**£595** (£684.25 inc. VAT)

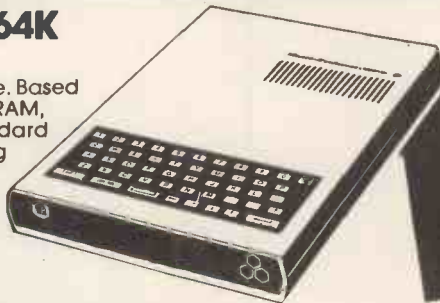
# Value - MicroValue - Micro

## LOW COST SYSTEMS

### **NEW** Micro Professor MPF II 64K

MPF II is a most exciting addition to our range. Based on 6502 microprocessor this machine offers 64K of RAM, high resolution 6 colour graphics, and sound. Standard BASIC interpreter is Applesoft compatible, allowing MPF II to read and write tapes in Apple format. Complete with excellent 600 page manual.

- ★ Micro Professor **£233.92** (£268.99 inc V.A.T.)
- ★ Joystick **£13.00** (£14.95 inc V.A.T.)
- ★ MPF II printer **£161.53** (£185.75 inc V.A.T.)
- ★ Software Cassettes **£4.34** (£4.99 inc V.A.T.)



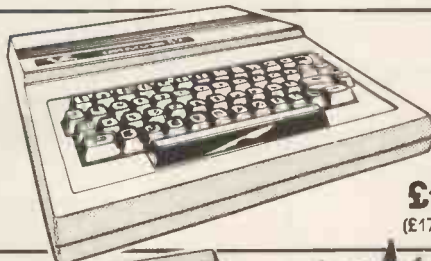
**BUY FROM THE  
COMPUTER  
PROFESSIONALS**

### Dragon 32

A powerful colour computer for under £180

- ★ 32K RAM
- ★ 6809E Microprocessor
- ★ Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC
- ★ 9 Colour, 5 Resolution Display
- ★ Sound through TV 5 octaves, 255 tones
- ★ Advanced Graphics

Full range of Dragon software available.



**£152.17**  
(£175 Inc. VAT)

### Sinclair ZX81

Now available through MicroValue—  
a real computer for less than £50!

- ★ Sinclair ZX81 Computer **£43.43** (£49.95 inc. VAT)
- ★ Sinclair ZX Printer **£34.74** (£39.95 inc. VAT)
- ★ ZX81 Learning Lab **£17.35** (£19.95 inc. VAT)
- ★ Software for Sinclair **from £3.43** (£3.95 inc. VAT)



**SPECIAL  
OFFER**  
16K RAM PACK  
for ZX81  
**£17.17** + VAT

### Sinclair ZX Spectrum

NEW LOW PRICES

Colour, sound and high resolution  
graphics from only £99.95

- ★ 16K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£86.92**  
(£99.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ 48K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer **£113.00**  
(£129.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ Sinclair ZX Printer **£34.74** (£39.95 inc. VAT)

Expand  
your Spectrum  
to 48K with our  
new RAM PAK  
**£34.73** + VAT



### Texas TI99-4A

Colour, sound and a typewriter type  
keyboard for under £160

A truly expandable microcomputer system  
with a wide range of educational and  
games software.

- ★ Texas TI99-4A Microcomputer 16K **£139.08** (£159.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ Voice Synthesiser Unit **£43.43**  
(£49.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ Peripheral Expansion Unit **£130.39** (£149.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ Disk Drive **£278.21** (£319.95 incl. VAT) ★ Disk Control board (for above) **£165.70** (£189.95 incl. VAT)



**ORIC 1** ORIC 1 when used with the ORIC MODEM will allow access to PRESTEL-Viewdata, which has 200,000 pages of interactive information covering sport, travel, hotel bookings, games, etc.



- ★ ORIC 1 48K Microcomputer **£147.79** (£169.95 incl. VAT)
- ★ ORIC 1 Communications Modem **£68.69**  
(£79.00 incl. VAT)

### MICROVALUE DEALERS:

**AMERSHAM, BUCKS**  
Amersham Computer Centre,  
18 Woodside Road,  
Tel: (02403) 22307

**BRISTOL**  
Target Electronics Ltd.,  
16 Cherry Lane.  
Tel: (0272) 421196

**EGHAM, SURREY**  
Electrovalue Ltd.,  
28 St. Judes Road,  
Englefield Green.  
Tel: (07843) 3603

**LEEDS**  
Leeds Computer Centre,  
60/62 Merriam Centre.  
Tel: (0532) 458877

**IPSWICH**  
MDW (Electronics),  
47/49 Woodbridge Road East.  
Tel: (0473) 78295

**LONDON W2**  
Henry's Radio,  
404 Edgware Road.  
Tel: 01-402 6822

**LONDON SW11**  
OFF Records,  
Computer House,  
58 Battersea Rise,  
Clapham Junction.  
Tel: 01-223 7730

**MANCHESTER M19**  
EV Computing,  
700 Burnage Lane.  
Tel: 061-431 4866

**NOTTINGHAM**  
Computerama,  
(Skytronics Ltd.)  
357 Derby Road.  
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders  
welcome



# MicroValue

**REAL value — from the Professionals**

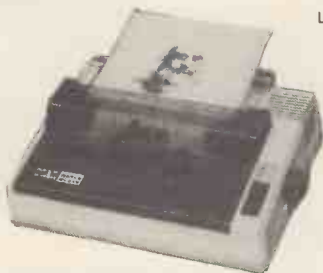
**BBC SPECIALISTS**

**A NEW STAR IS BORN**

FROM THE LARGEST RETAILER IN THE UK OF STAR PRINTERS COMES THE:

**NEW STAR DP 510/515**

EX STOCK



RING FOR LATEST PRICES & SAMPLE PRINTOUT

One Year Warranty, True Descenders 9x9 Matrix, 100 CPS Bidirectional & Logic seeking, 5,6,8,5,10,12,17 cpi 40, 48,68,80,96,136 cpl, Italics, Emphasized, Double strike, Super & Sub Scripts, Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics Continuous Underline, Backspace, Vertical & Horizontal Tabs Friction, Tractor Feed or Paper Roll (Roll holder standard) 2.4K Buffer Standard Centronics Interface Standard RS232 — £55 extra, ex VAT  
 DP 510 Accepts 10 Inch Paper  
 DP 515 Accepts 15 Inch Paper  
**DP 510 £280.00 + £42.00 VAT = £322.00**  
**DP 515 £399.00 + £59.85 VAT = £458.85**  
 PACKAGE PRICE for BBC MICRO/DRAGON/ORIC  
 STAR DP 510 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £345.00  
 STAR DP 515 + Cable + Delivery & VAT £483.00



**SPECIAL**

**NEW LOW PRICE ON STAR DP8480**

EX STOCK

**DP 8480 £208.70 + £31.30 = £240.00**

RS232 Interface as standard 5,6,8,5,10,12,17 cpi 40, 48,68,80,96,136 cpl  
 7 Needle Head 7x9 Character Matrix Block Graphics or Optional Hi-Res Graphics  
 80 cps Bidirectional & Logic Seeking Friction & Tractor Feed accepts up to 10 inch Paper

Hi-res Graphics option for DP8480	£10/£15
BBC Package	
(Star DP8480 + Hi-res option + Cable + Delivery & VAT)	£260.00
Printer Cables	
BBC to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Dragon to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Oric to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£17.50
Torch to 36 Way Centronics Type Connector	£20.00
BBC to 25 Way D Type (For use with RS423)	£9.50
BBC to 40 Way Edge Connector (Centronics 737/739)	£20.00

Full A->B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
Ram Upgrade Kit	£23.00

**Disk Drives From £200.00**

Including Case, Cables, Utilities Disk & VAT. Delivery £4.00

Blank C15/C30 Cassettes Ten for £4.50 ANY MIX

Send SAE for Full Price List of:—

Books : Software : Leads (Cassette, Monitor, Data & Specials) : Upgrade Kits & Components

Postage 50p per order or as stated  
 24 hr Securicor Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00

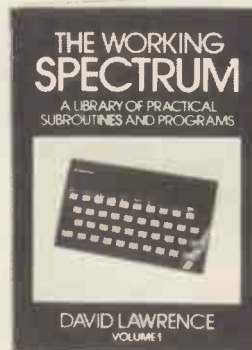
**C.J.E. NEW SHOP NOW OPEN**

**Microcomputers**

Dept PCW, 78, Brighton Road  
 Worthing, West Sussex  
 Tel: (0903) 213900

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD  
 ORDERS WELCOME

**Better books from Sunshine**



A collection of sophisticated Basic programs and subroutines including Unifile, Renumber (handles Gotos and Gosubs) education, accounts, games and scores of essential routines. Put your Spectrum to work with what must be the most comprehensive Spectrum book. 248pp **£5.95\***

Some of the more advanced programs in this collection include a word processor and text editor, a music and sound synthesiser, a sprite editor and a program which allows you to enter high resolution graphics mode. This is not available in the standard Basic. 160pp **£5.95\***



This computer has capabilities far beyond most other computers in this price bracket. With this collection of Basic programs and routines David Lawrence introduces word processing, music and shows you how to mix text and high resolution graphics. As with the other books in this series, each program is built up out of re-useable subroutines. 160pp **£5.95\***

\*Available through W. H. Smith's and computer dealers

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome



**SUNSHINE**

Please send me

The Working Spectrum at £5.95 each

The Working Commodore 64 at £5.95 each

The Working Dragon 32 at £5.95 each

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to **Sunshine Books** 19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

We can normally deliver in four to five days

# Pro Pascal meets with approval

First released in October 1981, Pro Pascal is in use at many hundreds of installations world-wide. It is on the officially approved software list of several major manufacturers, including Digital Equipment Company, Grundy Business Systems, NCR, NEC, Research Machines, Torch Computers, Xerox and Rank Xerox.

Now, Pro Pascal has been awarded a Class A Certificate by the internationally recognised centre for Pascal Compiler Validation which has been set up by the British Standards Institution. Pro Pascal is the first – and so far only – microcomputer implementation to achieve this distinction. The validation process measures compliance with the BSI 6192/ISO 7185 Standard for Pascal, and a Class A certificate is the highest attainable, signifying complete conformance, with no errors.

**Prospero**

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

Prospero Software, 37 Gwendolen Avenue, London SW15 6EP. Tel: 01-785 6848

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

For children ages 4-11

### EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education  
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the

# ZX81

with

## SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENT

£5.95 Paperback  
122 pages

(All programs suit IK ZX81)

on the

# BBC

## MICRO

(Model A and Model B)

WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND  
OTHER ENHANCEMENTS

PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN  
STRUCTURED FORM

£7.95 Paperback  
110 pages

**NEW**

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:

EDUCARE  
139a Sloane St.  
London  
SW1X 9AY

Please send.....copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum.  
.....copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

Name .....

Address .....

Let your child benefit early - Send now

PCW

## SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON

Make the most of your microcomputer with these tested books from the Tim Hartnell *Success in the Fast Lane* computer series.

- ( ) PROGRAMMING YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — 230 pages, 100 plus programs, Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones — £6.95.
- ( ) BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.
- ( ) 60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM — David Harwood — £4.95.
- ( ) CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM — Daniel Haywood — £3.95.
- ( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE — Jeremy Ruston — tape and book, enter program in BASIC, program changes it instantly to machine code — £34.95.
- ( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.
- ( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.
- ( ) MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32 — Clive Gifford — more than 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.
- ( ) DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32 — Tim Hartnell and Robert Young — 30 great games, including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. PCW2, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £.....

Name .....

Address .....

\*(reg. TM)

# GALASET OFFERS Computers by Post

## BBC

Model B £395  
Disk Interface Kit £109  
Cumano 100K Disk Drive £215

## Jupiter

ACE £88

## Atari

40016K inc BASIC £135  
40048K inc BASIC £215  
80048K inc BASIC £269  
410 Cassette Deck £47  
810 Disk Drive £279  
850 RS232 Interface £130

## Oric1

48K £150

## Dragon

32K £165

## Commodore

VIC-20 Package £134  
1526 Printer £319  
16K Ram Pack £29  
C2N Cassette £39  
Commodore 64 £299  
1541 Disk Drive £269

## Texas

TI99/4A £147

## Sinclair

Spectrum 16K £96  
Spectrum 48K £125  
ZX81 £46  
ZX Printer £38  
16K Ram Pack £28

## Epson

HX20 Portable £429  
Micro Cassette Drive £80  
Expansion Unit £89

## New Brain

Model A £259  
Model AD £285

## Printers

EPSON AX80 £289  
EPSON FX80 £429  
RS232 Interface £68  
Seikosha GP100A £216  
Seikosha GP100 VC for Commodore £239  
Seikosha GP250X £259  
Oric Printer/Plotter £159  
Star DP510 £299  
Star DP515 £399  
Shinwa CP80 £299  
Juki Daisy Wheel £399  
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel £479

## Printers/ Typewriters

Olivetti Byewriter (Parallel) £489  
Silver Reed EX44 (RS232) £489

Delivery by Securicor FREE Delivery and Packing. Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access/Barclaycard No. Phone 01-549 8229. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

**GALASET LTD**

30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.  
Tel: 01-549 8229

To: Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.



PCN/30/83

Please supply \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(FREE delivery and packing)

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# YOU CAN KEEP YOUR PRETTY PICTURES

Graphs and charts produced on the Apple screen can be drawn out in six pen colours on a precision plotter for quality presentation – plotter + software from £920.

Plotters and plotting software also available for most microcomputers.

Can we help YOU?

**JENTECH SERVICES**

Nordley

Bridgnorth

Salop

Tel: 0742-5287

# Spectrum compatible printer



- ★ Obeys standard Spectrum commands.
- ★ Printing speed 120 lines per minute maximum.
- ★ Low cost paper supply.
- ★ Price includes power supply and interfacing.

This thermal printer, now available in the U.K., is the standard printer used with the American version of the ZX81. The printer plugs direct into the Spectrum but has a through port allowing the use of additional hardware through the same connector.

The size of the printer is 7¼ x 5¼ x 3½ ins. attractively packaged in a moulded matt black plastic case.

A separate power pack is supplied in a 2½ x 3½ x 2¼ ins. case.

Two switches mounted on the printer allow for on/off switching and also access to the test mode and paper advance commands.

The printing speed in the self test mode is 120 lines per minute.

The paper rolls are 4¼ ins. wide and 25 metres in length.

**£99.95** Price includes - Printer, power supply, full interfacing, one roll of paper, VAT and p&p.

DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Glendale Park Fernbank Road Ascot Berkshire England  
Telephone Winkfield Row (0344) 885661 Telex 849242

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.



Please send me ..... boxes of Paper (10 rolls per box) at £12 per box (incl. VAT, p & p).  
Printer(s) at £99.95 each.  
Total £ .....  
Cheque/PO made payable to:  
Dean Electronics Ltd.  
Delivery 14 days  
allow 28 days  
max.

## SOLVE ALL YOUR MAINS INPUT POWER PROBLEMS WITH



# BATTPOWER

300, VA output, Quartz Frequency control, regulated sine wave output, interchangeable Battery pack, Toroidal transformers Technology. Easy to install.

Cost: £635.00 plus VAT – for one hours backup. Please ring us for a detailed leaflet.

Software now available for Commodore 64 from Speeder Software.

Machine Code Monitor – tape – £19.95 inc. VAT.

Programmers Tool Kit – tape – £17.95 inc. VAT.

**EE** ECCLESTON ELECTRONICS 8 LEGGE LANE, BIRMINGHAM B1 3LG.  
TELEPHONE: 021-236 6220/1226

# We grow with you

The SUPERBRAIN microcomputer was designed as a small business system, aimed principally at first time buyers needing a general purpose machine. But as small businesses grow, so SUPERBRAIN has kept pace with its users' development and can now offer a system which is suitable for businesses of any size. And which can compete very favourably with the new 16 BIT personal computers, and many mini computers. (Indeed, the December issue of Which Computer? put SUPERBRAIN top in a survey of business systems which included the Sirius, Apple III and Philips P7000.)

## SUPERBRAIN II

One of the most successful micro-computers in the UK. A smart, fully self-contained desk-top unit with a choice of 320K, 680K and 1.5 MB disc drives. Twin Z80 micro-processors and an RS-232 communications port make it easy to extend the system as you grow. Its CP/M operating system gives you access to literally thousands of software programs.

**30MB  
SUPERBRAIN  
NOW AVAILABLE**



## SUPERBRAIN W6

Integral Winchester disc storage gives you up to thirty times the capacity of a basic SUPERBRAIN — over 10 MB. Data retrieval is faster and the utility programs for the W6 allow you to define up to 6 logical disc drives of a variety of types and sizes. The W6 includes SUPERBIOS which has the advantage of increasing the power and speed of the micro-processor, while still using the standard CP/M operating system with text editor, assembler and debugger.

## COMPUSTAR

COMPUSTAR provides the facility to link up SUPERBRAINS in a multi-user network. Each SUPERBRAIN is connected into a central data store which offers 10, 96 or 144 MB of storage. And since each SUPERBRAIN has its own twin Z80 processors, CP/M operating system and 64K of internal memory, overall response time remains incredibly fast.

So you'll never outgrow SUPERBRAIN. As your business grows, so your SUPERBRAIN business system grows. What you install now will remain an integral part of your organisation for as long as you wish.

For full details contact

 **INTERTEC  
DATA  
SYSTEMS.**

 **SUPERBRAIN  
ICARUS**

Computer Systems Ltd.

Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574. Telex: 264209

The Icarus dealer network includes:

### LONDON

**DATA PROFILE**, Lawrence Road, Green Lane, HOUNSLOW, Middx. Tel: 01-572 6381  
**J & F GROVER LTD.**, 10 Barley Mow Passage, LONDON W4 4PH. Tel: 01-994 6477  
**SISCO LTD.**, 4 Moorfields, LONDON EC2Y 9AA. Tel: 01-920 0315  
**TERMACRE LTD.**, 126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON SE22 8TU. Tel: 01-693 3037

### HOME COUNTIES

**CULLOVILLE LTD.**, Thornfield, Woodhill Road, SANDON, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: 024 541 3919  
**FOREST ROW COMPUTERS**, 53 Freshfield Bank, FOREST ROW, East Sussex. Tel: 034 282 4397  
**MASS MICROS**, Wellson House, Brownfields, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, Herts. Tel: 07073 31436  
**THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS**, 10 Maple Close, MAIDENHEAD, Berks. Tel: 0628 23532

### SOUTH & SOUTH WEST

**BARD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.**, 24 Old Street, Clevedon, Nr. BRISTOL, Avon. Tel: 0272 878157  
**COMMONSENSE COMPUTING**, PO Box 7, BIDEFORD, Devon. Tel: 02372 4795  
**MICRO-XZEC LTD.**, Walton House, Richmond Hill, BOURNEMOUTH, Dorset. Tel: (0202) 21220  
**NICOMTECH LTD.**, The Old Mill, Anthony Passage, SALTASH, Cornwall. Tel: 07555 2719

### EAST

**CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS**, Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, CAMBRIDGE. Tel: 0223 314666  
**STUKELY COMPUTER SERVICES**, Barnhill, STAMFORD, Lincs. Tel: 0780 64947

### MIDLANDS & WALES

**BASIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.**, 39/41 Trent Boulevard, WEST BRIDGEFORD, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 819713  
**DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD.**, 37 Walter Road, SWANSEA, W. Glam. Tel: 0792 474498

**XENON COMPUTER SYSTEMS**, 18 Old Rectory Gardens, Cheadle, STOCKPORT, Cheshire. Tel: 061 428 9508

### NORTH

**JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES**, 55/57 Fagley Road, BRADFORD, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0274 637867  
**MICROSERVE (HUMBERSIDE) LTD.**, 39 Oswald Road, Scunthorpe, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN15 7PM. Tel: 0724 849696  
**NASTAR COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.**, Ashton Lodge, Abercrombie Street, CHESTERFIELD S41. Tel: 0246 207048  
**SORTFIELD LTD.**, E Floor, Milburn House, Dean Street, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Tel: 0632 329593  
**LAWMAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS**, 1 Paterson Drive, Woodhouse Eaves, LOUGHBOROUGH, Leics. Tel: 0509 890900

### SCOTLAND

**ESCO COMPUTING FACILITIES**, 321 Blythwood Court, Anderston Cross, GLASGOW G21. Tel: 041 221 0310/2536  
**TURNKEY COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY LTD.**, 10 Somerset Place, GLASGOW. Tel: 041 332 7101



# MicroSight

Use your BBC Model B as an image analyser with :-

## MicroSight I



Available on BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius, etc, Includes Camera, cables, interface, software and documentation.

£495.00 + VAT

## MicroScale.

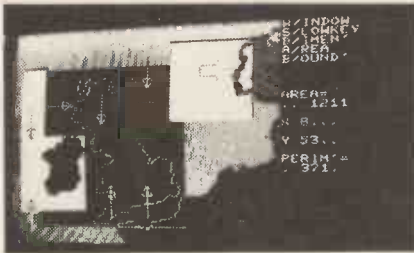


Image processing software to calculate area and perimeter of objects within a specified window also to dimension features. Disk and printer dumps of binary and grey scale data.

£295.00 + VAT

## MicroEye Vision Interface.



256 x 256 pixel resolution with 255 grey levels per pixel comes complete with software and documentation. Can be used for video tape digitising Satellite picture analysis etc. Available for BBC, Apple, Commodore, Research Machine, Sirius etc.

£295.00 + VAT.

# DIGITHURST

Digithurst Ltd.

Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,  
Herts. SG8 5QH

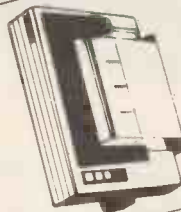
Tel: (0223) 208926

# Algotek

## The name in BBC Computers

**BBC Model A 16k** £299 inc VAT  
**BBC Model B 32k** £399 inc VAT

Teletex Adaptor ..... £196  
 Disk Interface Kits ..... £95  
 Prestel Adaptors ..... £90



### PRINTERS

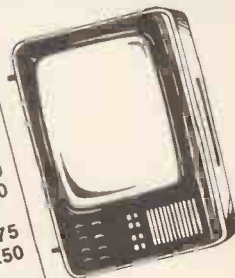
MX100FT3 ..... £448.00  
 FX80 ..... £394.00  
 Smith Corona ..... £438.00  
 carr. £7.00

### CANON BBC DISK DRIVE UNITS

Single Side 40 track £169.00 carr. £3  
 Double Sided 40 track £235.56 carr. £3  
 Double Sided 80 track £283.56 carr. £3

Disk drives include cables and formatting disks.  
 Case to hold one drive. £8.00  
 Colourmatch to BBC Micro. £9.00  
 Case to hold Dual Drive. £15.75  
 Dealer enquiries welcome  
 Power supply units 25VA for single. £16.50  
 Power supply units 50VA for dual. £16.50

All prices except BBC Software Special Offer & Models A & B exclusive of VAT.



### SOFTWARE FOR BBC (All prices include VAT)

#### BUSINESS:

Cassette Database £19.95; disk £23.95; Mailist £19.95; disk £23.95;  
 Invoice & Statement £19.95; disk £23.95; Payroll £11.90; disk £23.95;  
 Stock Control £19.95; disk £23.95; Home Accounts £19.95;  
 disk £23.95; Commercial Accounts £19.95; disk £23.95;  
 Word Pro £19.95; disk £23.95; BEEB Calc £19.95; disk £23.95;

#### GAMES:

Centipede, cass. £6.50; disk £9.90; Invaders, cass. £6.50; disk £9.90;  
 Space Fighter, cass. £6.50; disk £9.90; Galaxian, cass. £6.50;  
 disk £9.90; Fruit Machine, cass. £6.50; disk £9.90;  
 Dropout, cass £6.50; disk, £9.90.

### SPECIAL OFFERS!

BBC Model 'B' word processing pack  
 BBC Model 'B' Disk Interface  
 Wordwise Smith Corona Daisy-wheel Printer, Floppy Disk Drive  
 Unique Low Price £1087.96  
 carr. £15, inc VAT £1251.15

### JUSTIFY YOUR MONITOR WITH YOUR WIFE

Superb Colour Monitor AND TV SET IN ONE  
 £260.00 carr. £7.00  
 Screen 14"

NEW! TOOLKIT IN ROM-MANY ADDED COMMANDS INC:- Find, Move, Pull, Purge, Disassemble, HEX/ASCII Dump & ability to look at any sideways ROM. INTRODUCTORY OFFER £22 + VAT.

# Algotek

## COMPUTERS

### Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd  
 11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL  
 Tel 0924 369555

# WE DISTRIBUTE HIGH QUALITY TO DEALERS

## OVER 1500 DEALERS BUY FROM PETE &

NEW FROM:



— the makers of the world famous GRAPPLER interface for the Apple.



**The BUFFERED GRAPPLER+**  
All the features of GRAPPLER plus 16K of buffering—expandable to 64K. Your BUFFERED GRAPPLER can make your printer keep printing whilst you use your Apple to do other things  
**£179.00**



### THE ORANGE INTERFACE

Has all the text features of the GRAPPLER—no graphics dumping facility—a leader in parallel cards for only

**£64.00**

ALSO AVAILABLE:

**The BUFFERBOARD**—connect to your GRAPPLER, Epson interface or Apple parallel interface to provide instant buffering, 16K expandable to 32K

**£109.00(16K)**

**The GRAPPLER**—switch selectable for graphics dumping on Epson, NEC, Apple Dot Matrix, OKI, Anadex and Centronics printers. Sets the World standards for parallel interfaces!

**£109.00**

### FLOPPY CAT

A program for The Apple II which reads directories of disks running under all common operating systems and stores the file names in a flexible retrieval system.

**£29.95**



### WE'VE CUT THE PRICE OF EXCELLENCE

#### SATURN 128K AND 32K

#### MEMOR/EXPANSION BOARDS

have long been regarded as brand leaders. We've cut the price from **£359 to £299** for 128K, and from **£149 to £129** for 32K. Comes complete with utilities in Apple-soft, C/PM and PASCAL, together with excellent documentation.

Get more memory for VisiCalc—use the 128K and 32K boards and VC Expand (**£39**). And, for more memory Plus 80 column display with an 80 col. board and VC Expand 80 (also works with Apple IIe) **£49.00**

### COPY II PLUS for APPLE & COPYII PC for the IBM PC

An extremely sophisticated bit (or nibble) copy program to allow you to make back-up copies of your protected software.

Also includes:  
Catalog, with file lengths, hidden characters, deleted files, Verify Disk—bad sector scan of disk, Verify Files—scan of individual files. Verify identical files—compares files on different disks, lets you know at what point they first differ.  
Verify drive speed: track/sector map, Sector Editor.

**COPY II PLUS £39**

**COPY II PC £39**



### FINGER PRINT

URNS AN ORDINARY EPSON MX PRINTER (80 or 100) INTO A MORE VERSATILE, HARDER-WORKING, PROBLEM SOLVING MATCH FOR YOUR COMPUTER

A plug-in module for your Epson MX Printer that puts 10 special print functions at your fingertips. Tap your printer's panel buttons to instantly select the functions you need. Hard switch selectable print functions compressed, emphasised, double, italics fine print and various combinations, complete with operating instructions, control panel reference table and warranted for 1 full year.

**£44.95**

### VersaForm Business Form Processor

for use with Apple & IBM PC  
Versaform fills out your present forms quickly, accurately and prints on forms of your own design. Versaform stores the information alphabetically and numerically giving you a database that can track your business.  
Versaform for Apple II. . . . . **£239**  
for Apple III. . . . . **£299**  
for IBM PC. . . . . **£295**

#### Q-base

A new database package for Apple II and IBM PC—corrects many errors before they even happen.

**£139**

### SUPER SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST

Adventure 4+5+6	17.95	Mystery House	10.95
Adventure 7+8+9	17.95	Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	11.95
Adventure 10+11+12	17.95	Wizard & Princess	11.95
Poker	9.95	Marauder	11.95
Smarterm	89.00	Cranston Manor	11.95
Supercalc for ALS Z-Card	39.00	Threshold	12.95
Eurocolor Card	49.00	Mouskattack	12.95
Parallel Interface Apple IIe	69.00	The General Manager	75.00
Universal Para Int Apple III	99.00	Frogger	14.95
Apple IIe 80 column card	49.00	Cannonball Blitz	12.95
Apple IIe 80 col card + 64K	99.00	Laffpak	12.95
Datstones of Ryn	9.95	Frogger IBM	19.95
Hellfire Warrior	19.95	Lunar Leeper	11.95
Star Warrior	19.95	Crossfire IBM	12.95
David's Midnight Magic	14.95	Transylvania	12.95
Red Alert	12.95	Multi-Disk Catalog III	10.95
Space Quarks	12.95	Back It Up	24.95
Galactic Trader	10.95	Phantoms Five	12.95
Galactic Revolution	10.95	Gamma Goblins	12.95
Dueling Digits	12.95	Sneakers	12.95
Labyrinth	12.95	Autobahn	12.95
Raster Blaster	12.95	Borg	12.95
Lower Case Adapter (Rev 7)	15.00	Space Eggs	12.95
County Fair	12.95	Copts and Robbers	12.95
Thief	11.95	Epoch	14.95
Swashbuckler	14.95	Hadron	14.95
Missing Ring	12.95	E-Z Draw	19.95
Pig Pen	12.95	Twerps	13.95
Space Strike for IBM	12.95	Computer Football	13.95
Terrorist	12.95	Jellyfish	13.95
Network	9.95	Fly Wars	13.95
Windfall	9.95	Cyclod	13.95
Elite 80 Col Card for Apple IIe	55.00	Audex (Sound Utility)	13.95
Ruski Duck	14.95	Bandits	13.95
Phazer Fire	12.95	Minotaur	13.95
Zenith	12.95	The Blade of Backpool	13.95
Neptune	12.95	Call to Arms for IBM	13.95
Lazer Slik	12.95	Escape from Rungistan	13.95
High Orbit	14.95	Free Fall	13.95
Data Master 3.3	39.00	Type Attack	14.95
Job Control/Coasting in Pascal	49.00	Smith Corona TP1 D/W Parallel	449.00
Transit (Utility)	19.00	Supercalc for IBM	149.00
Zork II For IBM	18.95	ACE (Applesoft Command Editor)	17.95
Easyplanner for IBM	129.00	Munch-a-Bug	22.95
Easywriter 40 column	49.00	Routine Machine	29.95
Easyfiler for IBM	199.00	AIO II Serial Parallel I/F	119.00
Juggler	14.95	ASIO Apple Serial Card	79.00
Transforth II	59.00	Mill Assembler Dev Software	45.00
Grapple	12.95	Cartels and Cutthroats	17.95
Lower Case Apart W/Shift Mod	19.95	Program Line Editor	18.95
Alien Ambush	12.95	Odyssey	14.95
The Best of Muse	17.95	Global Program Line Editor	29.00
Firebug	10.95	Kram	39.00
Frazzle	10.95	Super Kram	69.00
Pegasus	11.95	Versawriter Graph Tab IBM	139.00
Softporn Adventure	11.95	Lower Case Chip	15.00
Cross Fire	11.95	Lower Case Adapt for Pre Rev 7	17.00
Jawbreaker	11.95	Wizard SOB . . . 16K Buff Serial I/F	149.00
Mission Asteroid	7.95		

# MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE

## PAM OPEN AN ACCOUNT - RING TODAY

### Accelerator II

MAKE YOUR APPLE RUN  
3.58 TIMES FASTER  
FOR ONLY £299!!

Over 2000 UK Apple users now waste less time by using the Accelerator in an Apple.

See what Richard King, Hardware Editor of PCN has to say about the Accelerator. (PCN 15.6.83)

*"Power down, open Apple, find empty slot, insert board, shut Apple, power up. That's it - well almost. There certainly can't be many add-ins to the Apple system that make such a difference in performance with so little fuss."*

*"The Accelerator II makes such a big difference to the operation of the Apple that I wish it did more."*

*"So what don't I like about the Accelerator II? Not a lot, to be honest. It's simple to install, it's reliable, it's easy to use and it runs like a bat out of hell."*

*"For the real business user who wants a real increase in throughput, I would strongly recommend the product."*



### UltraTerm

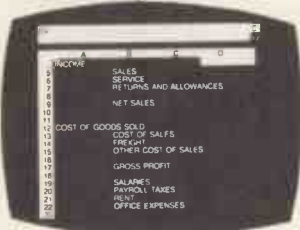
YOU'LL LOVE THE VIEW!

With UltraTerm, the revolutionary new card from Videx, you'll enjoy sweeping panoramas of spread, sheets that you've never seen before - 128 cols x 32 lines, 132 cols x 24 lines, and even 160 cols x 24 lines. You'll also delight in the new horizon of 80 cols x 48 lines - double the lines you normally have. Your word processing will reveal a "depth of character" never possible before. 8 x 12 character matrix. You can differentiate those characters in several modes: normal, inverse, bright intensity and dim intensity

£299

### MAGICALC™

THE VISUAL DIFFERENCE



VisiCalc  
SEE FOR YOURSELF!



### MAGICALC

- \* Apple IIe compatible
  - \* 40 col. display standard
  - \* 70 col. U & L case video display
  - \* 80 col. board video display
  - \* Automatic support of Add-on memory boards (up to 512K)
  - \* Individual column widths
  - \* Protected fields and cells
  - \* Invisible columns
  - \* Fully compatible with VisiCalc and DIFfiles
  - \* Command compatible with MAGIC WINDOW
- MAGICALC - £109



### Chatbox

BRITISH TELECOM  
APPROVED MODEMS AT A  
PRICE THAT WON'T BREAK  
YOUR BANK.

Either 300 baud full duplex on 2 wire private or PSTN circuits, CCITT V23 compatible, or 1200 baud, half duplex 2 wire/full duplex 4 wire. Available for Private or PSTN use. CCITT V23 compatible. Either Unit £219



NOW AVAILABLE FOR



EPSON MX100 £4.45  
EPSON FX80 £3.95  
EPSON MX80 £3.95  
When ordering please state printers model

### DUST COVERS

Apple II	£8.95
Apple & 2 Discs	£8.95
Apple & 12" Monitor	£8.95
Apple 2 KD&12" Monitor	£9.95
Apple 2 DK&9" Monitor	£8.95
Single Disc	£3.45
2 Stacked Discs	£4.45
9" Monitor	£5.95
Epson MX80/70	£5.95
Paper Tiger 445/80	£7.45
MX100	£9.95
Quime 5 W/Tractor	£10.95
Nec 12" Monitor	£7.45
Hitachi 12" Monitor	£7.45
Decca RGB Monitor	£9.95
Sirius Keyboard	£5.95
Sirius Proc & Monitor	£10.95
Priam Printer 580	£8.45
Anadex 9600 Series	£8.95
BBC Computer	£8.95
IBM PC Monitor & Cover	£9.95
IBM PC Keyboard	£4.95
NEC 8023B-C Printer	£8.45
Pet 4023/8023/8098	£9.45
Pet 4040/8050 Disc	£8.95
9080 Hard Disc	£8.95
Pet 4022P Printer	£5.95
Pet 8023P Printer	£7.45
Pet 8300P Printer	£9.45

The world of communications is made much easier using ASCII Express PRO, Z-Term PRO, and P-Term PRO.

ASCII - Native Apple	£99.00
Z-Term - Apple CP/M	£99.00
P-Term - Apple Pascal	£109.00

All these packages act as intelligent full-feature terminal packages for Apple - communicate with other Apples, mainframes and a host of other computers!



### BASF QUALIMETRIC FLEXY DISKS

5 1/4" SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY

11 BOXES FOR THE PRICE OF 10!!

BUILT FOR ETERNITY  
WARRANTED A LIFETIME

11 boxes for . . . . . £165



### EPSON MX-82T Printer

The printer designed for high quality graphics - comes with lower gearing. Tractor only.

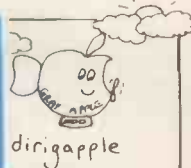
Limited Quantity Available  
£249.00

### MICROSOFT MULTIPLAN ELECTRONIC WORKSHEET

U.K. VERSION  
SPECIAL PRICE £149

The friendliest, most powerful electronic worksheet you can buy. Saves time in management and planning.

SEND TODAY FOR OUR  
FREE BROCHURE OF  
COMPUTER BOOKS!!



Mail Order & Distribution:  
New Hall Hey Road,  
Rossendale, Lancs., BB4 6JG  
Phones: (0706) 212321 & 227011  
Telex: 635740 Petpam G

Norwegian Agent:  
The Norwegian Software House  
Address: Okernveien 145  
Oslo 5

London Retail:  
103-5 Blegborough Road,  
London, SW16 6DL  
Phone: 01-677 7631  
London Office  
Open Saturdays

Telephone 47 2 64 55 77

Prices do not include VAT please add 15% to your remittance  
Postage and Packing FREE



# If you can buy it cheaper we'll refund the difference.\*

This month's offer is another winner — a consignment of 14" R.G.B. colour monitors manufactured by J.V.C. — at prices never seen before in the U.K. Suitable for use with BBC Micro,

Lynx, Oric, Apple II, Apple III and IBM etc. It's safe to put a cheque in the post today. Because, if you find someone who's cheaper, we'll refund the difference.

## RGB MEDIUM RES £199.00

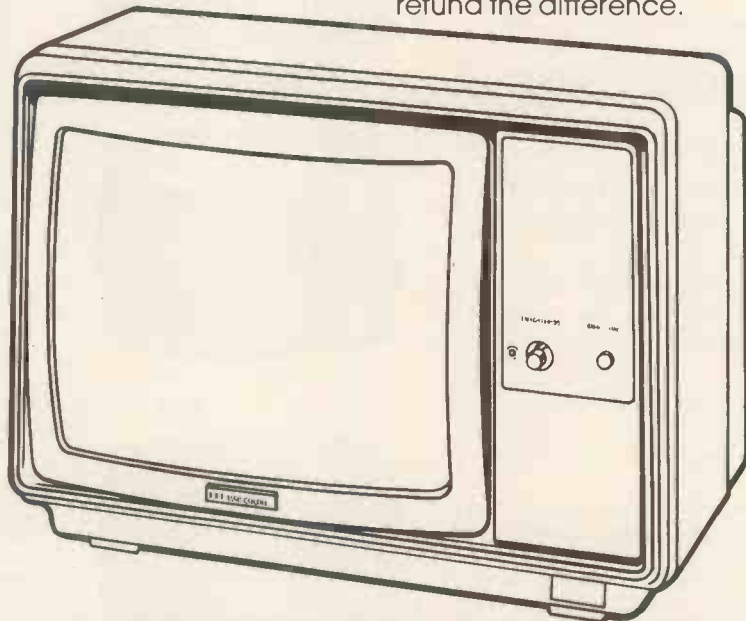
Resolution, 370 x 235. Pixels.  
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch 63mm.  
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input.  
SYNC — Separate SYNC on RGB. Features, On/Off switch with pilot light. Brightness control.  
Power 220/240V 50/60HZ.

## RGB HIGH RES £299.00

Resolution, 580 x 235 Pixels.  
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot pitch 41mm.  
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input  
SYNC — Separate SYNC ON RGB.  
Features, On/Off switch with pilot light.  
Brightness control. Power, 220/240V 50/60HZ

## IBM COMPATIBLE £349.00

Spec as above with IBM Interface.



## TEAC DISC DRIVES

TEAC 55F — 5¼" D/S 80 track. Formatted single density 400K Double density 800K. **only £229.00**

Case to hold two drives with power supply and blanking plate. **only £39.95**

Ribbon lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£12.00**

Dual Ribbon lead **£15.00**

Power lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£5.00**

Ideal for use with BBC Micro. Full warranty. Low power consumption. Slimline latest technology. Switchable 40/80 track.

## CANON DISC DRIVES

MDD 6106 5¼" S/S 40 track. Formatted single density 100K. Double density 200K. **£129.95**

Case to hold single drive. **£9.95**

Leads as with TEAC DRIVES

## THE ORGANIZER DESK

At last a desk designed for the personal user. Full size desk. Suitable for all leading micros. On castors. Teak finish. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. **only £49.50**

## DOGFIGHT

If you have a BBC 32K with any O.S. become a flying ace with our wonderful new game Dogfight. An exciting 2 player game with 8 levels of difficulty. **only £8.65**

## 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

One year warranty, ex stock delivery, 18 MHZ, Phono connector. Limited quantity. **only £69.95**

Lead to connect to BBC **£5.95**

## NASHUA FLOPPY DISCS

Minis	8" Discs
S/S S/D £16.95 for 10	S/S S/D £17.95 for 10
S/S D/D £19.95 for 10	S/S D/D £23.95 for 10
D/S D/D £22.95 for 10	D/S D/D £24.95 for 10
S/S 80 Track £24.95 for 10	
D/S 80 Track £26.95 for 10	

With full 5 year warranty. All mini discs have hub rings and a FREE plastic library case.

## 8" DISC DRIVES SHUGART COMPATIBLE

FD514 S/S Dual density. Formatted 600K Byte **only £149.00**

FD650 D/S Dual density. Formatted 1.2M Byte **only £199.50**

Pertec 90 day warranty.

Case to hold 2 drives — complete with power supply and fan. **only £99.95**

## VIEW DATA TERMINALS

Prestel, Built in modem. G.P.O. approved, slimline design. **only £199.00**

\*Our price pledge only applies to the JVC monitor

To order: Add carriage at the following rates:—  
Discs 85p. Other goods £7.00. Add VAT at 15% to total and send your order to:

# OPUS SUPPLIES

158, Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE  
Tel: 01-701-8668 (3 lines) 01-703-6155/617



Government and educational orders welcome.



# ACT SIRIUS 1

## New Graphics Hardware and Software from Magus

### GRAPHICS SCREEN EDITOR — The Graphics Equivalent of a Word Processor.

Our NEW Graphics Screen Editor gives interactive access to all of our powerful graphics routines directly from the keyboard.

#### FEATURES: —

- Line drawing and deletion
- Shading and area deletion
- Addition and deletion of text
- Multiple character sets
- Picture save and load to and from disk
- Multiple Screens
- Generation and use of symbol libraries
- Polygon and conic section plotting
- Cursor control from the keyboard or joystick
- Full Screen dump to a printer
- Block move

#### USES: —

- Electrical Schematics
- Building layouts
- In fact anything that can be drawn

#### Also available

- The Magus Graphics Board
- Memory Boards
- Multifunction Board
- Microcosm Research's Silicon Disk
- Data Ace — The Outstanding New Data Base Management System from the U.S.A.

### Coming Soon — New Graphics Software from Magus

- Three Dimensional Surface Plotter
- Business Graphics Package
- Tektronix 4010 Emulator

All Magus Products Designed and Produced in Britain to the Highest Standards.

Authorised Dealer Enquiries Invited.

## MAGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

Sopworth Manor, Sopworth Chippenham, Wilts SN14 6PS  
Telephone: 045 423 231 and 022 122 3576

## Printer and Telecommunications for Sinclair Micros

	VAT INC PRICE
Spectrum RS232 I/O port .....	£33.35
ZX81 RS232 I/O port .....	£32.20
Tasword Two word processor programme (64 character screen) 48K Spectrum .....	£13.90
Spectrum terminal emulation software (not for Prestel) .....	£5.52
ZX81 terminal emulation software (not for Prestel) .....	£5.52
Terminal emulation package for 16K Spectrum .....	£35.65
Terminal emulation package for 16K ZX81 .....	£34.50
(Both include RS232 I/O ports and T/E software)	

### Acoustic couplers conforming to CCITT V21 standards

Originate version .....	£97.20
Originate and answer version (contact Cobra direct)	

All units as demonstrated at Earls Court Computer Show and are now available from:

**DATA ASSET**  
44 Shroton St  
London W1  
Tel. 01-258 0409

**BUFFER MICRO LTD**  
310 Streatham High Rd  
London SW16  
Tel. 01-769 2887

## COBRA TECHNOLOGY LTD

378 CALEDONIAN RD, ISLINGTON, LONDON N1 1DY

## MAIL ORDER DISCOUNTS

IBM PC ADD-ONS	£	S100 SYSTEMS	£
★ Memory Boards with		★ 8086 16 bit cpu 8 MHz system —	
64K .....	150	256K RAM — 2.4MB floppy disks	
256K .....	245	— 1 serial port — 2 parallel ports	3800
★ Advanced Communication		Fully expandable — can be	
Board Z80 SIO — 2 ports —		tailored to your requirements	
supports synchronous protocols		★ S100 Expansion Boards	
— SNA — HDLC — etc .....	265	256K 150 nsec RAM .....	700
★ 5MB Hard Disk Drives		256K 150 nsec RAM (with parity) .....	800
Fixed or NEW Exchangeable		Winchester controller .....	550
Cartridge Drive. Prices include		4 serial ports .....	270
software & controller.		★ Hi-RES Graphics .....	from 990
Internal fixing .....	1300	★ Hard Disk Drives	
Boxed external .....	1450	5 MByte .....	prices
Additional external .....	800	7.5 MByte .....	on
		11 MByte .....	re-
		20 MByte .....	quest
		5 MByte Exchangeable .....	800
		(formatted capacities)	
		CPM or MS-DOS drivers available	
★ Software			
Cobol compiler (Microsoft) .....	340		
Fortran compiler (Microsoft) .....	300		
Basic compiler (Microsoft) .....	240		
Basic interpreter (Microsoft) .....	240		
Multiplan (Microsoft) .....	240		
3780 Emulation .....	400		
★ Printers			
Epson FX80 NEW 160 cps .....	399		
Epson MX100-3 .....	425		
★ Barcode Reading Equipment			
portable or fixed .....	phone		

Authorised Dealers for Televideo Digital Research and Hewlett Packard.  
**DAYSTAR COMPUTERS LTD — BRIGHTON 515931**  
UNITS 4 & 5  
NEW ROAD  
NEWHAVEN  
SUSSEX

TERMS: cash with order  
add 15% for VAT  
Phone for complete price list



Guy Kewney delivers his monthly package of micronews.

# On your guard

Sometimes, when prices of micros start falling, it doesn't mean a thing. It happens all the time. But at other times, it can indicate the approach of the end of one model or another.

Study the prices of cheap micros—like the VIC, the Atari 400 and the Texas 99/4A.

In the case of the Texas machine alone, it is possible that the price cuts do not indicate a fairly early retirement.

In America, the word is already out from Commodore to its biggest retail chains, saying that by the end of this month, the VIC-20 will only be made to special order, and that a special order will have to be a pretty big one (100,000 machines or so) to be considered.

You will probably have noticed that it can be very important for a supplier to warn its bigger distributors of a move like this—you will remember how, in April, Sinclair dealers were all caught on the hop when Smiths cut the price of the ZX81.

Because WHSmith was not properly prepared for the cut in

the price of the Spectrum, it felt very unsafe with a rumoured 20,000 ZX81s in its warehouses. Smiths felt that the 16k Spectrum was too close to the price of a 16k 81, and if it didn't shift all its ZX81 stocks ahead of the time when Spectrum prices dropped, then nobody would want them.

But of course there are big drawbacks to giving lots of advance warning. And the major drawback is that customers seem very nervous about buying a computer that they think is about to be replaced.

Indeed, by the time you read this, you should be able to buy the Commodore 64 for under £200. Before the end of the year, you should be able to get it for something closer to £150.

At that price, the difference in power between the VIC-20 and the 64 is too much to warrant going for the slightly cheaper machine. But unless Commodore does reduce the 64 price to that level, it can't really compete with the new Ataris, or the Spectrum or the Texas Instruments micro—or sell in the sort of numbers that would

replace the trade done in VIC-20s.

And unless it does sell in the same sort of bulk as the VIC-20, the market for software will not grow. And if the market for software doesn't grow, then nobody will want to buy the machine . . .

That, of course, is why Texas Instruments is continuing to make its 99/4A at the currently absurd price of £99. It isn't that Texas can make a profit on the sale. It is just that if it doesn't sell a whole lot more machines, it will never get its money back on all those plug-in cartridges.

In the case of the Atari 400 (and 800) the drop in price has already resulted in the end of the machine as far as American buyers are concerned. New machines have appeared, and the last of the old ones are being cleared out of the warehouses.

Britain will continue to see 400s and 800s for months to come, however, as there are no UK standard versions of the new 600, 1200 and 1400 range. But by the time of the Christmas rush, it is just possible that this will have changed—and one of the signs to watch for will be a sudden dive in price of the current range.

In the old days, this sort of information was a lot less widespread than it is today. The big manufacturers could let their big dealers know a good four to five months in advance. By the time the smaller dealers got wind of the move and leaked it to me, there would only be a matter of a month or two left.

These days *The Sunday Times* journalists may still not know the difference between read-and-write and read-only—but they can recognise a distribution deal when it hits them in the face. And they can print the story within a week—so the big manufacturers are reduced to telling lies.

You ring them up and you say: 'Is it true you're about to discontinue the ABC123?' and they say: 'No.' Then they discontinue it. Even worse, they plan to discontinue a

micro, announce its end, stop making it—and then find that the general public still likes it, so they start making it again.

You're on your own.

## End of the rainbow

My mailbox, previously full of complaints from would-be DEC Rainbow owners that they couldn't get that machine, is now full of complaints by Rainbow buyers that they can't get diskettes. This is because DEC refuses to let people format blank ones.

To my delight, I note in the Consup (computer suppliers) catalogue that a box of pre-formatted Rainbow diskettes is available with a year-long guarantee.

Xitan, the Southampton store, tells me that there is available a special diskette formatting machine available from its store which will do the job very easily. It can also format Andromeda (from ITCS) CP/M diskettes, which ITCS said wasn't possible, and copy programs onto them, which ITCS said would never be possible. Oh, well.

Consup is behind Waterloo Station in London: tel 01-928 3252.

## Amateur antics

It is very naughty of the old Amateur Computer Club (now the ACC) to publish a circuit for a single chip modem using the AMD AM 7910 integrated circuit. Some people get the idea that they can build a modem, connect it to their micros and to the telephone, and start sending messages to other users, and of course, British Telecom would never allow that. Oh, it'll probably work. OK, but most of us are so stupid that we'd probably connect the phone system to the mains.

The club notes that the chip (and data) is available from Hawke Electronics on 01-979 7799 with the exception of a



This is a Spectrum: the box on the back says it is an RS232C interface, and that is what it is. It will let you connect your machine to a printer or to a modem or to another computer (up to eight other devices, in fact).

It costs £50, and here's the surprise: it comes from Israel. Details are obtainable, but you have to call Tel Aviv (03) 280453. The company responsible says it's looking for dealers, and I believe it. When it gets one, I'll mention it.

transformer, available from RS Components.

And it also notes that while this circuit doesn't do auto-answer, this 'could easily be added with some circuitry to detect the ring signal.'

Quite by coincidence, I have been told by Texas Instruments that an integrated circuit (chip) called the TCM1520A will detect the ring signal, and costs £1.40.

You join the ACC by writing to Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

## Torchlight procession

There is about as much similarity between the Torch and the Tiger as there is between a Cortina and a Cavalier motor car. After the initial letter, nothing is the same.

So the computer world has been a wee bit baffled by angry noises emerging from Torch, virtually accusing Tiger's builder HH Computers, of stealing the design.

Speaking from somewhere off his trolley, Torch boss Martin Vlieland-Boddy suggested that 'about fifteen months ago, HH came to us with the request that it wanted to manufacture the Torch, and we let the engineers come in and be privy to the design of the Torch, such as the colour graphics, the dual processor, and the modem.'

True, the Tiger has two (perhaps even three) processors, and so does the Torch. But the idea of colour graphics goes back to the Apple II (scarcely the best-kept secret of the micro business) and integral modems are at least two a penny these days. Further, the two processors in the Torch are entirely different processors from those in the Tiger.

According to HH boss Mike Harrison, the idea is even sillier than it seems.

Apart from the small fact that Torch didn't design its own colour graphics, but uses the BBC Micro to do them, Harrison assures me that the Tiger was completely designed 'by an outside consultant' by January 1982.

That outside consultant was Tangerine, not anybody connected with Torch or



Acorn. 'Torch in fact approached us,' said Harrison, 'because it wanted to have us build its system. We had had a factory, together with an enormous amount of freehold land, with some six years of experience, whereas Torch was a startup, with no factory.'

That was in April, four months after the Tiger was completed, said Harrison. And apart from showing some general design ideas, Torch gave 'no detailed technical specifications'.

When I last spoke to Harrison he was thinking of taking out some injunction against Torch 'to stop it making these unfounded allegations'.

I reckon he can save himself the bother. I don't know anybody who understands them, never mind believes them.

Maggie Burton adds: HH has put a request through its solicitors that Torch retract its statements, though HH's sales director John Kerr explains: 'We didn't want to respond.' When asked if he felt the whole affair was a storm in a teacup, Vlieland-Boddy replied 'Oh yes—at the end of the day it'll all go quiet.'

Indeed, HH Micro-computers did not design the Torch itself. It purchased the design from Tangerine in 1982. The Tiger was actually designed before the Torch and before HH had any access to Torch's secret documents. Besides which, the two machines have different processors (the Torch's BBC board contains a 6502 and the Tiger's second processor is a 6809) although both are Z80 based. The Tiger runs CP/M and the Torch runs a compatible operating system of its own—the ROM based CPN (control program nucleus).

*The rather elegant little box perched atop the BBC Computer in our picture contains what is described as 'the smallest possible disk system' for the BBC.*

*Produced by Advanced Memory Systems, the unit contains the new Hitachi 3in drives, and the system comes complete with cables, manuals, utilities on disk and in EPROM, and a set of free disks. The drives are encased in rigid steel and will cost £225 for the single and £399 for the dual version.*

*The disks are totally encased in rigid plastic and feature a switchable mechanical tab to prevent overwriting. Each side of the disk may be used—it is simply flipped over in the same way as a music cassette—and each side holds 100k. More details from Advanced Memory Systems on (0925) 62682.*

In fact the two computers are simply the same type of machine. But it is worth noting that the Tiger comes with software like TigerMail, and TigerTel—similar names to TorchMail and TorchTel, but not exactly an infringement of copyright. 'There seems to be an intent' is Vlieland-Boddy's way of putting it.

## Zorba's dance

Minicomputer builder Modcomp is going into the Osborne business. It has just bought Telcon, which designed and built a machine called Zorba.

The machine is one of the more impressive improvements on the concept of the 'computer-under-the-airline-seat' which Osborne pioneered.

It has very much bigger disks, a nicer display, a useful batch of software, and can read diskettes produced by other machines.

'We wanted to distribute the micro,' said Modcomp general manager, Mike Rogers, 'and it was like that electric shaver advert—we liked the product so much, we ended up buying the company.'

Rogers plans to manufacture the portable in Ireland, where Modcomp already has some factory facilities.

Possibly, he said when announcing the deal at the National Computer Conference in Anaheim (California), there would be some manufacture in England, too.

He'd better move fast. At £1600 for a nice enough CPM machine he has to face two unpleasant facts: first, the Osborne 1 will mostly be discounted to under £1000 inside a month or so; and second, the portable market is about to be hit hard by imitation IBM micros like the Hyperion (see below), the Corona, the Compaq, and several others waiting in the wings.

And as one (typical) dealer said: 'No, I won't be stocking it, because people will come in and ask: 'How does it compare with the Osborne'—whereas if I show them the Osborne, they never say: 'How does it compare with the Zorba' or whatever.'

## Optical illusion

As of the end of this year, disk storage is in terrible trouble. That is when Shugart expects to start demonstrating laser-based optical disks.

The price of the machine which Shugart-owned Optimem will release is \$5000 or so. That is obviously a bit above the budget level of the

average Spectrum or VIC-owner, but not as far above as you might think.

The catch is: for that \$5000, you get 1.5 gigabytes of storage. (A gigabyte is a thousand megabytes.)

Take a moment with pencil and paper to work out what that means.

A floppy disk with 100 kbytes costs around £200. A hard disk with 100 times as much storage (ten megabytes) would cost only ten times as much (or less) at £2000. But although the cost per byte is one tenth, the drawback is that you can't take one 'hard' disk platter out and put another one in — or at least, not yet.

To offer the same cost per byte as a hard disk, the floppy drive would have to cost £20. That's not totally out of the question — floppies under £100 are only months away, and under £50, less than two years away.

But for the hard disk to offer the same cost per byte as the optical disk, it would have to come down from £2000 to £30. And the floppy would have to cost 30p.

In addition, the optical disk can be taken out of the drive and replaced — giving another 1,500,000,000 characters of storage — for around £50 or less.

Finally, the optical disk can be used as a coffee cup mat; you can leave magnetic executive toys on it, and it doesn't suffer a 'head crash' if you bump it while it's running.

Moral: don't be in too much of a hurry to buy disks. Very shortly, the guy selling them will be in much more of a hurry than you would believe, to get rid of them.

## Unexpurgated version

Micromodeller is used to model corporate finances, in a vaguely similar way to VisiCalc. It is a program which is now the subject of some of the most confusing distribution arguments since Onyx.

Originally, the program was developed by American software company Ferox (named after the nickname of its founder, who is known as Rusty) which sold UK rights (exclusively) to Intelligence UK.

Then the trouble started, and

you have to start listening to different versions of different stories.

Intelligence claims to have re-written large parts of it, and made it an entirely different product, which the company hopes to sell into the US again.

According to Ferox, however, the product has been superseded by Ferox Modeler which Intelligence has only marginal rights to sell under a deal which was renegotiated at Intelligence's own insistence.

Off the record and behind backs, you can hear even more exciting allegations, all unprintable, about royalty escape clauses, unethical business practices, and other double-dealing.

About the only thing I know for sure is that David Low has now left Intelligence and has set up Ferox in the UK, selling the Ferox version, and that Ashley Ward at Intelligence isn't pleased, any more than is Ferox International boss Richard Hykes.

Any unbiased observer who has compared the two (or is it three?) versions of the program, please feel free to drop me a line with your comments.

## Jupiter plays its ace

At the recent Computer Fair in Earls Court, one computer company, Jupiter, could be seen shedding its old grotty image by driving a series of robots.

This is the first step in a whole new deal for Jupiter Ace computers, starting with the launch of a new, prettier box to replace the floppy plastic one of early models.

New face Geoffrey Walker, a man with widely varied business experience (about which he is strangely shy, considering that the worst thing he seems to have done was to work for his father's company for a while) is bringing management to a formerly amateur group.

Some 5,000 machines have been bought, bringing the language Forth (without disks, of course) to many beginners, instead of Basic.

The news is good for existing users, too. The main reason for the new professionalism is the fact that Jupiter is hoping to

start selling to Americans, and is beefing up the machine's specifications with reductions in radio interference, new add-ons, and a serious scientific range of software.

The work done with Cyber Robotics is just one example: and of course the result (if it all works out) will be a sudden surge of software for the otherwise minority-interest computer.

The new model, costing maybe £10 extra, will appear in the next couple of months in stores.

## Ripe Apricots

From the sound of sniggering and the clash of cutlery, it seems certain that I'm going to be made to eat my words about ACT's Apricot, which is due to appear a matter of days after I write. Last month, I suggested that the machine couldn't possibly be ready this summer if there were only prototypes available in April.

According to my sources, however, the machine is not only very nearly ready, but also very nice. I hear of things like portability, like IBM compatibility, like very high resolution graphics, like a special display for the programmable function keys, and all in all, I'm no longer surprised that it is going to be available sooner than I thought.

It is obviously, very

obviously, too clever to be an in-house design; and I look forward to hearing which bright boffins produced it instead of sweating over military-specification ULAs or missile guidance systems for one of the power-mongering electronics firms that decorate so many Whitehall committees.

## Outpaced

The non-availability of Acorn's disk filing software (DFS) is a matter of legend: presumably the legend will now grow to encompass a long list of rival products which do the same thing as DFS would do, but are actually available. Some of them actually will be.

Pace Software Supplies has stuck its neck out and announced such a product 'measurably superior to that of Acorn', consisting of 11 chips and some permanent memory.

I hope to see it soon: in the meantime you can investigate yourself by ringing them in Bradford on (0274) 575973.

## Lost identity

Nicest of the imitation IBM micros is the portable Canadian design, the Hyperion. It isn't the closest to the original, because it has several improvements such as an area of memory which acts like a very, very fast diskette, much nicer disks, and a very nice



The nice US built graphic workstation (terminal) which this column mentioned last November — the Vectrix — has now arrived in the UK, courtesy of Sintrom.

The thing does colour graphics in a lot of detail, and is less than £2000. Sintrom says that this is 'the first time such facilities are available to the PC user for less than £2000,' from which we learn that Sintrom has not heard of the Pluto, made by I/O Research at roughly half the price (or less) and superior in a lot of ways. And, incidentally, built in the UK.

Details on Reading (0734) 87564.



display.

At £3000 it includes a very nice set of integrated software, and obviously is capable of giving IBM a run for its money.

What isn't immediately obvious about it, however, is the identity of its maker.

It first appeared at the Comdex show last November as the Hyperion, built by Bytec Dynalogic in Canada. Then it showed up in Britain as the Anderson Jacobson Ajile. Then Gulfstream launched it in the UK, and promptly announced that Gulfstream was now actually a Bytec Dynalogic subsidiary. And then it appeared on the SCI stand at the NCC under the title 500.

George McFarlane, boss of Bytec in the UK, explained the deal, and made it sound nice and simple.

'We build it at Bytec, and SCI in California is now going to start building it as an alternative factory source,' he said.

Anderson Jacobson, says McFarlane 'is not entitled to pose merely as a distributor. If it wants to sell the Ajile, it must redesign it—a new colour box, and extra hardware and software. It must clearly be a different machine with no possibility of confusion when someone comes to service it.'

The fact that all the Ajile models so far seen look exactly like Hyperions is easily explained: they are Hyperions.

'We let it have 60 to show to its own distributors,' said McFarlane. 'But the deal is that it must let us have its specifications, and we will build machines to those specifications. We expect them to offer a 1200 bits per second modem and special software, for example.'

So far, this specification is not finalised. 'And it will take at least three months, I would say, before we can build the machine once we get the specifications,' said McFarlane. 'Until then, we aren't going to give AJ any more machines.'

## Seeded

While we wait for Dragon to produce a disk operating system, Seed (specialising in equipment using Motorola processors) has released a single-board system based on the same 6809 chip.

This already has the OS/9

operating system which Dragon has been negotiating for at least six months, so although it looks more expensive than the self-contained Dragon, it is more expandable at present. To use the drives, however, you will need an extra disk controller, and, of course, the disks.

Seed also promises to offer a big 16-bit board (based on the 68000 chip, star of the Apple Lisa) 'soon'—but no date, no price.

Details on Brownhills (05433) 78151.

## Transatlantic Dragon

Plans to put disks on Dragon computers are at last starting to reach the point where they stop being just plans, and start being disks.

American firm Tano Corporation is planning to order 10,000 machines for launch in that country, with a September date set for US manufacture.

By March 84, says Tano's boss Benjamin Albert, there will be a double memory version (with 128 kbytes storage) with a disk operating system called 09/9.

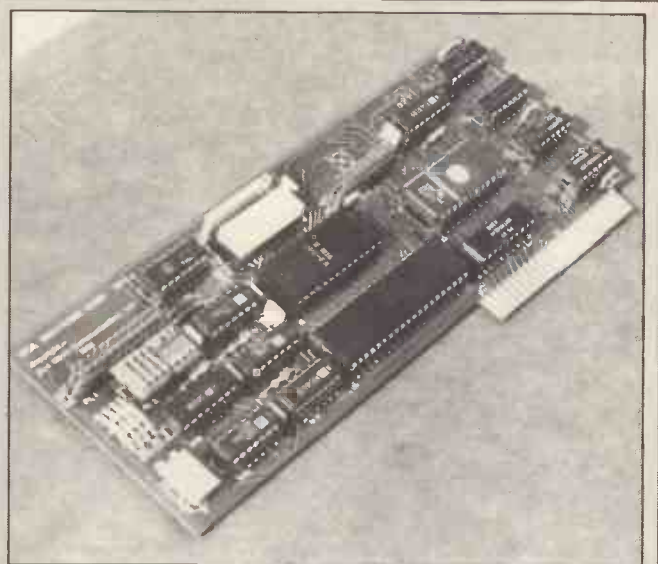
Quite how firm this will be is open to some question: Tano expects to sell the machines at \$400, in competition with the Commodore 64 (now costing well under \$300 there). Current Commodore plans, however, could put the 64 a lot lower by March next year, since the company is planning a \$300 machine with the 16-bit Zilog Z8000 chip in it for January (launch, not availability).

But the operating software is the first essential, and now that that is on the horizon, officially, things can move towards disks. There wasn't much point before.

## Virgin soil

Virgin Records is now selling computer games—see 'Screenplay' in this issue. It has started off tastefully enough with a game based on the Falklands events of last year, called 'Yomp' and has impressed its competitors with only one thing—the number of stores that carry the games.

According to Nick



*Yes, it plugs into an Apple. You can tell from the shape. Yes, you can plug other things into the thing itself—you can tell from the spikes.*

*The things you can plug into it include serial and parallel devices—printers, modems, computers and the like. The unusual thing is that you can connect both, together, with this one card.*

*Details from Owl MicroCommunications on (0279) 723848.*

Alexander, head of Virgin Games, people are sending in programs by the hundred.

According to his competitors, it looks like it.

So far there are four Sinclair Spectrum games (Yomp, Sheep Walk(!), Star Fire and Golf), three BBC games (Bug Bomb, Land Fall and Space Adventure) with a VIC20 game called Mission Mercury to make up the number.

Each costs £8, and will be sold through computer stores, plus as many record shops as Virgin can persuade to take the tapes. That includes 200 Virgin stores, for a start, and Alexander says he will be circulating the titles in the Virgin catalogue to the 5,000 or so record stores on the CBS list.

So you could see a lot of them.

## ACT franchise

ACT is now planning to set up its own shops. From an ACT shop, you should be able to buy the sort of things that you can buy in any business-computing store, with the obvious extra point that you should be able to buy the entire ACT and Pulsar software range.

The chain of ACT shops will be called Computerworld if the group gets its way, but there are obstacles to the name. There is a company which is called Computer World Trade, which admittedly didn't jump into my

mind when I heard Computerworld, but which might nonetheless get edgy. And there is a newspaper called *ComputerWorld*. Normally, there is nothing to stop a shop having the same name as a newspaper, but again, it leaves the edge of uncertainty lying about to trip over.

Interestingly, the idea is not for ACT to own the Computerworld stores. The pilot store has been set up with a minority ACT ownership, in Bristol—but the company executives assure me that this is an exception.

Instead, the stores will be franchised, like McDonald burgers. ACT will provide the décor, to ensure they all look alike, and can share in the benefit of group advertising, but the store manager will have his own business.

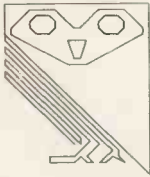
And despite what you may think, people selling the ACT Sirius will be able to sell other micros—even the IBM PC if they can convince us they need the franchise,' said an executive. 'But obviously we will generally take the line that we have such a wide range of products that they shouldn't need to.'

## Talking book

Very much approved by Commodore is a 'Talking Book', established to use a

## DATA EFFICIENCY LTD

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR OF THE STROBE-100 PLOTTER



BBC MICRO - STROBE 100 DEMONSTRATION  
USING THE 'BBCPLOT' PROGRAM  
BY DIK HENNING OF DATA EFFICIENCY LTD



THE STROBE CHARACTER SET - ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 0123456789 . : ; ' " \* ( ) -

! @ # \$ % ^ & \* ( ) - \_ + = { } | \ / : ; ' " \* ( ) -

THE STROBE 100 RETAILS AT ONLY £576.00 !

SEE FOR A PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER SET WHICH CAN BE ALTERED WHILE A PROGRAM IS RUNNING.

THE STROBE 100 HAS BEEN DESIGNED BY ORGANIZING THE 'STROBE' CHARACTER SET IN THE FOLLOWING WAY:

*For schools, a half price plotter (£360 instead of £606) plugged into a BBC Micro is the sort of deal that makes the difference between buying a plotter or not.*

*Data Efficiency, therefore, has come up with a very clever deal by offering the Strobe 100 plotter at that price. The money also buys some software called BBC Plot (on cassette tape or on 40 track diskette) plus the cable to connect them.*

*The above picture of the BBC Owl was done using the combination.*

*Details on (0442) 63561.*

voice chip launched last month.

The book is the first product of a group of educational consultants, who call themselves Edata.

The Talking Book, they say, is great for teaching reading—especially to adults or adult dyslexics.

According to Jim Abraham, head of the consultants (and also head teacher of Arthur Dye Primary School in Cheltenham), it isn't a question of whether a teacher could do the job better.

'In fact, the computer is very good at the job,' he said, 'but the point is that teaching reading normally takes one teacher to one pupil. The pupil gets stuck on a word, and asks the teacher for help. This is terribly costly, needing one teacher for each pupil, or else leaving most pupils without a teacher.'

'And anyway the computer has its advantages,' he says. It can pronounce any word in the book, 'and it is emotionally neutral, and infinitely patient. Both are particularly important with adult reading students.'

## Future strategy

Future Computers is still one of the most aggressive looking British efforts getting into the IBM type micro market: it has, however, plumped very firmly for CP/M-86 as its native operating system.

There are two reasons for this: first, CP/M is currently the only multi-tasking system (it can attend to your word processing, remote modem operation, database search and program compilation all at the same time) for single users.

Future has an integrated local area network, and wants this to be able to run the network while the user gets on with other things.

Second, the machine will (when it is available) not just look similar to the IBM machine, but will actually emulate every little quirk of PC-DOS. So there is no need for MS-DOS, is there?

And of course since Brian Jackson is such a good customer of Digital Research, he will know full well that Concurrent CP/M-86 will also emulate MS-DOS by the end of this year (or at least, that's the plan).

## After care

Eyebrows will rise at the idea of paying an after-sales maintenance fee for a programming language—but Bristol-based TDI, distributor of the Sage (it uses the Pascal language), hopes to persuade people it's a good idea.

The move is one of the first in the micro business which acknowledges that software is never perfect, and that sooner or later someone will want to do something that is in the manual, but just won't happen.

'Most software has some sort of guarantee, but it's rarely worth the paper it's not written

on,' quipped TDI technical chief Roger Howarth, announcing the move. 'We're offering a maintenance contract on the p-system (the operating system and interpreter that turns Pascal p-code into a working program) in the same way we offer one on the Sage.'

For the first three months of using the p-system, customers can get free help from Support Services hotline. After that, the customer is cast free, unless he opts for the £50 fee for the rest of the year, and after that, the support costs £100 a year.

The idea is a good one, and I hope it catches on.

Possibly there will be some problems. You may recall that the old Post Office was forever preaching at people who had perfectly good phone directories, but still dialled Directory Enquiries for local numbers—and I suspect many users will evolve similar bad habits about their systems manual unless TDI works out a way of monitoring 'silly' requests for help, and allocating a premium fee for grockles.

## Expensive aid

There are a lot of big, expensive, powerful micros which can run Unix, or Pick—both operating systems of sufficient complexity to make CP/M look like a toy (friendly, easy and fun to use).

To assist people stuck with Unix or Pick systems, a

program writer called The Programmer Systems (TPS) was developed by a software group called The Software Group (!) in Denver, Colorado. It seems like a nice product—but at £6,000, I suppose it has to be.

This month's news, anyway: TPS is now imported by Fletcher Computer Services, in an effort to make expensive systems like Adds Mentor, Honeywell Ultimate, GA Zebra, IBM Series 1, Altos 586 and CMC Reality look even more expensive to buy.

Details on 01-493 7535—the publicity agency.

## Short circuit

The company which produced the first portable computer, Osborne Computer Corporation, has barely scraped through the worst crisis of its short history, having been saved from what accountants call 'bad cash flow problems' by an injection of around \$20 million.

How the company actually got to the point where all the shareholders (or all I know about) had to cut their share of the stock by half is one of the saddest tales of wasted optimism ever.

The reason Osborne got into cash flow problems was simple enough: the company couldn't ship enough machines to pay the previous month's bills.

And there were two occasions when this happened: first, when it was switching to



Most joysticks have a lever and a button. Voltmace makes one with a lever and 14 buttons. Why?

'With games becoming more complex, one fire button is not enough, and there are now numerous games around which use several keys on the keyboard, even if it is under joystick control,' says Voltmace.

The 'handset' as it is called, costs £11, and an adaptor box (plus cable to go with it) costs £14.

As to how many games will use this thing, only time will tell: 'We are currently contacting writers of BBC software in the hope that they will provide an option in future games that will allow full use of our systems,' it says, 'and possibly retrospectively, routines that can be run to transfer existing software to the handset.'

Details on Baldock (0462) 894410.



The colour printer which visitors to the Apple Show in Slough saw is a Seikosha model, costing £425 retail.

This is a lot cheaper than even the cheapest colour printers have been up till now, and since Seikosha is known for making a cheaper-than-usual but incredibly noisy black-ink printer, you might be forgiven for supposing that this was another rather crude device.

In fact, this Seikosha is a noticeable step forward in technology. Normally, colour printers have a three (or more) colour ribbon, and have to print each line three (or more) times, moving the ribbon each time.

This one, apparently, has four print hammers and can print any combination of colours in a single pass of the print head.

According to DRG Business Machines, enquiries have been very enthusiastic. I'm not surprised: just don't task me how to interface it to WordStar.

Details from the publicity agents on 01-622 3434.

the new double-density disk storage system (storing 180 kbytes per diskette, rather than 90 kbytes) and second, when it was due to start shipping the new Executive, and didn't have any to despatch.

On its own, that wouldn't have been a near-fatal problem. The reason it was nearly catastrophic lay, paradoxically, in the success of the company. Growing at an enormous rate, Osborne needed absolutely every penny it could make in January in order to buy the parts for the February shipments.

Originally, the optimism was quite possibly justified. Osborne's dream was to produce a cheap machine which would provide a software standard. It would be the most common CP/M computer, and therefore most people would want to write programs for that one first.

To make it cheap, he said, he would have it designed in-house, but all the other work would be bought in from the high-powered specialist companies working in Silicon Valley. His nails-for-breakfast buyer, Tom Davidson, would bully incredibly low prices out of chip and board suppliers, and sub-contractors would assemble the boxes. And as soon as anybody tried to

compete, the lean and hungry corporation would demonstrate that there was a lot of price elasticity in the design.

It went wrong almost from the day the first machines were shipped, when regular, ordinary people started joining the company. They wanted regular, proper jobs.

First of all, they weren't happy about the quality of the product. It was cheap and cheerful, and they wanted to be associated with high quality.

Then, when these bright new people inside the company found out that Davidson didn't seem to be on their side, they were appalled. Stories circulated of 'hidden commission' payments by successful supply tenderers, of designs sold to competing companies (Access Data) and of other double-dealing: whatever the truth, Davidson got fired.

And whether or not he was whiter than white, his ability to buy memory chips, plugs, power supplies and design expertise at half the normal price was not replaced. So the Osborne 1, far from being a very profitable item, became a very marginal item.

That wasn't too bad because Osborne's idea had always been to make his big money on software. One of his cleverest

ideas was to get a list of every owner's name and address. He did this by withholding the dealer discount until he got the name and address. Then he mailed them (the owners) with offers of software.

But the idea of making money on software relied heavily on having a lot of software to sell. And it took much longer than people realised for this to happen. The machine was far from a standard CP/M machine, so software either had to be written directly for it, or had to be adapted. And the limitation of having only 90 kbytes of diskette space turned out to be another handicap to programmers trying to fit things into the system — too many of them had got used to at least twice that.

Double-density ran into problems, because the diskettes were simply not up to the standard needed. They went out, they came back. Deliveries stopped. Debts mounted, money didn't come in. Kaypro sold a lot into the vacuum, and made good publicity out of it.

Around this time, the power struggle (inevitable at the top of most big corporations) got to be vicious. Energy that should have been diverted to getting the product out, to getting a Mk II ready, to getting Mk III started, went into getting the boss fired — well, made into Chairman of the Board.

It also went into a meaningless dream — that of going public. Going public in America is the sort of thing that can take two very senior executives out of the firm, full-time, for as much as a year. And in the end, it was all for nothing, because Osborne Computer just wasn't in any sort of shape to go public.

The big capital injection now allows Osborne to pay its debts,

and move on. So far, so good: but there are a lot of questions still worrying people in California, such as: 'Can the Executive sell in big numbers, soon?' and 'What will happen to the Osborne 1?' and 'How much will it cost to develop new, 16-bit products?'

One big white hope for the company, a smaller, tidier version of the Osborne 1 (it was first dubbed the Vixen, later the Companion) has been swamped by a wave of far cleverer and neater developments like the Gavilan and the Tandy 100. It has been cancelled. But it cost a lot of money to take to prototype level.

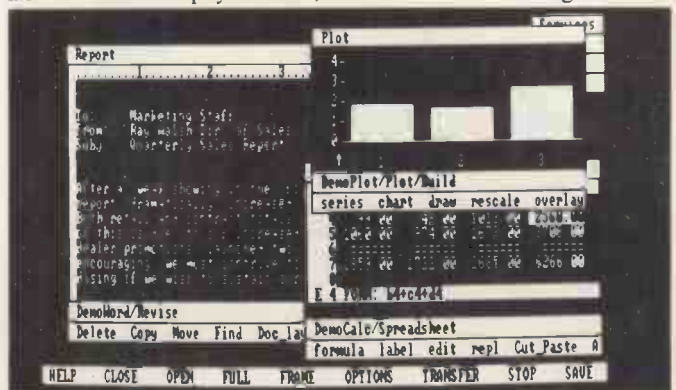
Adam Osborne and Clive Sinclair like to muse on the striking similarities in their fates. Both English, both ex-journalists, both regarded as figures of authority, both wise to the power of low-cost micros, and both making a fortune out of computers. Adam should have taken it a step further and reminded himself of another line in Sir Clive's pedigree. That is — 'made a pretty thorough mess of his first high technology company.'

Don't make the mistake of writing Osborne himself off. I don't know more than a couple of people in Silicon Valley who doubt that Adam Osborne now knows, in detail, almost everything he thought he knew before launching Osborne Computer.

He may even get knighted, one day.

## Fighting fit

Gary Kildall could have been more explicit. He said that 'if IBM had not given the contract for its operating system, PC-DOS, to Microsoft, we would not be as strong as we are



A typical VisiOn screen with word processor, plotting and spreadsheet windows — see 'Fighting fit' story.

today.'

The battle continues happily between Kildall's Digital Research and Bill Gates' Microsoft, with all the fun of a long-running Dynasty saga — and all the predictability, too.

One month, Gates is trotting out his old friend Chuck Peddle to say that Sirius will now support only MS-DOS — but there is no war. Then the next, Kildall is offering Future Technology, Future Computer, and even PC-DOS itself, as proof that his company may not have IBM, but it has everything else. But there is no war, of course.

The wise pundit will keep an open mind about this race, as on any other unpredictable subject. But I have no pretensions to wisdom, so here's my opinion: Kildall is right, but he could express himself more forcefully.

What he should have said is that until it lost the chance to make CP/M-86 the IBM standard, his company was horribly complacent — but that now it is at least doing its job.

This month's signs are that DRI is working hard start off so that anybody with an IBM micro can buy Digital Research programming languages (CBasic, MT Pascal, and so on) without buying CP/M-86.

Kildall managed to make this sound like an important concession to the average user, and in terms of appearances, psychologically it is. As for his suggestion that support for languages under PC-DOS was not the same as support under MS-DOS, there are many who will take it as acknowledgement of defeat.

For the average user of IBM type machines, however, it is more significant that you can now buy Concurrent CP/M86 to run on the hard-disk version, saving as much as £840 from the

price if you buy applications to run with it.

That version of CP/M is very nice, spoiled only by the delay in getting the modern file-handling abilities of CP/M Plus. And by selling it with applications that use CP/M, he will start pushing the statistics the other way.

For the future, the most significant move is probably the decision to support Visicorp in its VisiOn venture.

VisiOn (says Visicorp) will do for IBM users what the mouse does for Apple Lisa. Having CP/M in the package, even if DRI itself comes up with something rather similar (like the Monarch system which Commodore's Tramiel keeps talking about) makes CP/M look like a much longer-term thing.

## Colourful edition

WordStar has now joined the ranks of 'those word processing programs which are better than WordStar' by adding colour.

The latest version, numbered 'version 3.30', has been very considerably overhauled — particularly from the point of view of people using 16-bit micros. Previously, the bad features of WordStar became even worse on the more powerful machines.

But now, for example, anybody looking at page one and wanting to see page two can see it instantly (not three seconds later) — because memory-mapped display techniques are used.

Memory mapped display is not the same as 'bit-mapped' display, by the way. Bit-mapped means that you use high resolution graphics to 'draw' the characters, and

displaying a page of bit-mapped text can take several seconds. Watch a Lynx, or a Concept, to see this happen at the cheap and the expensive end of the market.

Memory-mapped display is very different. The 'character generator' that turns codes in the memory (codes for these words, for instance) into blips on a TV screen, works very simply by starting at a particular memory pigeon-hole, and working its way (very, very fast) to the end of the screen, then starting again. To change this, all you do is point the character generator to a different part of memory. Alternatively (quite a lot slower) you read a whole lot of new codes into the memory map where the character generator is looking. Both these are much faster than going through the incredibly slow performance of pretending to send the characters, one by one, to a remote terminal.

For £50, previous users of WordStar can get the new software. For the rest, it is closer to £500, reduced to £414 until the end of this month on a special offer which also includes MailMerge, SpellStar, and StarIndex (total value £708).

There is a special plus for people with an IBM personal computer. Everybody can buy WordStar 3.30, but IBM PC users can use it in colour. On the screen.

## McNulty's return

People who offer you a modem to connect your phone to your Sinclair Spectrum computer and who ask more than £50 are people who obviously haven't heard that John McNulty is back in business.

Actually, he will sell you a modem for any computer, but the Spectrum was the first.

McNulty has always been famous: he used to be rich, and he aims to be rich again. He will sell a Spectrum for well under £200 including a modem, a printer interface, software to drive them, and membership of the Professional Club, where modem owners can get together to swap data over the phone lines.

For other computer owners, he hopes to attract attention with a £100 modem that will

transmit and receive, originate or answer at any combination of 300 or 1200 baud. Plug that straight into the phone — no need for acoustic coupling.

These days he calls himself McNulty's Interchange, and you can contact him direct on (0923) 52020.

Ask for a catalogue sheet — he does other clever things, too.

## Age of Aquarius

First big-scale launch of the exciting new Aquarius micro from Mattel will be through W H Smith.

The retail chain started out in a small way with Sinclair micros, and has obviously enjoyed life in high technology a lot. It is now opening special 'Computer Shops' — the first three being in Birmingham, Croydon and Northampton big stores.

The Aquarius price was still not fixed at press time, but the chain will also sell Oric, BBC, Apple IIe, Commodore 64 and, of course, Sinclair micros.

This is in addition to the 248 Computer Know-How departments in existing Smiths branches.

## Top ten

You probably think that the idea of a Top Ten in hardware sales and software sales is great. I am here to warn you that it could be very, very bad for us all.

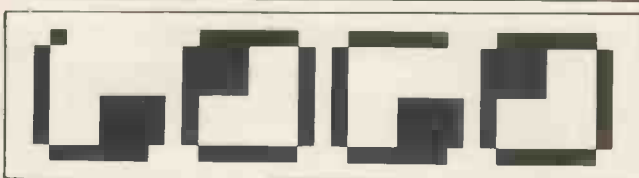
First of all, the published figures are hogwash.

In June, for instance, the top selling machine was the Osborne. Or rather, the Osborne was the tenth best seller, way behind the Commodore 8096, which in turn outsold the 8032 by miles and miles. The Dragon outsold everybody, except the Apple, or alternatively didn't appear in the listings. In that it was in good company: the IBM micro didn't appear either — or, to put it another way, was top seller.

It all depends on which listing you read. My own habit is to read them, but only for laughs. Whatever you do, don't base a buying decision on any.

The reason they are hogwash is complex.

First, nobody actually knows



*A new programming language for IBM users: Logo has licensed itself as the official educational language. This announcement is behind the announcement of (and will probably arrive behind the expected arrival of) Digital Research's DR Logo on the machine.*

*I'll be very surprised if there are big differences: apart from the fact that this will be the official one licensed by Logo Computer Systems Inc of Quebec to IBM directly.*

*And of course it has the incredibly creative Logo logo shown here.*



*Without your noticing it, the BBC Micro has grown stronger. It has a new case which (unlike the old) will actually hold the weight of a television set or monitor screen.*

*For those of us with the old flexible cases, Silent Computers offers this box, in fairly grotty metal admittedly but strong enough to hold the telly, and big enough to hold a couple of disks if they are small enough.*

*Details on 01-801 3014.*

what a 'typical' computer store is, nor does anybody else know how many there are.

Second, market researchers persist in the belief that one day, with luck, they will suddenly understand what market segments are. They will be able to write down something like '400 IBM micros sold' and then look up their lists to see how many of these would typically go to hobbyists, how many to wheelchair makers, and how many to schools.

You can try to explain the futility of analysing the micro market like this until you get a head crash — they simply won't believe that Sinclair ZX81s sell to business users. They do, but the researchers are better informed than us, and know better, and so they leave out W H Smith.

That's the other reason. The researchers have their own theories about mail order sales. From the complaints and stories of heartbreak that reach me every day through the post, I can assure you that mail order is alive, and well, and occasionally subject to fits. For some machines it is 100 per cent of the market.

One small extra point. Bob Denton, head of Prism microproducts (which distributes Sinclair computers, software and other things) recently set up a test, to see how people bought software.

Denton didn't ring up shops and say: 'How many Froggers did you sell last week?' or 'What was the last thing you sold?' (yes, there are people who do that). Instead, he put the

software on a shelf, in fifty shops, and watched what people did.

And the really interesting thing is that people bought programs that the store managers wouldn't buy.

In other words, whole ranges of software were being rejected by buyers, but were just what the customers wanted, and what they would pay money for if they saw them in the shop.

The reason this is rather frightening is that it means that hype, bribery, kickbacks and other ways of bending the buyer's conscience is obviously well worth while. And if it is worth while, it will happen.

You and I read Top Ten charts for a simple reason: we reckon that our fellow buyers may individually be rather inept, but in a group, we have some sense of judgement. But what the Top Ten charts actually show is what is being pushed through the buyers.

According to one survey, Tandy Database is the best-selling software product of the month. You would think (wouldn't you?) that somebody inside the building where this list was printed would have read it and said: 'Goodness, that's surprising! Let's investigate this and write a story about the miracle where a minority micro with only a couple of thousand users is requiring more software than the IBM and Sirius put together, and explain why it happened.'

In a few months, most of the more obvious lunacies like this will be ironed out. The less

visible ones, slipping through the gaps, will remain.

And since there is no law to say that these lists must be honest, or unrigged, these less visible gaps will be the deliberate trader-bought distortions, and honest journalists will be taken to court for saying what they are. Wait and see: it will happen.

## Executive status

ITCS, a UK based company specialising in the portable computer market, has launched a portable micro called the Zita Executive.

Aimed at the Osborne market, the Zita E is a 128k, Z80-based machine running CP/M2.2 and offering a hard disk option — ITCS had incorporated the hard disk in their earlier portable, the Zita Professional.

Managing Director David Lewis-Pryce has forecast sales of around 1500 Executives by the end of the year and some 5000 more in 1984. Whether this target will be achieved remains to be seen; the Zita Professional, which Lewis-Pryce earlier claimed would 'knock Osborne out of the market', has achieved sales of 300 since its launch at the end of last year.

Entry level for the Executive is £1695 (exc VAT). Details on (07842) 47709.

Surya

## Getting it taped

The ZX81 has long been notoriously temperamental when loading or saving programs on cassette. To combat the difficulties, Elinca Products Ltd has introduced a 'tapeloader' which is designed to alleviate loading problems by providing a constant signal that is perfectly matched to the computer.

The new unit filters out any unwanted signals and hum from the tape recorder and incorporates an audio output indicator and signal amplifier to enable the correct computer signal to be used. It also dispenses with the need for continual plugging and unplugging of leads when changing from 'LOAD' to

'SAVE'.

Retail price is £14.99 and further information can be obtained from Elinca Products on (0742) 339774.

Steve Mann

## Some C news

Just a couple of points to follow up my Carticle in PCW (April). The excellent Computer Innovations C86 compiler is now available in the UK from MCP Systems, tel (051) 426 4178 for £349 plus VAT. It's available for most CP/M-86 and MS-DOS machines including the Sirius, IBM PC and DEC Rainbow. Look out for a more complete review of C86 and a few other C compilers in a not-too-distant future issue.

And while at the West Coast Faire I came across a very good introductory book to C programming, one which, unlike the standard 'K&R' book, is designed for less accomplished programmers — it even includes examples in both C and Basic to make the task of converting yourself from Basic to C that much easier. Unfortunately, I have no idea whether it's yet available here but any good bookseller should be able to find out and maybe even order it for you from the States. Just ask for *C Programming Guide* by Jack Purdum, published by Que Corporation, 1983, at \$17.95, ISBN 0-88022-022-8. If you have difficulty, you could order it directly from Que at 7960 Castleway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250, USA, and don't forget to include \$10 or so for postage.

Peter Rodwell

## Joyful news

There's now a host of joysticks and interfaces for the ZX Spectrum and the only thing they have in common is the fact that they have nothing in common — games that are suitable for the Fuller joystick will seldom run with Kempston's product, etc.

Now Cambridge Computing has come up with an interface which, it claims, will work with any software — regardless of whether it has been written for joysticks or not.

Further information from Cambridge Computing on (0223) 522905.  
Steve Mann

# LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa



## Quickie

No prizes, no answers! What can be found at the back of a bus and at the front of a sports car?

## Prize puzzle

In a certain street in East London, there are six families whose surnames are Adams, Baker, Chambers, Dawson, Eastwood and Finch.

In each family there are three children, and of the 18 children in all, there are three Malcolms, two Bernards, two Susans and two Tinas. The others are Anne, Charles, Leslie, Yvonne, Peter, Roger, Joan, Fred and George.

The families decide to select one child from the 18 to represent the street at a forthcoming festival. The method of selection is as follows:-

The families line up in alphabetical order, and within each family the children

are also placed in alphabetical order. Then, starting with the first child of each family — Adams family first — the children count off alphabetically, and the first child who is 'counted' with the initial letter of his own christian name is to be the one selected for the festival.

Thus, the Adams' first child calls 'A'; the Bakers' first child calls 'B'; and so on to 'F' for the Finchs'.

Then the Adams' second child calls 'G'; Bakers' second child calls 'H'; and so on.

Finally when 'R' is reached by the third child of the Finchs' the count goes back to the start again. Also when 'Z' is reached, the count continues with 'A', 'B', etc.

After 20 times through the alphabet, still no decision has been reached, so the families decide to call it a day and choose instead the only child of Mr and Mrs Grant, who also live on the street.

What are the christian names of the children in each family?

Answers please — postcards or backs of

envelopes only — to reach PCW by 31 August, 1983. Send your entries to: PCW, August Prize Puzzle, Leisure Lines, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

## May prize Puzzle

A good response — about 180 in all — of which about 30 were disqualified because they were not on postcards or outsides of envelopes.

Now, to the May winner — drawn by random selection from the mostly correct heap. The correct entry was from Les King of Ormskirk, Lancashire. Congratulations Mr King — your prize is forthcoming.

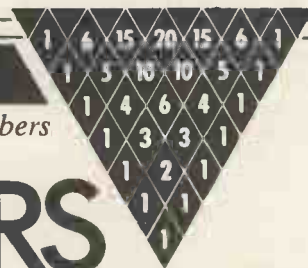
Meanwhile, to all others, keep trying, your turn might be next.

The winning solution was:-  
Celia was the Mother; and  
Doris was the Daughter.

# NUMBERS COUNT

Indefatigable Mike Mudge continues to reveal his zest for numbers

# HARSHAD NUMBERS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE



In the *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*, Volume 13, 1980-81, D R Kaprekar defines a Harshad Number (H-Number) for  $d$  as a number that is a multiple of the sum of its digits,  $d$ . For example, 247 is an H-Number for 13 because  $2+4+7=13$  and  $247 = 13 \times 19$ .

Clearly every positive integer less than 10 is an H-Number for itself. Kaprekar states that there is at least one H-Number for each positive integer, hence there is an infinity of such H-Numbers, since if  $N$  is an H-Number for  $d$  then so is  $10^m N$  for  $n = 1, 2, \dots$ .  $N$  is said to be a Non-Zero Harshad Number (NZH-Number) for  $d$  if it is an H-Number for  $d$  and *none* of its digits are zero.

*Note:* The number of NZH-Numbers for a given  $d$  is clearly finite and the difference between any two of them is by definition a multiple of  $d$ .

**Problem A:** Given  $d$ , a positive integer, find the smallest H-Number and the largest NZH-Number for  $d$ .

**Problem B:** Generalise the above results to arithmetic radix  $r \neq 10$ . Known theoretical results include the following:

If  $m = 3^s$  then

(i) the largest NZH-Number for  $m$  is the Repunit  $R_m$  defined by  $(10^m - 1)/9$ . viz. a

sequence of  $m$  1's.

(ii) the smallest H-Number for  $m$  is  $9R_n$  where  $n = 3^s - 2$ .

Known practical results include the following:

(i) 37999 is the smallest H-Number for 37

(ii) 2918999999999 is a small H-Number for 101

(iii) 8587 followed by 27 nines is a small H-Number for 271.

Are (ii) and (iii) the smallest H-Numbers?

Readers are invited to submit a program, or suite of programs, to solve the above problems. All submissions should include program listings, hardware descriptions, run times and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order). A prize of £10 will be awarded to the best entry received.

Entries, to arrive by 1 October, to: Mr M R Mudge BSc FIMA FBCS, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham, B4 7ET.

## Steinhaus Problem

The Steinhaus problem attracted detailed

submissions in both Basic, assembly language and Z80 Machine Code on hardware including a NewBrain AD, BBC Micro, and ZX81. Undoubtedly the 'best' submission was that programmed in assembly language on a TRS-80 model one 16k, the machine language program being down loaded onto a 48k ZX Spectrum for running. This technique adopted by Gordon Grant of 305 Stand Lane, Radcliffe, Manchester, M26 9JA allowed the determination of all cycles for orders from 2 to 12; the results being printed on a Tandy line printer VII. Gordon can expect a bonus for the originality of his approach in the form of a publication in one of the mathematical journals.

A cheque for £10 is on its way to Manchester and it is hoped that Gordon will advise readers of PCW, through the correspondence column, of the progress with his attempts at publication.

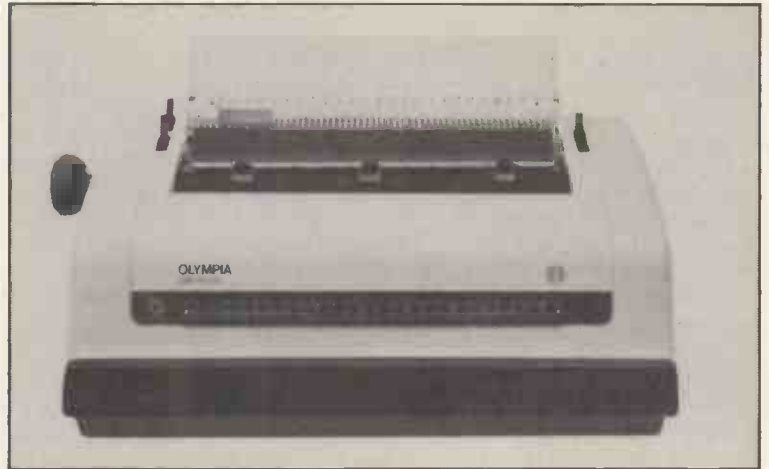
*Note: Submissions will only be returned if suitable stamped addressed envelopes are included.*

**TWO VERY SPECIAL DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS ★★★★★  
 ★★★★★★ AT TWO VERY SPECIAL PRICES**

**ESW 100 R0**

17-24 CPS  
 10, 12 15 CPI  
 CENTRONICS INTERFACES  
 WIDE RANGE OF DAISY  
 WHEELS AVAILABLE

**= £498 Ex VAT  
 C.W.O.**



**WORD PROCESSING AT  
 INTELLIGENT  
 PRICES**

**ESW COMPACT**

DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITER  
 AND COMPUTER PRINTER  
 10. 12. 15. C.P.I.  
 14 CPS  
 RS232 INTERFACE

**= £498 Ex VAT  
 C.W.O.**



**(TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME)**

**FOR MORE DETAILS OF THESE AND OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE,  
 PLUS THE II64 & II128K PRINTER BUFFERS RING OR FILL IN COUPON  
 BELOW AND POST TO**



**INTELLIGENT  
 INTERFACES**

18 Central Chambers  
 Wood Street  
 Stratford on Avon  
 WARKS CV37 6JQ  
 0789 296879

Name .....

Business Address .....

.....

Tel. No: ..... PCW8/83

**OFFICIAL TRADE DISTRIBUTOR OF ESW PRINTER PRODUCTS**



# COMMUNICATIONS

*PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software*

*—these questions must be addressed to Len Warner (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

## Devious

Congratulations on the Lisp based version of ELIZA published in the June issue. It is useful to have the chance to examine this often quoted program in its original language.

I thought this program was intended to emulate a psychiatrist. Your particular implementation seems to be modelled more on a politician as may be seen from the following early exchange. My lines are indented.

(ELIZA)  
 HOW DO YOU DO?  
 PLEASE TELL ME YOUR PROBLEM  
 WHAT IS 2+2?  
 WHY DO YOU ASK?  
 I WANT TO KNOW THE ANSWER  
 WHAT WOULD IT MEAN TO YOU IF YOU GOT TO KNOW THE ANSWER?  
 IT WOULD MEAN YOU ARE INTELLIGENT  
 WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM INTELLIGENT?  
 YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO BE  
 WHAT MAKES YOU THINK I AM SUPPOSED TO BE?  
 YOU COST ENOUGH WE WERE DISCUSSING YOU—NOT ME  
 WE WERE DISCUSSING MY QUESTION CAN YOU EXPLAIN?  
 WHAT IS 2+2?  
 WHY DO YOU ASK?  
 ANSWER  
 WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU MEAN?  
 ANSWER!!!!  
 TELL ME MORE  
 DON'T PREVARICATE  
 HOW DOES ALL THIS RELATE TO YOUR TROUBLES?  
 IT DOESN'T  
 PERHAPS YOU SHOULD TAKE LIFE LESS SERIOUSLY  
 YOU DON'T TAKE IT SERIOUSLY ENOUGH WE WERE DISCUSSING YOU—NOT ME

ANSWER THE QUESTION  
 SORRY YOUR TIME IS UP.  
 BYE

I think in future I will stick to Basic. It's less hassle.  
 Andrew Donald, Ilford, Essex

## Protest

I take this opportunity to put forward some expression of my utter disgust over the article, by Maggie Burton, about the Colour Genie. In this article she says '... this machine is tempered by some serious doubts and disadvantages.' This statement seems to be supported only by the viewpoint of 'one of the few dealers' to whom she spoke concerning this unit. Statistically this would not be represented as an average population sample, and I would therefore suggest that it is totally unrepresentative of the Colour Genie as a whole.

If this dealer is to be believed, some 75 per cent of his units were returned to Lowe Computers. Since I was the first dealer to have supplies and sell the Colour Genie I feel in a position to give some concrete facts about this particular machine.

The return rate either to us or to Lowe has been of the order of 5.9 per cent, which leaves a margin of some 69.1 per cent from the stated figures. It may be possible that I have had a better sample of machines than the average user but Lowe reports a 7.19 per cent fault rate.

My original test machine was supplied at the PCW Show last year. This unit has been in constant use since September last and in fact has not been switched off for more than ten minutes at any time since—a record which any machine would be proud of and on which I put great emphasis. Maggie Burton also says that the power supply runs hot; a fact which again I would challenge as in comparison with other

machines it is in fact a cool supply. It was mentioned that there appeared to be provision on the board and in the case for an internal speaker; this is so. With the addition of one BC 107 transistor, two resistors and an 8 ohm speaker, internal sound is there. One point about using the TV, you can turn the sound down which is not possible on units such as the BBC micro.

It has been said that the Colour Genie has not one exceptional quality, that is true: all its qualities are exceptional.  
 Duncan S G Spencer, The Ipswich Computer Centre

## Cross-figures

As a long-time fan of the cross-figure puzzle I was very interested in the article by Philip Lewis (PCW June).

When I first acquired a microcomputer I, too, tried to use it to solve a cross-figure puzzle and came up with a program that would have run for a few thousand years. I concluded that these puzzles were not suitable for programming and went on to other things. Now that I know that programs are feasible I'll try it again!

Incidentally the type of puzzles discussed by Mr Lewis are not the last word in cross-figuring. A few years ago an extraordinary series of puzzles appeared in *Games and Puzzles* magazine, written by a compiler who used the name 'Rhombus'.

On the left of each identity there are three 3-digit primes together containing the nine digits (zero excluded). Capital letters denote Across lights, small letters Down lights.

$D/2 + j/3 + (E - N) = 999$   
 $D/2 + E/3 + c = 1089$   
 $D/2 + j/3 + G = 1269$   
 $b/2 + k/2 + M = 1359$   
 $f + C/2 = K = 1449$   
 $d/6 + J + K = 1539$   
 $e/2 + (3g - 2f) = h = 1629$   
 $H + B + a = 1809$   
 $H + F + a = 1899$   
 $J + M + A = 1989$

*Games and Puzzles (Spring*

1980)

Finally, why not add to your already excellent coverage of the recreational mathematical area (Mike Mudge's 'Numbers Count' series has been most interesting) by publishing a regular cross-figure puzzle!  
 G J Suggett, Chichester, Sussex

*Anyone else interested? — Ed.*

## Double trouble

Congratulations on your program Pascal Double Trouble (PCW May) which was not only easy to read, but also ran the first time I tried it.

I would like to make two points about this program. You claim it is restricted to a compiled Pascal because of the number of computations that have to be made—an interpreted language being too slow. If you have run it, you will notice that it 'stutters' at times, particularly as the levels are raised as the game progresses. I have found this is due to the not very efficient FUNCTION generating the random numbers, which is required to keep producing them until one falls within the range nominated by the actual parameters. It is much quicker to generate a random number to fall within the required range and the FUNCTION can be changed to:  
 FUNCTION Rand (x,y:INTEGER):INTEGER;  
 BEGIN

Rand:=RANDOM  
 MOD(y-x+1)+x  
 END(\*Rand\*);

With this change you will find the game proceeds more quickly and smoothly. (The standard function RANDOM in this Hisoft 4T version of Pascal gives an integer in the range 0-255.)

The other point is that the stated memory requirement of 43k for source code alone is wrong and may put off some people from trying it. I find the source code only takes about 17k. There is plenty of room in my 48k machine for the Pascal compiler and editor (16k),



source code and compiled code at the same time.

**C B Brown, Chesterfield**

## Only Ada

I have noticed that whenever you have an article about Real Time languages you only seem to mention Ada, which I believe only just about exists at present. Do you not know of Coral 66 or do you prefer to ignore it?

I agree that there are not many (if any) implementations of it on micros, but surely the same could be said of Ada?

**Paul B Nix, Stockport**

*We are always interested to hear about applications of Coral 66*  
— Ed.

## Numbers

With reference to the series 'Numbers Count', would it be possible for you to explain or indicate some of the techniques used by those who manage to solve the problems, either with the article or in notes for which we could send?

Alternatively could you suggest reading references to any particular technique?

**D P Kent, Ashford Common, Middlesex**

PS Thanks for a grand magazine.

*We're working on it—Ed.*

## Blame

It was with interest that I read Guy Kewney's open letter to Chris Curry, and MJ Bicknell's (Acorn Customer Service Department) letter praising his most ineffective customer services department (PCW June).

My own experience of both Acorn and its much publicised 'Customer Service Department' is one of complete frustration.

In February '82 I ordered a model B with disk interface, eventually received in September '82. The machine ran until November when gross interference on television appeared, diagnosed by Acorn's agents as dry soldered joints in the UHF section. This took the whole of December to fix and the repaired machine returned mid-January '83. In February I received my long

awaited disk drives.

Unfortunately my joy was short lived as after one hour of operation another breakdown occurred. This time the Acorn agent in Glasgow (Esco Computing Ltd) diagnosed a faulty disk controller chip and immediately ordered a new chip. Six weeks later as nothing had happened I wrote to Acorn and received a reply on 26 March extending the guarantee till the end of June '83. A further six weeks passed and still no chip. On writing again I received a communication stating that the agent had not followed correct procedures and that before a replacement chip could be supplied the faulty chip would have to be returned.

It is now over four weeks since the faulty chip was returned and still — no further forward — I now despair of ever having this machine fully operational ever again.

It is lamentable that such a good design should be spoiled by what appears to be a completely incompetent organisation with no thought of service back-up. I only hope that our friends abroad realise their chances of service must be even slimmer than those of us in the UK.

**J W Downie, Beith**

## Index

Now that your 'Back Issues page' fills two pages, the format which gives contents, issue by issue, is becoming less helpful. For those of us who want to find whether PCW has covered a particular topic in the past (and that must be true of most readers of 'Back Issues'), a format similar to that of your annual index, updated monthly, would be much more helpful.

Any chance of this?  
**R Phillips, Milton Keynes**

*Point taken—Ed.*

## Praise

In these days of frustration caused by manufacturers' lack of documentation and support for their products, may I put in a brief word of praise for the efficiency of Tandy, whom I contacted recently with a technical matter concerning their PC2 personal computer.

Not only was the enquiry handled with knowledge and

understanding, but the solution to my problem was provided within a very short time.

**J Bland, Birmingham**

## Honestly!

I was pleased to see recently that Commodore has taken to heart the comments in Chip Chat about truth in advertising. The new advert for their 'cardboard cutout' 700 series computer truthfully proclaims 'It's a picture' . . . It certainly isn't a computer!

**Stephen Burt, Antibes, France**

## Pay-off

I was interested to read Mr S J Harris's letter in your June issue. I too have had problems with selling software via Bug-Byte.

In February 1982 I signed an agreement with Bug-Byte to market my program 'Constellation' for the Sinclair ZX81. This agreement required Bug-Byte to pay me royalties at three-monthly intervals. After a number of telephone calls to Bug-Byte, I received my first and only royalty cheque in July 1982. This cheque promptly bounced. However, the cheque was honoured when I re-presented it.

Since then I have received no further payments. All my telephone calls have been met with evasive answers, and all my letters have been ignored.

This behaviour is in stark contrast with the prompt payments I have had from Molimerx (A J Harding) and Program Power, which sell the TRS-80 and Nascom versions of this program.

**J M Rogers, Bristol**

## Cynical

I was interested to read your review in the June issue of PCW of the Basic compilers currently available for the ZX Spectrum. However, for me the article left a number of questions unanswered. The introductory comments were rather cynical with regard to both the improvements in program speed and the 5 per cent of Basic not tackled by the compilers without providing explicit examples. I am sure that many of your readers would have been very interested to see

PCW benchmark results for the compilers reviewed as well as a table of the ZX Spectrum Basic commands which could be used with each of them. It would also have been useful to know how the compilers compared in the compactness of machine code produced for a particular example of a Basic program.

These omissions from the review lead one to suspect that the various compilers were not even loaded and tested and that the information presented in the article was merely gleaned from the instructions provided with each product. I am sure that my views are shared by many other readers and I look forward to seeing a more comprehensive review of Basic compilers for the ZX Spectrum.

**A Tobias, Bristol**

*I certainly was cynical about the missing five per cent — which includes floating-point arithmetic and string-handling. All the compilers were tested, but the article was designed to be a look at various Spectrum enhancements, not a complete review of individual products. A fuller review of Basic compilers — plus Forth and Pascal compilers — is scheduled for a future issue — Steve Mann.*

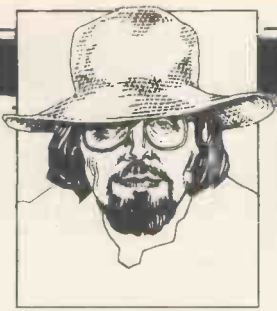
## Dorked

While glancing through the April 1983 issue of PCW I came across an article on page 126 about the revolutionary program generator 'DORK'. I must have missed it the first time round when I read the magazine in April or perhaps I only glanced through it. What immediately struck me was that one of the authors' names is suspiciously like a spoonerism for a name I have heard somewhere before, namely, Julian Allason. I suppose Brad Robinbeer is also a pseudonym (perhaps the emphasis should be on pseudo — Greek I think meaning 'false').

I have since scanned the pages of the May and June editions of PCW and can find no further mention of what I am sure was a superb April fool's joke. Has nobody else noticed it, or have I simply double-bluffed myself?

**R Andensa, Lincs**

*PCW was either too clever or too stupid — nobody else has responded! — Ed.*



## BANKS' STATEMENT

# STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE

*Prepare for Martin Banks' harangue: this month he takes up the issue of standardising software.*

I have this overpowering urge just at the moment to go around thumping tubs. Every so often, the feeling changes and becomes an urge to go around standing on giant-sized packets of Bold Automatic telling everyone what I think. Yes, I'm afraid I'm feeling ever so slightly evangelical again.

Now, those that know me well will be fully conversant with their plan of action from now on. They will instinctively know what to do about this situation. They will go down to the pub and pray that I don't follow. But those less experienced will be trapped as I regale them with strong views and high principles that will set them thinking, or not, and have them agreeing or disagreeing with me.

---

**'The simplest way would be to standardise the format and media of the software products.'**

---

It will be interesting to see if anyone agrees with me on the following subject (over which I am feeling evangelical, remember?). Like nuclear disarmament and full employment, everyone seems to think it is a wonderful idea, in theory. In practice, however . . . well, you know.

The subject, to put you all out of your misery at the earliest possible convenience, is standardisation and, in particular, software standardisation.

Now to many, this may sound like the prize-winning yawn subject of the month. Some may be thinking that they are now in for a tedious diatribe on block structured, object-oriented programming techniques that will be blindingly esoteric, and interest just three people in the country. But nothing could be further from the truth. What I am waxing evangelical about is simple, straightforward, and will interest everybody . . . everybody except the manufacturers, of course.

You see, when I start wittering on about software standardisation I mean precisely that — software to a common, set standard. This does not mean a standard of performance or taste, though I personally feel that quite a few of the games (and 'games') programs leave a great deal to be desired in both areas. Instead this means standards of operation and use.

At a time when the home computer is becoming one of the most spectacularly successful products of all time, and when

the home software market is (by definition) in line to overshadow that success many times over, everything should be done to make the way to that success as smooth as possible. This seems sensible both from the industry's and the user's point of view.

The simplest way of clearing such a path would be to standardise the format and media of the software products. This strategy has already been shown to work — up to a point at least — with CP/M in the small business systems market. Here, the sales of both systems and software increased greatly with the acceptance of CP/M as a standard operating system. It broke the hold of Commodore, Apple and Tandy (as the three main proprietary hardware suppliers) over the software products market. Thus it also gave other hardware and software suppliers a chance to sell their wares competitively.

The same opportunities are arising in the home computing market. There is a palpable need for the equivalent of the standards found in the music business. It is true that the punter can buy records that are to differing standards but they are limited in number and, more importantly, not limited in hardware compatibility. My 45rpm and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm 'hard' discs will play on my Hitachi hardware just as well as on your Sony, or someone else's Quad hardware.

The cassette end of the music business is even more standardised, where everything from format to 'data rate', and even packaging, are the same. Only the important bits — the label and the actual data — change.

The same, sadly, cannot be said of computer software. A good game on one make of hardware cannot be used on a different machine. If there is any need for information transfer between users (and, therefore, machines) of any description whatsoever, it can only be achieved through third party systems such as MicroNet or BSTAM on CP/M. I cannot take my game from my computer and play it on yours, unless it is the same make, but I feel that is what I should be able to do.

Now, I say this not from any pernicky desire to show off a particular game to others. I say it because such an ability would benefit the users and potential users alarmingly. Suppose that software could be purchased in the same way we currently buy records. Do you ever hear anyone go into a shop and request, for example, a Paul Simon record, in CBS 43 $\frac{1}{8}$ rpm data format, to fit a Sony 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ in reversed disc player?

Nope. But this is precisely what has to happen when you buy software for your personal computer. You have to remember what type it is, how much memory it has, what version of Basic is installed and what version of the operating system is present. Get one of those wrong and the software purchaser has wasted money on a useless lump of plastic.

The reasons why there are no such standards are easy to see, and they relate to some extent to the youth of the industry — it has not been around long enough to get its act together properly. Yet they also stem from pride and avarice within the industry, and that ain't good.

The pride comes from the understandable desire for a company to stick by what it has designed. Obviously it feels its design is the best, otherwise it wouldn't have designed its computer that way, would it? The trouble is, even though a company feels it has the best, most elegant solution ever invented, that design may not be the best solution for the majority of users and potential users.

The avarice comes from having a successful proprietary hardware architecture, and wanting to follow it with continuous and profitable software sales.

By each aiming at its own, personalised, crock of gold somewhere out there in the future, the majority of manufacturers, unfortunately, will miss the boat and the money. The reason is simple: there is just not enough room in the market for all of them to be successful in that way.

---

**'The lead will presumably come from the third party software producers working synergistically with the users.'**

---

Two factors emerge here. One is that no matter how much a company tries to protect its proprietary rights in the hardware (and therefore the software), all it will really achieve is an increased cash flow for the legal profession. The second is that it is much better to have 10 per cent of a very large market than 100 per cent of a tiny one. Put the two together and it is possible to see that, for the majority of the manufacturers, having a proprietary product does not — in the end — mean much.

Even companies the size of Apple, which is big in the business by anyone's standards, have wasted time and effort

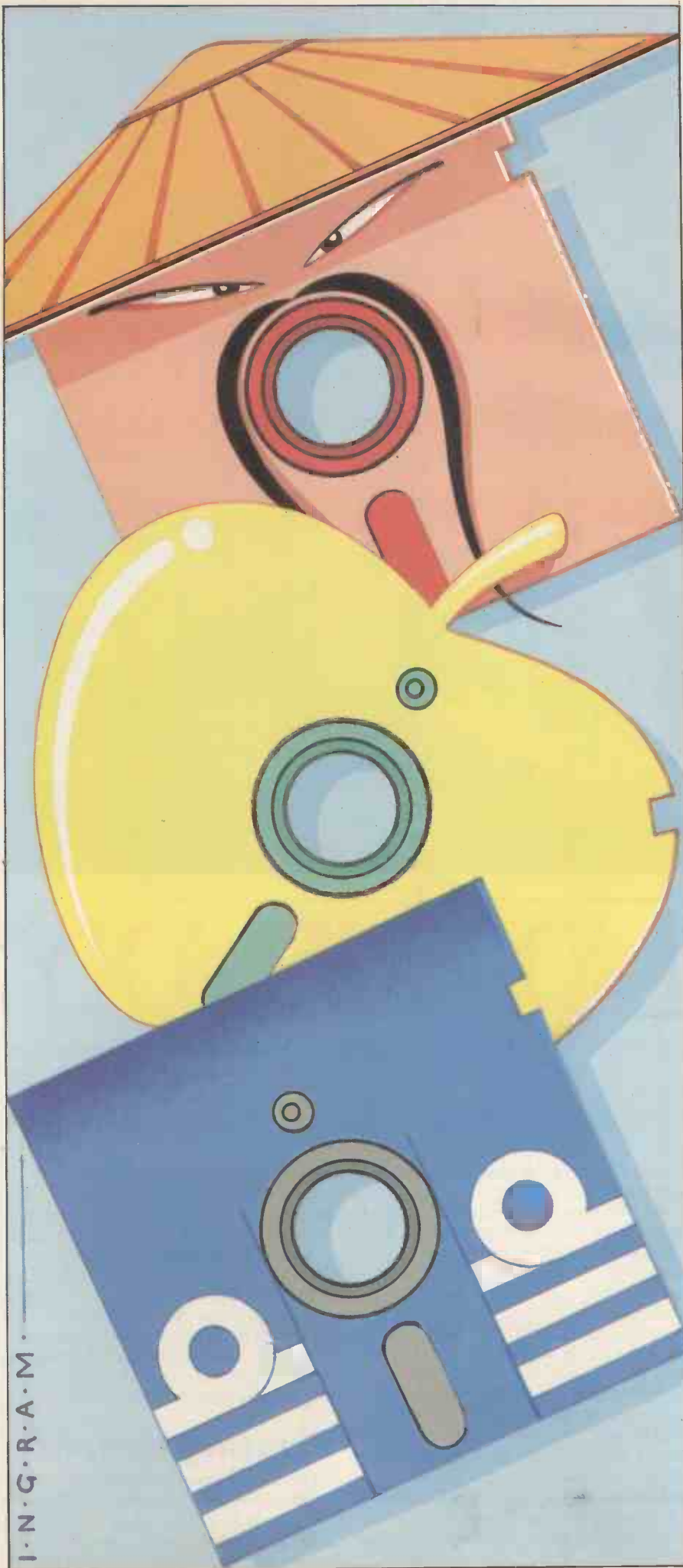


Illustration by Roy Ingram

fighting the oriental clones. The money invested in that protective exercise could have been better spent on producing more software with which to service the expanded market created by Japan's entry into the foray. Or it could have been used to get the company's formats accepted as the industry standard — perhaps.

For how will standards be achieved? That — as Hamlet *might* have put it — is the question. Ideally of course they would come from the industry talking among itself about how to achieve such a thing. This has happened to some extent in the business area with the formal acceptance of CP/M. It is coming along more, though very slowly, with the appreciation of the fact that standardisation on the format of floppy disks is the next big important step. Digital Research is lobbying hard here, but so far without success.

Of course, with CP/M the standard came largely by formal acceptance of what was already there, so maybe the same will happen in the home computer area. There is also a parallel with CP/M to be found in the words of Mike Healy — UK managing director of Osborne — on this very subject. 'It is very important that there is a standard. It is not so important what makes up that standard.' This is certainly the case with CP/M, as many of its 'fans' have observed before.

The lead will presumably come from the third party software producers working synergistically with the users. The biggest sellers of hardware will attract the most program writers, so the chances of a good one showing up are that much higher. That good writer will produce the good programs to attract more users to that specific machine, which will increase its sales, and so the loop will continue.

By extrapolation, it might well be supposed that the future standard format for home computer software will come from one of the successful manufacturing companies — such as Sinclair or Commodore — by a process of default and market economies. If this does happen in the end I just wish they would get on and settle it quickly, so that the users and software writers can get down to buying, using and writing programs.

A bit of self-discipline by the industry in quickly getting this important area constructively sorted out would benefit everyone — the users (who, they?), the software writers (among whom there have to be some future millionaire megastars), and the manufacturers.

As a final thought on this subject there is one alternative suggestion I have to make. Like the subject of standardisation itself, it is one that I have made before, but I won't let that stop me. One way round this whole problem is for someone to circumnavigate it completely by producing a computer that can run any type of software, regardless of format. I've heard of people working on the idea of a universal machine. They say that, technically, it is quite feasible — and feasible at a reasonable price. That's what they say, anyway. **END**

# CHECKOUT



The MT160L with programming keypad

## FAST AND FRIENDLY

*Is Mannesmann Tally's 160L dot-matrix printer the breakthrough we've all been awaiting? Jane Bird sets out to examine its versatility.*

For a long time there has been a clear choice between two types of printer to use with a micro. Ignoring special purpose printers such as thermals for portable machines, the options have boiled down to the dot-matrix for draft quality or the daisy-wheel for a final proof. (This last is termed letter or correspondence quality because it creates the kind of professional looking document that might impress the likes of your bank manager.)

It has also been the case that the high quality option came at a price. Daisy-wheel printers are a lot more expensive than the draft quality alternative. And despite their price they are slow. Dot-matrix printers generally spank through at a pace to cause the superior daisy-wheel to blush.

But the clear choice is becoming murky.

Characteristic of this industry — the gap is narrowing.

At 40 characters per second the Mannesmann Tally MT160L dot-matrix printer is capable of printing as beautifully as a daisy-wheel printer. It does this by printing the line once, going back to the beginning, then printing it again (a second pass). There is an alternative, however: draft quality, which is faster at 160cps, and retains the nicely rounded characters. Unfortunately it only offers the one basic typeface, as opposed to, say, the Epson (PCW July 1983). The latter provides a whole range of scripts from Roman or Italic to Gothic.

The MT160L's most special feature is the programming pad mounted on its front panel which enables direct programming of the printer. Programmable printers are

nothing new, but normally this has to be done from the host computer end. The process can be tedious involving the setting up of Basic files containing the commands to be sent to the printer, and the program then has to be downloaded. It certainly demands a working knowledge of Basic. But the MT160L can be programmed by somebody who knows nothing of programming. The user merely follows a menu of simple yes/no alternatives to redefine a whole range of options for printing.

### Printing options

I have already mentioned the chief option which allows you to print draft quality with one pass of the print head, or letter quality with two passes. Other options at the printer end enable you to set form length,

lines and characters per inch, line feed and slash zero. There is a range of foreign character sets, too: American English, Norwegian, Swedish, German, French and Spanish. For a full list of programmable parameters see Fig 1.

## Programming the printer

This is done using three keys on the touch sensitive 6-key pad situated at the front left hand side of the machine: the YES, NO and TEST switches. You put the power on by means of a rocker switch at the side and at the same time a green LED is illuminated at the front. To program the printer you then need to ensure that it is offline. For this you use the top left key and the corresponding white LED will go off. You are now free to change the parameters.

First it is sensible to examine the current settings and these can be listed with one press of the NO key. To change them you enter programming mode by pressing YES and NO together. However, one point I found very annoying here was that if I made a mistake during programming the printer, there was no way I could go back and correct it — you have to exit programming mode and re-enter it. Furthermore, it is impossible to restore the previous setting: the RESTORE option only works to restore the defaults. This makes for problems if you're setting up a very specialised format involving the constant refinement of parameters and printing out pages between to see how they look.

Pressing YES with NO sets in train an interactive listing of the options. They are organised in a set/subset structure so that you skip the alternatives of options you don't wish to change (see Fig 1). If you don't want to change print format then you are spared the tedium of answering 'no change' to the complete list of print format options. On the other hand, if you want to change from draft to correspondence quality proportional spacing then you will have to input six 'no's' before you can input the yes response to the 'CORR. QUAL. PS?' you want. However, this problem stems from the fact that the printer restricts programming to the use of simple YES/NO

keypad. As such it works well and is a breakthrough for printers even if the job can be done more efficiently from the host machine.

If, as I did, you get completely confused at any point in the reprogramming of the printer then you can take the easy way out and restore the defaults as set by the manufacturer. Not all the options are immediately comprehensible (see Fig 1 again). This is a shame given that Mannesmann Tally has otherwise provided a machine that can be programmed by the computer-naive.

## The menu

CR implies LF? This option (carriage return implies line feed) is provided because some computers do not want a printer to move to the next line on a CR command. They may want to stay at the same line for tasks like underlining. I found that with a CR implies LF? set at YES, I got underlines printed twice on two lines beneath the associated text. Also, if I had specified that a block of text should be printed in bold, the effect was to print it twice since the printer would do a line feed before going back to give the text a second pass. These quirks can be exploited for special effect but you need to play around with your computer to find out how to use the settings.

The next option is LF at full line? If you answer NO to this question and then send more than enough data to fill a line then overprinting occurs. Obviously if you are using a sophisticated word processing package to prepare the text then such problems are unlikely to arise.

Print On Paper Motion Command? If the host machine sends data CR then LF, this function is not necessary. So the default for this is NO which means that paper motion commands are carried out before printing; but printing occurs only with receipt of a carriage return.

LF implies CR? This question is only posed if you answer YES to POPC in which case LF advances paper to the next line but printing resumes in the same column where it left off.

Change Character Sets? There are a variety of options here for foreign character sets. However, these won't be much use to you unless you have a relevant

```
RESTORE DEFAULTS?
CHANGE FORM LENGTH?
  4 INCH?
  5 INCH?
  6 INCH?
  8 INCH?
  8.5 INCH?
  11 INCH?
  12 INCH?
  14 INCH?
```

```
CHANGE PRINT FORMAT?
CHANGE LPI?
  6 LPI?
  8 LPI?
CHANGE CPI?
  10?
  12?
  16?
  20?
CORR. QUAL.
  10?
CORR. QUAL.
  12?
CORR. QUAL.
  PS?
```

```
CR IMPLIES LF?
LF AT FULL LINE?
POPC?
LF IMPLIES CR?
```

```
CHANGE CHAR SET?
USA?
UK?
NOR/DAN?
SWE/FIN?
GER?
FREN?
SPAN?
```

```
SLASH ZERO?
CHANGE AUX CODE SET?
  NONE?
  E CODES?
  D CODES?
```

```
CHANGE COMM CONFIG?
CHANGE BUFFER SIZE?
  MAX?
  MED?
  MIN?
  PARALLEL?
```

```
SERIAL?
CHANGE BAUD?
```

```
9600?
4800?
2400?
1200?
600?
300?
150?
```

```
CHANGE NO. DATA
  BITS?
  7?
  8?
```

```
CHANGE NO. STOP
  BITS?
  1?
  2?
```

```
CHANGE PARITY?
  NONE?
  EVEN?
  ODD?
```

```
CHANGE BUSY?
  LOW?
  HIGH?
```

```
CHANGE COMM PRO-
  TOCOLD?
  NONE?
  XON/XOFF?
  ETX/ACK?
```

```
END OF MENU
```

Fig 1

```
PROPORTIONAL SPACING *****
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH *
12 CHARACTERS PER INCH *****
```

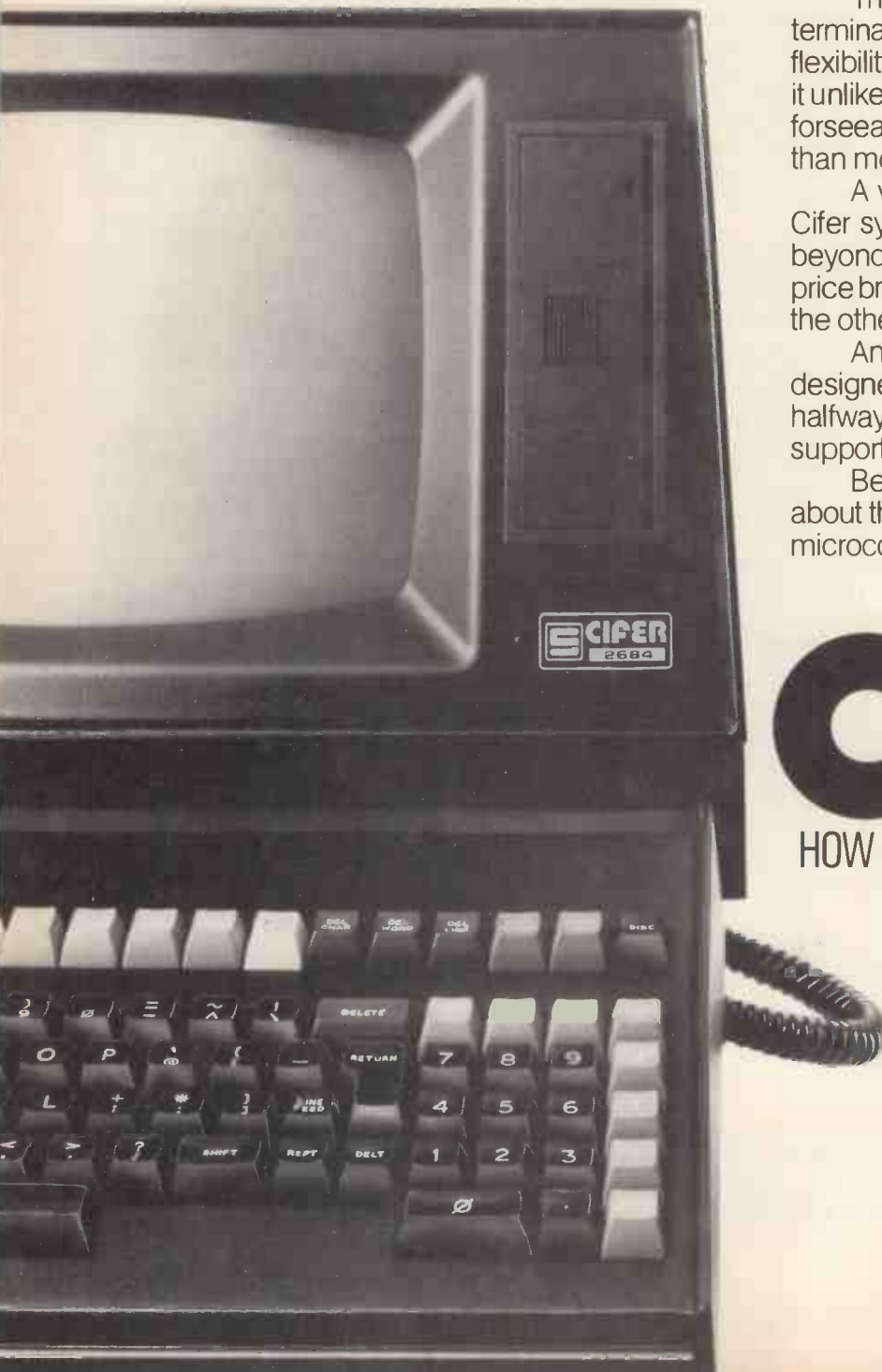
```
THIS SPACING-TO
THIS SPACING
```

```
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 80 COLUMNS, OR
12 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 96 COLUMNS, OR
16.7 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 132 COLUMNS, OR
20 CHARACTERS PER INCH FOR UP TO 160 COLUMNS.
```

```
EXPANDED PRINT AT 5 cpi,
EXPANDED PRINT AT 6 cpi,
EXPANDED PRINT AT 8.25 cpi, OR
BOLD FACE PRINT AT 10 cpi.
```

Fig 2

# HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?



Ten years is a long time in the computer business.

And ten years' success at the most demanding end of the business, the OEM market, says a lot about Cifer's capability.

The microcomputers and intelligent terminals we are making today have a power, a flexibility and an upwards capability which makes it unlikely they will be outgrown or outdated in the foreseeable future. And we can see further ahead than most people.

A vast range of compatible hardware gives Cifer systems functional abilities which are well beyond the scope of other equipment in the same price bracket. In fact, you could say we start where the others leave off.

And as every piece of equipment is British designed and British made, you don't have to go halfway round the world for good customer support.

Before you make the key decisions, find out about the most intelligent terminals and microcomputers in the market.

# CIFER

## HOW CAN YOU MAKE AN INTELLIGENT DECISION WITHOUT US?

**Factory and South Western Sales**  
Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wilts.  
Tel: Melksham (0225) 706361.

**Northern Area Sales**  
Tel: Nottingham (0602) 410551.

**South Eastern Sales**  
Tel: 01 935 4437

# FAST AND FRIENDLY

keyboard. There is also a slash zero option.

Change Auxiliary Code Set? The printer is supplied with the standard American National Standards Institute (ANSI) code set but it can be changed to D-Codes for Daisy software or E-Codes for Epson software.

Change Communications Configuration? The default for this is parallel but you can also set the printer to receive serial data. This completes the Menu options. At this point your choices will be stored and retained even after the power is switched off.

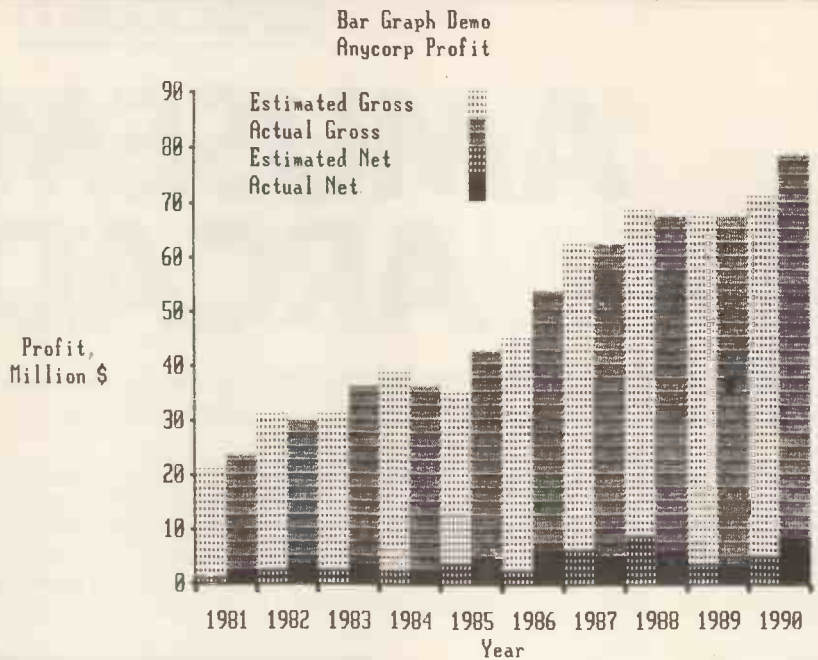
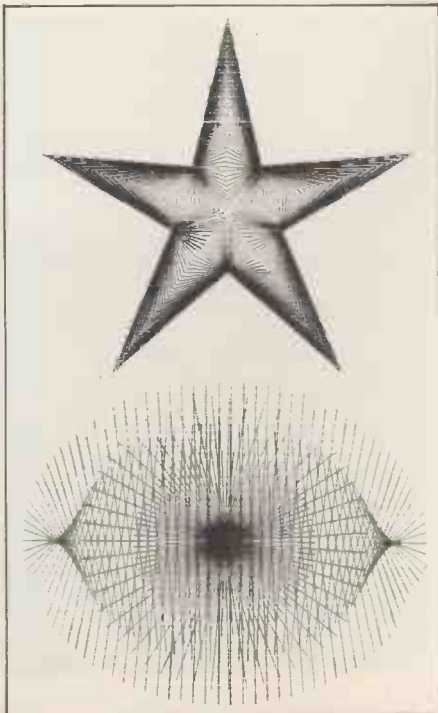
These options — and more — are attainable by sending codes from the host computer.

## Sending programming instructions

This is a little more complicated but it does allow you to do more things. You can specify the beginning and end of underscored sections and set new margins and tabs. Text can be centred on the paper and expanded or double width characters can be produced (see Fig 2). You can also flag the beginnings and ends of superscripts and subscripts.

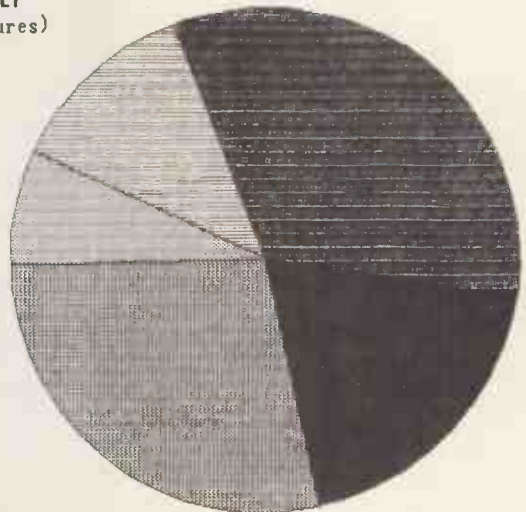
I mentioned that the process of programming the printer from the host is more complicated than following the friendly menus at the printer end. I did it by setting up Basic files and then down-loading them by means of the LPRINT command. A code consists of a string comprising ASCII control codes and literals. For instance, the string to select 10 pitch correspondence quality printing is ESC[4y where the ESC is sent as a decimal number and the rest as literals. Or the code for setting left and right margins is ESC[n<sub>x</sub>;n<sub>y</sub>s, where n<sub>x</sub> and n<sub>y</sub> represent ASCII variables.

GOTO page 206



SIRIUS 1  
PIE CHART DEMONSTRATION  
NATIONAL BUDGET  
(Fictitious Figures)

- Legend:
-  Defense
  -  Social Services
  -  Foreign Aid
  -  Interest on National Debt
  -  Welfare



## Technical Specifications

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| AC Power Requirements: | Voltage— universal switchable power supply 100, 120, 220, 240, ± 10 per cent 50/60 Hz ± 2 Hz  |
| Input Power:           | 120W maximum operating; 40W maximum standby   |
| Weight:                | 18 pounds   |
| Operating Environment: | Temperature Range: 10°C to 38°C (50° to 100°F); Relative Humidity: 20% to 85% non-condensing  |
| Number of Columns:     | 80 @ 10CPI; 96 @ 12CPI; 132 @ 16.7CPI; 160 @ CPI  |
| Print Speed:           | DP mode - 160 CPS @ 10CPI<br>Graphics - equivalent to 160CPS @ standard density<br>- equivalent to 80CPS @ double density<br>- 40% duty cycle maximum*<br>WP mode - equivalent to 40 CPS  |
| Copies:                | *The graphics duty cycle specification limits the firing of any hammer to an average of 40 per cent of its maximum allowable positions over the area of a page (11 inches)<br>Optional Roll Paper Holder: Original plus 2 copies. Optional Tractor Feed: Original plus 3 copies |
| Paper Width:           | 10 inch Width Maximum   |
| Character Spacing:     | Standard width characters, 10, 12, 16.7, 20 characters per inch<br>Double width characters, 5, 6, 8.3, 10 characters per inch   |
| Character Set:         | 96 US ASCII plus 27 international characters.<br>Modified Sans Serif standard font style in correspondence quality print.   |

CHECKOUT

# AMUSEMENT ARCADIA

*Dedicated arcade player Tony Takoushi adds up the points awarded to the Vectrex System — the all-in-one games machine.*

With the ever increasing demands being made on the domestic television by innumerable games centres, the arrival of the Vectrex Arcade System may help to ease the situation for those with more traditional demands of their televisions.

Cinematronics' *Armor Attack*, *Space Wars*, *Star Hawk*, *Rip-Off* and *Solar Quest*.

The above-mentioned seven titles are faithful 'reproductions' of the original arcade games, but only four of the titles — described below — are both absorbing and challenging.

I had reservations whether a game such as *Scramble* could be converted from the original Raster Scan type format (using many varied and bright colours) to Vector format. It did rather lose its edge in graphical presentation, but for arcade 'feel' and speed it is almost identical and as

## Hardware

The Vectrex System has been developed by General Consumers Electronics (GCE), and is distributed in the UK by Milton Bradley. It comes in the form of a nine inch monitor type screen surrounded by a robust, black, plastic casing. Unlike standard domestic televisions which use Raster Scan, the Vectrex uses Vector graphics with three-dimensional rotation and zoom. The Vectrex also boasts ultra high-resolution graphics (no 'stairstepping' of diagonal lines) with screen characters performing smooth twists, turns and several high speed manoeuvres which are comparable only to their arcade counterparts. The system uses a motorola 68A09 micro-processor chip in order to give more speed and power than most game centres. The excellent sound effects are produced by a General Instrument AY38912 chip; the chip has three tone generators (with a 12-bit range), one noise generator which can be mixed with any tone, three channels of volume control (one for each tone), an envelope generator, two input/output ports and sound effects including explosions, music and crowd cheering.

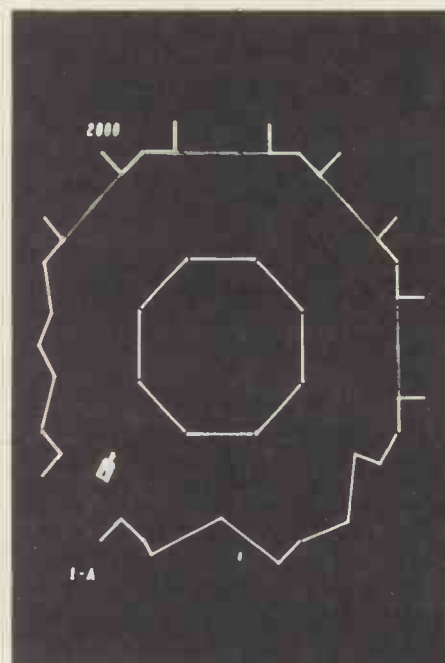
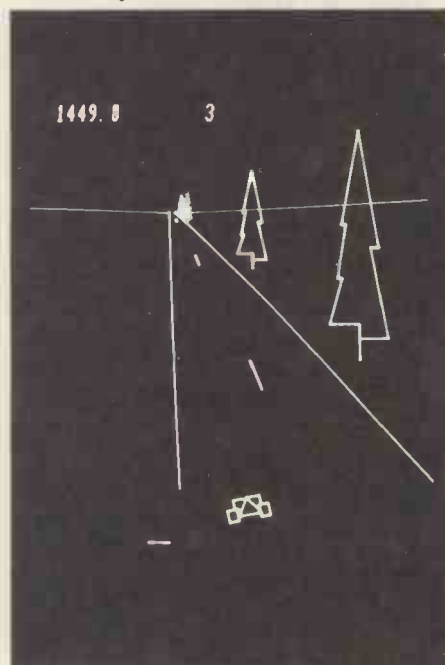
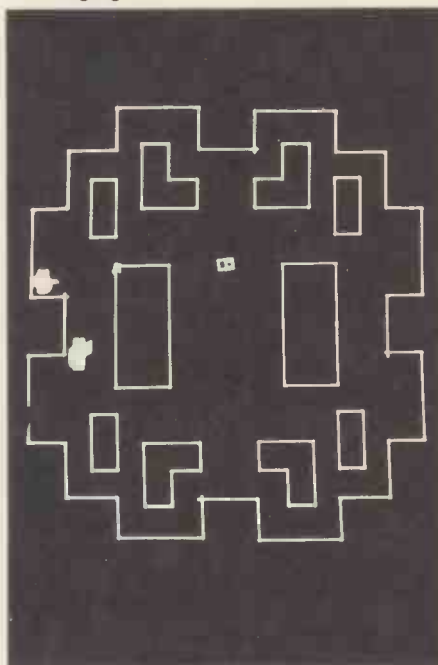
The game controllers come in the form of a detachable panel with a self-centering joystick (which allows as near 360° rotation precision as I have ever experienced) and four buttons (allowing thrust, fire, rotate left and right). There is also a two player facility but you have to buy an extra controller for this.

## Choice of games

At present there are twelve games available in the form of a cartridge which is plugged into the side of the monitor.

As the machine uses Vector graphics the standard screen presentation is white on black, but this can be overcome by using the plastic screen overlays, supplied with each game, to provide colour and detail.

GCE has obtained the licensing rights for, and produced versions of, the following arcade games: Konami Industries' *Scramble*, Stern Electronics' *Bezerk*,



*The standard screen presentation is white on black*



## Index

No	Title	Game Type	Format	Price £	Supplier	Rating
1	Mine Storm	Asteroids	—	—		9
2	Star Hawk	Star Wars	Cartridge	20		8
3	Armor Attack	Tank/Chopper Battle	Cartridge	20		9
4	Star Trek	Star Wars	Cartridge	20	Argos,	8
5	Bezerk	Human v Robot	Cartridge	20	Greens,	8
6	Hyper Chase	Motor Race	Cartridge	20	Hamleys	9
7	Scramble	Defender/Bomber	Cartridge	20	and most	9
8	Blitz	American Football	Cartridge	20	good toy	7
9	Clean Sweep	Pacman	Cartridge	20	shops	8
10	Cosmic Chasm	Adventure/Maze	Cartridge	20		9
11	Space Wars	Two Player Asteroids	Cartridge	20		9
12	Solar Quest	Two Player Asteroids	Cartridge	20		9
13	Rip Off	Space Pirate	Cartridge	20		8

such must be rated one of the better cartridges available.

Armor Attack is a tank versus tank scenario (in a maze) with a helicopter thrown in for good measure. It is very addictive and has that essential (and expensive) arcade quality of 'just one more game'.

Space Wars is a battle between two opposing space ships in a hostile space field. Each player has the ability to thrust, rotate and fire at his opponent; the game being won when one ship has scored ten points. This game is particularly exciting as the higher the level (seven in all), the faster the action.

Finally, Solar Quest is 'Asteroids' with a difference. You control a ship and must destroy up to seven different types of alien, and rescue or destroy the survivors from the alien craft, while avoiding the gravitational force of the sun in the centre of the screen. This game is particularly skilful and demands great concentration, awareness and reflex if high scores are to be attained.

GCE has also produced its own in-house games; these being, Mine Storm (this game is inbuilt to the 64k ROM of the Vectrex unit), Cosmic Chasm, Star Trek, Blitz, Clean Sweep and Hyper Chase.

Of the in-house titles there are only three truly outstanding games. 'Mine Storm' is the game supplied in ROM when a Vectrex is bought. It is a full feature (ie, rotate, thrust, fire, hyperspace, spaceship) Asteroids emulation with a little 'fine tuning' as regards the break up of the Asteroids. It is just as challenging as the original, also bearing in mind the limitations of the original as against the new deluxe Asteroids currently in the arcades.

Hyper Chase is a car race game. I originally found this game graphically crude and lacking 'playability', but after a little dedicated play (just over 1½ hours!) I was well and truly addicted. You control a car (with four gears) on a race course and attempt to pass other cars on a tenuous and winding road. There is a changing backdrop that gives a great 'feel' of depth and acceleration. This is one of the better cartridges that requires a little application to be fully appreciated.

The last game worthy of mention is Cosmic Chasm. The aim is to penetrate an alien planet, travel through its underground maze of caverns via passageways and place a bomb by the planet's power structure in the central cavern. In the outer caverns there are 'protectors' trying to ram you. To fend them off you have a force field and dual lasers at your disposal, but you must be quick and accurate as the centre of the cavern expands and will crush you if you delay in drilling to the next segment of maze. This game is unique in concept and plays well; it requires a fair degree of dexterity and 'coolness' of mind that is not found in the standard alien zapping arcade game.

## Conclusions

The Vectrex is a truly excellent machine and represents 'state of the art' technology which both game enthusiasts and eager arcade players (like myself) will readily appreciate. At £130 for the monitor, one controller and an on-board game (Mine Storm), it represents very good value for money.

It is a dedicated games machine with a 64k ROM and no RAM. Milton Bradley released a conversion module to make the machine programmable at June's Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, but a UK release date has not yet been decided. There are six new titles planned for launch at Christmas. They are Soccer, Pinball, Fortress of Norzod, Bedlam, Web Wars and Spike (Spike is the first cartridge to use the voice synthesis capability of the Vectrex unit).



The Vectrex uses Vector graphics with three dimensional rotation and zoom.

# SCREENPLAY

Steve Mann presents his personal selection of games for the BBC Model B, the Spectrum and the Oric.

This month's column heralds the arrival of an important new name in computer software — Virgin Games. Like him or loathe him, you have to admit that Virgin boss Richard Branson knows what he is doing when it comes to marketing — from *Student* magazine to Virgin Records, Branson's high-power selling techniques have proved conspicuously successful (we'll draw a charitable veil over his one failure, *Event* magazine).

Now he is bringing his considerable expertise to the computer games field and the lessons he has learned through selling records are very much in evidence. Judging by his first batch of tapes — for the BBC Model B, Spectrum and VIC-20 — Branson seems to have his market well sussed: the packaging is slick and professional, with prominence given to the software writers (long overdue). Each cassette has a photo and potted biography of the relevant author, together with instructions, screen shot or 'artist's impression' of the game and a short questionnaire (age; male/female; occupation; magazines read; type of computer; favourite type of software). Filling in one of these entitles you to membership of the Virgin Games Gang, which gives advance information of forthcoming programs and special offers plus a place in the prize draw on 6 September with a first prize of £500 worth of computer hardware and software. In addition, each games cassette features a piece of music by noted computer freak and old hippy Steve Hillage.

Each game comes in a standard pink and blue striped package

— a bit garish but undeniably eye-catching. Of course, no matter how good the presentation is, it's the content that matters and for the first batch of games Virgin is playing it a bit on the safe side. These initial programs are versions of tried and trusted favourites: Golf, Sheepdog, a Star Trek variant, a spaceship lander — there's even a Frogger-type game called 'Yomp' which is obviously based on the Falklands campaign and which invites you to lead a team of paratroopers across a busy main road. So there's nothing particularly new here — it will be interesting to see how Virgin makes out with some more original software.

It seems as though software marketing is moving away from the 'cottage industry' days of amateurs duplicating cassettes at home for sale through mail order, usually with scrappy documentation. The trend now appears to be for larger software houses retailing through chain stores. In many ways this is a pity, but the trend benefits the consumer in that tape quality is likely to be higher and back-up better — Imagine even goes as far as to offer a lifetime guarantee on its tapes: if one should ever fail to load, for whatever reason, it will be replaced free of charge. And there will always be a place for the smaller operators if the quality of their products is high enough — witness the success of Automata.

Anyway, on to the games. This month there's a mixed bag — the first two Virgin offerings for the BBC Computer, plus material for the Spectrum and Oric.



## ORIC TREK

**Computer:** 48k Oric  
**Supplier:** Salamander Software  
**Price:** £9.95

The Computer gamer's old favourite. As commander of the USS Enterprise, your task is to boldly go out into the depths of space and to ruthlessly destroy the 'ravaging hordes of invading Klingons' (note authentic use of split infinitives). You are armed with photon torpedoes and phasers, and in this version you also have to be on guard against black holes and supernovae.

After a couple of false starts (the cassette comes with a 'fast' version only: it would have been more sensible to include a more reliable 300 baud version), the tape loads and invites you to choose a degree of difficulty from 0 (easy) to 9 (impossible) and a size for the galaxy (6x6, 8x8 or 10x10 quadrants). Lt Uhura then tells you how many Klingons there are and the game starts. The screen display is divided into four parts. At upper left is the Short Range Scan, lower left shows the Long Range Scan,

upper right displays Damage Control and lower right gives the Status Display.

The Short Range Scan gives details of the quadrant the Enterprise occupies, showing the current position of the ship, stars, Starbase and Klingons (if any), while the Long Range Scan displays information about every quadrant so far visited or investigated. This display is updated each time you press 'L', when the Enterprise changes quadrant or when the hyperprobe returns. Damage Control appraises you of the condition of your control systems and the Status Display gives you information about the number of Klingons in your quadrant and warns you if energy is low or shields are at a low level. You are also told where the Enterprise is, the number of photon torpedoes available and the current Stardate. Status Display will also let you know if Uhura wants to talk to you. All commands are single-key entries, although these entries may need later supplementary information.

The Enterprise is moved around a quadrant by using cursor keys to engage impulse drives, and across quadrants by engaging warp drive. A hyperprobe may be launched to bring back information from

distant parts of the galaxy. At all times details of the ship's condition may be received by pressing 'I'. To repair damage it is advisable to dock at a Starbase where repairs are carried out at a greater speed than when in space.

In many versions of Trek, actual battle is a fairly leisurely affair — you have plenty of time to feed in coordinates for torpedoes and phasers. In Oric Trek the action is real-time and, as the booklet says, 'If you go off to make a cup of tea there may be no ship left when you get back!' If you aren't quick enough on the trigger there is a very impressive explosion and the message 'The Federation will be conquered and billions will suffer'.

All in all, this is one of the better Treks I have played. The 12-page booklet makes all the various commands easy to understand, and the addition of the hyperprobes, black holes and supernovae make the game more involved and more interesting. Salamander has done a good job on this — every home should have a Trek and if you own an Oric you won't go far wrong with this one.

Presentation: ██████████  
Addictive quality: ██████████  
Use of graphics: ██████████  
Value for money: ██████████



## SPACE ADVENTURE

**Computer:** BBC Model B  
**Supplier:** Virgin Games  
**Price:** £7.95

You have boarded a seemingly abandoned alien spacecraft that is drifting in space. Your mission is to find and collect four power crystals—these are very rare and are locked away in special rooms that have only one door. To open these doors a

rectangular electronic key is required—if you are carrying the correct key the door will open automatically. The keys are placed randomly around the ship and you pick them up by simply walking into them. Your power is limited—power packs are also randomly distributed and you can carry a maximum of four. The power packs can be used to charge

your life support system or either or both of your two weapon systems. The weapons (phaser and blaster) are extremely important: androids protect the ship and these will attack as you enter some of the rooms. You can't leave a room until you have dealt with the androids and several hits are needed to destroy each one. The blaster is more powerful than the phaser but consumes more power.

The alien ship has three levels. Initially you are on level 2, and each level has two transporter rooms to enable you to move between tiers. Moving your astronaut is done by using key 'Z' to go left, 'X' to move left, ';' to move up and '.' to go down. Pressing two keys at once allows diagonal movement and there is also a joystick option. The function keys allow weapons and life support system to be recharged: f0 charges life support; f2 charges the phaser; f4 charges the blaster; f6 selects phaser; and f8 selects blaster. Firing is controlled by the space bar.

After loading you are prompted for a skill level (1-3),

with level 1 being the easiest. The skill level determines the number of power packs available and the initial strength of the androids. As the game progresses, the androids become more difficult to destroy.

As yet I have not managed to complete the game, so I have no idea what happens when all four power crystals have been collected. Great care must be taken when allocating power to your weapons and life support: it's all too easy to get trapped in a room with a couple of androids whose firepower rapidly drains your life support. The game ends when both your weapons are drained and there are no power packs remaining or when your life support system reaches zero.

Space Adventure makes good use of graphics and colour. It's certainly entertaining enough at first playing, but I suspect that it's a game one would quickly tire of. Program writers are Andrew and Roger Thomas.

Presentation: ██████████  
 Addictive quality: ██████████  
 Use of graphics: ██████████  
 Value for money: ██████████

## MONTE CARLO

**Computer:** 16/48k Spectrum  
**Supplier:** Micromega  
**Price:** £4.95

As someone who has been known to risk the odd shilling on games of chance, I was interested to see how well Micromega could duplicate the casino atmosphere in the two games on this tape—Blackjack and Craps.

Blackjack is unique in gambling games in that it is the only game that, at certain times, nullifies the banker's advantage: most casino games favour the house at all times but Blackjack—also known as Pontoon—gives the player a decided edge once a certain number of cards have been dealt. Of course, the big drawback in any computer gambling simulation is the fact that you can't actually collect your winnings—which rather destroys the point of playing. But you could certainly use a computer to sharpen up your playing technique and to demonstrate the odds against making certain hands.

Blackjack starts with the computer dealing the player a card face up and itself a card face down. You are then invited to bet any sum you like out of your initial £100 and a second card is dealt to each. The object of the game is to get as near to 21 as possible without exceeding it. After the second card is dealt you have the option of pressing 'H' for 'hit' to get a further card, or 'S' for 'stand' to stick with what you've got. After you have completed your hand the computer turns its cards face up and either stands or takes more cards until it beats you or exceeds 21. The cards are clearly marked and all the usual rules are followed—but I wish it was possible to 'buy' cards: this game allows you to bet only on your first card.

On the other side of the tape is Craps, a fast and furious dice game that, when played for real, is about as much fun as you can have with your clothes on.

Micromega's version details the dice table and a moving hand which rattles the dice until you press a key, whereupon



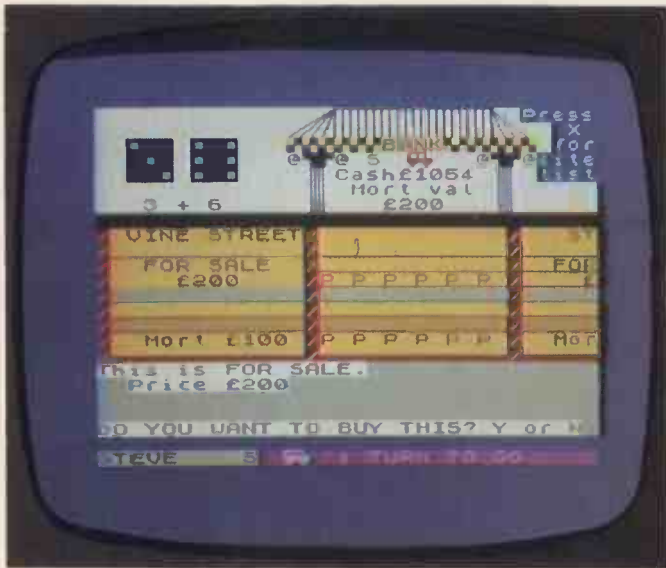
they are tossed onto the playing surface. It duplicates casino practice by paying different odds depending on the mathematical chance of throwing certain numbers.

Those of you who have seen Brando and Sinatra in *Guys and Dolls* will understand the attraction of craps—it's possible to win or lose a fortune in a short space of time, and the game has an atmosphere and argot all of its own. My next task

is to program the Fuller Orator speech unit to shout encouraging phrases like 'Baby wants a new pair of shoes' and 'Roll dem bones' at the appropriate moment. Lots of fun—but it's no substitute for the real thing.

Presentation: ██████████  
 Addictive quality: ██████████  
 Use of graphics: ██████████  
 Value for money: ██████████

## SCREENPLAY



## AUTOMONOPOLI

**Computer:** 48k Spectrum  
**Supplier:** Automata  
**Price:** £6.00

From the team that brought you Pimania comes this excellent simulation of the famous board game Monopoly. There are other versions for various micros, but these all simply allow the computer to keep track of the state of the play, draw the board and move the pieces. Automonopoli is unique in that the computer acts as one of the players. Any number between two and five can play and, if required, the computer can act simply as a banker. But the real fun comes when your Spectrum joins the fray.

To start with you are asked for the names of the competitors (if the Spectrum is to be a player you simply type 'ZX' as one of the names) and you then choose counters from the standard Monopoly range of ship, car, iron, etc. Each player starts with £1500 and the object, as I'm sure you know, is to buy up various properties, build houses and hotels on the sites and collect rent from your opponents who are unfortunate enough to land on your square. As such it panders to character traits like greed and ruthlessness and has been excellent training for budding tycoons for years.

Automonopoli shows the board in sections of three

squares at a time. After the dice have been rolled the three-square window scrolls to the left. The Spectrum's moves are made automatically, while each player has to enter an initial to move.

Pressing 'X' gives a menu of choices, allowing players to buy houses, mortgage property, swap property and check on their positions on the board. Pressing 'Enter' after keying 'X'; scrolls through the list of properties, detailing who owns what. The usual Chance and Community Chest cards are featured: these either give bonuses for selling shares, coming second in beauty contests, etc, or cost players money by demanding cash for house repairs, etc.

The Spectrum plays a good tight game and is a worthy opponent. One point to watch is that you don't overstretch your resources—if you are short of cash the Spectrum will exploit the situation without mercy. If you land on a 'For Sale' square and have insufficient funds to buy the property it is put up for sale to the highest bidder. In this case the Spectrum will invariably offer £1 more than you possess and will therefore snap up property cheaply.

I followed my usual Monopoly strategy of ignoring all the cheaper properties and concentrating on Park Lane, Mayfair, Bond Street, Regent Street and Oxford Street (one does like to live in style, don't you know . . .), together with

the stations and utilities. With this game plan I took a fearful hammering as the Spectrum raced around the board buying up everything in sight. But I got my revenge at the end of the game when I trapped the Spectrum on Mayfair with two houses, which forced my opponent to mortgage all his properties to pay the rent. A few moves later it landed on Mayfair again and, having no money left, lost the game. The only drawback is that it's less satisfying hammering a computer than it is demolishing a human opponent—gloating and sneering at the loser is not nearly so much fun when you can't watch your opponent's discomfiture.

Automonopoli is a triumph of the programmer's art. The board is well laid out, the onscreen prompts are clear, and the program design is excellent. The only fault I could find is that the names of some of the sites seem to get corrupted as the program loads—so, for example, you get names like 'Pall Kent Oad' or 'Wacome Wotax'. This doesn't spoil enjoyment of the game but it does look a little strange. Apart from that—full marks: another superb game from Automata.

Presentation:            
 Addictive quality:            
 Use of graphics:            
 Value for money:

## BUG BOMB

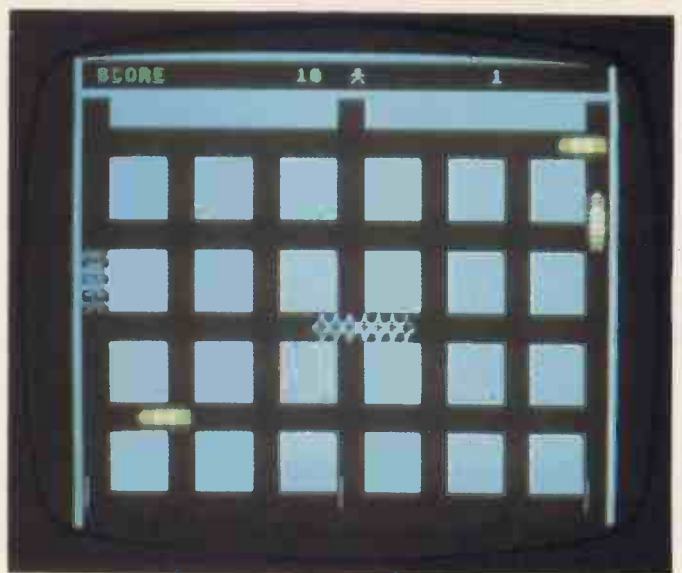
**Computer:** BBC Model B  
**Supplier:** Virgin Games  
**Price:** £7.95

Bug Bomb is one of the first releases from newly formed Virgin Games. Running on the BBC Model B, this is a simple 'maze-chase' game that is surprisingly compelling to play and difficult to beat.

The story-line goes like this: in the year 2184 men were sent down into the earth to wander the electronic grids that provided the power supplies for the cities. Their task? To rid the grids of bugs that lived there feeding on the electronic current. The hero is Henry, ace bug-hunter. You control Henry and you simply have to kill as

many bugs as possible before the inevitable happens and you get wiped out.

You control Henry from the keyboard by using 'Z' to move left, 'X' to go right, '.' for upward movement, and '/' to move down. Alternatively, a joystick may be connected. On starting, the bugs are yellow and are three in number. You attack them by pressing the space bar, whereupon a projectile is fired in the opposite direction to the one in which you are moving. You have three lives and a maximum of three bullets (shells? electrical charges?—the game does not say which) on screen at once. These hurtle around the grid at some speed and stay



active until they hit something. This means that you are threatened not only by the bugs

but by your own weapons and it gets a bit hairy trying to dodge all the various objects. If you

wipe out the first three bugs, the screen clears and a new set appears. This time they're magenta and move even faster. I presume that as the game progresses the bugs get more numerous and move at greater speed—I failed to progress further than the fourth grid, which gives five blue bugs

moving at a great rate of knots. A joystick is really necessary to get the most from this game: responsive though the Beeb keyboard is, it's not designed to react fast enough to deal with games of this speed.

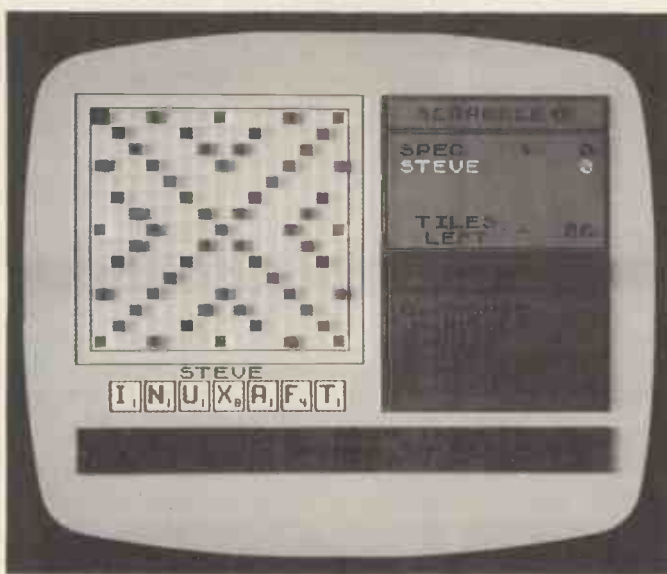
Bug Bomb is written by 16-year-old Simon Birrell, who says that he wants to be

'incredibly rich and famous'. Bug Bomb may not bring him fame but it certainly should make him some money.

It proves that computer games do not need to be incredibly complex to be entertaining. This is a very simple idea, but the smooth flicker-free graphics and speed

of response make it challenging and a lot of fun.

Presentation:   
 Addictive quality:   
 Use of graphics:   
 Value for money:



**Computer:** 48k Spectrum  
**Supplier:** Psion  
**Price:** £14.95

A year or two ago, this would have been regarded as impossible—a cheap home computer playing that most addictive of all board games, Scrabble. It's still somewhat unbelievable, but with this program from Psion (under licence from Little Genius) your Spectrum will become a more than fair Scrabble player with a vocabulary of over 11,000 words (which is considerably more than many humans possess).

A few months back Maggie Burton gave a glowing review of the Apple version of Scrabble and she tells that the Spectrum implementation is even better. I found it totally gripping—I spent one very enjoyable all-night session locked in battle with the Spectrum—and I guarantee it'll give you a good hard game.

The board is displayed on the left-hand side of the screen with the score and player options on the right and the player's tiles at bottom centre. Rules are standard Scrabble—up to four players can take part, with the

computer taking the place of any or all of them. Indeed, it's very amusing to watch the computer playing itself, especially when you choose the option of seeing the Spectrum trying out all its choices, with tiles being shifted around the board at great speed.

After loading you are asked a series of questions to determine whether your TV is colour or black and white, the number of players involved, whether you want the Spectrum to take part or simply keep track of the scores and dole out new letters, whether you wish to see the computer trying out all its possible moves or not and the chance to see what letters the computer holds. There is also the option to load a partially completed game. The program then randomly decides who is to play first, draws the board and loads the letter racks with tiles.

Options are selected by pressing Symbol Shift and the first letter of the relevant choice. These are as follows:  
**V** view racks—displays all players' letters;  
**S** symbols—gives the colour codes of the various premium value squares;  
**R** rearrange—enables you to

put your letters in any order;  
**J** juggle—random rearrangement of your letters: very helpful if you're stuck while trying to think of a word;  
**C** change—gives you the chance to throw away any letters that you don't like and draw new ones (you miss a turn with this option);  
**P** pass—if you can't place any letters you miss a turn; and  
**Q** quit—game can be saved and reloaded.

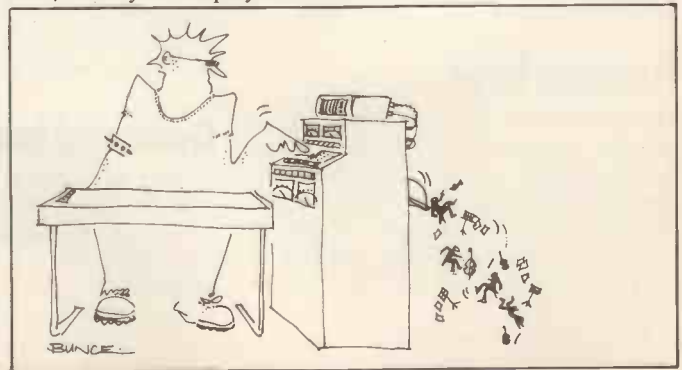
To indicate to the computer where you want your word placed you simply move the cursor with the arrow keys to the square desired and press 'A' for a word running across the board or 'D' for a down word; now key in each letter in turn and press 'Enter' to indicate completion. The Spectrum then gives a score for that word and asks if you want to place it there. Typing 'N' gives you the chance to try another position or another arrangement of letters, so you don't have to calculate your best possible move—you just try every possibility and let the computer do the maths for you. If you enter 'Y' and the word you chose is in the Spectrum's vocabulary, 'Word is accepted' comes up and your score is incremented and new tiles allocated. If the word is not known to the computer you are asked 'Are you sure?'—type 'Y' and the word is accepted. Of course this means that you can force the Spectrum to accept gibberish—it's a very trusting machine—but you wouldn't do that, would you? To play a

blank tile, press 'Space' followed by the letter you wish it to represent. When displayed on the board the blank is given the letter you want but it is displayed in inverse video to indicate that it has no scoring value.

The computer will not let you use letters that aren't on your rack, nor will it accept words that are placed on the wrong part of the board. At the end of the game the program will reduce each player's score by the sum of his/her unplayed letters and if one player has used all his/her tiles that score is increased by the sum of the unplayed letters of all other players. The game can be halted at any time and saved for later reloading. The cassette comes in a 'library case' box which contains a booklet of rules for the game in general and instructions for playing the computer version.

This game very nearly achieved the first-ever 100 per cent rating. The only real fault I could find was the fact that it is impossible to challenge the Spectrum's words—and some of its two-letter efforts are very dubious indeed. Congratulations are due to Little Genius for the original computer Scrabble, to Peter Turcan, whose analysis of the game formed the basis of the program, and to Psion. Great stuff!

Presentation:   
 Addictive quality:   
 Use of graphics:   
 Value for money:



# FINAL EDITION WORD PROCESSOR TYPES

*Word processing is not always synonymous with text editing made simple. With such an abundance of packages available the lay person needs all the help he can get. We asked Roy Thornton to try out View and Richard Simmons SCRED to determine their user-friendliness.*

SCRED is a combined word processor and basic text editor for the BBC computer. Loaded from cassette it occupies about 10k of memory. Tape files created by SCRED may not exceed 408 lines and disk files 331 lines, owing to memory requirements. For the same reason, SCRED uses Mode 7 (25 lines, 40 cols) for screen display and any Basic programs run with it in memory must be tailored not to overwrite it. Loading SCRED from tape takes about two minutes. These and other limitations aside, this package is ingenious and delivers what it promises. Although tailored to the very popular EPSON printer, it can be used with others, whether parallel or serial.

## Using SCRED

SCRED uses the full ten function keys and provides seventeen more functions based on the control key. After start up, a simple menu is shown, inviting either the editing of a file already in memory, the loading of a file from disk or tape, or the creation of a new file. A split screen is then displayed on which two lines are 'reserved' and the remaining 23 available for the user.

On the screen, as first displayed, each empty file line is ended by a 'paragraph' marker — a white block. As these are overtyped the end of the paragraph is transferred to the next white block, and so on. When the paragraph is finished, its end is therefore marked by the non-overtyped block. Alternatively, the text can be typed continuously and paragraphs inserted later. You can easily type on ahead and faster than the text appears on the screen.

At the bottom of the screen, more space is called up by scrolling forwards. But any part of the text, beginning with the line where the cursor is located, can be scrolled to the top of the screen.

## Function keys

The red function keys on the BBC micro provide commonly used facilities. Four handle scrolling backwards and forwards; three allow the insertion of blank lines, or the copying or the deletion of existing lines. Another allows a line, or block of lines, to be defined — for purposes to be explained later.

The most used will probably be function key 9. This permits the insertion of text (or

spaces) at the point where the cursor is located. It also changes the operation of the delete key (which normally deletes at the cursor position and backwards) so that text forwarded from it is deleted — a highly useful facility.

The insert feature illustrates the central working of SCRED. One line or any number of lines are treated as 'paragraphs', depending on the position of the marker. The insertion of new text into the middle of a paragraph does not push existing text off the line into oblivion, but onto the next line of the paragraph, and so on. During this process, extra lines are inserted at the end of the paragraph as necessary. Preceding and succeeding paragraphs are not affected.

Some users may wish to retain the appearance on the screen of subsequent lines in the current paragraph. This can be achieved by other methods of insertion. Also any defined block of text can be moved or copied to any place in the file.

## Commands

These (see Fig 2) and other operations are carried out directly from within the file. But the second reserved line of the file, accessed by using the escape key, is a command line. (The first line contains a counter showing how many lines are in the file, the number of the cursor line, the name and the type of the file). Fifteen commands are available, including one to pass commands directly to the machine operating system.

Among these is a text search command to position the cursor on the first character of the search string. A string of up to 35 characters can be searched for though the file. Global substitution works with any old plus new string not exceeding 32 characters in length. So 'PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD' could be replaced by 'BUY IT' but not by 'Buy IT now'.

## Good and bad points

When a new file is set up, it is created as a text file. Basic files are declared by a command which puts the cursor at column six, leaving the first five columns for line numbers.

Function keys can be reset for Basic programming using the Put or Escape commands. Key 1 then becomes List, key 2

Run, and so on. SCRED also has a range of useful error messages.

The manual claims, and this worked for me although I did not test it extensively, that SCRED will recover bad programs and correct the file handling bus in Operating System 0.1. This establishes SCRED as a useful product, a position which is consolidated by the printing features. Another useful feature is that after defining a block of lines, commands such as delete, change and print are restricted to that block.

There are drawbacks to SCRED. A small point is the relative difficulty of deleting a single character and leaving a space, or inserting a single space. This is a frequent requirement but with SCRED — outside insert mode — cannot be achieved by a single key. Nor can page lengths be set with overlap. Typing ahead to the bottom of the screen can make scrolling difficult to achieve immediately. After scrolling the cursor does not automatically locate at line one, column one on the screen.

### Main SCRED commands

Declare a Basic/text file  
Scroll forward/backwards/to top/bottom of file  
Shift line/paragraph one space to left/right  
Move cursor line to top of screen  
Move cursor five spaces right  
Insert line preceding cursor  
Make cursor line blank  
Insert eight lines  
Erase line/paragraph from cursor  
Split paragraph in two  
Join two paragraphs  
Shift line/paragraph +/- 39 spaces (ie, to left or right)  
Delete cursor line  
Insert/copy/delete line  
Insert characters, spaces, into line/paragraph  
Search for text string  
Substitute new for old text  
Define/undefine block of text  
Move/copy/delete/print, etc. block of text  
Name file  
Number/renumber lines of file  
Append file to current file  
Put Basic file into memory  
Get Basic file from memory  
Save file onto tape/disk  
Print file in specified format

Fig 2

Memory limitations, and its modest price, probably explain the absence of certain features. Obviously a chip-based package doesn't occupy otherwise useful space in RAM. Some would-be purchasers may find a compelling argument for buying a more sophisticated package in the fact that SCRED cannot display formatted output on the screen prior to printing. Most heavy word-processor users will have an 80-column screen and want to see what their work will look like on the page before printing. Nor does SCRED have word counting facilities.

By combining a word processor and a Basic handler, Stable Software sacrificed desirable features in each to the memory demands of the other.

## Printing

SCRED looks good value again when you examine its printer capabilities. In the first instance, these are set internally to specific defaults: Epson printer, 66 lines per page, 60 characters per line, fanfold paper. These settings may be changed with the addition of appropriate control codes. Single sheets can also be handled.

There is also a facility for inserting control codes by overtyping two characters (CHR\$92, CHR\$124) in the file. Most of these codes take effect only on the screen but nine have different meanings for the screen and the printer. (Flashing text on the screen is emphasised text on the Epson, etc.)

SCRED also provides five printer-independent control codes for page width, indenting, setting formatted or unformatted output, and beginning a new line.

For printers other than Epson, some adjustments to memory must be made. These may well baffle the less experienced user or the simple author who wants painless printing. Unfortunately, the generally excellent manual here lapses from clarity and will be too opaque for many readers.

But assuming the suppliers will supply instructions for non-Epson printers, the whole control/code printing facility must be considered highly valuable. At £18 for the tape version and £21 on disk, SCRED has a lot to offer for a modest price. It is available from Stable Software in Winchester, tel (0962) 712530.

## VIEW

View is the Acornsoft word processor for the BBC micro. It comes with a 16k ROM with introductory booklet, ring-bound guide and prompt card at a price of £59.80 and can be used with disk or cassette. A printer driver at £9.95 is likely to be an essential. The ROM should be fitted by an Acorn agent who can ensure that the system is fully compatible.

The potential technical difficulties are that O.S. 1.2 is needed together with a printer driver, which is difficult to implement without Basic 2. Acorn will replace O.S. 0.1 with 1.2 (free if requested with order).

The minimum system of cassette recorder, b & w television, Model B (or Model A with upgrades) and matrix printer will work but the quality of the View package lends itself to disk, monitor, daisy-wheel for final output and, possibly, matrix printer for fast sample (if it uses the other printer connector). Single sheets or continuous feed paper can be used.

On a colour monitor the text can be displayed in any of the usual BBC colours against a preferred background. In normal, simple operation the cursor movement may seem slow. The commands to change the speed and set colours are not shown in the View guide. (See colour reference table below for the details.)

less sophisticated user. View is a quality product, but the essentially computer-biased instructions will seem unfamiliar to the dedicated word processor. Also the BBC keyboard will appear very clattery though not unpleasant to the touch.

The BBC function keys store 29 commands: the commonest ten directly, ten shifted and nine in conjunction with the control key. The prompt card, which can be slipped under the transparent plastic strip, shows these commands quite clearly.

The cursor can be moved around the screen by use of the four arrow keys. If shift is pressed at the same time then the cursor moves left or right by complete words, and up or down by a screen worth of display.

### Colour reference table

While in the command mode the background and text colours can be set by holding down the control key and typing the sequence of symbols shown in the columns for Text and Background; the colours will need to be reset on change of mode.

Mode	Display Size	Colour	Text	Background
0	32 rows of 80	Black	SA@@@@	S@@@@@
		Red	SAA@@@	S@A@@@
		Green	SAB@@@	S@B@@@
3	25 rows of 80	Yellow	SAC@@@	S@C@@@
		Blue	SAD@@@	S@D@@@
4	32 rows of 40	Magenta	SAE@@@	S@E@@@
		Cyan	SAF@@@	S@F@@@
6	25 rows of 40	White	SAG@@@	S@G@@@
		Black	SC@@@@	S@@@@@
or	32 rows of 40	Red	SCA@@@	S@A@@@
		Green	SCB@@@	S@B@@@
		Yellow	SCC@@@	S@C@@@
5	32 rows of 20	Blue	SCD@@@	S@D@@@
		Magenta	SCE@@@	S@E@@@
		Cyan	SCF@@@	S@F@@@
or	32 rows of 20	White	SCG@@@	S@G@@@
		Black	SG@@@@	S@@@@@
		Red	SGA@@@	S@A@@@
		Green	SGB@@@	S@B@@@
		Yellow	SGC@@@	S@C@@@
		Blue	SGD@@@	S@D@@@
		Magenta	SGE@@@	S@E@@@
Cyan	SGF@@@	S@F@@@		
White	SGG@@@	S@G@@@		

The View ROM does not prevent the computer being used in its normal state. You use the \*BASIC command to switch out of word processing and \*WORD to return. A particularly nice feature is that when you press Break, the computer remains in its current state, either program or word processing.

### First impressions

Many a BBC must have been sold with the idea that it would be useful for more than games and here is a product which may justify that hope. View makes full use of the various BBC modes to display text in rows of 20, 40 or 80 characters. The text can be formatted later to the row length required for the printer.

Bearing in mind that you will probably require a disk system if you are thinking of getting a word processor, then you are not limited in choice to Acornsoft products. Other word processors are available now at a lower price and might well do for the

Tabulation positions and the number of characters per line (up to 132) can be set quite easily using 'rulers' which display margins, tab positions and beep positions. If you have more characters per line than the screen mode allows then only a 'panel' of the page is shown. When you come to the edge of the panel the screen automatically displays an overlapping panel with the cursor in the middle so that you may see the region around your present typing position. You can define up to 128 of your own rulers, and set them up wherever you require a new shape to your text.

Markers 1 and 6 can be positioned anywhere in text. Markers 1 and 2 have special effect when moving blocks around and they are the only markers that are visible.

### Commands

The immediate commands available include:

Format text as it is entered

# FINAL EDITION

Go to top of text  
 Go to beginning of line  
 Set marker  
 Insert line  
 Split line  
 Delete character  
 Delete up to end of line  
 Format a block of text  
 Enter further edit commands  
 Insert text as it is entered  
 Release margins  
 Use highlight 1 (underlining?)  
 Use highlight 2 (bold type?)  
 Justify text as it is entered  
 Go to bottom of text  
 Go to end of line  
 Go to marker  
 Delete line  
 Concatenate lines  
 Insert character  
 Delete up to a given character  
 Move a block of text  
 Delete an edit command  
 Delete block of text  
 Move to next match

Some commands may be implemented by use of the Enter Edit command and a two letter code followed by numbers in some cases. These 'stored' commands include the following:  
 Centre the line of text  
 Set page length  
 Line feed on to next page  
 Set top margin  
 Set bottom margin  
 Define headers  
 Turn off headers  
 Print two sided headers  
 Unprinted comments  
 Right justify  
 Set line spacing between blocks  
 Set left margin  
 Set header margin  
 Set footer margin  
 Define footers  
 Turn off footers  
 Print only odd (even) pages

Other instructions are available in command mode. This mode is entered by pressing the escape key (no text is lost and the escape key can be pressed again to revert to the text). These commands include Change, Search, Replace, Read, Write, Edit, Count, Clear, Printer, Print, Screen, Load and Save. (Slightly annoyingly, text must be saved before it can be printed but this may avoid accidental loss of valuable documents.)

— Change this that will cause every 'this' to be changed to 'that'  
 — Search anything will find the word 'anything' and show a portion of text with cursor under the a of anything. You can then choose to amend the word or move on to the next occurrence of 'anything' by using the Next Match facility on the function keys. A Wild search facility included in which ? is used to replace one or more of the letters. For example Search any???? will find anywhere as well as anything. By setting markers the search can be restricted to only part of the text.

— Replace some few will find each occurrence of 'some' and allow you the option of replacing with 'few' if you press Y or leaving the 'some' if you press N.  
 — Count 1 2 will count the number of words between marker 1 and marker 2 (taking a word as anything within spaces or space and end of line).  
 — Screen does a screen display of the output.  
 — Save this will save the text file under the title 'This'.

## Good points

The commands listed above show the power of View, but for the dedicated user the best is yet to come.

Firstly, 26 number registers are available, labelled A to Z, of which two, P and L count pages and lines. These registers can add or subtract with integer, decimals or register values but will only give an integer result. These register values can be printed in headers or footers to a page but

unfortunately not elsewhere.

Secondly, there is a powerful 'macro' feature, in which blocks of text or series of commands can be stored for use anywhere, except within another macro, and used as required. Within any macro up to ten areas can be marked with @0, @1 . . . up to @9 and then these areas can be filled with values that are declared when the macro is required; see Fig 1.

## Conclusions

View costs £59.80 and is available from Acornsoft, tel Cambridge (0223) 316039. An excellent and relatively easy word processor to use, View has sufficiently powerful facilities to make it attractive to the small business and education market. The version I used, however, did have several inbuilt bugs. For example, Delete To End Of Line inserted up to 132 spaces — uselessly occupying valuable memory. Spaces were essential after most of the command mode keywords. Justification was incorrect when tab characters appear

GOTO page 205

View Appearance	Explanation
DM AA	: Define macro with the reference AA
RJ Micro In Commerce	: Right justified own address
Emporium	
RJ 1 Wontmakethe Road	
RJ QUICKBUCK	
RJ QU1 OLP	
RJ @0	: Space for date labelled @0
@1	: First line of letter address @1
@2	: Second line
@3	: Third line
@4	: Postcode
CE Reference, @5	: Centred title or ref no
Dear @6,	: Space for name
Please find enclosed the @7 you requested in your letter of the @8.	
If we can be of any further assistance do not hesitate to contact us again.	
CE Yours sincerely,	: Centred
CE @9	: Centred name
PE	: Eject Page (Line feed to end)
EM	: End of Macro

This macro could then be used by calling its reference and supplying the details for the ten spaces, as shown below.

AA 1 June 1983, Mr I Haff, Dunnett Avenue, Tride, Suffolk, TR1 0NN, Mice Computers, Alan, catalogue, 28 April, V L Sics producing

Micro In Commerce Emporium  
 1 Wontmakethe Road  
 QUICKBUCK  
 QU1 OLP  
 1 June 1983

Mr I Haff  
 Dunnett Avenue  
 Tride  
 Suffolk  
 TR1 0NN

Reference Mice Computers

Dear Alan,

Please find enclosed the catalogue you requested in your letter of the 28 April.

If we can be of any further assistance do not hesitate to contact us again.

Yours sincerely,  
 V L Sics

Fig 1



# A PERFORMANCE AND PRICE BREAKTHROUGH IN APPLE II<sup>®</sup> & IIe HARD DISC STORAGE



**High Performance** AID hard disc systems of 5-20 megabyte capacities, specifically designed for use with the Apple, are now available running under DOS, CP/M & Pascal. The units cold boot and throughput speeds are really impressive. If you want to leave others standing, try our fast DOS option!

**The range** features the 5+5 and 10+10 drives which enable you to configure half the drive as primary and half as secondary storage for ease of archiving.

**The systems** have been designed around the concepts of data reliability and convenience of operation.

They are simply the most competitive hard discs on the market. So why pay more for less.

interface **INTEC** technology

INTEC, 191 Clarence Gate Gardens, Glentworth Street, London NW1 6AR. 01-723 6305. Tlx: 8813271 GECOMS G

## AID

### LOW PRICE

5 Mb £990

10 Mb £1270

20 Mb £1490

All prices ex-VAT.  
Apple is the registered  
trade mark of Apple Inc.

**DEALER ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME**

# BENCHTEST

*'A multi-user, low-cost minicomputer at microcomputer prices?' Peter Rodwell seizes the long-awaited opportunity to scrutinise the Fortune 32:16.*

Something like a year ago, I was invited to a posh London hotel for a sneak preview of the latest in 16-bit microcomputer technology, the Fortune 32:16. I had already heard much about this machine for it had caused a sensation a few months previously when it was unveiled in America: it was based on the Motorola 68000, which at that time had been tamed by very few companies, and it offered, said the reports, minicomputer power at micro prices.

The quick demo in a hotel room looked impressive and I have been itching to get my hands on one ever since: there appeared to be a few rough edges on the demo machine but the concepts looked interesting and it promised to give micro-computing a major nudge forward.

Having now seen the machine and spent a considerable amount of time with it, I must say straight away that I'm not so sure. I'm not sure whether what it offers could be called a major nudge forward and, frankly, for reasons which will become apparent, I can't even decide whether or not I like the machine. . .

## Hardware

Styling is a matter of personal taste and although I think the Fortune is a rather stylish machine, others I know thought it rather ugly. The machine comes in a now standard 'three-box' configuration — separate screen, keyboard and main box

containing the disk drives and electronics. The main box features a horizontal ribbing arrangement across the front and it comes in two-tone beige.

The display gives a standard 24 lines of 80 characters in green on a black background. It sits happily on top of the processor box and can be swivelled and tilted through a useful range of angles. There's only one control for the display — a brightness knob on top, where it's easily accessible. I didn't care much for the characters on the display — they looked a little cramped and only just had proper descenders, not quite the quality one would expect on a system of this price.

Fortune brochures mention graphics and colour but these aren't yet available. A monochrome graphics display should be available towards the end of this year and colour should follow on early next year. One of the nice things about Fortune is that as a matter of policy it releases all new products worldwide simultaneously — it's very annoying with some American companies to see all sorts of new goodies appearing only in the States, with us poor relations having to wait for months before they cross the Atlantic. This policy applies to both software and hardware developments, by the way.

The keyboard has 99 keys, all colour coded according to function. The main qwerty keys are in white, as are the numeric keys. Blue is used for keys like

ESCAPE and RETURN and also for the HELP key, which sits at the top left-hand edge of the keyboard. Grey is used for cursor control and editing, and also for a column of three keys at the left which provide symbols such as '{' and '}', very handy for all the C programmers likely to be using the machine. There's a gap between the row of function keys and the top of the qwerty area in which a plastic strip can be inserted with function key labels and indeed these strips are provided with Fortune's applications packages. The keyboard features two RETURN keys, one with the qwerty block and one with the numeric pad plus an EXECUTE key which will initiate a command or menu selection and which generally — but not always — is synonymous with the RETURN key.

The keyboard has a nice 'professional' feel to it, if a little light to the touch for my taste. All the keys auto repeat if held down for a second or so and this is a two-speed affair: after a couple of dozen or so repeats, the repeat rate speeds up dramatically, which is handy for moving the cursor around quickly in text.

The main box houses all the electronics and the disk drives. An inside look revealed a massive main PCB buried under the disk drives and housing the main electronics: processor, some RAM, boot-up and diagnostics ROM and the floppy disk controller. The CPU is the Motorola 68000, easily spotted because, with 64 pins,

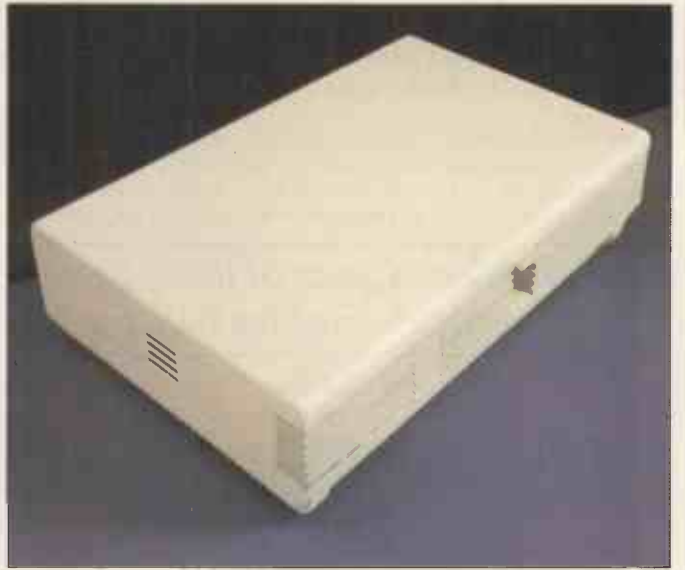




The keyboard has a nice 'professional' feel to it, if a little light to the touch



The screen tilts and swivels but has cramped characters



The main box houses all the electronics and the disk drives

it's so big. Although an 8 MHz chip, it's actually clocked at 6 MHz; apparently, because the system is so dependent on the hard disk's data transfer speed, running the CPU in top gear wouldn't actually produce any significant increase in throughput. A faster (in terms of data transfer) hard disk is on the way, though.

The main PCB houses 256 kbytes of RAM, which is what you get with the standard system. A line of four slots towards the rear of the cabinet allows you to plug in extra RAM and in fact the review machine came with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mbyte slotted in. Each memory expansion board holds 256k, although a 'top-up' board is also available with just 128k on it. As the top-up board costs nearly one-eighth the price of the 256k expansion board, it might at first sight seem worthwhile fitting two of these instead of the 256k board if you don't want the full 1 Mbyte of RAM possible with the machine. Fortune thought of this, though: you can only add the top-up board when you have three 256k boards installed! These boards use 64k RAM chips, of course; interestingly, when 256k RAM chips become available, total memory capacity will be increased to 4 Mbytes as

the chips are totally interchangeable.

The review machine came with a 5 Mbyte winchester disk and an 800k floppy. Optionally, a 10 or 20 Mbyte hard disk can be fitted and Fortune also makes a system with two floppies, although with the heavy amount of disk accessing which takes place

released to other manufacturers at the moment, although I'd expect this to change eventually if the machine catches on in a big way — look what's happened with Apple and IBM add-ons.

The minimum useful configuration would be one with the basic 256k of RAM,

*'This is quite definitely not a machine for the corner newsagent ...'*

this would certainly be a painfully slow machine to use and not really a practical proposition in a single-user environment, let alone a multi-user system.

Over on the right hand side of the cabinet are a row of slots for other expansion boards. Two of these were occupied on the review machine, with a hard disk controller and a character generator board. Other options which can be slotted in are a parallel I/O board (the machine comes with only one RS232 port in the way of I/O) and a four-port serial board to drive extra terminals in a multi-user set-up. The bus used is Fortune's own and details are not being

a 5 Mbyte hard disk and a floppy and this, with a single-user operating system and word processing software, would cost you all of £6000, which makes it a very expensive system indeed if you just want a single-user system, but a reasonable basis for a multi-user configuration — compared to minicomputer prices, it's laughably cheap, of course.

## Systems software

Powering up the 32:16 is a rather lengthy process. Of course it only takes a second to reach round and flick the 'on' switch at the back of the machine but then there's a

lengthy wait before you can do anything useful. The machine displays its name and the cryptic message 'Please wait', which flashes as the hard disk churns away busily and the numbers 1 to 9 appear slowly on the screen. A whole minute elapses before the time and date are displayed and you are invited to correct these (they were always wrong). The machine then tells you it's checking your files and there's another delay, of 45 seconds, while it does this before asking for your name and password. You then find yourself in the Global Menu.

Nothing appears on the screen at any stage to tell you so but the machine runs the Unix operating system. On the review machine, as on all standard configuration models, this was supplied for a single-user environment, but an upgrade package converts this for multi-user use. Now regular PCW readers will have gathered by now that Unix is not exactly a big favourite of mine. For those of you who have missed my ravings on the subject, here's a brief resume:

Unix was developed by a division of America's gigantic Bell Corporation, the very same one which runs most of the US telephone system. It was developed to

happily spend time learning them and that error messages or other remarks displayed by the system could safely be couched in technical terms without the risk of anyone not understanding them. Unix was most certainly not designed as an operating system which could be placed before a computer-naive end user — a small businessman, say — in the expectation that he would happily sit down and use it with no previous computing knowledge — it was never intended as a system for the general public but as a computing professional's operating system.

In its intended role as a tool for the programmer, Unix is superb and those who support its use as such are certainly justified in doing so. As an operating system for microcomputers (which, after all, are intended as machines for the non-expert, the total computer layperson, to use with minimal computing knowledge and instruction) it is awful in the extreme and anyone who builds a Unix-based microcomputer and markets it in that form, expecting the public to snap it up, has got a nasty shock coming.

Fortunately, Unix has a redeeming feature: it's possible to shield the user from its horrors by adding a friendly 'front end' to it and this is exactly what Fortune has wisely done with the 32:16; other manufacturers considering Unix for their micros should take note.

*'An excellent aspect of the system is its on-line, context-sensitive help facility ...'*

provide programmers with a flexible, powerful and easy-to-use 'software development environment'. In other words, it was designed by computer programmers for computer programmers and therefore a number of assumptions were made in its design, principally that the user would be very familiar not only with computers generally but with a number of computing concepts which are far from obvious to the layman.

It was further assumed that should a user be unfamiliar with any of the concepts required to use the system, he or she would

The Global Menu is this front end and it transforms the Fortune into a useful microcomputer for the layperson by removing him or her from any contact with Unix at all, although the option to dive into Unix itself is there for programmers and purists to tackle if they so wish (you simply type 'unix' from the global menu and in you go; Control-D returns you to the menu).

One very excellent aspect of the system is its on-line, context-sensitive 'help' facility. It's there right on the keyboard in the form of a key labelled 'Help' and pressing it at any stage usually produces a screenful of explanation as to what you're supposed to be doing. This is very good indeed and something which all computer manufacturers should emulate, although I suppose it's only really practical, at least to the extent to which it is implemented on the Fortune, with a hard disk-based system. There were, however, a few niches in the system for which there were no 'help' facilities and a brief message to this effect would appear instead.

Fortune has gone further than this by providing an operator training selection on the menu, which is a very good idea indeed and provides a useful introduction to the system.

Selecting an item from the menu is simplicity itself. You can either just type the letter and number next to the item required or move the cursor to it; in either case, the choice is activated by typing RETURN. Quite a large selection of items were present on the menu but most were not implemented on the review machine;



The 99 keys are colour coded according to function



The brightness knob for display control

the active ones are printed in brighter-than-normal characters and the inactive ones in ordinary type; trying to select an item which had not been installed gave an error message to this effect.

As well as providing access to whatever applications programs and languages have been installed on the system, the global menu also includes various system utilities. A lot of these are concerned with directory manipulations of various sorts. Unix has a hierarchical directory structure but fortunately there's no need for the user to get caught up in its intricacies for a lot of this can take place quite transparently. Certain operations, especially moving from one directory to another or copying files from one directory to another do, however, require that the user maintains a good mental image of the system; my feeling is that this is too complicated for the end user to get to grips with (remember, we're talking about a machine being sold in a market which is supposed to be catering for the computer-naive) but to judge from the pathetic hate-mail I get whenever I dare to criticise Unix, this is an aspect not widely appreciated by Unix proponents. On the other hand, when we're talking about systems with integral 10 Mbyte hard disks, *something* is needed to make it easier to find out what's on the disk and until



The floppy drive door

Selling the outside  
is one thing . . .  
knowing the inside  
is something else.

The IBM Personal Computer is a very special micro. Here is a machine of technical excellence – a standard which others will be measured against. It's not surprising that such a product demands professional sales and service back-up.

Zynar is well established at the forefront of personal computing. Our network systems lead the field in Europe and the USA – our design group networked the Personal Computer even before its UK debut. We are professionals, having worked for many years in the computing and 'chip' industries.

Zynar will help you optimize the easy-to-use hardware and lead you to the best software solution: tailored, off-the-shelf, simple or sophisticated.

The Personal Computer has been worth waiting for. You will know it. IBM knows it. And we know it – inside-out.



**ZYNAR**

Authorised dealer serving London & the Home Counties

Zynar Ltd (PC Systems Division)  
122/3 Uxbridge High Street  
Uxbridge, Middx  
Tel: (0895) 59836 Telex: 896607

Please phone/send literature  
Name.....  
Company.....  
Address.....  
Tel No.....  
Position.....  
Application: word processing  
accounts/financial planning  
general PCW 2

# How fast is FAST?

Micro-computers don't hang about—and neither do we. We like to move as fast as the products we handle. When you deal in computers you need a distribution system to match the product. That's where we have the edge. Located at the centre of the country's communications network we can get anywhere in the UK—Fast! Phone in your order now, we'll get the system moving!



**EPSON** Extraordinary products.  
Exceptional quality - from

**The fastest movers around!**

**Westwood  
Distribution  
Limited**

116-118 Tennant Street, Birmingham B15 1EY. Telephone: 021-643 4419.

**Just because you  
need it in a flash,  
don't expose  
yourself!**



You've a deadline to meet, the right CP/M Software package is needed, the right decision has to be made; which format, which product, when can it be delivered, at what price?

You need good advice, and just as important, you need to talk to someone who has a large enough range to be able to offer honest advice. Someone who can then deliver on time, someone whose catalogue is fast becoming the byword of the software industry.

So don't expose yourself, talk to Software Limited. Choice, advice and delivery, all aimed at meeting your deadline.

Software Limited...  
Because there's more to choose from, we're the only choice to make.

**01-833 1173/6**

Software Limited  
No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre  
251 Goswell Road, London EC1

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research



Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

something better comes along we'll have to make do with roots and subdirectories and pathnames, a rather unsatisfactory situation. Curiously, nowhere in the documentation or in the 'help' pages could I find a way to see what was on a floppy disk; Fortune's attitude to floppies seems to be to regard them exclusively as a means of loading in software to the hard disk and backing up files from the winchester. In fact you need to dive into Unix to find out what's on the floppy, which is rather unsatisfactory — you can't rely on people infallibly keeping disk labels up to date.

There is a special utility for loading a Fortune package from floppy disk onto the hard disk and incorporating it into the global menu. But as far as I could establish, this is *only* for use with software supplied by Fortune. I wrote a short C program and, having successfully compiled and tested it, tried to get it onto the menu, to no avail. The system seemed to require more than just the program on the floppy disk and I could find no information as to what was required. It turns out that again you need to get into Unix to do this, where there's a special utility for this purpose; this won't bother most end users, of course, and is something which any competent programmer should have no trouble with.

Switching on the Fortune is not the only lengthy process; switching off also requires patience, for instead of simply reaching around the back and flicking the switch off, you're supposed to run a special program first. Naturally, I only discovered this in the manual after I'd switched the machine off several dozen times using the on/off switch but no damage seemed to result. What the power-down program does, of course, is to make sure any open files are closed neatly rather than left hanging open, with attendant dangers of corruption. This is all very well on a minicomputer with several users bashing away — you really can't just chop off the power when you feel like it without giving everyone the chance to save their work and close their files. It's a bit silly on a single-user microcomputer but Fortune sees most of its sales being of multi-user systems so it makes sense. But I can't help feeling that, although it's nice to have a system check for possible file corruption before powering down, this is really something which could and should be done automatically.

Space doesn't allow me to go into the fully gory details of this Unix implementation — it seems very standard and any Unix programmers should feel perfectly at home. An upgraded version is in the pipeline (pun) and should be available soon; it's said to offer a substantial increase in throughput speed as well as some extra facilities.

## Languages

One choice on the global menu is headed simply 'Prog languages'. Only Basic and C were supplied on the test machine, with Fortran and Pascal on the languages menu

but unimplemented. Cobol is planned and will be launched soon.

Like most other aspects of the system, Fortune Business Basic has a definite minicomputer air to it; in fact it reminded me strongly of the first Basic I ever came across, on a DEC 2020 system, and has a decidedly antique feel to it compared to most microcomputer Basics (yes, even Microsoft Basic!). For example, it will only accept keywords typed in upper case and it adds leading zeros to line numbers when you LIST a program. But these are relatively trivial points, for it's clearly a Basic designed for programmers rather than end users and is one of the most powerful Basics, in terms of the range of facilities and utilities provided, that I have come across.

One of its most valuable features is that program lines are 'compiled' as soon as they are entered. I put quotes around the word compiled as this is the term used in the manual, but I feel it's more a case of semi-compilation, like that used in Cromemco Basic. The advantage of this is of course that you get an instant error message when you make a syntax error; Fortune Basic displays a curt error message and reprints the offending line with a 'V' over the wrong part, which I think is an approach which should long ago have been

Unix (Unix is nearly all written in C and C was originally developed on — but is by no means limited to — Unix systems) most programmers will want this option with their Fortunes.

The Fortune C compiler is a complete implementation of the languages as defined in the standard work on the subject, Kernighan and Ritchie's *The C Programming Language*. Its functions library contains much, much more than just the standard functions, however, and should prove a real boon to Fortunate programmers.

Time didn't allow me to investigate all of the functions available — or even a useful number of them — but I tried typing in a few C programs and immediately hit a silly snag. Fortune supplies an excellent word processor, For:Word (see below) and naturally I wanted to use this to type in my programs. Unfortunately (another pun) For:Word inserts characters which the C compiler rejects and it's necessary to use the Unix line editor instead. This is slightly better than CP/M's Ed, but only just, and I'm constantly amazed that such products are still offered — surely programmers deserve decent word processors, too.

Although the C compiler appears on the languages menu accessible from the global menu, you have to get into Unix itself to

---

*'We are talking about a machine which will appeal chiefly to fairly large businesses ...'*

---

incorporated into every Basic — it's far better than typing in your program and discovering all the syntax errors at RUN time.

A further advantage of the semi-compilation approach is that programs should execute faster than those which are interpreted line by line at RUN time. I had expected spectacular things of this Basic, seeing as it combines semi-compilation with the very powerful 68000 processor — a new leader in our Benchmark summary table was indicated. In fact, as the Benchmark timings show, it turned out to be pretty average on the whole, with the added disappointment that I could not get Benchmark 8 to run at all. This includes the user of the LOG() function and although this is documented in the Basic manual, and although I entered it in exactly the format stated in the manual (and several others), the machine kept rejecting it with a syntax error message even though it happily accepted the SIN() which comes in the program's next line.

The Basic is, er, basically quite standard but has a large number of extensions and utilities; of particular interest is the provision for file locking and unlocking. This is important in a multi-user system — you don't want other people messing about in your files while you're using them so you can lock them out until you've finished updating it.

The 32:16 is the first machine we've Benchtested to come complete with a C compiler. It's not included in the price of the machine (and neither is the Basic or any other language) but as C is the language of

use it, which is no deterrent to a programmer, of course, and emphasises in a small way the difference between C and Basic (the latter being completely accessible from the global menu level) — C is a tool mainly for the professional programmer while Basic is more suitable for the occasional hacker as well.

We haven't yet managed to write a suite of C Benchmark programs (it's in hand) so I can't provide accurate comparisons. It's no surprise, though, that C programs executed very, very quickly on this machine. They were, after all, fully compiled and C makes optimum use of Unix as it was designed for this operating system in the first place.

## Applications software

Two applications packages came with the review machine: the For:Word processor and Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet. As the latter has already been Benchtested in PCW I won't go too much into it other than to say that it seemed to run significantly faster than the Sirius version with which I am familiar, but this is only to be expected with that 68000 doing the hard work.

For:Word bears an uncanny resemblance to the Wang Writer software, generally reckoned to be one of the best dedicated word processors around. The resemblance isn't just software deep, either: the keyboard also has a Wang look to it . . .

To do it justice, For:Word will have to be





## FORTUNE 32:16

subjected to a PCW Word Processor Benchtest in due course because it's a complex package although very easy to use. Again, the use of a plastic strip of function key labels makes it very easy to operate indeed and while it doesn't have some of the very esoteric functions offered by some microcomputer WP packages, it has everything (including a glossary function!) which normal commercial WP users could require. I am, in any case, beginning to feel that some micro WP packages are becoming *too* complex — although some users may need to be able to do anything conceivable to a piece of text, I think the bells and whistles available with some packages actually start to hinder the user with relatively simple WP needs — and that type of user makes up a very hefty proportion of WPers.

For:Word strikes a useful balance between simplicity of use and flexibility of functionality (did I really write that?). I mean that it provides a wide range of general WP functions without going over the top and giving you *everything*. This balance means you can sit right down and use it with only a glance at the manual and an occasional stab at the HELP key and do something useful, not a situation which applies to some of the bigger WP packages around. My only whinge from an admittedly less than comprehensive play with it concerns the display: extra symbols are inserted on the screen to show where you've hit RETURN or TAB and this makes your text look rather messy, but it's something I could learn to live with.

Other applications packages are planned, including a full accounting suite from Tetra (Fortune's US accounting software is of course useless in this country because of differing accountancy practices). And the forthcoming availability of Cobol means that a hefty amount of minicomputer software will be available very easily and quickly, which is good news for the corporate buyers who have minis already and want smaller machines on which they can use their existing software.

## Documentation

Unlike too many other manufacturers, Fortune has taken a lot of trouble over its documentation. With the machine came a whole series of manuals, most of which were thick, A5 sized loose-leaf affairs with proper indices and illustrations even.

A manual comes with each applications package and language, although in the case of the C compiler the manual was A4 sized and not nearly as well presented as the others. A Unix programmer's manual was also supplied: it was A4 sized and 35mm thick and most definitely *not* for anyone unfamiliar with Unix!

The For:Word manual was clearly a preliminary version for too many pages contained simply a stark 'Text is being written and will be available soon'. It did however fulfil the basic requirements of documentation aimed at the end user: it

was clear and concise, couched in non-technical terms without being patronising, explained *everything* in both tutorial and reference sections and made sensible use of diagrams and illustrations to make points absolutely clear, with the odd cartoon thrown in for good measure.

The Business Basic manual was more serious but no less useful and clearly aimed at a slightly different user, one familiar with computers and programming (there's no tutorial section) and, apart from the LOG mystery noted in the 'Languages' section above, seemed OK.

A thinner manual, called *Understanding Your Fortune System*, took me by surprise after the pleasant impression received from the other manuals. It's just as well-written, laid out and printed as the rest but it does really show up the 32:16 in its true light.

This manual is for the system manager, the person given responsibility for running and looking after the computer and is full of advice on keeping logbooks, installing products, adding new users to the system and making back-up copies of files and directories. I don't mean to imply any criticism here, it's just that at last we find out what the Fortune really is — it's a minicomputer, and this manual makes it clear that users had better get out of the sloppy habits adopted by us micro users and start treating the thing with the respect it deserves. But full marks to Fortune for the quality of its documentation — we need to see more like this in the mini, sorry, micro world.

## Conclusions

When I first sat down with the machine, it was with the attitude that this was primarily a single-user microcomputer. What we have in fact is a multi-user, low-cost minicomputer at microcomputer prices. Fortune, too, regards it in this light, not only by supplying it with a minicomputer operating system but by supplying exclusively minicomputer software, a practice which it intends to continue.

We are therefore talking about a machine which will appeal chiefly to fairly large businesses, those which already have minis or mainframes and now want low-cost desk-top computing power as well but which aren't satisfied with conventional microcomputers.

Currently, the 32:16 will communicate with any Unix machine and the hardware and software to enable it to communicate with other types of mainframes and minis is on the way. Big computer users are used to thinking in terms of megabucks so while

## Benchmark timings

BM1	2.4
BM2	5.8
BM3	10.5
BM4	9.6
BM5	13.4
BM6	25.7
BM7	37.6
BM8	(see text)

All timings in seconds. For an explanation of the Benchmark programs, see PCW Vol 5 No 11, November 1982.

## Prices

### Hardware

Single-user start-up system: 256k RAM, 5Mbyte hard disk, 800 kbyte floppy, single user operating system and For:Word	£5,995
As above but with 10Mbyte hard disk and without For:Word	£8,404
As above but with 20Mbyte hard disk	£9,245
Multi-user operating system upgrade	£418
Comms board (required for multi-user system with three to five users)	£418
Work station (intelligent terminal for extra users)	£921
256k memory expansion board	£1,259
128k memory 'top-up' board	£165

### Software

Business Basic	£247
Cobol compiler*	£669
Cobol run-time package*	£418
Fortran compiler	£418
Pascal compiler	£418
C compiler	£418
Idol database	£500
For:Word (included in basic system)	£418
Multiplan	£247
Business accountancy — various modules ranging from	£275 to £544.

\*Cobol available shortly

the Fortune is outrageously expensive in comparison to other single-user micros, it's bargain-basement stuff to these big users and should therefore appeal strongly. An office within a large company can be equipped with its own computer, to which several people can have access through their own terminals, and which can be linked into the company's main computing resources very easily and effectively, at remarkably little cost. This is quite definitely *not* a machine for the corner newsagent — it's not marketed as such, it's

GOTO page 206

## Technical specifications

CPU	Motorola 68000, 6MHz
RAM	256k, expandable to 1Mbyte
ROM	4k bootstrap
Display	24 lines of 80 characters, monochrome
Keyboard	99 keys including 16 function keys, full cursor control, numeric pad
Disks	5, 10 or 20 Mbyte winchester hard disk; 1 800 kbyte 5¼in floppy
I/O	1 RS232 serial port; additional serial and parallel ports optional
System software	Unix with user-friendly menu front end
Languages	Optional Basic, C, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol
Applications	Word processing, spreadsheet, database, business accounts.

**BENCHTEST**

# SORD M5

*Sord's entry into the full-colour sub-£200 sector of the home computer market is something of an enigma. On the one hand, its user memory could charitably be described as meagre—but, to compensate, there's a full 16k of video RAM giving superb sprite graphics. Steve Mann puts the Japanese challenger through its paces.*



Photography by Ian McKinnell

This review nearly turned out very differently. Micro magazines have recently been full of dire warnings of an impending Japanese invasion, but at first sight the vanguard of the invading forces, Sord's M5, appeared to indicate that there was nothing to worry about. A £190 computer with integer-only Basic and with just 3k or so of RAM available to the user — how could that possibly pose any sort of threat to the Spectrums and Orics we have come to know and love? I was all set to put the boot in. Reading through the introductory manual only confirmed my suspicions — it was full of mistakes and, among other howlers, contained absolutely no mention of how one was supposed to use the sound facilities, even though Sord proudly trumpeted 'three chords, one noise, seven special sounds' in the setting-up booklet.

So, pen dipped in vitriol, I was all set to put the upstart in its place. Then I was loaned a Basic-G cartridge to try out for a couple of days — and my opinion changed rapidly. With Basic-G in place, the M5 was a different machine. I had no time to give the extra facilities any more than a cursory examination, but it soon became clear that

Sord has come up with a very neat and clever machine indeed. However, to get full value from the M5, considerably more than the basic package of computer and Basic-I cartridge is required: extra cartridges are needed to use the graphics and sound facilities and to reap the benefits of full floating-point mathematics. This is going to add considerably to the price and could be a major stumbling-block to wide acceptance.

The Sord is not a cheap machine, even in its basic configuration, and for any serious application the user is going to have to fork out around £225.

## Hardware

The M5 comes in a Spectrum-style case measuring 262 x 185 x 36mm, and weighs in at 1kg. It is finished in two shades of grey, with yellow and white lettering, and has a 55-key touch-sensitive keyboard. At the rear are sockets for cassette, printer, two 'joypad' games controllers and output for a standard TV or composite video. In addition, there's a lift-up lid which allows access to a socket for the various plug-in cartridges. The whole thing is manufactured to a high standard and seems satisfyingly robust.

Sord obviously does not expect users to poke around inside. Getting at the internals appears impossible without tearing



'Joypad' games controllers

the ribbon cable that connects the keyboard, but levering up the front and squinting inside reveals a well constructed and neat PCB, with no obvious 'kludges' or last-minute changes of mind.

The Z80A runs at 3.58 MHz and there is 8k of onboard ROM (expandable to 16k via expansion cartridge) and 20k of RAM. Of this 20k, 16k is needed to handle the display and about 1k is used to handle various system chores — so the user is left with about 3k only for programs. Inserting the Basic-G cartridge adds another 4k, but this is still very limited in comparison with other machines in the same price range and may well be a big drawback as far as sales are concerned. But then again, limited memory does not seem to have done the VIC-20's sales any harm!

The keyboard is reminiscent of the Spectrum's but has a much better feel to it. The keys are rectangular, with a small piece cut out of the bottom left hand corner, and are positive in action; there is a satisfying click as the Sord accepts input. Characters and keywords are detailed in yellow and white, but some of the yellow letters are extremely hard to pick out on the dark grey background. The key positions take a bit of getting used to as well — I found myself getting confused between the RETURN and SPACE keys and the CTRL and FUNCTION ones. There are 64 graphics characters — 32 of which are represented on the keys and the other 32 are accessed via the SHIFT key. The separate power supply is switched (other manufacturers please copy) and a red LED on the keyboard indicates when power is on.

## Basic-I

The Sord M5 cannot function without a ROM cartridge in place so, before switching on, the lid above the keyboard must be raised and a cartridge slotted in. The lid appears somewhat flimsy at first sight, but in fact is cunningly designed to come off if undue force is exerted.

Basic-I is the cartridge supplied with the M5. I assume the 'I' stands for 'Introduc-

tion' as this is a very simplified and limited dialect.

It is integer-only, and calculations are restricted to the range -32767 to 32767. This limit applies even in the middle of calculations that result in an in-range figure. So, for example, PRINT 2000\*50/100 gives an overflow error message, while PRINT 2000/10\*50 is okay. The manual does not make this clear — it warns that the final result must be in range but says nothing about intermediate steps.

The Basic seems to be fairly standard Microsoft-style, but the restrictions against using embedded keywords that are present in many dialects thankfully do not apply to the Sord. Variable names can be up to 16 characters in length, and LET is optional. Upper case and lower case are totally interchangeable — 'TOTAL' is the same variable as 'total', and 'run' or 'RUN' are equally permissible. The M5 automatically inserts spaces into listings; the only one that is compulsory is the space after a keyword. This is a very nice touch — there's nothing more offputting for the beginner than to have his/her program continually hang up because of missing spaces in input lines.

For a Basic that is obviously designed for the beginner, though, the manual does not do its job very well. The mistakes begin in the first section, where the manual insists that the cursor is a letter 'A' whereas it is, in fact, 'L', 'C' or 'G' depending on the mode selected. The manual writer also seems to have trouble distinguishing between colons and semi-colons — the former are referred to as semi-colons on numerous occasions. The instructions for the DELETE command are also given wrongly, with a full stop shown instead of a comma. These are all relatively minor points, but one which could give the beginner some problems. It's not inconceivable that a newcomer, on seeing the letter 'L' instead of an 'A' as the cursor, could think that his new computer is malfunctioning and return it to the shop. Sord needs to revamp the manual with some urgency: it is imperative that an instruction booklet for the computer novice should be as complete

# SORD M5



Hinged lid lifts off to allow insertion of cartridges



All sockets are clearly marked

and error-free as possible.

Basic-I supports simple graphics; these are accessed by pressing the FUNCTION key together with numeral 3. Basic-I does have some sophisticated commands for such a limited dialect: facilities such as automatic line numbering are supported, and the FRE function takes several parameters, detailing amount of memory used and amount of memory remaining. Various control codes are used for changing screen modes, cursor movement and — particularly useful — scrolling the screen. Most computers require special routines to scroll the screen sideways; with the Sord this is accomplished simply by inserting the relevant control codes in PRINT statements. A complete list of control codes is given in Table 1. Basic-I commands and functions are detailed in Table 2. In normal operation Basic commands are entered one letter at a time, but by using the FUNCTION key plus the initial letter of

each command they can be entered Sinclair-style — ie, FUNCTION plus 'P' gives PRINT.

## Basic-G

The Basic-G cartridge is sold as an optional extra at just under £35 but is really an essential purchase as the full power of the M5's graphics, and sound cannot be realised without it. Basic-I is essentially a limited subset of Basic-G and all the facilities mentioned in the Basic-I review above are present in the G version.

With Basic-G in residence, the Sord becomes a remarkably flexible and powerful machine. The facilities offered are quite astounding for a small personal computer and, of course, the sprite capabilities and 16k video RAM make the M5 a superb games machine.

There are four screen modes: text, which gives 24 lines of 40 columns, with

characters defined on an 8x6 grid; GI, which gives 24 lines of 32 columns and all the keyboard graphic characters; multi-colour (or, as Sord insists, 'multi-color'), which allows you a limited mosaic graphic capability with a 4 x 4 pixel block, giving 64 x 48 distinct locations; and GII, the full sprite graphic mode. GII allows up to 32 moving sprites to be defined, with a 16-colour static background and a 'back-light plane' which can also be coloured in any one of 16 shades.

The M5 also features two alternate screens, named 'screen 0' and 'screen 1'. Of course, as a TV can display one screen only, one screen is always hidden from view. Use of various control codes enables the user to flip from one screen to another, and it is also possible to have one screen on view while you input text or information to the hidden screen. Each screen can be set up in a different mode (with the exception of GII and multi-colour). And that's not all ... in every mode except GII you can use 'expanded screen buffers' which, says the manual, 'can be envisaged as eight extra-screen buffers added to the two display screens'. These provide a very quick and simple way of animating characters — if a character is displayed on the various screen buffers in a slightly different position on each, the illusion of motion is achieved by flipping through the screens in the same way as flicking the pages of an animated cartoon book. Any of the 224 displayable characters can be user defined by means of the STCHR command so, even without sprites, some very classy animated graphics can be achieved.

# SORD M5

But it's with the sprites that the M5 really comes into its own. The M5 has 32 sprite planes, the background plane and the backlight plane. A background is set up on the 256 x 192 resolution background plane and up to 32 sprites can move individually, each on their own plane. Sprites can be as small as an eight pixel by eight pixel matrix or as large as four 16 x 16 matrices. They can be joined up or split apart at will and, because positioning is determined by pixel position, movement is extremely smooth and impressive.

Sprites are assigned 'sprite codes' with the SCOD statement, are coloured with SCOL and are displayed with LOC (for 'location'). They are numbered hierarchically from 0 to 31, with 0 as the highest level. A higher level sprite will hide a lower level one — so if sprite 0 passes over sprite 5 and they are both the same size, sprite 5 will be hidden. It is also possible to set up screen windows or 'viewports'. To erase a sprite, you simply need the command ERASE together with the relevant sprite number. So setting up moving graphics on the M5 is very easy — and the results are extremely impressive. In fact, for any application involving moving graphics, the limited memory of the M5 is hardly a problem — on most other computers setting up the screen and feeding in the graphics code is going to use a large amount of memory. On the Sord all the hard work is handled for you and the constant 16k video RAM means that you do not have to 'steal' memory from the user RAM in high-resolution modes.

While your sprites are busily dashing around the screen, the background can be set up in detail. The M5's CIRCLE statement will draw circles (surprise, surprise!), polygons, ellipses, arcs or fans (very useful for pie charts) by simply changing the parameters; there is a BOX statement for drawing squares and rectangles; the BAR statement for displaying solid rectangles; and PAINT for filling an enclosed area with colour. Using graphics, a single pixel may be coloured in any one of 16 shades by using the FCOL statement, but as on the Spectrum a character may contain at most two colours. To display a character on a graphics screen it is simply necessary to add '#1' to a PRINT statement. This is, of necessity, a brief

rundown only of the graphic capabilities of the M5 — a full exploration of the various effects would take considerably longer than the couple of days I was able to spend with the GII cartridge. Suffice it to say that the M5 makes professional graphic effects very simple for even the beginner to achieve.

One particularly impressive feature of Basic-G is its use of interrupts. Interrupts allow you to break off from a specified task to handle something different, then return to the main job in hand. Basic-G has six different statements to handle various interrupts. ON COINC GOSUB takes care of any collisions between sprites — whenever a collision occurs, the program branches to the relevant subroutine. ON EVENT GOSUB accesses the internal timer, which is set by the user. Each time the set timer period expires an interrupt is caused. There is also a built-in alarm timer that is useful for setting a single time limit. This is serviced by an ON ALARM GOSUB statement. ON KEY GOSUB and the delightfully named ON JOY GOSUB service interrupts from the keyboard and from the joypads. Finally, ON ERROR GOSUB enables a GOSUB statement to be called whenever an error occurs while drawing graphics pictures. Unlike the other interrupts, this one cannot be turned on and off by the user.

The M5's internal timer is extremely versatile. The TIMES statement sets the clock time in the format TIMES = "hh:mm:ss". WAIT suspends operation for the prescribed time; after this an interrupt is generated and the appropriate subroutine called. SLEEP is very similar, but instead of calling a subroutine it simply carries on with program execution after the prescribed period is exceeded.

There are also some more features for handling PRINT statements and screen formatting. MPRINT allows the user to separate a character and display different segments on different lines; and there are two statements — DIST and DRCT for calculating the distance between sprites.

Basic-G is almost overburdened with features — for example, there are four different LIST commands. These are the normal LIST, which displays all or part of a program listing on the screen or on the printer; LISTC, which is as LIST but which lists everything out in upper case; ELIST, which is the same as LIST but which clears the screen first; and ELISTC, which is as ELIST but with everything in caps. Although the M5 lacks REPEAT UNTIL and WHILE/WEND, IF...THEN...ELSE is supported and the use of labels as destination addresses for subroutines makes structuring of programs easier.

All in all, Basic-G is sufficiently sophisticated to handle just about any situation involving graphics and, although integer-only, combines ease of use with power and flexibility. For full floating-point capabil-

A	not used
B	return cursor to beginning of line
C	scroll screen display down
D	scroll screen display left
E	scroll screen display up
F	scroll screen display right
G	bell
H	backspace
I	tab cursor eight spaces
J	move cursor down one line
K	move cursor to home position
L	clear screen display
M	same as RETURN key
N	move cursor to beginning of next line
O	change to standard mode
P	change to insert mode
Q	change to multi-colour mode
R	change to GII graphics mode
S	change to GI graphics mode
T	return to text mode
U	change to visible screen
V	alternate between visible and invisible screens
W	same as RETURN key
X	delete characters to right of cursor
Y	alternates between visible and invisible screens
Z	writes input to alternate screen

Table 1 Control codes

AUTO	LOC
CLEAR	MAG
CLS	SCOD
CONT	SCOL
DEL	STCHR
LIST	VIEW
LIST # 2	VPOKE
NEW	ASCII
RUN	CHR\$
CHAIN	HEX\$
DATA	INKEY\$
INPUT	LEFT\$
OLD	LEN
OUT	MID\$
PRINT	RIGHT\$
PRINT # 2	VAL
READ	CURSOR
RESTORE	ERR
SAVE	ERRL
TAPE	ERRLS
VERIFY	PEEK
CALL	VPEEK
DIM	ABS
END	FRE
FOR...TO...STEP	INP
GOSUB	NUMS
GOTO	RND
IF...THEN...ELSE	SGN
LET	TIME
NEXT	
POKE	
RANDOMIZE	
REM	
RETURN	
STOP	

Table 2 Basic-1 commands

No colour (transparent)	Light red
Black	Dark yellow
Green	Light yellow
Light green	Dark green
Dark blue	Purple
Light blue	Grey
Dark red	White
Cyan	
Red	

Table 3 Colours

# 512 x 512 GRAPHICS

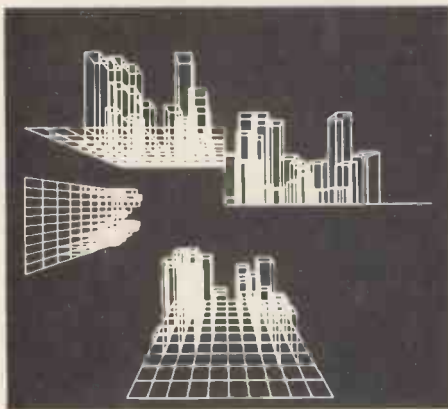
Digisolve offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine, and gives you the power of using a co processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems. No longer is it necessary to consider one of the new 16 bit personal computers because of their better graphics. Digisolve offer a card designed for the Apple II to give 512 x 512 monochrome graphics. With the development of an 80 x 57 line Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot, serious business users are no longer finding 80 column cards good enough. We also offer a colour unit designed to connect to any computer to give the same resolution but with 64 colours.

Digisolve are committed to the development of graphic systems and character display equipment and have a rapidly growing software base to help you use better graphics.



APPLE II CARD



## APPLE II

Digisolve's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphic Processor Card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory space. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides the powerful graphics functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

- \* Draws vectors at up to 1,500,000 pixels per second
- \* 512 x 512 pixels resolution
- \* Graphics and characters mixed, allows proportional spacing and up to 85 characters by 57 lines of text
- \* 64K bytes of on board memory will store two pictures for animation or have one text and one graphics page
- \* 4 different line types for clarity
- \* Blocks of variable sizes may be drawn to speed up area filling
- \* Read modify write mode for drawing cursors
- \* Screen read mode for dumping drawings to a printer
- \* £399 + VAT + P&P

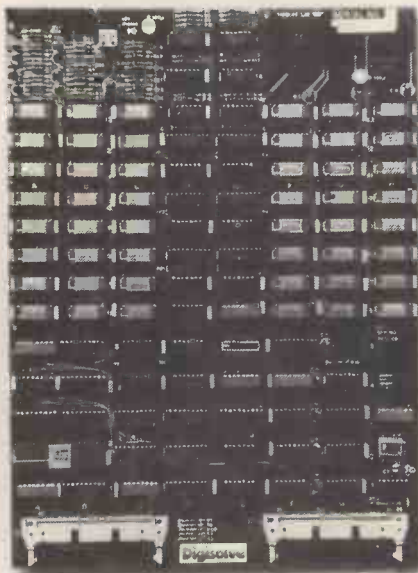
SOFTWARE: Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot. Architectural Design & Modelling. Kitchen Design. Draughting. Report Presentation.

Turtle Graphics, TASC & Apple Soft software support.

## VGP 64

Digisolve offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adapter. The VGP 64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384 K bytes of memory your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system.

- \* 64 colours that may be expanded with a palette or extension video RAM card
- \* 512 x 512 pixels resolution with fast vector processor
- \* 384 K bytes of video RAM on board
- \* 2 pictures may be stored simultaneously in full colour for animation
- \* In monochrome 12 pictures may be stored and selected for display under software control individually or for animation
- \* Available as a boxed unit complete with power supply, or in board form to OEM customers
- \* Will plug into Apple, Commodore, IBM, Sage, S100 systems, PDP11 or any computer with a bus
- \* Available in several versions: 8 colour £799 64 colour £899



VGP64

**Digisolve**

AIRE & CALDER WORKS  
CINDER LANE, CASTLEFORD  
WEST YORKSHIRE  
TELEPHONE: (0977) 513141 or 513382  
TELEX: 557661 AGRAM  
A MEMBER OF THE LAMBSON GROUP

## VDU BOARD

COMING Digisolve offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions the card works at up to 19.2 K baud.

- \* 80 Characters x 24 lines of text
- \* Characters are properly formed with descenders
- \* Block graphics option
- \* Fully scrolling at 19.2 K baud
- \* Keyboard and RS232 data input

COMING SOON: Terminal emulations including TEK 4010 in monochrome and colour. Character displays 80 x 24 and A4 size

★ SEE YOU  
AT  
APPLE '83

APPLE II is the Trade Mark of Apple Computers Inc.

# SORD M5

ity, the user will have to purchase the Basic-F cartridge.

## Sound

The Sord takes the sensible course of using music notation to program the sound generator — PLAY 'c' gives you, funnily enough, the note C. Sharps and flats are handled by suffixing the note letter with a plus or minus sign. The M5 provides up to six octaves and defaults to octave five, in which note C is middle C on a piano. To change octave it is simply necessary to insert a lower case 'o' and a number for the relevant octave. Note duration is specified by inserting a number without the letter 'o'; when first switched on the M5 plays quarter-notes. Dotted notes are dealt with by the simple expedient of inserting a full stop in the PLAY statement, and triplets are denoted (ouch!) by an exclamation mark. To continue with the logical approach, Sord has decided that rests should be indicated by use of the letter 'r'.

Up to three notes may be played simultaneously to create harmony — this is done by separating the notes in the PLAY statement with commas. Volume is set in the range 0-15 by including 'V' and the relevant number at the beginning of the PLAY statement (volume is set at maximum on switch-on) and tempo is indicated by the letter 'T' and a number in the range 1-255. There are eight different 'envelope' shapes for changing the sound of each note; these are set with 'S' and a number.

Of course, music is not the only use for the M5's sound capabilities — arcade-style effects are easily obtained by using the SG statement.

All in all, the M5's sound capabilities are more than adequate and the logical method of defining sounds and music means that even a complete novice should be able to achieve some good effects — a definite plus-point.

## Cassette

The M5 uses an ordinary cassette player for storage of programs and data, but once again Sord has done everything in its power to make things easy for the user.

The M5 uses an eight-pin DIN plug to connect to the user's tape machine and supports a 'remote' facility. Files are saved with SAVE "file name" or LIST "file name" and loaded with CHAIN "file name" or OLD "file name". SKIP can be used to 'skip over' files already on cassette, thus finding the first piece of blank tape. When programs are loaded back into the machine FIND "file name.BG" . . . is displayed, with the 'BG' suffix denoting Basic-G, or 'BI' if the file was saved under Basic-I. The dots after the file name and suffix give an approximate idea of the length of the file, with each dot representing 256 bytes. Programs can be verified,

and the whole operation seems very reliable. While I was reviewing this machine every program I tried saved and loaded first time and the M5 seems very tolerant of volume variations. It is also possible to save a screen — in this case VSAVE is used, but it should be noted that it's the alternate screen buffer that's saved, not the screen currently being displayed. So to save the displayed screen it is necessary to hit CTRL V and then type VSAVE: saving the screen takes about two minutes. When reloading a screen, care should be taken to ensure that the screen buffer is set to the mode the retrieved file expects — so when saving a screen it is advisable to note down the screen mode and screen buffer involved.

## Documentation

As mentioned above, the instruction manual for Basic-I leaves a lot to be desired. In contrast, the Basic-G manual is clearly written and, on the whole, accurate. In particular, the sections devoted to sprite graphics are very easy to follow and should make it easy for anyone to come up with some stunning graphics.

My only major quibble is the complete lack of information concerning memory addresses. I know it's possible to PEEK and POKE addresses in both user RAM and video RAM because these commands are mentioned in the manual glossary — but nowhere in the text does it tell you how to use these commands and what will happen if you do. CALL is also mentioned in passing as a means of executing assembler programs, but once again no further information is given. This is a serious omission as Basic-G is designed to be sufficiently powerful to attract the more advanced programmer who would want to use machine code.

But the manual certainly scores in the way it takes the user logically and carefully through the intricacies of Basic-G. It is well-written and thankfully is not subject to the mangling of the English language that was once almost compulsory for Japanese manuals.

## Expansion

The M5's design lends itself to expansion — the slot for various ROM cartridges means that other languages can be added

with the minimum of fuss. As yet, the company has released no details of forthcoming languages, but there is a 32k memory upgrade in the pipeline which will increase the machine's appeal considerably. There are also plans for a printer (the M5 has a built-in Centronics interface) and disk drives which, in combination with the FALC database and spreadsheet, could turn the M5 into a small business machine.

## Conclusions

The Sord M5 is not a cheap computer and is impeded by a somewhat limited memory. It is bound to suffer in comparison with machines like the Spectrum and Oric, which both offer 48k at a considerably cheaper price.

That said, it must be admitted that the M5 makes graphics programming extremely simple and allows some stunning effects to be achieved with the minimum of fuss. It will therefore appeal to the games programmer — although the lack of information about memory addresses is something that needs to be rectified to attract the machine code fanatic.

It is a pity that the M5 comes supplied with the Basic-I cartridge only. Although useful as an introduction to the complete beginner, Basic-I is not powerful enough to use the machine's capabilities to the full and I feel that Basic-G is a vital purchase. However, at £34.95, its purchase will put the price of the M5 up to nearly £225.

The M5 is beautifully designed and constructed; it definitely has the air of a 'quality' machine. If Sord would only include Basic-G in the basic package and knock fifty quid or so off the retail price, the M5 could well be a winner. As it stands at the moment, it is an attractive machine with much to recommend it — but unless the price comes down I don't envisage Sir Clive suffering too many sleepless nights . . .

## Prices

Sord M5 (with all leads, two games 'joypads' and Basic-I cartridge) £189.95

Extra ROM cartridges (Basic-G, Basic-F for floating-point arithmetic, FALC applications package) £34.95 each

END

## Technical specifications

Processor	Z80A running at 3.58 MHz
RAM	4k user memory, 16k video RAM
ROM	8k expandable to 16k via ROM cartridge
Keyboard	55 keys, membrane type
Screen	TV or monitor; four display modes, 16 colours
Sound	3 voice channels, 1 white noise, 7 'special sounds'
Interfaces	Tape (remote control), Centronics printer interface, composite video and sound.

# DECISION MATE V

*Nearly eighteen years ago, NCR gave David Tebbutt his first computing job on its brand new 500 series. Just to show that there are no hard feelings, David offered to go back and review NCR's latest offering — the Decision Mate V.*

NCR, like several traditional computer companies before it, has realised that unless it can establish a decent foothold in the microcomputer business it will lose out massively to more enlightened rivals. This is because the world is moving more and more towards distributed computing activities in which microcomputers are being used as intelligent work stations in place of their forebears, the dumb VDUs. Since the mainframe companies had things pretty much their own way when it came to these terminals, they could charge ridiculous prices for them and get away with it. Once micros came on the scene with the ability to mimic any communications protocols, the more adventurous users started buying them — often at a lower cost than the terminals they were replacing. The micros had additional benefits like local floppy disk storage and printing facilities. These made them ideal for applications such as word processing and spreadsheet tasks which didn't need the central mainframe computer. Suddenly the micro, which until then had been dismissed by 'real computer' people as something of a toy, posed a serious threat to these large companies.

It was clear that computer intelligence needed to be moved out to the users simply to avoid the inevitable bottlenecks which occur when lots of them are sharing a single central processing unit. As the prices of disks, memories, processors and printers fell, so the barriers to this distributed approach were removed. Now we can expect the majority of large computer installations to become networks of microcomputers scattered around companies. Each micro will have its own floppy disk drives to hold local information and, probably, a low cost printer too. Each micro will have access, via the network, to centralised computing facilities such as large company files and high quality printers. I don't suppose any major computer manufacturer worth his salt wants to become simply a purveyor of posh printers and mass storage devices, so it has absolutely no option but to get into micros and make sure that its devices end up on the user's desks rather than those of some upstart Silicon Valley company.

## Hardware

The Decision Mate V (DMV from now on) is one of the best looking machines I've seen for a long time. The model I tested was mainly cream but with a grey surround to

the disks, screen and keyboard. The machine comprises two units—the screen, processor and disk drives in one housing with a separate keyboard connected by a black coiled lead. As you can see from the photographs, the keyboard can be pushed into the recess formed by the overhanging screen and disk housing although, on my cluttered desk, the keyboard spent most of its non-working life on top of the main unit.

The DMV was dead easy to get going. I simply plugged in the keyboard cable and the mains lead, stuffed in a CP/M disk and pressed the orange on/off button. After a short pause while the machine performed its diagnostics, the thing whirred into action. I ran a couple of CP/M programs and then decided to test its ability to read alien disks. I stuck an ITT 3030 disk in drive B and used the Exchange program to tell DMV what I'd done. I then copied the programs on to drive A where they were stored in DMV's native format. I can tell you, I was mightily impressed. I was less impressed when I tried the same trick with an absolutely jam-packed ITT 3030 disk because it just wouldn't copy the tail end of the disk. I'm not blaming NCR yet because I can't find a 3030 to double check the disk, although it seems to be OK on my own 3030 emulator.

If, like me, you have got an Epson MX-80F/T printer with a serial board then you will have no trouble getting it going with the DMV. I can say this confidently because, since I had so much trouble, I'm going to tell you how it's done. You need to connect pins 2, 3 and 7 straight through and printer pin 20 to pin 4 on the DMV's interface cable. Sorry to get technical there but after days of trying to figure it out (the NCR engineer was away at the time) enlightenment finally came through one of NCR's West London dealers, Ludhouse (London) Ltd. Well done chaps, and thanks.

## Main unit

It seems as if the bulk of the DMV is manufactured by NCR with the only noticeably alien parts being the half-height, vertically-mounted 320k disk drives from TEAC. I've been using TEAC drives on another machine for a while now and I find them very reliable and quiet. It seems that NCR has made a sensible choice. The machine is extremely well made and, like most micros, an absolute doddle to take to bits. I must have been

testing a pre-production model because, looking inside, I noticed that it contained some EPROMs and quite a number of wires linking various bits of one of the PCBs. Unlike most micros, you don't need to take it apart to add expansion boards; they all slot into a recess at the rear. Incredibly, the DMV has no standard connectors. You need to buy special adaptors for Centronics and RS232 connections.

## Keyboard

The keyboard is unusual in that it contains, among other things, a whole microcomputer on a chip. This enables the user to choose one of eight language implementations by setting three switches set into the underside of the keyboard. I was supplied with a ready-configured American keyboard, but I understand that they are usually supplied with some of the keys missing and a little pack of national keys from which you choose the set which matches your language. Twenty function keys occupy the top row and these can easily be programmed using a configuration program supplied with the DMV. To accompany these keys, NCR has thoughtfully provided a couple of plastic strips which fit into a channel just above the function key row on which you can jot your chosen functions. The DMV keyboard has a joystick port, an unusual feature on a business machine although I can imagine that for many applications this could come in handy.

My only serious criticisms of the DMV hardware relate to the keyboard. One is that it doesn't have any form of reset key, which means that if a program crashes, the only solution is to switch off and on again. If you're as careful as me then you know that this involves removing disks, switching off, counting to five, switching on again, then reloading your disks. A bit of a performance compared with simply hitting a reset key. NCR tells me that it plans to make the combination of CTL and function key 20 a reset. Talking of control keys, the DMV has one on each side of the keyboard which means that all control functions are a one-handed operation. A nice touch. Not such a nice touch is the fact that NCR has stuck an extra symbol key between 'z' and the left shift key. If you're anything of a typist you will find that your left little finger will unerringly hit the symbol key whenever it goes for the shift.



This drove me crackers and NCR has no answer to that problem (the keyboard that is, not me going crackers).

As you would expect from a company that made a lot of money from cash registers, accounting machines and adding machines, the numeric keypad is quite substantial. As well as the expected numeric keys which include 0 and 00, this pad also contains arrows and calculator-style mathematical function keys. Most keys repeat after about half a second and a keyboard buffer will remember up to eight characters if you are still typing while the machine has dashed off to perform another task. It also contains 'rollover' logic which allows you to be pressing another key while you are still releasing the first one. These last three features are useful for people

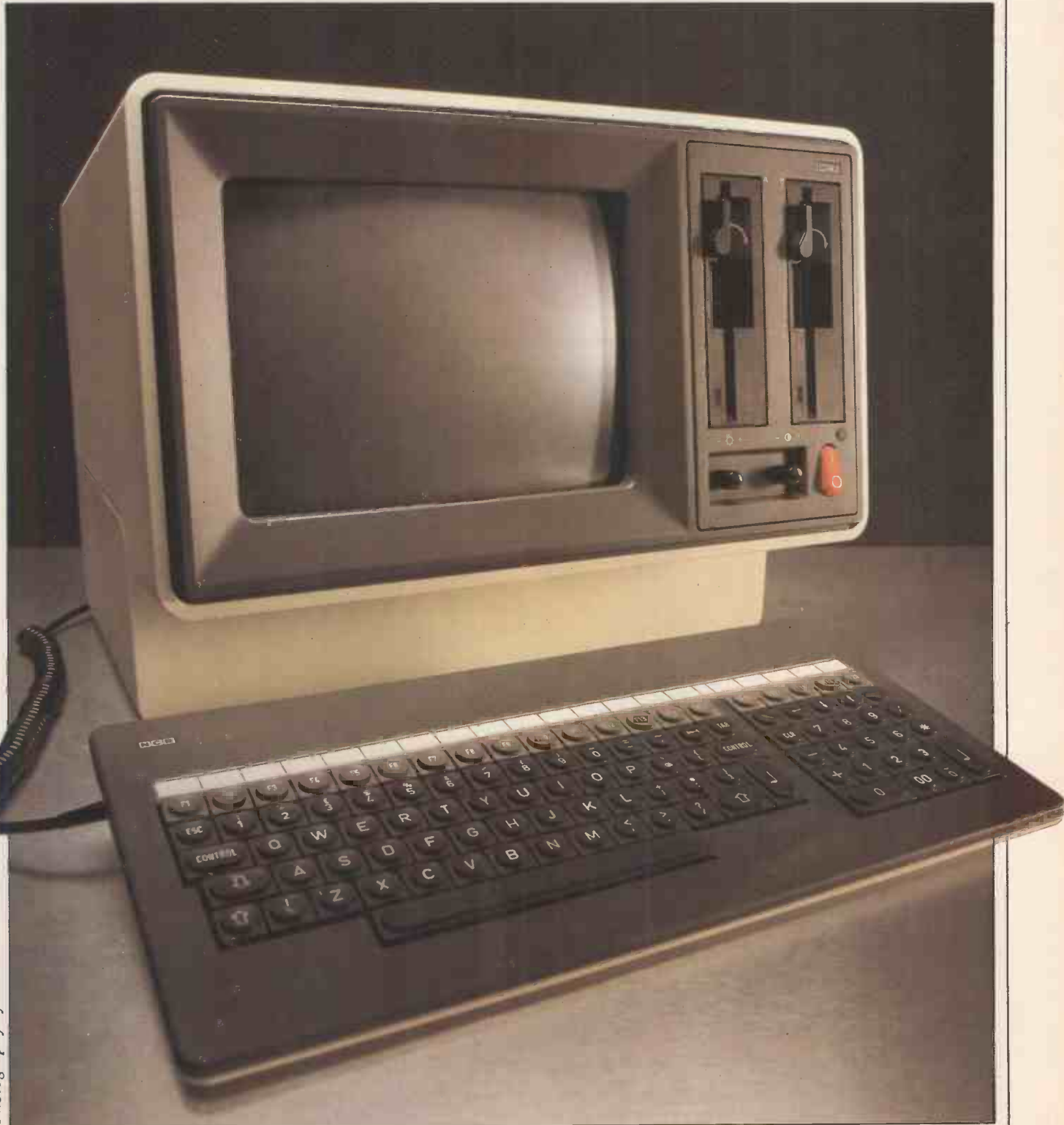
who spend a lot of time keying in text. Look at the photograph, and you may notice that the keys are an unusual shape. They are nicely dished but the part you hit is almost circular with a bit sliced off the top. At first this feels a little weird for people used to conventional keyboards but you soon get used to it. One of the chaps at NCR described it as the 'Bang and Olufson' look.

## Screen

The 12in screen is made of non-reflective glass and can display 24 lines of 80 characters unless you are in graphics mode when it looks as if you can wangle an extra line. The graphics mode gives an impressive plotting resolution of 640x400 points.

I noticed that plotting was unusually fast even in colour. Sadly, the graphics programming language GWBasic was not available at the time of this Benchtest so I had no opportunity to fool around with this feature. The people in Germany had prepared their own set of graphics routines which were used in the demonstration program, and if the language is as good as these efforts then you won't be disappointed. The colour graphics (which I saw but didn't have on the review machine) are quite superb.

Overall I think NCR has done a very good job on the machine. Some of the niggly features will have been overcome on the production machines. In particular, a reset capability will be provided and, for those who hate beeps, the speaker volume



Photography by Andrew Johnston

## DECISION MATE V

control has been made more accessible by bringing it to the front of the machine from the recess at the rear. I wasn't going to mention this sound facility because it seemed irrelevant but now I've introduced it, I'd better finish the job. A single channel sound facility is provided and can be activated by sending sequences of hexadecimal numbers to the screen. Frequency and duration are defined in this cumbersome way and the end result sounds ghastly. Why NCR decided to include music in its demonstration suite I've no idea. I would think that the main uses of

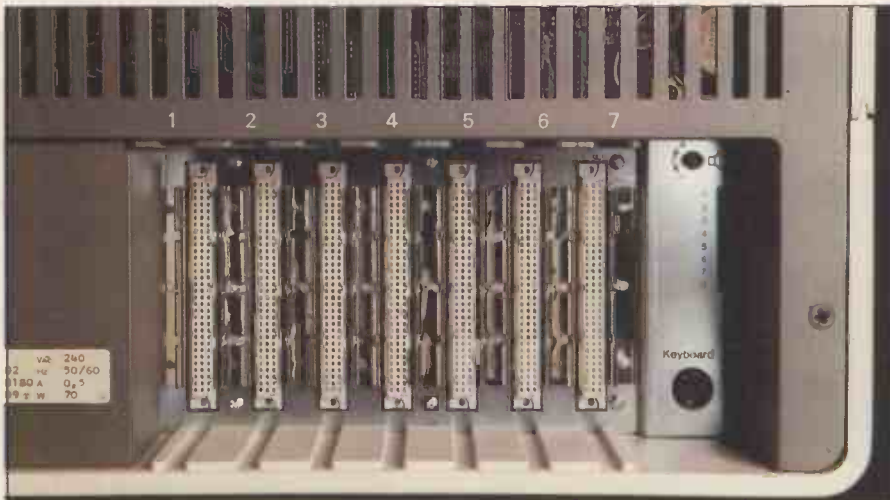
this feature are to give a keyboard beep, to signal errors and to announce completion of a task. If you've got any better practical ideas then why not write to PCW, we'd love to hear them.

## Software

Much of NCR's software has yet to be finished. However, all is not lost because, sensibly, the company has opted for the CP/M operating system and produced a utility which can read disks destined for other computers. These two moves have ensured that there is a plentiful supply of software from day one even if it is not published by NCR. Many British software publishers and distributors can already

provide disks in NCR format. NCR publishes regular lists of what is available.

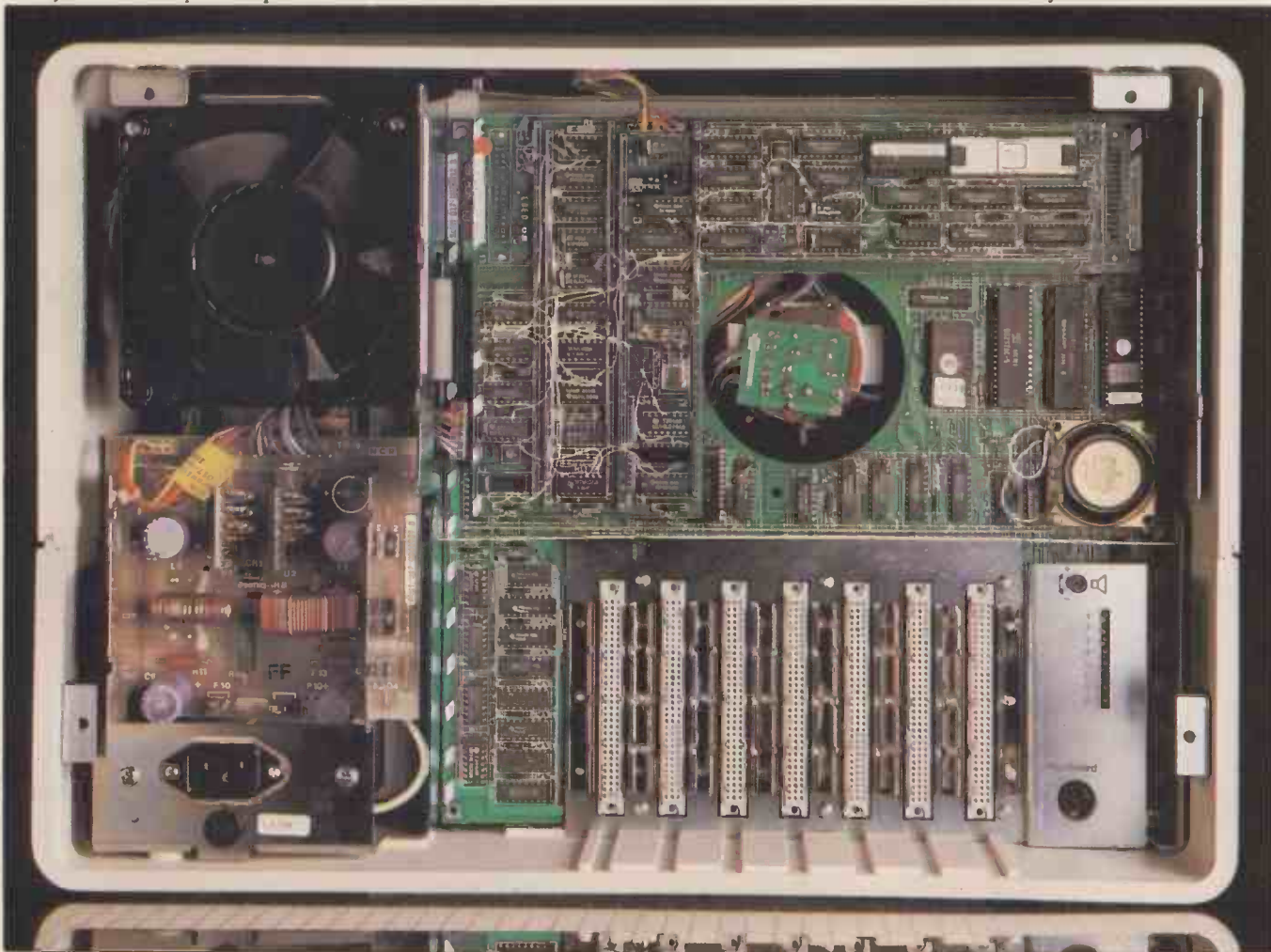
All the proprietary packages I ran worked just fine (WordStar, Cardbox, SuperCalc, Touch 'n' Go and Optimiser). NCR has replaced the CP/M format command with one of its own design which didn't impress me greatly. Someone in NCR has decided that menu-driven programs are the thing to do these days so it asks you to enter '1' to format or '2' to exit. What's wrong with 'F' and 'E' or 'X'? Another irritation is that it asks for the drive letter but it will only accept the upper case version of the letter. This sort of thing was rife when software first started to appear on microcomputers but now most companies have learnt differently. Sadly,



Easily accessible expansion ports



320k disk drives are from TEAC.



The inside is tidily laid out although this pre-production model has a number of wires linking various bits of one of the PCBs.

all the examples I had of NCR's programming were of this level of user-friendliness. On a scale of nought to ten I would have to give them two or three. But, as I said earlier, the company has opted for CP/M which means that the majority of packages have been written outside NCR. CONFIG is another NCR program which does the job OK but the instructions follow this strange numbered menu pattern. For example, where's the sense in a command like this:

Modify character length

- 1— 5 bits
- 2— 6 bits
- 3— 7 bits
- 4— 8 bits

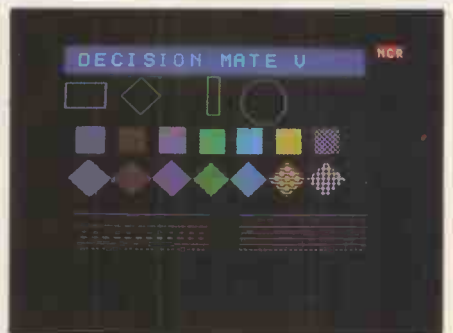
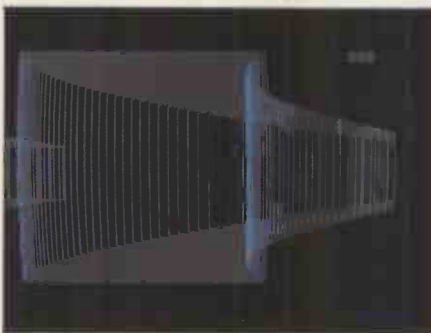
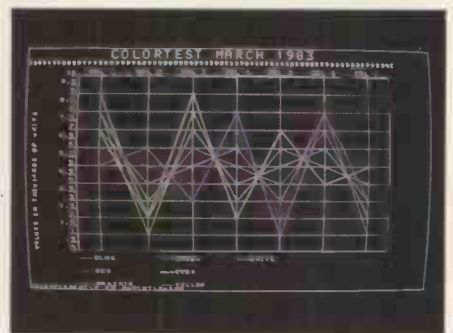
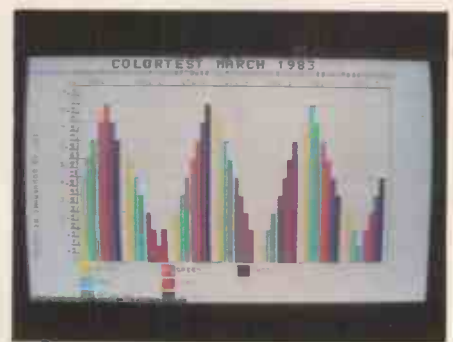
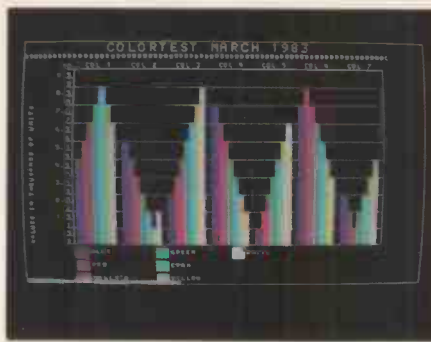
Maybe NCR figured you wouldn't need to use the CONFIG program very often so it didn't matter too much about being user-friendly. Another thing about CONFIG that I don't like is the fact that it is incapable of telling you the current configuration settings.

Our old field Microsoft Basic has turned up on this machine and it produced Benchmark timings which are just slightly better than the SuperBrain's — a very comparable machine. Oddly enough I'm writing this article on a SuperBrain but if I'd had Spellbinder (my favourite word processor) on the NCR, I would have used that. Don't get too concerned about Benchmark timings. These were developed in the dark old days when machines were fairly simple and used mainly by hobbyists. Their emphasis is mainly mathematical and relates only to the internal operations of the machine. In business, other factors are more important such as disk capacities, keyboard layout and whether the program spends a lot of time waiting for the user to do something. You can have a superbly fast income tax calculation for example, but if the operator pauses for a few seconds before entering the hours worked, this will negate all the benefit of having fast processing speeds. Microsoft Basic has been described so many times before that I won't trouble you with its details. The important thing is that it is an industry standard and many programmers are quite familiar with it.

The Exchange program was prepared by NCR and has the same hallmarks as those mentioned earlier. This is the program which allows you to define drive B as if it were another computer's disk drive. The four choices you have are ITT 3030 (DS), DEC VT100 (SS), Zenith Z100 (DS) and Alphatronic P2U (SS) where DS means double-sided and SS single-sided. All disks are double density and the DMV can read and write these alien formats but it cannot format appropriate fresh disks.

## Documentation

The manuals I was supplied, User Information and NCR CP/M, were two of the best manuals I have ever read. Both the layout and content of each manual were excellent. The ones I was given were A5 perfect bound, but just before I finished this Benchtest I saw that NCR was adopting the IBM style of cloth bound and



The graphics mode gives an impressive plotting resolution of 640 x 400 points. Colour graphics are superb and plotting is very fast.

boxed manuals. The chapter in the User Information manual called Helpful Hints makes excellent general reading for newcomers to computing because it covers very important but basic things such as handling diskettes, positioning the computer, orderly working and moving the computer. The bad news is that neither manual contained an index.

I read each manual through from cover to cover and, while I noticed a number of typos and a couple of actual errors, the bulk of the stuff was accurate and clearly explained. In fact I learned quite a bit about the backwaters of CP/M and I've been using it for four years or so. The worst bit of the user manual was the first two sentences of the foreword:

*Congratulations on your selection of NCR Decision Mate V as your new professional business partner. Using state-of-the-art technology and modular design philosophy, NCR Decision Mate V offers features*

## Benchmark timings

BM1	1.6
BM2	4.8
BM3	12.8
BM4	12.8
BM5	13.7
BM6	24.3
BM7	38.5
BM8	6.9

All timings in seconds. For a full explanation of benchmark timings, see PCW November 1982.

for both the experienced and first-time user, providing flexibility in choosing processing capabilities and options.

I got the feeling that this was a direct translation of some foreign language. It also sounded vaguely Japanese as does the name Decision Mate V!

## DECISION MATE V

The American copy of the User Information manual contained an appendix which listed NCR-tested third-party application packages. Since it is early days for DMV in the UK, British package lists are being updated almost daily. Make sure you get to see an up to date list if you get serious about buying a DMV.

### Future plans

I have described only a part of NCR's master plan to establish the DMV. In the fairly near future, say, by September, you can expect to see a few more languages, a few more application packages and some additional hardware goodies. Later on we should expect evidence of NCR's commitment to communications systems beginning to show.

First, the languages. A graphics Basic called GWBasic will be launched to enable the programmer to take advantage of the almost inaccessible graphics facilities available. A version of Pascal should make an appearance along with Fortran and Cobol. I can't tell you which versions of these languages will be launched although as a patriot I would like to see MicroFocus get the deal with its CIS-Cobol. In America, Microsoft's Cobol-80 and Ellis Computing's Nevada Cobol are listed as having been tested for the DMV. What-

### UK suppliers of tested software

Caxton Software Ltd  
Compact Accounting Services  
Comshare Ltd  
Derwent Data Systems  
Graffcom Systems  
Intelligence (UK) Ltd  
Microcomputer Business Systems (MBS)  
Minicomputer Commercial Software (MCS)  
Microcomputer Products International  
Prospero Software Ltd  
Padmede Computer Services  
Sapphire Systems  
Tridata Micros Ltd

### Technical specifications

Processor	4MHz Z80A and 8088
Memory	64k expandable to 512k, graphics uses its own memory — 32k monochrome and 96k colour
Screen	12in green on black (colour coming) 24 x 80 or 640 x 400
Keyboard	Low profile full ASCII, numeric keypad and 20 programmable function keys
Disks	2 slimline TEAC drives of 320k each. 10Mb Winchester on its way
Interfaces	Weird slots at rear mean buying NCR adaptors and cables; RS232, Centronics and 'make your own' available
Operating systems	CP/M now, MS-DOS and CP/M-86 later
Languages	MBasic now, GWBasic, Pascal, Cobol and Fortran later
Dimensions	38cm high x 46cm wide x 37cm deep
Weight	24kg + 1.5kg (keyboard)

ever NCR goes for, you will still be free to choose a different implementation.

NCR will be publishing GSS-Graph from Digital Research which is a graphics driver package. It will also be putting out CP/M Plus and, when the dual processor version of DMV comes along, MS-DOS and CP/M-86. The users of dual processor machines will be able to choose either MS-DOS or CP/M-86 to be supplied free with their machines.

Application packages that NCR will be distributing are WordStar Plus (a blend of WordStar, MailMerge and SpellStar), DataStar, InfoStar and CalcStar. (Sounds like the company has done a deal with MicroPro to me!)

Networking and terminal emulation facilities will appear next. NCR thinks this will happen by the end of this year. I don't know anything about the proposed terminal emulation software but the networking will be based on the Corvus Omninet system. This allows micros to team up in a network through which they can exchange information with each other. The addition of NCR's MODUS allows these same users to share mass storage and expensive peripherals such as high quality printers. The whole deal is referred to by NCR as Decision Net. It looks interesting but it's all on paper in the UK.

Communications seems to have led us neatly to hardware offerings and the three other big ones are the ten Megabytes Winchester disks, the colour screen and the dual processor (Z80A and 8088), none of which you can expect much before September. No doubt memory expansion modules will come along with the 16-bit processor, I'm not at all sure that it is usable before then. A diagnostic module which tucks into one of the rear ports and tells you what's wrong should be available fairly soon.

### Price and availability

For just under £2000 you can get a basic configuration of a 64k, Z80 DMV with a printer cable (serial or parallel). CP/M, EXCHANGE and CONFIG are included in this price. For an 8-bit machine it is quite expensive. I would presume that you will be able to upgrade to the dual processor when it comes along although I cannot find

any specific mention of this in the documentation.

NCR will be selling the DMV through a dealer network and through its existing sales force in the course of its normal activities. The kit is being shipped in quantity to the UK as you read this so availability shouldn't be a problem.

As with IBM and DEC, I feel that people will buy this equipment because of the company behind it rather than for reasons of price or benchmark timings. The company offers maintenance contracts either directly or through its dealers which, at best, put the engineering staff on call to you during normal working hours or, at worst, allow you to take your sick DMV to a depot for repair. In between, you can call engineers out on a time and materials basis or go to your nearest NCR trained dealer for repairs and maintenance.

### Prices (June 1983)

	£
64k, Z80 DMV, Monochrome, CP/M	1825
256k, 8088 DMV, Colour MS-DOS	2795
64k memory expansion	230
Centronics printer interface	165
RS232 printer interface	130
Blank interface adaptor and bus connector	65
Diagnostic module	325
RS232 modem interface	105
10Mbyte Winchester upgrade	2100
8088 internal upgrade	350
8088 external plug in upgrade	420

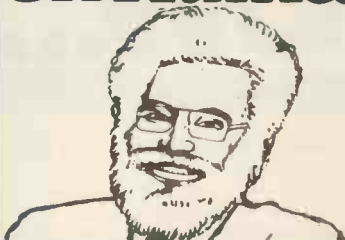
### Conclusions

NCR has made an impressive entry into the microcomputer marketplace. It seems to have played safe by looking around at what's good and popular and building from that kit of 'approved elements'. In places NCR seems to have gone adrift — the joystick springs to mind — but, in the main, it has got things right. The machine is very well made and the choice of CP/M has made thousands of programs instantly available. The plans for the future seem pretty sound. By moving to the 8088 processor and to CP/M-86 and MS-DOS, NCR can hardly go wrong. IBM has kindly paved the way. The future for networking systems looks good. It seems that the Omninet system will allow you to string together various other micros you may have knocking around. This is already a very serious consideration in companies whose micro purchases have become a little out of control.

Having chosen the elements of the machine, NCR has done an excellent job on the design and quality of construction. The machine would credit any office on looks alone. The price seems to be a bit too high around £2000 for a usable basic unit. To this you would need to add a printer. But, as I said earlier, to a certain extent you are buying the company as well as the hardware and software. I'd take NCR very seriously, it is taking a very practical and serious approach to personal computers.

END

# Moore on Kuma



## NewBrain software

A feast of software is contained in our new NewBrain catalogue coming out mid-July. Available free of charge, it includes the following new programs:

### ZEN Editor/Assembler

Allows the user to write in assembly language and create executable object files in machine code. It is very easy to use and has been proven to be excellent over five years. Suitable for NewBrain A or AD at £29.50 plus vat.

### NDUMP

For the first time, users can now dump NewBrain hi-res graphics onto the Epson MX80 SX80 or Shinwa CP80 graphics printers.

### NBUG

This is a powerful machine code debugger and monitor. (See the catalogue for full spec.)

### Sharp P6 interface

With the new Kuma interface for the Sharp MZ80A, users can run a P6 printer without the need for the Sharp I/O box. If the printer is the only peripheral you need, our interface is a must at £85 plus vat.

### Sharp comms board

A unique interface board, which plugs directly inside the MZ80A in place of the Sharp I/O box, has been developed by Kuma.

It offers 2 x RS232C ports; 1 x Centronics parallel printer port; 1 x Bidirectional parallel port; and space for a 2732 ROM chip. And come complete with a timer.

The cost of the board, which allows users to communicate with mainframes, printers and other intelligent devices, starts at £174 plus vat for the simplest configuration. This is a major expansion of the Sharp system and we expect many exciting new products to be developed around this remarkable board.

### EM Phone Home!

We have joined the Telecom Gold electronic mail (EM) service, so you can now talk to us via this or BL Comet.

Another interesting EM development is that we are combining our leading Sharp word processing package WDPRO with a communications package that can be readily used with EM on the MZ80A. This additionally opens up other applications for WDPRO such as phototypesetting over the phone.

While on the subject of word

processing, don't forget we have a name and address merging program for the MZ80A called MAILPRO at just £69.50 plus vat.

### HX-20 Foreign Exchange

For just £19.50 plus vat, you can detect trends in currency rates using historical figures as far back as Jan 1981.

64 exchange rates including cross rates (USD to Yen, DM to FF, etc.) are available.

The program allows you to produce listings of currencies and calculate amounts to and from the chosen currency. It's invaluable for exporters and importers.

### Deskmaster Database

Latest in the Deskmaster series for the HX-20 is Kuma's DM9 RAM Database.

Available in two versions, 16K and 32K for the standard and expanded models respectively, it's ideally suited to applications where a manual card index system is currently used.

The 16K version yields 63 records (cards) and the 32K version 205. Both cost £29.50 plus VAT each.

### Free HX-20 Catalogue

The Kuma HX-20 software catalogue can be had for the price of a phonecall. It contains full details on the new programs mentioned here, and on the rest of the ever-growing Deskmaster series, which includes:

Spreadsheet Calculator; Friendly Terminal — links HX-20 to Sendata acoustic coupler for low cost entry into electronic mail;

Wordprocessor;

Home Budget — keeps track of personal and household expenses;

Office Aid — gives HX-20 desk top calculator functions; Decision Maker — helps user make difficult decisions involving up to 14 options, eg choosing candidates for a job, marketing strategy, even a choice of colour;

Electronic Mailbox.

There is also a new Entertainments Package holding four games, and an Expenses Package for people who have to complete weekly or monthly expenses claims.

### Sticky Labels

HX-20 users can generate self-adhesive labels till their heart's content with our Deskmaster Labeller and special sticky labels which feed through the computer without jamming.

And to make life even easier, we have a paper-roll holder primarily for the labels but also suitable for tally rolls.

### Printing buffers

Does your printer work slower than your computer? They usually do, and the solution lies in one of Kuma's new Buffers which stop your machine locking up.

Three memory sizes are available: 16K (135 plus vat), 32K (£155 plus vat) and 64K (£180 plus vat). They will make an enormous difference to any commercial application.

# Kuma Computers Limited



## A Combination of Soft & Hardware



SIRIUS 1

SAGE

EPSON

SHARP

NewBrain

Commodore

OSBORNE 1

Kuma has over 500 software programmes covering -utility, educational, entertainment, word processing and other business requirements.

Kuma Computers are backed with many years of direct experience.

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS

MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers Ltd 11 York Road,  
Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

Please tick box  for information required, and send coupon to:  
Kuma Computers, 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
<input type="checkbox"/> SAGE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NEWBRAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> SIRIUS-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE 64	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> SHARP A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> PRINTERS:	
<input type="checkbox"/> OSBORNE-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> MATRIX	
<input type="checkbox"/> EPSON HX-20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> DAISY WHEEL	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POST CODE .....

# MY KIND OF SHOW..

*Our transatlantic traveller Robin Webster reports back to us on innovations in the computer industry from the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago.*

Who would have expected that at an exhibition best known for its displays of the latest home video films, novel telephones, noisy toys and ear-splitting quadrophonic systems for Porsches, there would also be a rash of significant announcements for the microcomputer industry?

As it turned out, few of the 80,000 or so people who attended the Summer Consumer Electronics Show held in Chicago (June 5-9) were ready for what happened.

## Main contenders

Video games company Coleco (best known for its Atari-competitive ColecoVision games system) introduced a colour microcomputer called Adam. Or to be more precise, the company introduced a package consisting of: a Z80A-based system unit with 80k or RAM and an integral data storage device that can hold up to 500k; a keyboard with joystick cursor controller; a letter-quality (daisy-wheel printer); ROM-based word processing; a Basic language pack, called Smart Basic; and a games pack, called Buck Rogers — The Planet of Zoom.

The whole system, as described, will cost about \$600, according to the company. Another Adam version, which simply upgrades a ColecoVision video games machine into an Adam system will sell for around \$400. Both versions will be made available in the UK at some point.

Commodore, which has already featured in the cut-price computer market, drew much attention with what was described as 'the largest single software introduction in the history of the company'. About 70 new software products for the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 were either on show or being seriously discussed at the Commodore stand. While many of these were games and educational packages, the company slipped in a few demos

of a product called 'Magic Desk'. Although it is still in the prototype stage, Magic Desk has some features in common with (albeit at a much cruder level) the Desktop Manager software available on Apple Computer's Lisa system.

Other Commodore events were the introduction of a portable computer called the Executive 64 which not only has a colour screen and costs \$995, but can be made to run CP/M or PET programs with the addition of suitable options; and the welcome announcement that the company intends to sell Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet system for under \$100 on the Commodore 64 computer.

Atari, is also trying to shake loose its image of being 'just a games machine maker' with great gusto. It publicly announced four new computers — called the 600XL, 800XL, 1400XL, and 1450XLD —, a CP/M add-on that works with all Atari systems, the AtariWriter word processing system priced at \$99.95, a 16k Logo language cartridge, a disk-based colouring and drawing package called Paint, a light-pen, a touch-pad, and many more pieces of hardware and software.

More privately, in a nearby hotel suite, Atari was willing to discuss and display some experimental work it has been doing, such as Atari Artworks (a menu-based, free-hand drawing system which provided similar facilities to Apple's LisaDraw) and an as-yet-unnamed free-hand drawing system which combines an on-screen line/shape/and colour palette with the ability to store 'pictures' on visibly displayed cards or windows. Once a picture or a group of pictures are saved in this way, the cards themselves can be electronically put away and later retrieved. In other words, graphic images are not just saved in the traditional sense, they are *seen* to be saved in the current 'metaphor' fashion. In the case of Atari Artworks it is possible to use

either a light-pen or touch-pad (to suit the task); in the case of the unnamed system, a light-pen is the device currently used.

While the three above-mentioned companies were the major combatants in what is now obviously a home-computer price/performance war, others carried on in their own way.

## In the background —

Very quietly, Tomy, a Japanese manufacturer of wind-up toys, and similar playthings, was showing off its Tomy Tutor machine at the show. Designed for 8-year-olds, the machine has a 16-bit TI 9995 chip inside it which is said to operate at an incredible 10.7 MHz! The basic machine is expected to cost less than \$150 when it is marketed in a few months time.

Texas Instruments on the other hand created a lot of fuss and upset many independent games software manufacturers by making it clear during the show that it intends to make use of patented circuitry in the TI 99/4A home computer. The move essentially means that only TI developed or 'TI Approved' packages will run on the machine. Apparently, the company has decided to take this step because it wants greater control over the quality and type of software that is made available on the 99/4A. One company, called Romox, didn't get too upset, however — it just announced a product that would get around the plan.

## Coleco announcement

There's no doubt that the Coleco announcement was the show's most significant for the home computer market both in



The Romox Programming Terminal can store up to 500 different games.



The Tomy Tutor for children has a 16-bit TI 9995 chip.

terms of prices and the type of equipment which consumers will expect to get for their money.

To understand why, we have to take a closer look at what Coleco intends to offer with the Adam system. As indicated above, the Adam system uses the 8-bit Z80A micro as the main CPU, but it does have another three processors lurking around. In addition to the Z80A, the system unit has one other processor (presumably handling the mass storage tape drives), the keyboard has one, and the daisy-wheel printer has one as well. Coleco is not saying whose chips they are, and it probably doesn't really matter. It's clear that Coleco decided on this arrangement of processors so that the main Z80 chip could delegate the responsibility for tasks; the printer processor can accept and control all printing jobs by itself after the initial data is transferred from disk or main memory; both the keyboard and the mass storage drives tell the Z80A CPU when they have some data, rather than the Z80A constantly polling all peripherals to see if something needs attention. Coleco has given the name 'Adam-Net' to the method by which the CPU and peripherals communicate.

One technical aspect of the Adam system which attracted a lot of attention is the so-called mass storage or digital data pack drives which provide data storage/loading facilities. Originally, it was announced that the Adam would have 'wafer tape' or 'stringy floppy' drives, but on the demonstration machines at Coleco's press conference, the actual drives had much in common with ordinary audio cassette decks. There was a flip-down door which allowed you to slip in the data pack itself; this data pack could be described as a 'ruggedised' audio cassette since its casing was made up of some lightweight alloy, and the actual reel hubs which engage with the drive spindles were of substantial design (the photographs show a different drive arrangement).

The reason for all this strength becomes clear once you know that the data pack to

main memory transfer rate is said to be 19.2k baud, a respectable speed when compared to floppy disk drives, and one which must put quite a bit of stress on the data pack materials. The standard Adam system comes with one digital data pack drive, which will hold between 250k to 500k depending on the density of the code being stored. Ideally, a second digital drive should be added and this will be available for about \$150. The data packs will cost under \$10.

In the memory department, the Adam system starts off with 80k RAM as standard, but this can be increased to 144k with an optional 64k add-on board. This gives the user quite a lot of memory to play around in, which may be necessary if Coleco follows through on some promises.

For example, the Adam system is supposed to be both Applesoft code and CP/M compatible. Negotiations are taking place with various companies with regard to getting CP/M programs onto the machine. Such programs will probably be first available on digital data packs, and later via a Coleco-label floppy disk drive. This drive will be released very late this year or early next year at a cost of about \$300.

As far as Applesoft Basic programs are concerned, Coleco is being very careful, and will only indicate that if you write a program on an Apple using that particular Basic, will you be able to type that code into the Adam when running the Smart Basic digital data pack and have it run as it would on the Apple machine.

Coleco is also providing a ROM-based word processing package, called SmartWriter, keyboard function keys, and a daisy-wheel printer.

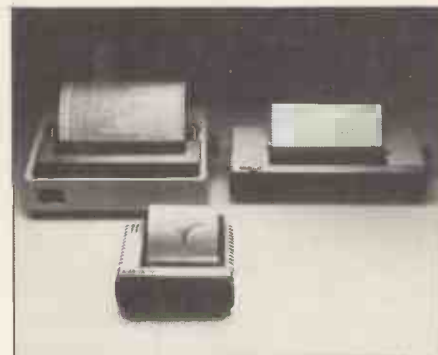
From the demonstrations performed during the Coleco press conference (held at Chicago's Art Institute) and at the company's extravagant Consumer Electronic Show stand, it is very hard to form any definite opinions about the Adam system. SmartWriter, or at least a few parts of it, were readily shown to all who asked

—up to a point. It was possible to see how some of the six functions keys on the Adam keyboard were used to select word processing modes from on-screen menus, but it wasn't possible to see enough to make a critical judgement. Document margins could be altered at will, but no word or phrase 'searches' could be accomplished.

Coleco claims that Adam software is integrated, but only SmartWriter was to be seen, and only in the limited way described above. The joystick cursor control, in-



*The Coleco Vision Family Computer System with memory console, Smart Writer and Keyboard.*



*The new range of Atari line printers.*



*The new SV-318 Personal Computer System from Spectra Video can interface with seven additional input-output devices simultaneously.*

## CHICAGO IS...



*The Touchtablet and Trak-Ball shown here are the latest interactive devices from Atari.*



*Commodore's Executive 64 uses a 6510 CPU and has Basic stored in ROM.*

# MY KIND OF SHOW...

tended to be used instead of a mouse, was never demonstrated in detail. In fact, one of the on-screen menu options still indicated that files were being stored on 'wafer-tape' drives instead of the digital data packs. There were many other facilities that could not be demonstrated (the effect of pressing the 'UNDO' key was never shown). This, combined with the fact that the machines at the Adam press conference had I/O ports and other bits and pieces glued down so that no one could even get a quick look at them, suggests that Coleco still has a lot of work to do before shipments begin (planned for this month).

It would really have been an event if Coleco had been able to back up just a few more of its claims — software integration, CP/M compatibility, 'Undo' last command, multi-tasking — at the show, rather than just saying 'we can do it, but not on this demonstration machine', or 'we don't have that yet, but maybe later this year'. But everyone wants Coleco to succeed, and the company has stunned a lot of competitors with its innovative digital disk packs and printer.

Output from the Adam daisy-wheel printer is very good since a range of standard daisy printwheels can be used, but if you're expecting to produce documents rapidly, forget it. The printer operates at only 10 characters per second, which is fine if you're printing a two-page letter, but will be a real pain when used for a 3000 word manuscript.

Unlike the conventional daisy-wheel printers on the market, which utilise all sorts of servo-motors and drive mechanisms, Coleco has apparently opted for a simple 'stepper-motor' design for its product. Instead of being whizzed around at high speed under the control of fancy electromechanics/software, Coleco's print-wheel is driven to discrete, degree-by-degree movements. This old faithful approach is probably more than adequate for the average home computer. There are suggestions that Coleco may be able to push the print speed up from 10cps to 30 or 40cps; if it does, it will have to pay more attention to the noise the printer makes while it is working.

A more quiet rival is the new Atari 1027 'barrel' printer which operates at 20 characters per second. It is about one-third the size of the Coleco device and is very quiet in operation. Rather than using a print-wheel, this printer uses a set of narrow rollers which have the print characters on their outside faces. The rollers are all rotated at once, and somehow the print mechanism is able to impact the correct character, from the correct roller, onto the paper surface. Surprisingly, the printer does not use ink or carbon ribbons. Instead, it features a spongy ink roller which transfers ink to the character faces in John Bull printing kit fashion. Unfortunately, it is priced at

\$349.95 and can only produce one type-style (Prestige Elite 12).

## Commodore range

Commodore's presence at the show was very noticeable, partly because of the company's large stand and shuttle service to the Commodore Clipper — a rented boat moored just a few miles away from the main exhibition hall — but mainly because it had so many new things on offer.

Fuelling the home/personal computer price war, Commodore announced large price reductions on its machines: software trade prices were cut by up to 50 per cent; hardware trade prices were cut by up to 25 per cent.

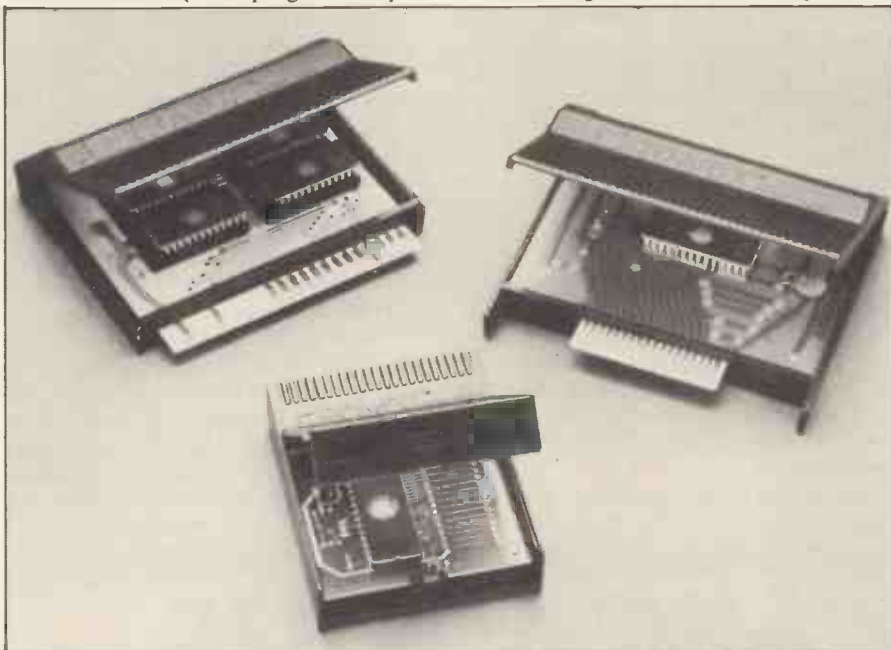
The portable Executive 64 machine, coming in under the \$1000 mark by just \$5, uses a 6510 CPU (this is program compati-

ble with the 6502) and has Basic stored in ROM. It can run a wide range of programming languages in addition to Basic, including Pascal, Comal, Logo, Pilot and Assembler. The main hardware features are that it weighs 27.6 pounds, has 64k RAM, full upper/lower case display and keyboard, an integral six-inch colour display, and one floppy disk drive with only a 170k storage capacity with the option of adding another drive later. It is very compact, measuring 14½ × 14½ × five inches.

By buying an add-on Z80 cartridge, the Executive 64 can be turned into a CP/M machine or, with a PET Emulator, a PET. Also, the Executive 64 can make use of VIC-20 and Commodore 64 peripherals.

Since Apple's Lisa became widely known, there has been a flurry of announcements regarding similar projects, packages and concepts. Commodore (which has a licence to use the Xerox-developed Smalltalk system), has made a first attempt at producing software that allows a user to enter commands by manipulating visual representations of everyday objects. It is called Magic Desk and runs on the Commodore 64.

With Magic Desk, the user is provided



Hardware manufacturer Romox made two major announcements at the Consumer Electronics Show. It is going to market a product that gets around Texas Instruments' plans to modify the TI99/4A so that it will accept only TI approved games cartridges. And it will soon launch a juke-box like terminal that will allow retailers to program and reprogram special games cartridges.

The first product is called GamePort. It plugs into the TI99/4A I/O port, and so can communicate directly with the machine's 9900 central processor. In this way, Romox says, users can avoid the consequences of the TI circuit modification. GamePort will play any standard ROM cartridge and it also includes an extra 8k of ROM to expand the TI99/4A's capabilities. There are plans to include some RAM memory as well, but Romox has not yet decided how much should be included. GamePort will cost \$39.95 and will be available later this year.

The company's second product is designed for retail stores that already sell games software cartridges. Instead of stocking a large number of the relevant cartridges, the new terminal allows retailers to maintain a central base of up to 500 games which can be copied any number of times onto what Romox is calling the Edge Connector Programmable Cartridge.

This cartridge is simply inserted in the games terminal and the software is downloaded into it. Once you get tired of a particular game you just take the cartridge back and reload another game over the first (the same way audio cassettes can be used for one recording then erased).

Romox plans to lease the terminal to retail stores for about \$100 per month.



COMPSOFT'S DMS – winner  
of the 1982 **RICA** Awards,  
'Software Product of the Year'.

Now Compssoft announce  
Delta – the very powerful, very  
friendly database\* that the  
world has been waiting for.

\* For micro computers with CP/M, MP/M or MSDOS operating systems. Including IBM PC.

Compssoft Training Centre



If part of your microcomputer's job is to store information, you need Compssoft's software.

Compssoft DMS is already Britain's No. 1 record keeping program. And with 4000 users to our credit, we can honestly say we know more about information storage & retrieval than anyone else. We listen to your comments & requests and now we've produced a world first – the Delta – a true transactional database.

If you'd like to know more, we have general brochures, full technical specifications & free

guides to DMS handling a multitude of business situations from order processing, invoicing & stock recording, through to library, personnel & hospital record management.

Find out more about the database revolution. Either telephone the office or clip the coupon now.

Compssoft's Delta – taking microcomputers into the third dimension.

Compssoft Limited  
Hallams Court  
Shamley Green  
Nr Guildford, Surrey  
England GU4 8QZ

Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545  
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT



Please send me further details

Company

Contact

Address

PCW/8/83

Tel No.



# The box is not always black ...

At Rair we're continually enhancing and upgrading our Black Box microcomputer range to meet the ever-changing, ever-growing needs of our customers.

That's why you'll often find our systems turning up under different names, different colours – not always black.

Our current Black Box range includes 8- and 16-bit microprocessors, that can be configured from simple

single-user floppy disk systems right up to powerful multi-user systems with Winchester hard disks and tape backup.

So next time you're choosing a microcomputer for a new application, remember to call us first.

With Rair, you can have any colour you like, including black.

# RAIR

# FORTUNE 32:16™

## The real world computer



With many micros, you could be forgiven for thinking they weren't actually intended to work in the real world of business. They're either incomprehensible, difficult to use, or missing something you want (usually software).

Fortune is different. Everything you need – word processing, financial modelling, database management, accounting, extensive file capacity, communications – has been beautifully executed as an integrated system.

You'll love the thoughtful human engineering that makes Fortune a joy to use. You'll benefit from professional features that are hardly the norm even in products costing thousands more. And you'll appreciate Fortune's built-in data protection which is quite unprecedented in micros.

Fortune protects your investment too, because it is easy to expand. And that's exactly what you'll want to do when you see the added control and efficiency Fortune brings to your business.

You'll soon want other users to share the computer, to run different tasks simultaneously or to access common files. All you have to do is plug in additional low-cost Fortune workstations (as these cost only £850 each, this is much more economical than having a computer for every user). With Fortune's state-of-the-art, UNIX™ based, 32/16 bit processor you have the power and speed you need.

So that you can comfortably evaluate Fortune for yourself, we have carefully selected a network of dealers to help and advise you. Like us, they are data processing professionals with years of experience in the industry.

Backing them is Tetra's single source systems service. Our support team comprises professionals in all areas of business and scientific computing. Their expertise encompasses a wide range of operating systems, programming languages and communications technologies, vital to the in-depth understanding and implementation of your applications. Similarly, hardware maintenance, throughout the UK, is provided by Tetra's own engineers whose sole responsibility is to support the Fortune range.

Processor: 32 bit MC68000. Memory: 256K to 1Mb.  
Multi user/multi tasking UNIX™ system supports up to 16 users.  
Languages: C, COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL  
Disk capacity: 1Mb Floppy, 5/10/20/40/60 Mb Winchester.  
Options: communications, high resolution graphics, local networking.

### The friendly multi-user computer

Tetra Data Systems Ltd  
Tetra House 14-16 Temple End  
High Wycombe Bucks HP13 5DR  
Telephone 0494-452001/4

# TETRA

# Whatever the system-insist on Kaga monitors



**First choice for quality:** Kaga Monitors enjoy a world-wide reputation for superb definition and clarity of image whether in Green, Amber, or full RGB colour.

**First choice for value:** Kaga quality at Kaga prices makes Kaga unbeatable.

**First choice for reliability:** Kaga Monitors are specifically designed for use with computers, custom-built for the functions they perform, with solid state circuitry to ensure utmost reliability.

**First choice for compatibility:** Kaga Monitors are compatible with all popular micro computers. Apple™, Acorn/BBC™, Commodore Pet™, IBM™, Osborne™, Tandy™, you name it, Kaga's made for it. Kaga RGB Monitors have built-in switchable interface allowing simple plug-in compatibility for most micros with RGB output. And the wide range of Kaga models



means there's a Kaga ideally suited to your individual needs, whatever your computer.

**First choice for availability:** Wherever you are, there's a Data Efficiency Kaga dealer close at hand to advise and help you before and after you choose your Kaga Monitor. Ring 0442 60155 for details of your nearest stockist.

**Kaga Models and Prices:**

RGB Monitors from around £285 (retail)  
Monochrome Monitors from around £110 (retail)  
Apple II RGB Adaptor and RGB Cables for most popular micros are available.

Prices ex-VAT and correct at time of going to press

Trade and OEM enquiries welcome

**DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST - INSIST ON KAGA TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM**

**DE**

Data Efficiency Ltd

**For all your Micro needs...and more. (0442) 60155**

# MY KIND OF SHOW..

with a graphic representation — in arcade quality resolution — of an office. In the centre of the screen there is a desk with a collection of familiar objects arranged on top: a typewriter (word processing or text editing); a calculator and financial journal (for calculating and simple spreadsheet facilities); a card file (for storing lists of names and addresses); and a telephone (Commodore wouldn't comment on what the telephone represented since it couldn't be demonstrated, but it doesn't take much imagination to figure that one out). Under the desk is a wastebasket, which is used to discard unwanted files. To the right of the desk is a filing cabinet with a digital clock resting on top of it, and to the left is an artist's easel.

Like the telephone, the artist's easel is not yet available for use, but it will presumably be used to access some kind of drawing system. The filing cabinet, on the other hand, is a key metaphor of the Magic Desk environment since it is where all files will be saved to or retrieved from. The cabinet has three drawers, each of which contains ten file folders. Each of these folders contains ten pages for document storage. It's not clear how much information can be stored per page.

Instead of a conventional cursor, users of Magic Desk move a disembodied arm, complete with pointing finger, to select any of the office objects, or metaphors. If you want to open a file cabinet drawer, for example, you would use a joystick, mouse, trak-ball, or any other cursor controller to first point at the relevant drawer with the hand. You would then press the controller's 'select' or 'fire' button to execute the 'open file-drawer' command, and then move onto finding a particular file and updating it in some way.

Magic Desk does not presently feature windows as on the Xerox Star, Apple Lisa, or even those simple bordered split screens available with Microsoft's Multiplan. Instead, whenever a new activity is selected, the whole screen display is updated. Magic Desk has little of the sophistication of the Star and Lisa, but yet it shows the kind of effort being made at the home computer software market level. It is simple to use, can be immediately understood by a user regardless of his or her native language, and the on-screen metaphors can be customised more or less at will. Magic Desk I, as this first system is being called, will be available later this year in ROM cartridge form for less than \$100. A second cartridge, to handle calculating and home applications, is also on the way.

## Atari attack

With the announcement of four new machines (all based on the 6502C chip running at 1.79MHz) and a range of new peripherals, Atari is hoping to quiet much of the criticism it has been receiving in the last year or so.

The smallest of the new entrants, the 600XL, comes with 16k RAM and 24k ROM as standard, although the RAM can be pushed up to 64k with an optional Memory Module expansion unit. A useful addition is the 'Help' key, placed to the right of the keyboard along with other special function keys. If the user encounters some difficulty in proceeding with a task, pressing the Help key will usually summon up useful instructions. This feature is common to all of the new machines, as is the ability to generate 256 colours, to emit all sorts of sounds, and to carry out self-test diagnostics.



Following the unsuccessful launch of the Aquarius home computer last autumn its maker Mattel Electronics produced a re-vamped model, the Aquarius II, at the show.

It includes full-stroke keyboard, 12k ROM, 64k RAM, a Z80A processor and it runs Microsoft Basic with 16 colours.

Back-up marketing includes the Aquarius COM/PAC package containing the basic unit with hand controllers for game-playing, a 40 column thermal printer and a cassette recorder.

In addition, the 800XL has 64k as standard; the 1400XL has 64k RAM, four programmable keys, a built-in modem, and a speech synthesiser. The 1450XL includes all of this, plus an integral double-sided, dual-density disk drive.

Only the 600XL has been given a price — \$199. Atari has yet to make up its mind about the three others.

As a result of the new Atari CP/M plug-in module, produced by California company, Add-On Software, all Atari computers can now run CP/M version 2.2 programs. The module features a four MHz Z80 micro with 64k RAM and it connects to the various machines via the serial I/O port. While this is a fairly simple approach, there is a penalty to pay as far as program execution speed is concerned because the Z80 and 6502C chips can only communicate at the standard I/O port speed rather than at system bus speed. No price has been set.

## Conclusions

In the midst of all this jockeying for position by the major competitors, it would be easy to miss some interesting advances made by less conspicuous companies. It would be easy to miss the system with a 10.7 MHz chip, called Tomy Tutor, which has been designed for younger children. It comes with a peanut-butter proof (rather than ergonomic) keyboard, and can really handle animated graphics. Standard memory is 32k ROM and 16k RAM, expandable up to 64k. Interested parents/children can obtain the machine on a 'five day free home trial' basis.

Just a short time ago, a company called Spectravideo would have made quite a splash with its two microsystems — the SV-318 and the SV-328. Both machines are based on the Z80A, and can handle up to 256k RAM and 96k ROM. The SV-318 comes with built-in joystick cursor controller, special word processing keys, 32 graphicsprites, ten user definable keys and CP/M compatibility for under \$300. The SV-328 is designed more for business use and, in addition to most of the SV-318 features, comes with Basic, word processing, a 'Super Terminal' program and a 'Help' program stored in ROM. The SV-328 costs \$595.

With Commodore, Coleco and Atari engaged in an all-out battle for the home computer market, we'll obviously have to look that bit harder so as not to miss significant breakthroughs by the smaller companies.

## Overheard at the show

Apple's Mackintosh will probably be offered with TK! Solver, the high powerful calculating tool from Software Arts.

The Mackintosh is a low cost personal computer which will be a cut-down version of Lisa running similar applications and incorporating a mouse, although not the icons. It was named after a breed of the edible apple in the US, the McIntosh.

END

# T.J.'s Workshop

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to 'T.J.'s Workshop', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

## NASCOM GRAPHICS LIST

Nascom Basic is an 8080 version of Microsoft's standard 8k tape Basic. When it was patched onto the Nascom, someone overlooked the fact that the LIST command detokenised all characters over 7FH into keywords, even if they were within inverted commas or part of a REM statement. For example; 10 PRINT "" would LIST as; 10 PRINT "GOTO"

This means that lines containing graphics cannot be edited. To overcome this, I wrote the following routine. After initialisation by DOKE 4100, Location of routine A=USR(O) all characters are routed through the program before appearing on the screen. If the character happens to be a " then the routine tests to see if a Basic program is being LISTed. To do this, it uses the fact that BC is conveniently set to 1022H while LISTing takes place, but not at other times. If a

Basic program is being LISTed, then the program disables the NAS-SYS user output routine by setting the jump vector to point to a RET (C9H) at 002FH. (This prevents the program looping indefinitely when a " is printed.) Next, the routine retrieves the position reached by LIST within the Basic program. This happens to be placed 24 locations up the stack. To get at it, HL is loaded with 24 and then SP is added to HL. BC is then loaded with the value pointed to by HL, ie. LD BC, (HL) However, no such instruction exists, so lines 490 — 520 perform the task. This done, the routine prints a " and then all following characters until either another " or the end of the line (00) is reached. The routine then replaces the new position in the Basic program and re-enables the NAS-SYS user output routine, before returning to NAS-SYS. The routine is very useful when writing a Basic program which contains graphics, making editing much faster. The program was written using ZEAP 2.1

Quentin King

## MORE WRAPAROUND

Mr Nix's routine 'BBC Wraparound' published in the May edition of PCW, uses three REPEAT-UNTIL loops to give wraparound when printing strings. The routine below is faster and more concise because it uses the INSTR function to find spaces between words. The routine ensures that A\$ is never empty, and so avoids the bug associated with INSTR.

```
2000 DEFPROC PRINT (A$)
2010 LOCAL L%
2020 A$=A$+" "
2030 REPEAT
2040   L%=INSTR (A$, " ")
2050   IF POS+L%>38
```

```
THEN PRINT
2060   PRINT LEFT
     $ (A$, L%);
2070   A$=MID$(A$, L%+1)
2080   UNTIL LEN(A$)<2
2090   PRINT
3000 ENDPROC
```

The following modifications allow the string to be printed in colour in MODE 7:

```
2010 LOCAL L%: PRINT
CHR$(129);: REM teletext
red
2050 IF POS+L%>38 THEN
PRINT 'CHR$(129);
```

I have used this routine in interactive text games, where a well formatted but speedy reply is important.

Bill Walker

## ZEAP Z80 Assembler - Source Listing

```
0010 ; *****
0020 ; *** NASCOM BASIC 'LIST' ROUTINE ***
0030 ; *** By Quentin King ***
0040 ; *****

0C80      0060      DRG  £0C80 ; 3200 decimal

0C80 0C78      0080  UOUT  EQU  £0C78 ; NAS-SYS output routine
0C80 0022      0090  QUOTE EQU  £22  ; ASCII for "

0110 ; *****
0120 ; *** Initialise routine ***
0130 ; *****

0C80 21890C     0150      LD   HL, TEST
0C83 22780C     0160      LD   (UOUT), HL
0C86 DF55      0170      SCAL "U
0C88 C9        0180      RET

0200 ; *****
0210 ; *** Test each character ***
0220 ; *****

0C89 FE22      0240  TEST  CP   QUOTE
0C8B 2031      0250      JR   NZ, END3

0270 ; Character is a " so test to
0280 ; see if list is in progress.

0C8D E5        0300      PUSH HL
0C8E C5        0310      PUSH BC
0C8F 212210    0320      LD   HL, £1022
0C92 B7        0330      OR  A
0C93 ED42      0340      SBC HL, BC
0C95 2025      0350      JR   NZ, END2

0370 ; List is in progress. First, disable
0380 ; NAS-SYS output routine...

0C97 212F00    0400      LD   HL, £002F
0C9A 22780C    0410      LD   (UOUT), HL

0430 ; ...then find position in Basic program.

0C9D 211800    0450      LD   HL, 24
0CA0 39        0460      ADD HL, SP
0CA1 E5        0470      PUSH HL

0CA2 7E        0490      LD   A, (HL) ;
0CA3 23        0500      INC HL ;
0CA4 46        0510      LD   B, (HL) ; = LD BC, (HL)
0CA5 4F        0520      LD   C, A ;

0540 ; BC now points to the character following
0550 ; the " in the Basic program. So, print
0560 ; a " then print all following characters
0570 ; until either another " or the end of
0580 ; line (00) is reached.

0CA6 3E22      0600      LD   A, QUOTE
0CAB F7        0610  LOOP  RST  £30
0CA9 0A        0620      LD   A, (BC)
0CAA B7        0630      OR  A
0CAB 2805      0640      JR   Z, END1
0CAD 03        0650      INC  BC
0CAE FE22      0660      CP   QUOTE
0CB0 20F6      0670      JR   NZ, LOOP

0690 ; Printing complete. First, replace
0700 ; new position in Basic...

0CB2 E1        0720  END1  POP  HL
0CB3 71        0730      LD   (HL), C
0CB4 23        0740      INC  HL
0CB5 70        0750      LD   (HL), B

0770 ; ...then re-enable the NAS-SYS output
0780 ; routine.

0CB6 21890C     0800      LD   HL, TEST
0CB9 22780C     0810      LD   (UOUT), HL

0830 ; Finally, restore BC and HL, clear
0840 ; the carry flag and return to NAS-SYS.

0CBC C1        0860  END2  POP  BC
0CBD E1        0870      POP  HL
0CBE B7        0880  END3  OR   A
0CBF C9        0890      RET
```

## PET FUNCTION KEY

This is a routine which creates a definable function key. The stored function is printed by pressing shift and space together. Any string can be printed including those containing cursor movements. For example, the combination

of ASCII characters 147,76,201,13 would clear the screen and list the program in RAM

It is necessary to specify the length of the desired string before entering it into the computer. The length is the number of ASCII characters used, so the above example has a length of 4.

What the program does is to check first if the keys are

pressed, then insert the string into the keyboard buffer.

The start address of the program is input in the program.

Note: In the listing the characters ↓, ↑, ← and → are the cursor controls DOWN, UP, LEFT and RIGHT respectively.

Chris Patmore

```

10 PRINT"(CLR ←→→→ RVS ON) FUNCTION KEY FOR NEW ROM PET.
20 INPUT"AT WHAT DECIMAL POSITION IN RAM DO YOU WANT THE ROUTINE";D
25 PRINT"(←→)
30 IFD<826THENPRINT"THAT WOULD NOT BE WISE.":GOTO20
40 P=PEEK(53)*256+PEEK(52)
50 IFD>P-60THENPRINT"YOU HAVE NOT GOT ENOUGH MEMORY TO PUT ITTHERE.":GOTO20
60 IFPEEK(47)*256+PEEK(46)D-20THENPRINT"THAT'S A BIT CLOSE TO THE END OF THIS
70 IFPEEK(47)*256+PEEK(46)D-20THENPRINT"PROGRAM. CHOOSE AGAIN":GOTO20
80 R=D:D%=D/256:D=D-D%*256
90 PRINT"(CLR ←→)TURN ON WITH :-
100 PRINT"(←) POKE144,"D":P=0:145,"D%"
110 PRINT"(←→) TURN OFF WITH :-
120 PRINT"(←) POKE144,46:P=0:145,230
130 PRINT" OR BY USING THE TAPE DECKS."
140 PRINT"(←) PRESS SHIFT & SPACE SIMULTANIOUSLY
150 PRINT"TO PRINT A PRE-DEFINED STRING.
160 PRINT"(←) N. B. ":PRINT"====":PRINT"IT CAN CONTAIN CURSOR CONTROL CHARACTERS"
170 POKE158,0
180 FORI=1TO2000:GETA#:IFA#="" THENNEXT
190 INPUT"(CLR) LENGTH OF STRING (1-9)":L
200 POKER+33,L:POKER+37,L
210 FORI=1TOL:PRINT"ASCII VALUE OF CHAR."I:INPUTA:POKER+47+I,A:NEXT
220 PRINT"(CLR ←→→→→ →→→→→) POKING MACHINE CODE."
230 FORI=0TO47:READX:POKER+I,X:NEXT
240 Q=R+48:Q%=Q/256:Q=Q-Q%*256
250 POKER+26,Q:POKER+27,Q%
260 POKER+33,L:POKER+37,L
270 PRINT"(←→→) SWITCHING ON
280 POKE144,D:POKE145,D%:PRINT"(←→) ON."
290 END
300 DATA165,151,201,6,240,5,133,255,76,46,230,165,255,201,6,240,247
310 DATA165,152,201,1,208,241,160,0,185,106,3,153,111,2,200,192,9,208
320 DATA245,169,9,133,158,169,6,133,255,76,46,230,0
    
```

## ORIC KEYBOARD TOGGLES

The Oric has some facilities for accessing features directly from the keyboard, mainly via the CTRL key.

This method has a distinct disadvantage when used inside a program. You do not know whether the feature is currently switched on or off when you toggle the features with a 'PRINT CHR\$(x)'.  
In the demonstration programs supplied with the Oric, you will notice a line 'POKE # 26A, 10' (#26A is 618 in decimal). You will also notice that the beep from the keyboard has been switched off and that there is no flashing cursor, no matter whether it was switched on or off when you started the program.

Location 618 is one of those

marked down as 'run time variables' in the memory map given in the manual. As well as controlling the key beep and the flashing cursor, it controls several other things as follows:

- b<sub>0</sub>—value 1—controls flashing cursor—CTRL Q. 0 off, 1 on
- b<sub>1</sub>—value 2—controls screen on/off—CTRL S. 0 off, 1 on
- b<sub>2</sub>—value 4—controls copy output to printer—CTRL P. 0 off, 1 on
- b<sub>3</sub>—value 8—controls key beep—CTRL F. 0 on, 1 off
- b<sub>4</sub>—value 16—take next character as attribute—ESC. 0 off, 1 on (This one switches off after a character has been typed in or PRINTed.)
- b<sub>5</sub>—value 32—controls reserved column—CTRL. 0 on, 1 off (This has the advantage that it can be used when still in TEXT mode.)
- b<sub>6</sub>—value 64—controls the auto double height—CTRL D.

0 off, 1 on

b<sub>7</sub>—value 128—controls caps lock—CTRL T. 0 off, 1 on. (This is b<sub>7</sub> of &20C (524 decimal), not &26A.)

To use this feature, decide which facilities you want on and off and multiply the on/off number by the value shown above for 6.

For example, you might want the following toggle combination:

- no flashing cursor (b<sub>0</sub> = 0)
- the screen on (b<sub>1</sub> = 1)
- no copy to printer (b<sub>2</sub> = 0)
- no key beep (b<sub>3</sub> = 1)
- full forty column screen (b<sub>5</sub> = 1)
- but no auto double height (b<sub>6</sub> = 0)

You then calculate  $(0 \times 1) + (1 \times 2) + (0 \times 4) + (1 \times 8) + (0 \times 16) + (1 \times 32) + (0 \times 64) = 42$ .

Enter 'POKE 618, 42' and the toggles are all set.

Gordon R Love

## TRS-80 HEX

TRS-80 users without disks will often have needed a convenient method of entering hexadecimal numbers in a Basic program, especially for PEEKing and POKEing. In Disk Basic (Level III) this is achieved by preceding the number with &H, eg, &HAA gives 170 decimal. The Basic program given below loads a machine code routine into 4040H (not used by Level III), which is called whenever an & is encountered. The program converts a following hexadecimal number into its decimal equivalent which is passed to the Basic interpreter. If more than four hex digits follow the &, only the last four are evaluated. No H is required, eg, PRINT &1001 prints 4097; POKE &4000, &FF pokes 255 into location 16384.

```

10 RESTORE
20 READN
30 IFN=999THENEND
40 IFN>255THENA=N:
  READNELSEA=A+1
50 POKEA,N
60 GOTO20
70 DATA16789,64,64
80 DATA16448,197,213,
  17,0,0,35,126,214,48,
  56,39,254,10,56,
  10,254,17,56,31,
  254,23,48
90 DATA27,214,7,71,122,
  135,135,135,135,87,
  123,7,7,7,95,
  230,15,178,87,62,
  240,163,176
100 0,95,24,211,237,83,
  33,65,229,33,175,64,
  54,2,225,209,193,
  201,999
    
```

A W Sheppard

## LOUDER BEEP

To make a decent amplifier for the quiet sound of the Spectrum all you need is a tape recorder and the leads supplied with your Spectrum.

Connect one end to the EAR socket on the Spectrum and the other end to the MIC socket on your cassette recorder. Start the tape recorder playing (with no tape in) and any BEEPs will be amplified.

Tony Bell



## TRS-80 FILE COPIER

Owners of the TRS-80 with only one disk drive may be interested in the following program.

A limitation of TRS-DOS is

that it does not allow copying of disk files between disks with only one drive.

My program overcomes this limitation by copying the entire file to memory, then copying the file, now resident in memory, to the other disk. This assumes that the available memory is sufficient for this

purpose, but even with the minimum system of 32k there would not be many cases where this would not be so.

The program makes extensive use of the routines that exist in TRS-DOS. It prompts the user to change disks when necessary.

The syntax is the same as the *L Brooks*

COPY command in TRS-DOS, ie, COPY FILENAME TO FILENAME. Unfortunately the word COPY is not available. A different program name will have to be used, maybe TRANSFER.

```

5200      00050      ORG 5200H
5200 11E752 00060 START LD DE,BUFFIN ;FIRST DCB
5203 CD1C44 00070 CALL 441CH ;GET 1ST. FILESPEC
5206 C28A52 00080 JP NZ,ERR1 ;JUMP IF NO FILESPEC
5209 110753 00090 LD DE,BUFOUT ;2ND. DCB
520C CD1C44 00100 CALL 441CH ;GET 2ND. FILESPEC
520F C28A52 00110 JP NZ,ERR1 ;JUMP IF NO FILESPEC
00120 ;DISPLAY 'INSERT SOURCE DISK <ENTER>'
5212 21AC52 00130 LD HL,SRCMES ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
5215 CD6744 00140 CALL 4467H ;DISPLAY MESSAGE
00150 ;WAIT FOR <ENTER>
5218 CD4900 00160 KB1 CALL 49H ;KEYBOARD
521B FE0D 00170 CP 0DH
521D 20F9 00180 JR NZ,KB1 ;JUMP IF NOT CR
00190 ;READ SOURCE FILE
521F 0400 00200 LD B,0 ;LRL
5221 11E752 00210 LD DE,BUFFIN ;SOURCE DCB
5224 212953 00220 LD HL,BUFFER ;SECTOR BUFFER
5227 CD2444 00230 CALL 4424H ;OPEN SOURCE FILE

522A C29352 00240 JP NZ,ERR2 ;JUMP IF ERROR DURING OPEN
522D 012954 00260 LD BC,MEMORY ;TEMPORARY STORE
5230 11E752 00270 READ LD DE,BUFFIN ;SECTOR BUFFER
5233 CD1300 00280 CALL 13H ;GET A BYTE FROM
00290 ;SOURCE FILE
5236 2004 00300 JR NZ,ERR4 ;JUMP IF READ ERROR
5238 02 00310 LD (BC),A ;STORE BYTE IN MEMORY
5239 03 00320 INC BC
523A 18F4 00330 JR READ
523C FE1C 00340 ERR4 CP 1CH ;TEST FOR EOF
523E 2802 00350 JK Z,RITIT ;GO IF DONE
5240 1851 00360 JR ERR2 ;JUMP IF SOME OTHER ERROR
00380 ;THE ENTIRE FILE NOW STORED IN MEMORY
00390 ;ADEQUATE MEMORY ASSUMED
5242 ED432753 00400 RITIT LD (CONTA),BC ;STORE HIGHEST
00410 ;MEMORY ADDRESS
5246 11E752 00420 LD DE,BUFFIN ;SOURCE DCB
5249 CD2844 00430 CALL 4428H ;CLOSE SOURCE FILE
524C 2045 00440 JR NZ,ERR2 ;JUMP IF ERROR DURING CLOSE
00460 ;DISPLAY 'INSERT DESTINATION DISK <ENTER>'
524E 21C752 00470 LD HL,DESMES ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
5251 CD6744 00480 CALL 4467H ;DISPLAY MESSAGE
00490 ;WAIT FOR ENTER
5254 CD4900 00500 KB2 CALL 49H ;KEYBOARD
5257 FE0D 00510 CP 0DH
5259 20F9 00520 JR NZ,KB2
00530 ;OPEN DESTINATION FILE
525B 0400 00540 LD B,0
525D 110753 00550 LD DE,BUFOUT ;DESTINATION DCB
5260 212953 00560 LD HL,BUFFER ;SECTOR BUFFER
5263 CD2044 00570 CALL 4420H ;INIT CALL
5266 202B 00580 JR NZ,ERR2 ;JUMP IF ERROR
00590 ;DURING INIT
00600 ;TRANSFER DATA TO DESTINATION FILE
5268 012954 00610 LD BC,MEMORY
526B 0A 00620 WRITE LD A,(BC)
526E 110753 00630 LD DE,BUFOUT
526F CD1800 00640 CALL 18H ;WRITE BYTE TO DISK
5272 201F 00650 JR NZ,ERR2
5274 2A2753 00660 LD HL,(CONTA)
5277 37 00670 SCF
5278 ED42 00680 SEC HL,BC ;COMPARE BC WITH
527A 03 00690 INC BC ;HIGHEST MEMORY
527B 7C 00700 LD A,H
527C 85 00710 OR L
527D 20EC 00720 JR NZ,WRITE ;JUMP IF NOT DONE
00730 ;CLOSE DESTINATION FILE
527F 110753 00740 LD DE,BUFOUT
5282 CD2844 00750 CALL 4428H
5285 200C 00760 JR NZ,ERR2 ;JUMP IF ERROR
00770 ;DURING CLOSE
00780 ;DONE, GO TO TRSDOS
5287 C32D40 00780 JP 402DH
528A 219852 00790 ERR1 LD HL,MESS
528D CD6744 00800 CALL 4467H
5290 C33040 00810 JP 4030H
5293 F440 00820 ERR2 OR 40H ;ADD FILE ERROR BIT
00830 ;TO ERROR CODE
5295 C30944 00840 JP 4409H ;CALL SYS4 TO PRINT
00860 ;ERROR MESSAGE
00900 MESS DEFM 'FILE SPEC. REQUIRED'

5298 46
5299 49
529A 4C
529B 45
529C 20
529D 53
529E 50
529F 45
52A0 43
52A1 2E
52A2 20
52A3 52
52A4 45
52A5 51
52A6 55
52A7 49
52A8 52
52A9 45
52AA 44
52AB 0D 00910 DEFB 0DH ;MESSAGE TERMINATOR
52AC 49 00930 SRCMES DEFM 'INSERT SOURCE DISK <ENTER>'
52AD 4E
52AE 53

```

```

52AF 45
52B0 52
52B1 54
52B2 20
52B3 53
52B4 4F
52B5 55
52B6 52
52B7 43
52B8 45
52B9 20
52BA 44
52BB 49
52BC 53
52BD 48
52BE 20
52BF 3C
52C0 45
52C1 4E
52C2 54
52C3 45
52C4 52
52C5 3E
52C6 0D 00940 DEFB 0DH
52C7 49 00950 DESMES DEFM 'INSERT DESTINATION DISK <ENTER>'
52C8 4E
52C9 53
52CA 45
52CB 52
52CC 54
52CD 20
52CE 44
52CF 45
52D0 53
52D1 54
52D2 49
52D3 4E
52D4 41
52D5 54
52D6 49
52D7 4F
52D8 4E
52D9 20
52DA 44
52DB 49
52DC 53
52DD 48
52DE 20
52DF 3C
52E0 45
52E1 4E
52E2 54
52E3 45
52E4 52
52E5 3E
52E6 0D 00960 DEFB 0DH
0020 01000 BUFFIN DEFS 32
0020 01010 BUFOUT DEFS 32
0002 01030 CONTA DEFS 2
0100 01040 BUFFER DEFS 256
5429 00 01050 MEMORY NOP
01060 END START

5200 Total Errors
MESS 5298
WRITE 5268
KB2 5254
DESMES 52C7
CONTA 5327
RITIT 5242
ERR4 523C
READ 5230
MEMORY 5429
ERR2 5293
BUFFER 5329
KB1 5218
SRCMES 52AC
BUFOUT 5307
ERR1 528A
BUFFIN 52E7
START 5200

```

## TAB TRICK AGAIN

Thank you for publishing my recent tip regarding the TAB key on the BBC Microcomputer (June PCW).

Since writing the article I have realised that the TAB key produces the code &09 when pressed and therefore

produces a similar result to the command VDU9 and CONTROL I, forwardspace cursor one character.

To reverse the effect of the above, one must use CONTROL H which backspaces the cursor but does not erase any onscreen character it comes across.

*Philip Clayton*



## SORTING WITHOUT SORTING

I was particularly interested in RW Bishop's sort program on page 191 of April's PCW as I had been thinking along similar lines. However, I think that the modification that I am proposing not only saves on memory space and execution time, but is also a totally different approach to traditional sorting methods.

My method replaces his new sorted array with a sorted index-array which references the original unsorted data. (The program was written in PET Basic but should easily be transferable to other systems.)

It is easier to explain how the program works after showing a typical end result:—

Original data array

D\$(1) = Smith  
D\$(2) = Jones

D\$(3) = Brown  
D\$(4) = Bloggs  
D\$(5) = Andrews  
D\$(6) = Henderson  
D\$(7) = Richards  
D\$(8) = Allen.

Sorted index-array

X(1) = 8  
X(2) = 5  
X(3) = 4  
X(4) = 3  
X(5) = 6  
X(6) = 2  
X(7) = 7  
X(8) = 1

Index sorted list

D\$(X(1)) = Allen  
D\$(X(2)) = Andrews  
D\$(X(3)) = Bloggs  
D\$(X(4)) = Brown  
D\$(X(5)) = Henderson  
D\$(X(6)) = Jones  
D\$(X(7)) = Richards  
D\$(X(8)) = Smith

Thus only the index array is sorted and not the original data.

I tested the program using 100 randomly generated strings of alpha-characters varying in length from five to 20

are used then an out of screen error is issued. AT 0,0 can be used to clear the bottom lines already for new information. The bottom two lines are not scrolled themselves but if a SCROLL? prompt appears odd things may happen—it is wise to disable scrolling by POKE 23692,0.

The use of OPEN# and CLOSE# is more limited, but can be extremely useful. To start with, an explanation of syntax is necessary: OPEN # N, F\$: opens logical

'u', but the routine can easily be adapted to load the code elsewhere: the 'and', 'or', and 'xor' functions each require 14 bytes of code, and 'not' requires 12 bytes. The code accesses the parameters of the functions using the address given at 23563, this being where the parameters of any currently executing FN are placed.

The functions provided are: FN a(a,b) gives a and b  
FN o(a,b) gives a or b  
FN x(a,b) gives a xor b (exclusive or)  
FN n(a) gives not a

The functions will only yield sensible values if each

```
100 TI$="000000"
110 X(1)=1
120 FORA=2TO10
130 IFD$(A) < D$(X(A-1)) THEN 1000
140 X(A)=A
150 NEXTA
160 PRINT"TIME = " ; TI$
170 END
1000 FORB=ATO2STEP-1
1010 IFD$(A) > D$(X(B-1)) THEN 1040
1020 X(B)=X(B-1)
1030 NEXTB
1040 X(B)=A
1050 GOTO150
```

characters. Each string is compared, one at a time in line 130, with the highest string already indexed. If the latest string is the same—or of higher ASCII value—then that index array is set (line 140) and the loop continues. If the latest string is lower, the program branches to line 1000. The check is then continued downwards through the indexed list (NB *not* the list itself) and each time through this loop the index value is moved upwards (NB *not* swapped) until the position is found at which the string can be indexed into place. Operation then returns to the major loop in line 150.

As well as being faster than traditional bubble sort routines and Mr Bishop's method, more dramatic savings can be made where multiple fields of data are being sorted. For example, with a typical list of name, address and telephone number which is sorted into alphabetical name order, a considerable amount of time is wasted performing string-swap operations. With my method the time taken to 'sort' is the same regardless of the number of fields of data as no re-shuffling of data occurs. If required, the data can be re-stored in sorted order by indexed listing as shown above.

Bob Sharpe

## ZX SPECTRUM COMMANDS

In the manual of the ZX Spectrum it is claimed that certain commands can only be used with a microdrive. But OPEN#, PRINT#, INPUT#, INKEY#, LIST# and CLOSE# can all be used with good effect.

Firstly, to print on the lower two lines all that is needed is to replace PRINT with PRINT#0; this will redirect any output to the bottom lines. If more than

file N to device F\$ where F\$='S' (screen), 'P' (printer) or 'K' keyboard. Opening an already open file does not cause an error. For non microdrive operations N must be between 0 and 8.

PRINT # N: prints to file N; printing to the keyboard appears on the bottom lines. Printing to non-existent file seems to lose the output.

INPUT # N: inputs from file N—not much use as it only works with the keyboard and Input works just as well.  
INKEY\$ # N: same as INPUT #

N but takes one character.  
CLOSE # N: closes logical file N.  
LIST # N: lists to file N.  
Using files, output can be sent to screen or printer using the same statements and without needing the use of complex IF statements, only one variable needs to be changed.

P Baker

## SPECTRUM BITS

The AND, OR, and NOT operators in Spectrum Basic are different from their equivalents in most other micros, and do not allow bit testing and manipulation—a facility which would be useful in many applications, such as handling I/O ports. The routine shown below provides logical functions for bit handling using the Z80 logic operations. The machine code is placed into the space reserved for user-defined characters 'n' to

parameter is in the range 0 to 255.  
9000 REM logic functions  
9010 RESTORE 9240  
9020 REM code common to and, or,  
9030 REM + xor  
9040 FOR a=0 TO 14  
9050 READ byte  
9060 POKE USR "p"+a, byte  
9070 POKE USR "r"+a, byte  
9080 POKE USR "t"+a, byte  
9090 NEXT a  
9100 REM poke in opcodes  
9110 POKE USR "p"+10, 160  
9120 POKE USR "r"+10, 176  
9130 POKE USR "t"+10, 168  
9140 REM code for 'not'  
9150 FOR a=0 TO 11  
9160 READ byte

9170 POKE USR "n"+a, byte  
9180 NEXT a  
9190 REM FN definitions  
9200 DEF FN a(a,b)=USR USR "p"  
9210 DEF FN o(a,b)=USR USR "r"  
9220 DEF FN x(a,b)=USR USR "t"  
9230 DEF FN N(a)=USR USR "n"  
9240 DATA 221,42,11,92,221,126,4,221,70,12,0,79,6,0,201  
9250 DATA 221,42,11,92,221,126,4,47,79,6,0,201  
9260 RETURN

S Zara

# TRS-80 MODEL 100

*Dick Pountain rekindles his interest in the portable computer market with his in-depth review of Tandy's TRS-80 Model 100.*



The state of the portable computer market has been transformed beyond recognition since I last pontificated in these pages in a review of the Epson HX-20. I recently obtained a copy of the first issue of the *US Portable Computer* magazine and found listed therein over thirty models, most of which no one over here has heard of; to be sure many of them appear to be 'announce now, manufacture later' jobs.

The facilities offered are beginning to include bubble-memory, 16-bit processors

and large scale LCD displays. Industry analyst Portia Isaacson now routinely includes the portable sector in her presentation of future market trends, and forecasts enormous growth potential, particularly in machines with communications ability. She identifies three groups of portable machine; briefcase size (Osborne), book size (Epson) and pocket.

All of this preamble is by way of saying that portable computing has suddenly been promoted from a fringe interest to a

big business; if proof were needed then this review of a machine from Tandy — which (as Radio Shack) was, until recently, America's biggest seller of micros — should supply it.

Tandy was the first US manufacturer to enter the pocket computer market, selling a slightly modified Sharp PC1211 under its own brand name. When the Sharp PC1500 came out, that too entered the Tandy catalogue. The TRS-80 Model 100 is, however, developed solely for Tandy, with

# PORTABLE COMPUTER WORLD

an operating system, Basic language and built-in software by Microsoft. It sports an LCD display larger than that of any competitor, and in its US version incorporates an auto-dial modem for telephone communications.

## Hardware

The Model 100 is encased in a strong ABS moulding and, at 30 × 21.5 × 5cms, is fractionally smaller than the Epson. The most striking visual feature is the display; this 40 characters by 8 line LCD display is the largest currently available on a computer of this size. It makes a big difference to the usability of such a machine for text processing, since you can see a sensible amount of text without the need for sideways scrolling. Upper and lower case characters are formed on a 7 × 5 dot matrix and are quite legible, if a little 'dotty'; in addition there are built-in graphics symbols and the facility to do pixel graphics from Basic. A thumbwheel on the right-hand side of the case allows the optimum contrast to be obtained at any viewing angle.

The right-hand side also has the sliding ON/OFF switch and a socket for a mains adaptor, which is an optional extra. The Model 100 has an auto power-off function which is under software control; it comes set to a delay of ten minutes but you can reset it from Basic using the POWER command to override it completely.

The keyboard is a full sized unit with proper typewriter pitch and good feel. There is obviously no separate numeric keypad, given the limited space, but as on the Epson a NUM lock key is provided which turns a block of alpha keys into a pad. All the keys repeat if depressed for more than a second. The keyboard layout

is very well put together, with a huge fat ENTER key in the proper place, CTRL, SHIFT and ESC in the standard places and extra shifts called GRPH and CODE either side of the full-sized space bar. The GRPH key produces a variety of block graphics characters (GRPH A is a little aeroplane and GRPH Y a space invader) while CODE produces the various European accents, umlauts, etc. The character set contains 256 symbols, setting the eighth bit for the specials.

Above the main keyboard are four blocks of four function keys. The first two blocks, labelled F1 to F8, are user programmable and are also used by the built-in software. The third block contains dedicated keys labelled PASTE, LABEL, PRINT, PAUSE and BREAK. PASTE is used by the text editor; LABEL toggles a display on the bottom screen line of the labels attached to keys F1 to F8; and PRINT dumps the screen contents to a printer. It also hangs the system if a printer is not connected, but BREAK will get you out without needing to reset. PAUSE suspends execution of a Basic program and a second press restarts it. The final block contains four cursor movement keys.

At the rear of the case is the reset button, a 27-pin D connector for the RS232 port, a Centronics compatible parallel printer port and a DIN socket for a cassette deck. Tandy recommends the use of its own line of dot-matrix or daisy-wheel printers but most parallel printers should work with a little tweaking. Most cassette recorders nowadays have mini-jack sockets including Tandy's own recommended one; if you want to use a pocket microcassette, say, you'll have to buy Tandy's DIN-to-jack cable (part no 26-1207), which costs around £2. The cassette port has remote control, and the motor can be switched on

and off from a Basic program; this falls rather short of the sophistication of the Epson's software tape counter and fast-forward under program control.

Coming round to the left-hand side, there is a small connector for attaching a bar-code wand; this will make the machine popular for retail and stock-control applications. Tandy will supply the wand as an extra, along with the driver software.

There is no provision for attaching a monitor or TV set though there is a suggestive looking empty hole next to the cassette socket.

Underneath the case is a battery compartment which contains four replaceable AA size alkaline cells; approximately 20 hours' use can be had from them in normal use. These batteries do not provide the power to preserve the contents of the CMOS RAM, which is served by its own built-in Ni-Cad cell. This is automatically recharged every time you power on the computer and contains enough juice to keep 8k happy for 30 days or 32k happy for eight days, following the last power-on. This internal battery can be switched off by the Memory Power Switch on the case bottom, if you want to store the machine for long periods. Obviously all RAM contents will be lost so it will pay to be wary of this switch. A red LED low-battery indicator sits just under the company logo on the front of the machine, and lights up when you have about 20 minutes of power left.

Also on the underside is a small hatch which covers a compartment to accommodate ROM software modules, which will be available in the future; none were supplied with the test machine. Next to the ROM socket is a 40-pin DIP socket which takes all the internal bus lines to the outside world; the pin-out is given in the manual, but with minimal information as to what the signals mean.

## Inside

The case opens up by removing four screws and reveals a very pretty main board layout plus subsidiary boards for the keyboard and the LCD display. This latter contain no less than ten large 'flat pack' ICs whose function I failed to define, and more tracks than I have ever seen on one board; decoding large LCDs is no laughing matter.

Memory on the main board comes in the form of three 64k chips of a curious construction; each has two Toshiba 'flat pack' 32kbit chips mounted side by side on a DIP carrier. The test machine had 24k RAM but a cheaper 8k version will be sold. There is a spare socket on the board to expand either machine by a further 8k, so 32k is the largest memory available.

The CPU is an 80C85, a CMOS version of the Z80-compatible 8085, which is good news for software developers. It runs at 2.4 MHz and the Benchmark timings reflect this by being acceptably fast for a portable (apart from BM8 which is very slow).

When the Model 100 is switched on it performs a warm start; you will be placed



Easily accessible sockets at the rear.

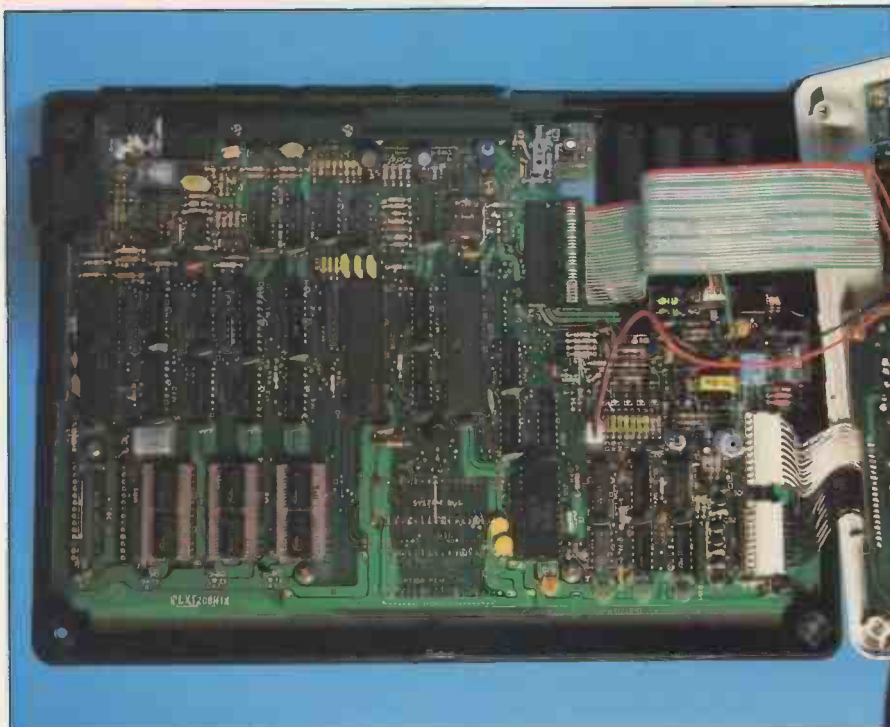
into the main menu. A cold start, which erases the contents of RAM, is performed by holding down CTRL PAUSE and switching on the power or resetting; it is only necessary following a major system change such as adding more RAM or a ROM module. RESET itself does not lose any memory contents and can be used without anxiety if you manage to hang the system which is only likely if you are messing around in machine code; BREAK always sufficed from Basic.

## Software

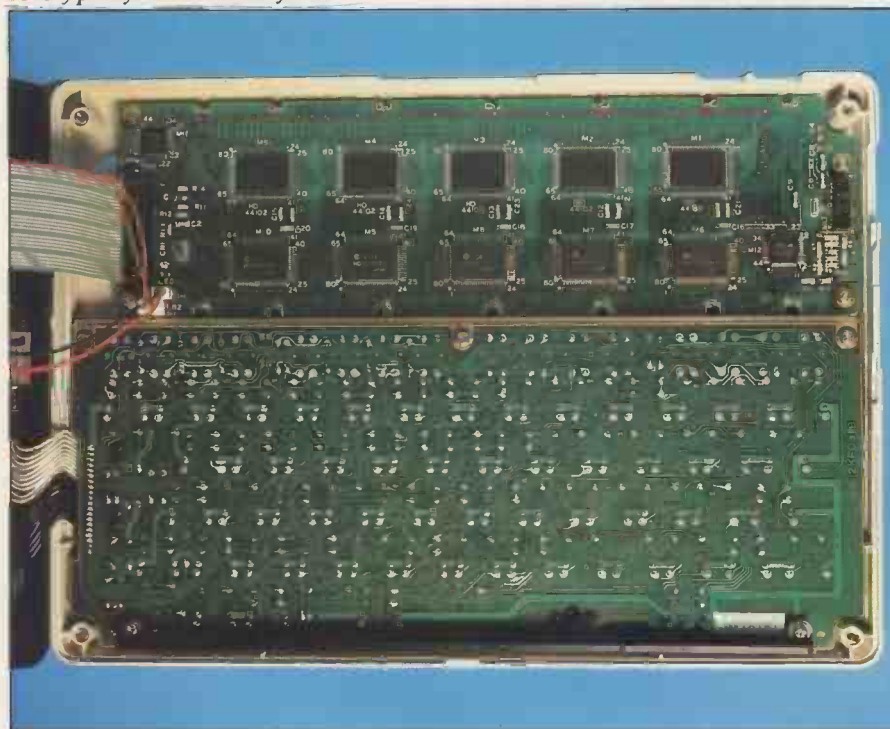
The Model 100 has a suite of operating software in ROM which was designed for the machine by Microsoft. There are four built-in application programs called TEXT, TELECOM, ADDRSS and SCHEDL (short for schedule) plus a custom version of Microsoft Basic. When the machine is turned on for the first time, these five options appear on a menu with a reversed field block cursor sitting over BASIC. The top line of the screen contains the time and date in the format '19 Jun 1983 Sun 14:40:03' which makes a refreshing change from the list of cryptic numbers offered by most machines. A choice from the menu can be made by either typing the filename on the 'select:' line at the bottom of the screen or by moving the block cursor over the name using the cursor keys and then hitting return (this excellent system was pioneered in Microsoft's Multiplan spreadsheet). At the bottom right corner is displayed the amount of free RAM.

The operating system is simple but effective. It treats RAM just like a disk with the Menu as the directory. Obviously some of RAM is used as working space when you are in one of the programs, but this is organised in a totally transparent manner so that you never need to worry about the memory partitioning; work-space does not appear on the directory, only files. The application programs all create files which are added to the directory and can be saved and loaded just as if from mass storage. Files can be redirected to other devices by adding a device name to the specification — for example, SAVE "CAS:MYPROG" would put a program onto cassette. The other devices recognised are LPT: (the printer), LCD: (the screen), COM: (the RS232 port) and RAM: which is normally omitted since it is the default.

The operating system recognises only three types of RAM file; tokenised Basic programs suffixed by .BA, documents (ie, ASCII files) suffixed by .DO and machine code files with the .CO extension. The first two suffixes are added by the Basic interpreter or the text editor automatically, so that every file you create will have one or the other; both programs reject any attempt to give a different extension. The .CO extension is automatically given to machine code files saved from Basic by the SAVEM command. Therefore, the only files without suffixes are the built-in programs, which is a reasonable way of



*A very pretty main board layout.*



*Ten large 'flatpack' ICs predominate.*

enforcing file discipline. If a .BA or .DO file is selected from the Menu then the interpreter or editor is automatically loaded with that file; it isn't necessary to first select BASIC or TEXT unless you want to create a new file. A .BA file selected this way will be run immediately.

The main Menu can be thought of as being at the operating system level; pressing function key 8 ('Menu') returns you to this level from any of the programs. However, file management commands can't be issued in the Menu; you have to be in Basic to KILL (ie, delete) or NAME (change the name of) a file, or to send it to an I/O device. From Basic it is also possible to create a turnkey program using the IPL

command; IPL "MYPROG.BA" will cause MYPROG to be automatically executed at every warm start until another IPL is issued.

Tandy (or Microsoft?) didn't miss a trick when it was specifying the application areas to build into the machine; they cover the needs of about 90 per cent of potential users at a stroke. The editor is good enough for word processing away from home, the address-book provides for most of the data management you could expect to do on a machine of this size, and the communications program caters for the rest by allowing you to download a file from a remote machine or plug into an information service. The one disappointment is the

scheduling program, of which I'll say more later.

## Word processing

TEXT is a smashing little editor which can be used quite happily for basic word-processing. On selecting TEXT from the Menu it prompts for a filename, and creates one if it doesn't exist (only .DO files can be edited this way and you don't need to type the extension). The text appears on the screen with an arrow marking the end of the file. TEXT is always in insertion mode so anything you type is inserted at the cursor position; to overwrite something you must delete the old and then insert. Sensibly two forms of deletion are provided; the BKSP key is a destructive backspace while DEL (SHIFT BKSP) deletes characters under the cursor, 'eating' text to the right. Automatic wordwrap operates at the end of a screen line (40 chars) though for printing or uploading a file the line width can be specified to be anything from ten to 132 columns. Carriage returns are marked in the text as little black triangles. The cursor keys work in three modes. Used alone they move by one character or line, with SHIFT they move by one word or eight lines (one screen), and with CTRL they go to either end of the current line or the beginning and end of file.

Pressing LABEL displays the following function key operations; FIND, LOAD, SAVE, COPY, CUT, SEL and MENU. FIND prompts for a string to search for though it only searches forwards from the cursor and performs a crude literal search regardless of case; the cursor is left on the first character if found, otherwise NO MATCH is printed. Pressing FIND again repeats the search unless you type a new string. LOAD and SAVE are for storing the file on cassette; merely exiting the editor with MENU saves it in RAM. SEL allows you to define a block of text; when it is pressed and the cursor moved, all the text moved over goes into reverse field. To select the whole file you'd only press CTRL SEL CTRL V. CUT deletes the marked text into the PASTE buffer while COPY copies it into the buffer. Using the PASTE key then inserts the buffer contents at the cursor position. By this means large amounts of text can be moved, copied or deleted using only three keys (plus cursor movement). All the commands are duplicated as control sequences for touch typists who don't want to leave the main keypad; the WordStar sequences being used for cursor movement. CTRL P lets the next control character be embedded in the text so that you can use bold and underlining if your printer supports them. The whole design is spare and elegant.

## Address book

ADDRSS, the address organiser program works in conjunction with TEXT as an address book. A file called ADRS.DO must be created using TEXT, with all your

name and address information in it. There is no compulsory format for the information except for a carriage return to separate records. Selecting ADDRSS then puts up the prompt 'adrs:'. Typing 'find John' (function key 1 types 'find' for you) will then display all the records containing John; the find function is the same used in TEXT and so it will find 'JOHN' and 'Johnson' as well as all the Johns.

Records are displayed six lines at a time; if there are too many to fit the screen then 'More' and 'Quit' are offered as options above function keys 3 and 4. Crude though this retrieval system is, it works quite effectively for a simple address book where there are unlikely to be hundreds of duplicate matches. It can be made more selective by cunning design of your database, using mnemonic codes or the many graphics symbols as search keys to label different categories, eg, the little aeroplane for airline booking offices. Like the editor it is very simple to use; a more powerful but complex database program would be counterproductive here.

## Diary planning

The reason for my disappointment with the schedule organiser program is that it is exactly the same program as ADDRSS! The only difference is that it requires a file called NOTE.DO instead of ADRS.DO. The idea is that you fill the file with dates and memos instead of names and addresses, and then search for the date or for some other key word. There is no real-time element in it at all, despite the fact that the Model 100 has a perfectly good clock/calendar built in. Something which reads the clock/calendar and flashes a prompt at the proper time, on the lines of Hewlett Packard's 75C, would surely not have been too difficult for the creators of MS-DOS to manage.

## Communications

TELCOM, the communications program, comes up in its 'entry mode'. The key labels Stat and Term (plus Menu of course) are displayed together with a string which defines the currently set communication parameters, and the Telcom: prompt. If the parameters need to be changed then a new string is typed after the prompt; Stat merely displays the current settings again. The codes are to be found in a table in the manual. As an example 3711E means:

```
Baud rate      3)00 Minimum is 75 and
                maximum is 19200 baud
Word Length    7) bits
Parity         1) ignore
Stop bit       1)
Line status    E) nable or XON
```

Terminal mode is entered by pressing Term and a new set of options appears. Files can be downloaded from a remote machine, uploaded to a remote machine in full or half duplex mode with or without echo to the printer. Only .DO (ie, ASCII) files can be transmitted. Tandy desk-top machines like the Model III or 16 already

have suitable software for direct communication to the Model 100 but a 'null-modem adaptor' is needed in the line joining the serial ports. For telephone communications a post-office approved modem or an acoustic coupler will be required and for non-Tandy hosts, a suitable comms program too.

## Basic

Model 100 Basic is a specially written version of Microsoft which has some interesting features, particularly in the area of interrupt handling. I won't waste space going into many details of the standard bits; let this suffice. Variable names are of any length but only two characters are significant. Integer, single and double (14 digit) precision numbers are supported and type can be declared, eg, by DEFINT X-Z, which makes all variables which begin with X, Y or Z integer only. Arrays can be of any number of dimensions. IF..THEN..ELSE is there but not WHILE..WEND. PEEK, POKE and CALL are supported and the top of Basic's memory can be set with CLEAR to make room for machine code routines. I could find no mention of a resident Monitor in the manuals, though, and none of the usual commands such as SYS did anything.

Graphics are performed by PSET and PRESET which light or extinguish a pixel on the 240 x 64 'hi-res' screen, and LINE which draws lines but has switches to draw and fill boxes too. Text and graphics are mixed on the same screen but when text scrolls, any graphics will be erased. There is a versatile PRINT USING for formatted output and in the form PRINT# USING it can be used to write formatted data to a file. A sound generator allows feeble noises of variable pitch and length to be produced.

The really interesting stuff is in the area of interrupt handling. In addition to the widely available ON ERROR..GOTO for error recovery, Model 100 Basic has interrupt handling statements called ON COM, ON TIME\$ and ON KEY...GOSUB. They cause a jump to subroutine on receipt of an interrupt from the RS232 port, the clock and the function keys F1 to F8 respectively. The function keys can be programmed with strings of up to 15 characters in the orthodox way by using KEY; ON KEY...GOSUB however allows them to interrupt running program and execute one of eight subroutines. ON TIME\$="12:00:00" GOSUB 1000 will cause a jump to a subroutine at line 1000 at 12 noon. This feature is rather limited in that it cannot work more than 24 hours ahead, and the use of a string to represent the time makes for extremely cumbersome programming if you want to generate a regularly repeated timer interrupt; a proper timer returning a numeric value would have been more useful. ON COM...GOSUB allows you to write routines to allow the computer to be remotely control-

GOTO page 190

# UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

*Tony Harrington hears how Martin Bryant made the transition from novice computer programmer to circumspect businessman.*

There are a growing number of chess programs for home computers and the latest will shortly be released for the BBC Microcomputer. Its author, Martin Bryant, first became interested in computer chess as a computer science student at Manchester University.

Bryant took a course in Pascal programming as a standard part of his degree course in 1977. He had been school chess champion and, within a few months of beginning the degree, it struck him that writing a chess program might be more interesting than simply making a blob move about a screen.

'I wrote my first program half way through my first year,' he explained. 'It didn't work because I didn't know anything about the theory of writing chess programs. I didn't know what minimax theory was or what scoring functions or move generators were. The program that I came up with didn't even play legal chess. I lost interest for a while after that.'

What reawakened his interest was the discovery that the university mainframe, a Cyber 72, had a US chess program on it as one of its programs. This particular program was a few years old at that stage but had won the US 1971 Association for Computing Machinery computer chess tournament for mainframe programs. (Every year the ACM holds a tournament at one centre or other in the US.) 'It took me a while to stumble on the program because it was hidden away in one of the systems programmer's storage files,' he said. 'But the programmer left a listing of it lying around and I found it. I thought it looked interesting and that I could pick up some tips from it. I also bought a book by Monro Newborn called *Computer Chess*. That taught me all about minimax, scoring functions and all the other good things you need to know about to put a decent chess program together. I wrote White Knight Mk 2, my second chess program, incorporating these things. It was a better program and it played legal chess — not very well but it was at least up and running.'

That took him to the end of his first year. During the summer vacation he didn't have the use of the university machine, but he used the time to rewrite the program on paper. This time the program included all the frills expected of chess programs, such as castling and en passant pawn captures. 'The usual way to design a chess program is to worry about getting the move generators and the other essential bits and pieces working. You can always put in the extra bits later — and this was the approach I had taken with the Mk 2 version,' Bryant said.

When term started again the new, Mk 3, version was typed into the computer. This was the first program Bryant felt confident enough of to release on the University system for his fellow students to play against. Most of them did badly against the machine. This pleased him but, as he himself put it, their losses didn't exactly prove that the program was brilliant, since their chess was fairly poor.

This version lasted six months. It had a few flaws, in that it didn't understand draw by repetition. 'I also built more chess knowledge into the scoring function. For example, I told it little things that I hadn't put in before, such as that rooks on the seventh rank would be strong in most positions.'

This helped on the program a little as far as playing strength was concerned. The modified version, naturally enough, became the Mk 4. It was the first of his programs that could beat him. By the end of Bryant's second year this version, too, was ready for a rewrite. All this makes it sound as if he did nothing at university except beaver away at his chess programs, but he did manage to keep passing his exams, although he admits that it was hard going at times.

Bryant explained: 'I was totally dedicated to the chess program. I don't think that I am unique in this, because other chess programmers that I know tend to take the same attitude. Perhaps we are a weird bunch, but designing a chess program is a pretty obsessive thing. I would

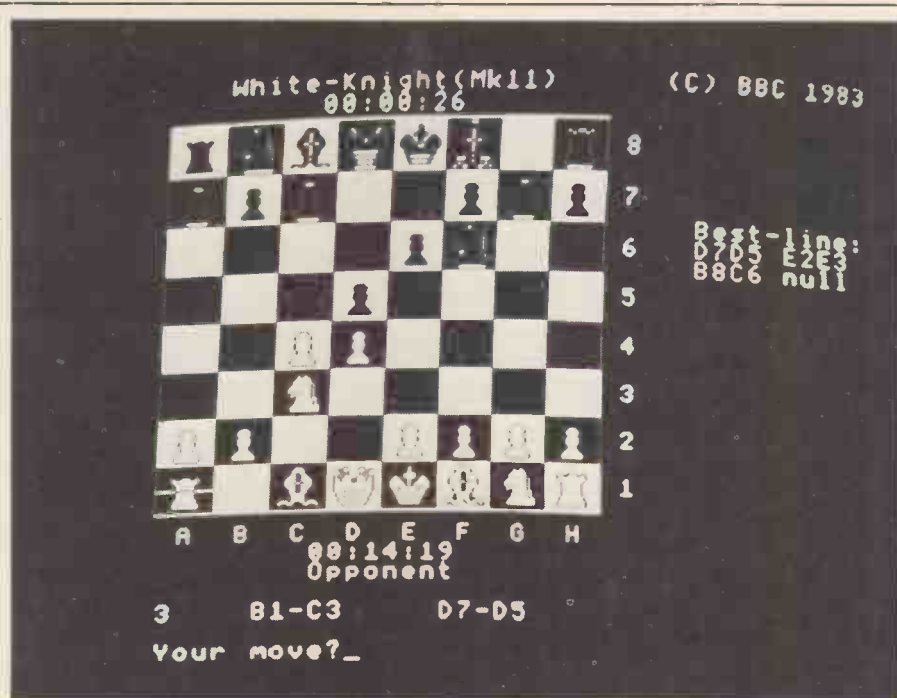
work at it six or seven hours a day as well as going out and also fitting in some study. It was like having a job on top of everything else. When I say that it is an obsessive business, I mean that you might find yourself leaving it alone for four months, then suddenly you start waking up in the middle of the night with new ideas and the work starts again.'

The attraction of trying to improve the Mk 4 proved just as irresistible as it had on the earlier models. But at this stage the resulting Mk 5 version meant that after two years of evolution the program was a mass of amended routines. Bryant decided that he had to throw away the program and start again from scratch, incorporating all that he had learned so far.

The summer holidays at the end of the second year were spent in the same way as the previous year — rewriting the program on paper from the bottom up. At the start of his third year, Bryant once again typed in his new version. The Mk 6 benefited from the rewrite. The program was much more efficient and ran a great deal faster. 'We had limited access to the mainframe as students. There was no time for full, tournament length games against the program. Five second chess was all we had time for and even then we ran into trouble from time to time for hogging machine time,' Bryant said.

The new Mk 6 had a deeper program search function. Computer chess programs tend to search on a brute force basis for the first few moves and then follow up high scoring lines in more depth. The Mk 6 could carry out more extensive searches than the previous model. It was released on the system and it did reasonably well against those students who felt like taking it on.

At this stage Bryant took a break from writing chess programs. He decided to try something different — like writing a chess learning program. 'I typed in 50 positions from grandmaster games and told it the moves the grandmasters had made from there, on the assumption that these would



White Knight Mk II, the chess program which Bryant sold to the BBC.

be the best moves in the circumstances. I told the scoring function to change its parameters to bring them into line with the grandmaster move (ie, if it would have previously given that move a low scoring value, it was instructed to replace that value with a higher value). The scoring function did succeed in changing its values. There is very little theory on learning programs. Most chess programmers tend to feel that chess learning programs are too slow a way of teaching chess programs the more esoteric points of chess. Certainly, trying to have a chess program learn from its own games would be a painfully slow

way of doing things. But this seemed to me to be a valid short cut.'

Bryant reckons that the program took him two months to write. At the end of that time, he took the new 'educated' scoring function and used it to replace the Mk 6 scoring function. He then played a series of eight games between the old style Mk 6 and the new Mk 7, complete with its grandmaster scoring function. The results were six-and-a-half to one-and-a-half in favour of the Mk 7, which Bryant saw as reasonable proof of the new scoring function having some effect.

'The results of the learning program

were rather surprising though. Some of the moves the program came up with did not seem very sensible to me, but it still beat the old style Mk 6. It might be that the moves simply looked odd to me because of my limited skills as a chess player,' he commented.

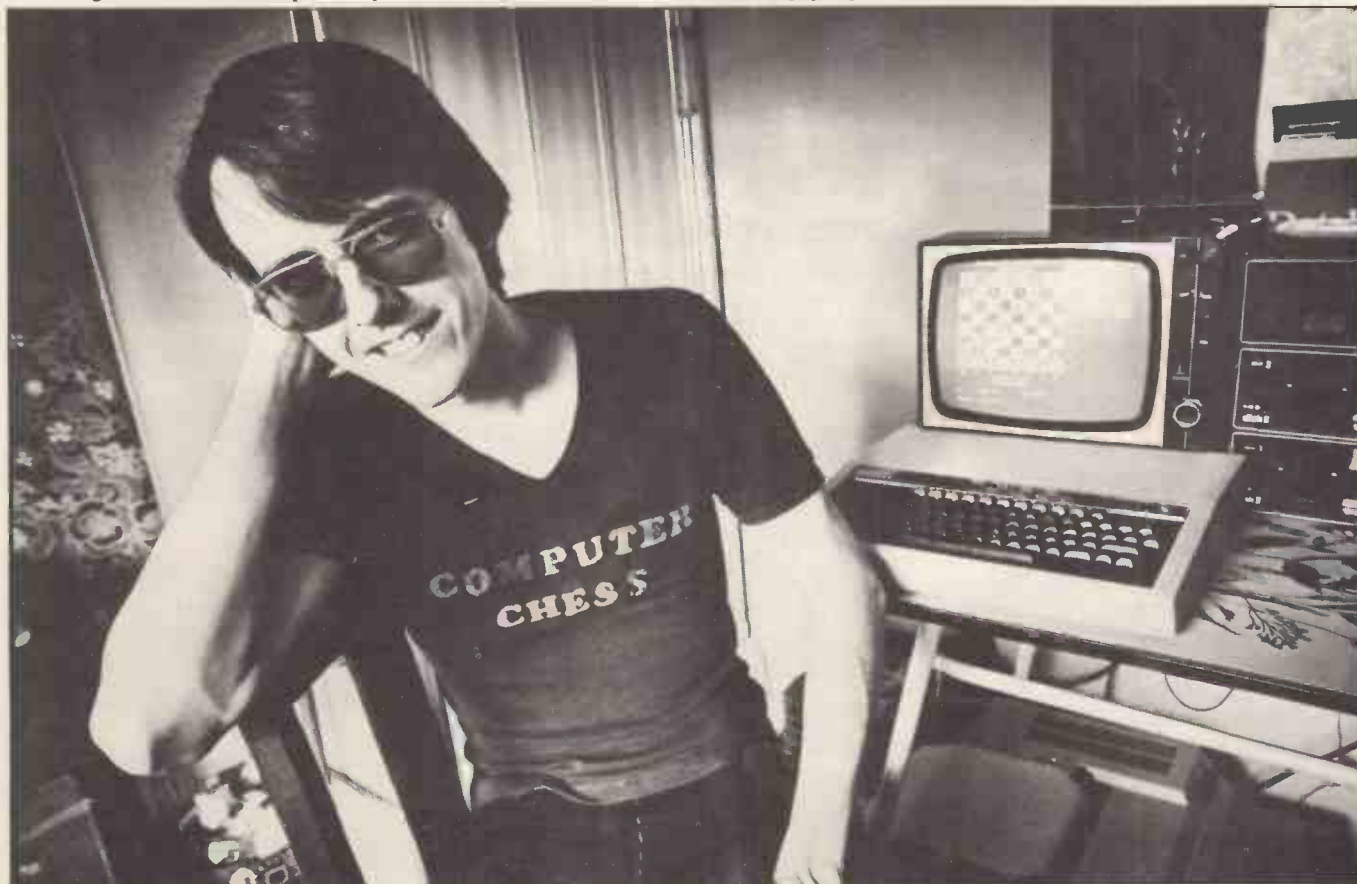
This took him to the end of his third year. That summer holiday he once more rewrote the program, improving some of the functions and changing some facets of it. In the fourth year, besides typing in the Mk 8 version of White Knight, he also joined the University chess club.

'I had spent the last three years playing nothing except computers, and the difference between their play and human chess was immediately brought home to me. Computers don't play attacking chess right from the opening. They tend to like a quiet position. The chess club reminded me how much my chess had gone off. At school I reckon that I was around 140. Now, although my chess has picked up a bit again, I reckon that it is still no better than 120.'

Despite joining the chess club, Bryant decided in his final year that finishing his degree was marginally more important than getting out yet another version of White Knight. Very little work was done on the chess computer that year. Towards the end of his time at university, though, it occurred to him that he would soon be out of reach of the Cyber 72. 'I decided to buy an Apple II. I also taught myself 6502 assembler code.'

After graduating, he went to work for a tool manufacturing company in Basingstoke as a programmer in the DP department.

While working at Basingstoke, he



Martin Bryant - a fervent computer chess supporter

# UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE

started planning his first tournament entry. 'I was keen on entering a program into the 1981 PCW show. I translated the program from Pascal to assembler, but in the process I had to cut a great chunk out of the algorithm to squeeze it onto the micro. Other aspects of the program suffered as well.'

Bryant was so keen on getting his program into shape for the tournament that he left his job to have more time to work on it. The resulting program wasn't as good as the Mk 8, but he never had the chance to see just how it compared to it.

The Mk 9 went into the PCW show, but its performance was less than great. It came 10th out of 12. 'I was a bit disappointed,' he said. 'As far as a mainframe program was concerned, White Knight was rather good and I expected it to be better than most micro programs even in its cut down form. But that year Cyrus appeared, a program written by Richard Lang, and it beat everything in sight and won with a score of five out of five.'

As it turned out though, the PCW show gave Bryant something to replace his lost job at the machine tool factory. 'I met David and Kevin from Intelligent Software at the tournament. They were looking for chess programmers and offered me a job. I went to work for them in October 1981. Richard Lang was already working for them. Over that next year we pooled our knowledge. Our approaches to computer chess programming were very different but there were areas inside both our programs where we could draw on one another's work. Lang developed Cyrus II while I went on to produce Mk 10. This was designed specifically to fit on a micro. I rewrote the algorithms and the scoring function specifically with a microcomputer in mind. In the end it fitted inside 36k, while the Mk 9 had barely squeezed inside a 48k Apple.'

Bryant entered the Mk 10 into the 1982 PCW show. The machine did reasonably well and he collected the prize for the second best amateur program, with a score of three-and-a-half out of seven. The winning amateur entry ran on a much more powerful computer, so there was no real comparison between the two programs.

More important than the final placing though was the fact that at the 1982 show, Meyer Solomon, publications manager at the BBC, contacted Bryant and told him that he was interested in finding a chess program for the BBC micro. Bryant, naturally, was interested.

After further talks in October a contract was drawn up and Bryant began working on a translation (and an improvement) of White Knight Mk 10 for the BBC. The BBC micro was in many ways an ideal machine for his program. The Apple has a 1 MHz 6502 processor, while the BBC micro has a 2MHz processor. 'That was very exciting. Chess programmers slave away to try and get a ten per cent increase in speed in their programs, and to get a 100

per cent increase just by translating the program was incredible,' he commented.

The new version, called Mk 11, had a better scoring function and some minor changes were made to the algorithm. It also had a range of functions added to it. 'The final version which I sold to the BBC can forward step or backward step through the whole game to a maximum of 120 moves. Any legal chess position can be set up and the program will run an automatic check on the legality of the position — it won't let you play on without kings on the board, for example. It is also about five times faster, in problem solving mode, than any of the commercial programs I have seen.'

The screen display is light blue on black. One nice feature is that there are clocks for both sides incorporated in the program. There are no levels to be set up, since the program can be handicapped by giving it less time to complete the game.

One thing the program does not have is an openings book. 'This is a long standing argument in computer chess programming. An openings book tends to be of value in actual play only if it is very well set up. The BBC micro simply did not have enough space in its 32k for me to incorporate an openings book. 10k of the BBC's 32k goes to handle the screen while other functions also take a bite out of the available memory. I wrote the program to run inside 20k,' Bryant said.

Since selling his White Knight program, Bryant has been hard at work writing another program to compete in this year's PCW show. He intends running a program called Collosus on an Apple with a 3,85 MHz accelerator board.

'I have to design the whole thing from scratch, since I obviously can't just translate the old White Knight algorithms. I have to find a new approach and new algorithms. Whether the program will be ready or not in time for the show I don't know — but I am working on it!'

I hope he succeeds in his aim.

## Games section

White: Micromurks; Black: White Knight; PCW Tournament, London 1982; French Defence; Notes by David Levy.

1 e2-e4 e7-e6  
2 d2-d4 Ng8-f6

(Unusual, but in a computer v computer game it is not easy to refute irregular openings variations.)

3 e4-e5 Nf6-e4  
(The knight cannot be trapped, for example, 4 f2-f3?? Qd8-h4+ 5 g2-g3 Ne4xg3.)

4 Nb1-d2 Bf8-b4?  
(4...Ne4xd2 5 Bc1xd2 c7-c5, would give Black an easy game.)

5 Qd1-g4?  
(This allows black to strand the enemy king in the centre.)

5 Ne4xd2  
6 Bc1xd2 Bb4xd2+  
7 Ke1xd2 0-0  
8 Ng1-f3 d7-d5  
9 Bf1-d3 Nb8-c6?

(White could now win with 10 Bd3xh7+

Kg8xh7 11 Qg4-h5+ Kh7-g8 12 Nf3-g5 Rf8-e8 13 Qh5xf7+ Kg8-h8 14 Qf7-g6, and Black can resign because of the simultaneous threats of mate on h7 and winning the queen by Ng5-f7+.)

10 c2-c3 f7-f5  
11 e5xf6 e.p. Rf8xf6  
12 Ra1-e1?

(Overlooking the full force of Black's reply.)

12 e6-e5!

(Winning material, because of the threat to White's queen and the threat of e5-e4, forking two pieces.)

13 Bd3xh7+  
(The best chance, but not good enough.)

13 Kg8xh7  
14 Qg4-h4+ Kh7-g8  
15 d4xe5 Rf6-f5  
16 Qh4xd8+

(White would do better to try to keep queens on the board with 16 Qh4-g3. Now Black's material advantage will be decisive.)

16 Nc6xd8  
17 Rh1-f1 Nd8-e6  
18 Kd2-c2 Bc8-d7  
19 Rf1-g1 Ra8-f8  
20 Kc2-b1 Bd7-a4  
21 h2-h4 Ne6-c5  
22 e5-e6 Kg8-h8  
23 b2-b3 Ba4-b5  
24 e6-e7 Bb5-d3+  
25 Kb1-a1 Rf8-e8  
26 Re1-e5

Again allowing Black to trade pieces. It is surprising how many programs do not know that when you are behind in material you should try to avoid exchanging pieces!

26 Rf5xe5  
27 Nf3xe5 Bd3-e4  
28 f2-f3 Re8xe7  
29 f3xe4 Re7xe5  
30 e4xd5 Re5xd5  
31 Ka1-b2 Rd5-d2+!

(Black starts to mop up in the most efficient manner.)

32 Kb2-a3 Nc5-e4!  
33 c3-c4 Ne4-c3  
34 Rg1-c1

(White cannot save both the a-pawn and the g-pawn.)

34 Nc3xa2  
35 Rc1-a1 Na2-c3  
36 Ka3-b4 Rd2-a2

37 Ra1-f1 Nc3-e4  
38 Rf1-f8+ Kh8-h7  
39 g2-g4 c7-c6

40 c4-c5? Ra2-c2  
41 Rf8-a8 a7-a6  
42 Ra8-b8 Ne4xc5

43 h4-h5 a6-a5+  
44 Kb4xa5 b7-b5!

45 Rb8-e8 Nc5xb3+  
46 Ka5-b6 Nb3-d4  
47 Re8-e4 Rc2-c4

48 Kb6-c7 b5-b4!  
49 Kc7-d6 b4-b3  
50 Re4-e1 Nd4-b5+

51 Kd6-d7 b3-b2  
52 Re1-b1 Rc4-c2  
53 Rb1xb2

(White realised that other moves allow... Nb5-c3, etc)  
53 Rc2xb2  
54 Resigns

END



**A man's best friend should be totally reliable, dependable and capable of running anywhere.**

**Take an Epson walkies soon.**

**A complete portable computer with full size typewriter keyboard, LCD Virtual Screen, printer, microcassette facility and rechargeable power source all built-in.**

**Yet a precision machine so small, so lightweight, so portable - you can take it anywhere. To readily use it anywhere. The Epson HX-20.**

The HX-20 is different. Because it is designed and built to be different.

And because it thinks bigger than the others. Just take a look at the facts.

Uses full extended version of Microsoft BASIC with 16k RAM optionally expandable to 32k, and 32k ROM expandable to 64k, RS-232C and Serial interfaces.

The ASCII typewriter keyboard and five programmable keys offer no less than ten program functions.

A unique LCD Screen that enables you to carry out word processing or data entry as if you were using a large screen.

24 column dot matrix impact microprinter offering 42LPM for hard copies.

Runs on its own power for over 50 hours and can be easily recharged overnight or whilst in use - with the ability to retain information in memory even when switched off.

Simply add on a wide range of peripherals to include bar code readers and acoustic couplers for total capability.

Various software applications are available, too.

You know the name. Epson quality is already world renowned for desktop computers and a superb range of quality printers. And our new remarkable machine is raising more than just a few eyebrows wherever it's seen.

Clip the coupon below and we'll tell you the full story or call us for the name of your local stockist, so you can experience the HX-20 first hand.

Once seen, we think you'll want to take it further than just twice round the block.

**EPSON**

**Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.**

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR.  
Sales Enquiries: Freefone 2730.  
General Enquiries: 01-900 0466/01-900 0988 or 01-903 3722.  
Telex: 8814169.

I would like to see a demonstration of the HX-20 Portable Computer.

Please send me further details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

PCW18120

# comart communicator

**NOW  
AVAILABLE  
WITH  
8086 16Bit Processor**

## PROGRESS REPORT



...now the pedigree really shows

How has Comart's controlled, down to earth development strategy kept Communicator a firm favourite in the UK, and the leading candidate to reverse the tide of microcomputer imports?

**New Range Additions** The Communicator range has broadened to add a new 20 Megabyte 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive System to the already well established 5 Megabyte and floppy diskette models. Another new system offers 8" floppy disk drives for compatibility of data transfer. With the associated tape and additional Winchester back up systems that adds up to eight basic models – all in the same neat, stackable, casing – all based on S100 bus construction to keep future options in memory, users, peripherals and interface requirements wide open.

**New System Additions** Communicator operating systems continue to broaden both in options and facilities. An improved CP/M offers enhanced diagnostics, for example, and auto boot from Hard Disk. These basic improvements are reflected in the now tried and tested Communicator multi-user MP/III™, which also provides for full CP/M™ compatibility.

**New Communications Options** Communicator now offers CP/Net™ and RBTE communications protocols. Individual Communicator



Systems can now operate as intelligent information terminals, integrated with either existing mainframe or mini computer installations, or be part of a shared resource or communications network.

**New Range of Terminals** Find out more about Comart's new smart VDU. It's a new advanced ergonomically designed unit. It has a 105 keyset detached keyboard, soft green phosphor tilt screen, and a low profile foot. Its a perfect complement to the Communicator in both styling and performance.

**Some things don't change** Communicator still has Comart's established dealer network and nationwide after sales service back up, supporting thousands of Communicators already at work throughout the UK.

**And in the Future?** Behind all these innovations are advanced programmes of research and development. Soon Comart will be bringing you 16 bit, multi processor and distributed processing systems. This is your guarantee that Communicator will continue to keep pace as microcomputer technology progresses.

**To find out more about Communicator today, call us now on 0480 215005.**

### Main Dealers

Birmingham The Byteshop 94/96 Hurst Street Tel 021-622 7149  
Dublin Lendac Data Systems 8 Dawson Street Tel 0001 372052  
Glasgow The Byteshop Magnet House 61 Waterloo Street  
Tel 041-221 7409 Leeds Holdene Bray House Leicester Place  
Tel 0532 459459 London The Byteshop 324 Euston Road NW1  
Tel 01-387 0505 Digitus Lading House 10/14 Bedford Street Covent  
Garden WC2 Tel 01-379 6968 Jarogate 197/213 Lyham Road Brixton  
SW2 Tel 01-671 6321 Manchester The Byteshop 11 Gateway House  
Piccadilly Station Approach Tel 061-236 4737 Nottingham  
The Byteshop 92a Upper Parliament Street Tel 0602 40576  
Southampton Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place Tel 0703 38740

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

**comart**  
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Comart Limited, Little End Road,  
Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs PE19 3JG  
Tel: 0480 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

### Dealers

Aberdeen MCM Offshore Tel 0224 22863 Bedford Flenck Bradley Tel 93 68581  
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store Tel 0223 65334 Edinburgh Holdene  
Microsystems Tel 031 557 4060 Glenrothes Computer Services (Scotland) Tel 0592  
773710 Blackpool Western Computers Tel 0253 404676 Manchester NSC Computers  
Tel 061 832 2269 Norwich Anglia Computer Centre Tel 0603 29652 Worthing Ace  
Computing Services Tel 0903 35411 Middlesbrough Aztech Tel 0642 222621 Banking  
Midavia Tel 01-591 6511 Belfast Cardiac Services Co Tel 0232 525566 Wilmslow  
Holdene Tel 0625 529486 Colchester Eurotel Consultants Tel 0206 72538  
Huntingdon Westcom Tel 0480 217217 Luton M E Marketing Tel 0582 31806  
Middlesex/Berks Newbury Data Recording Tel 0784 81141 Sheffield Hallam  
Computer Systems Tel 0742 663125 Watford Lux Computer Services Tel 0923 29513  
Aylesbury J K Wakeford Assoc Tel 0296 27473

CP/M, MP/III and CP/Net are all trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

# Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7x7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit micro-computer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.



**MICRO MANAGEMENT**  
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.  
0473 59181.  
**MICROSTYLE**  
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.  
**COMPUTERS FOR ALL**  
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725.  
**JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.  
01-739 3232/729 1851.  
**WELBECK VIDEO**  
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 1328.

**TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED**  
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.  
01-574 5271.  
**GROUP 70**  
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E18.  
01-505 7724.  
**LEASALINK VIEW DATA LIMITED**  
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre,  
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0602 399484/396976.  
**CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS**  
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.  
0222 373072.

**LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE**  
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.  
0926 29211.  
**RDS ELECTRICAL**  
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.  
0705 812478.  
**TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE**  
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.  
01-891 1612.  
**KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET**  
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.  
01-699 6202/4399.



**SOFTWARE**  
WHICH SPREADSHEET?

# MATHEMATICAL TANGENT

*Mike Liardet looks at Mathemagic — a 'super-calculator' alternative to the spreadsheet — and also verifies how well its sister Graphmagic can plot VisiCalc files.*

This month I am setting two exciting precedents in the 'Which Spreadsheet' series: Firstly, I am going to look at twice as many products as usual, and secondly, neither of them are, strictly-speaking, spreadsheet systems. The products, Mathemagic and Graphmagic, are produced by a US company called International Software Marketing ('ISM'). Just to disprove my theory that use of 'International' in the name of a small company means that it is probably run from a bed-sit, ISM does have some legitimate claim to the title, since it has set up a UK company, ISM Ltd, to market its products over here.

Mathemagic is a fairly unique piece of software, providing mathematical mod-

elling facilities, but differing radically from spreadsheet systems. Basically it transforms the computer into a flexible and super-powerful programmable calculator. It would not be feasible to use it for, say, generating a large, financial, 13-column report. On the other hand, it is more likely to appeal to the technical user, since it provides good facilities for working with complex mathematical expressions.

Graphmagic is easier to place in the 'general scheme of things'. It simply transforms numeric data into bar graphs, pie diagrams or line graphs. In particular, it can plot results from Mathemagic (of course) and any spreadsheet system that can generate DIF ('data interchange for-

mat') files, eg, VisiCalc. Interfaces to the Multiplan and SuperCalc spreadsheet systems are also in the pipeline, and DBase II as well.

My review copies of the packages were for the Apple II, but both are available for CP/M machines and the IBM PC. Each package comes as a single disk with a slim A4 size manual. Underneath the elegant front covers, the manuals have a 'home-produced' look about them, presumably run-off on the office daisy-wheel printer, but nonetheless the typeface is clear and easy to read. It is theoretically possible to use either package independently, but it is more logical to consider Mathemagic first:

## PART 1 - MATHEMAGIC

Getting Mathemagic started on the Apple is quite straightforward. Simply insert the disk, switch on, and the system 'boots' automatically. No need to pause to copy the disk, because ISM has copy-protected it! If and when the disk wears out, you have the inconvenience of ordering a replacement from ISM.

Although not needed immediately, it is a good idea to have a data disk initialised and ready for storing any formulae and results. There is no facility within Mathemagic for doing this, so I had to switch off and wrestle with the intricacies of Apple DOS. Not such an easy start after all! The Mathemagic manual has no information whatsoever on this; indeed a newcomer faithfully following the manual would probably assume that a blank disk fresh out of the packet would be sufficient.

Once over this hurdle, and having rebooted, the Mathemagic 'master menu' is displayed. Any lingering doubts that it might actually be a spreadsheet system marketed as something else are quickly dispelled. The display is filled by three clearly marked boxes, one above the

other. As always with the 40 x 24 character Apple, the prompts are fairly terse and cramped, but presumably this would not be a problem with the IBM and CP/M incarnations. The top rectangle is used for menu displays, giving all options currently available. The middle area is a 'scratch-display', showing the progress of calculations, etc, and the bottom is used for input of formulae. This arrangement is used at all stages in the program, even when some of the areas are not needed — a waste of precious screen space. And there is certainly no sign of a spreadsheet lurking anywhere!

Anyway, having reached the master menu, I was keen to set up a formula quickly and to see how the calculation facility works. After all, this is Mathemagic's major claim to fame, and all its other facilities exist simply to support or complement this. Regrettably the manual does not anticipate a new user's impatience in this direction, and buries the vital information in a morass of detail about formula syntax, numerical precision, exponential format and other nit-picking

detail totally irrelevant when you are still at the '2+2' stage.

Throwing the manual into a far corner, I decided to proceed by instinct, and enjoyed fairly instant success. The program prompts and menus are fairly well thought out, and it is reasonably obvious what to do at each stage. A few tentative keystrokes and I was typing in a simple formula. Actually, I did have to sheepishly scurry over to the battered manual to ascertain the syntax of variable names, but apart from that things went quite smoothly.

### Calculations

Just to give the reader a feel for Mathemagic's calculation facilities, we will take a look at a few simple examples:

\* 2+7\*9. Mathemagic uses a fairly standard syntax for its expressions; for example, multiply always explicitly entered as '\*', etc. Having entered this fairly trivial formula, Mathemagic does not respond with the answer immediately. First it performs a syntax check, which can take

several seconds if the formula is complex, then if everything is OK, it quietly returns control to the formula menu. Simply hit '/' to calculate, and 'hey presto' the answer appears! If that was *all* it could do we would have the world's first £3000 pocket calculator, so on to more tricky calculations.

\*  $VOL = (3.14156 * RADIUS^2) * ALTITUDE$ . This expression calculates the volume of a circular cylinder (eg, a pot of paint). Press the calculate key and Mathemagic requests you supply a value for RADIUS. Enter a value, and then there is the same procedure for ALTITUDE. Finally, the answer is displayed. Try calculating again, and no values are requested, so the answer is the same this time. Values are requested only when a variable (such as RADIUS, ALTITUDE or whatever names we choose) is encountered for the first time. Unless . . .

\*  $VOL! = (3.14156 * RADIUS^2) * ALTITUDE?$  Note the '!' and '?' characters. The first time this formula is calculated it works the same as above, but on subsequent calculations it will ask for ALTITUDE only. Appending the '?' to a variable means a new value will be requested every time a calculation is performed. Having calculated the volume for several different altitudes, it is time to examine the variables. A few keystrokes reveals a list of all variables, with their current values. The use of a '!' after VOL makes a new variable: VOL1, VOL2 . . ., etc, every time a calculation is made, thus all the results from the previous calculations are preserved. Without the '!', there would be only the one variable 'VOL' giving only the most recent result.

\*  $Y! = X^3 - 10 * X^2 + 4 * X + 120; X = X + 1$ . This formula is intended for use with the 'repeated calculation' facility. Requesting, say, ten repetitions and setting an initial value of 0 for X will result in variables Y0 . . . Y9 tabulating the values of the function 'y = x<sup>3</sup> - 10x<sup>2</sup> + 4x + 120' for x = 0..9. Notice that there are actually two expressions, separated by a ';'. The first does the calculation and the second 'increments' X so it has a different value 'next time round'. The different values of Y can be saved in a disk-file, which can be read by Graphmagic, and subsequently plotted (see Fig 1).

\*  $FY1 = @FUNCY; X = X + 1; FY2 = @FUNCY; AREA = AREA + (FY1 + FY2)/2$ . The formula above shows the kind of area where Mathemagic scores over spreadsheet systems, namely in iterative problem-solving and formula manipulation. It actually calculates the area under a curve (eg, the shaded portion of Fig 1), using the 'trapezium rule' (back to your O level maths books for this, I am not explaining it here). Firstly, '@FUNCY' must previously have been set up with the expression for the graph we are interested in (eg, @FUNCY = X<sup>3</sup> - 10X<sup>2</sup> + 120). Thereafter we can use '@FUNCY' instead of retyping the whole expression every time we need it. Once set calculating, Mathemagic runs through the four expressions from left to right. After getting an initial value for X it can calculate FY1, increment X, then FY2. Not having seen AREA

before, it needs an initial value for it, (which must be 0 for the formula to work). If set to do ten repetitions with @FUNCY set to the expression above, then it will calculate the shaded area of Fig 1 (with an answer of 575).

## Other features

As I have already pointed out, the *raison-d'être* of Mathemagic is its calculating abilities, but just for the record, and briefly, it does have other features:

\* Link to Graphmagic. Results from Mathemagic can be transferred via a disk-file to Graphmagic for subsequent plotting.

\* Logs and Trig. Mathemagic has a fairly comprehensive maths library. (Fig 2 is a plot of  $y = \cos(\sin(x))$  from data generated by Mathemagic).

\* Error handling. Mathemagic is fairly robust, and handles errors quite well: both operator errors with disks and calculation errors, such as division by zero.

\* Printouts. It is possible to print both results and formulae. There is also a trace facility, giving a blow-by-blow account as it performs a calculation. Like most trace facilities this can easily use up huge quantities of printer paper, but can be useful for 'debugging' a problem formula.

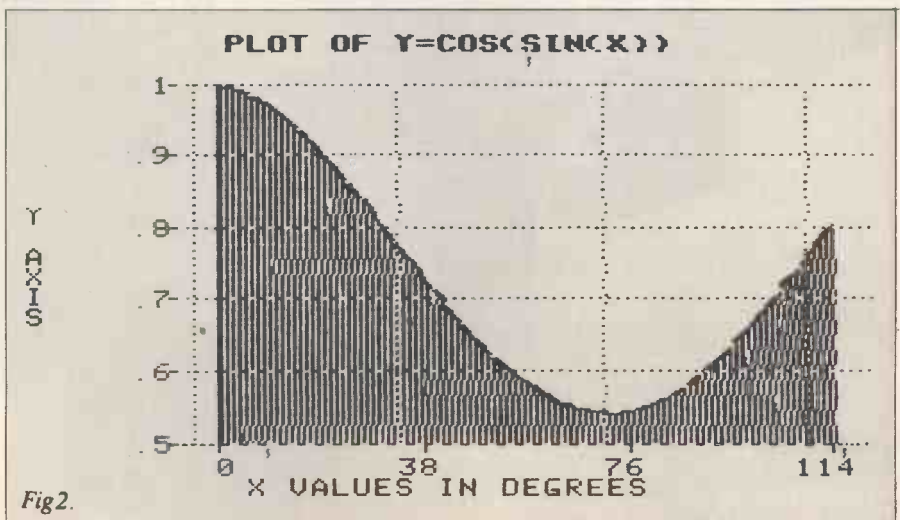
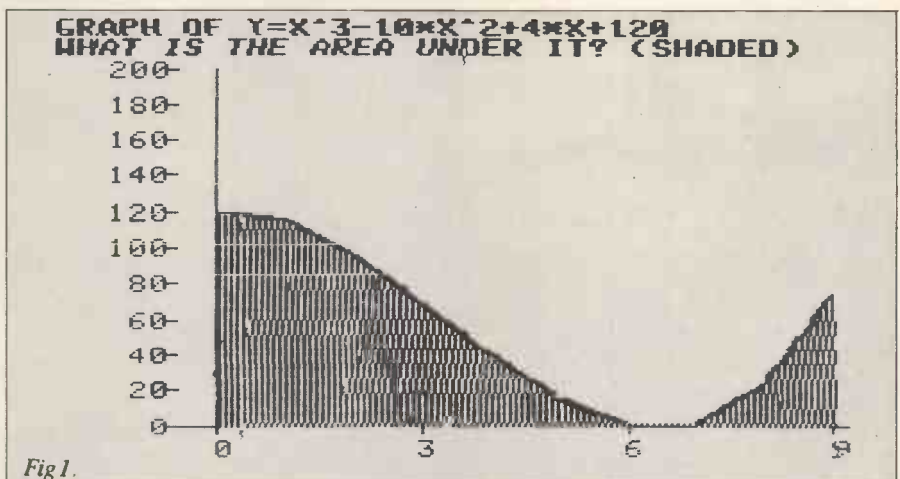
## Limitations

The worst aspect of Mathemagic is the manual. Quite simply it has been very badly put together, assuming far too much

prior knowledge on the part of the user. There is no key-by-key tutorial, and the information is badly ordered. For example, fairly early in the manual we are treated to two whole pages (and there are only 48 in total) on the precision and syntax of numbers. This information would be useful occasionally, eg, when problem solving with very large magnitudes, but just causes confusion and irritation when placed with such prominence.

Mathemagic has a laughable 'help' facility. Hit 'H' in the master menu and you are treated to precisely 58 words telling you what each area of the screen is for. (Anyone know of a shorter help-facility? Yes me! Just 47 words in, wait for it, Graphmagic!)

Other limitations are more technical. A primary one is that only 40 variables can be accommodated. Every repetition of a variable using '!' (see above) consumes one of those 40, so it is fairly easy to run out of space, although unwanted variables can be deleted to make room. Another problem lies with the @ facility. Suppose you set up a formula to calculate compound interest, and want to use it simultaneously for calculations of savings and borrowings. This involves a lot of switching around with variables (for the different interest rates, etc) since Mathemagic does not perform this automatically (unlike most programming languages, eg, Basic and DEFFN). An unfortunate omission is that of conditional and logic functions, like those provided by many spreadsheet systems. If these were present, many more iterative





# UCSD p-System

## designed for change

Change of hardware that is, not software! This is because the UCSD p-System is the first truly portable operating system ever developed. No longer is there need to worry about 8 bits, 16 bits or even 32 bits, the p-System runs them all! Whether it's an ACT Sirius/Victor, Apple, Osborne, IBM PC, Displaywriter, DEC PC, TI, SAGE or even VAX, the same operating system and software are available. And what an operating system it is! Genuinely user friendly, it provides a superb screen editor that's addictive, a comprehensive file manager and the option of three development languages Pascal, FORTRAN 77, and BASIC.

For the software developer longevity is guaranteed because, wherever the future takes hardware, the p-System will follow,

Application

UCSD

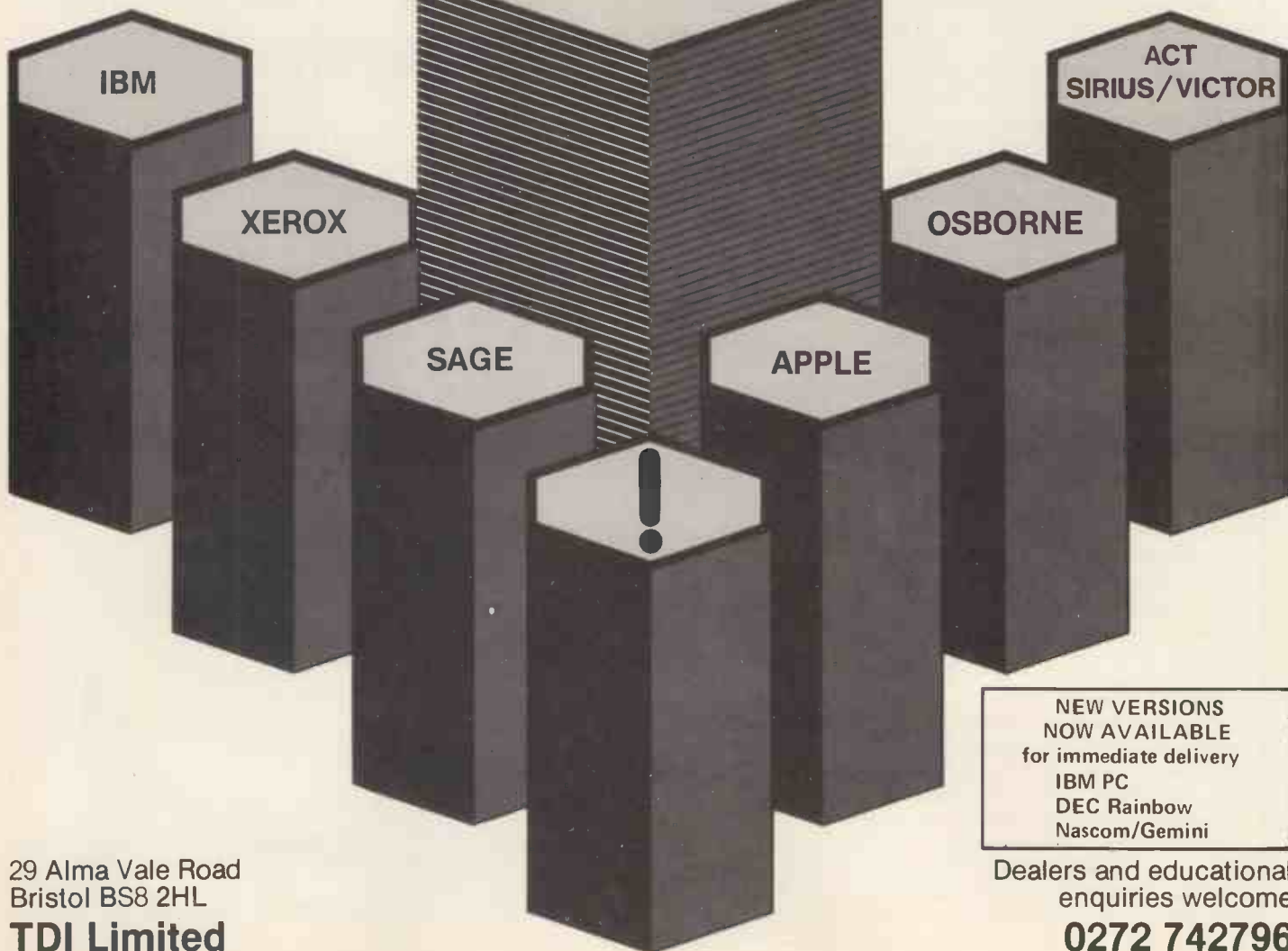
and indeed lead, because Softech Microsystems are not working on moving the p-System to new environments, there's no need! Instead they are working on new enhancements like an advanced file system, and p-Net, a portable local area network, (portable graphics utilities, assemblers, and Native Code Generators taken for granted). And like SMS so can the developer add new features and abilities to proven software.

The UCSD p-System is designed for change utilising existing procedures.

TDI are the only high volume licensee of the p-System in Europe, have more expertise, and can supply the complete system for all of the machines from only £375. Run time systems available too.

Make the change to the p-System.

Once and for all.



NEW VERSIONS  
NOW AVAILABLE  
for immediate delivery  
IBM PC  
DEC Rainbow  
Nascom/Gemini

Dealers and educational  
enquiries welcome

0272 742796

29 Alma Vale Road  
Bristol BS8 2HL

**TDI Limited**

# MATHEMATICAL TANGENT

numerical problems could be attempted.

Finally, the system, written in Basic, is a little slow, although it keeps the user well informed while it's working — for example, it displays what is happening to a formula as it is being calculated. This keeps you amused while you wait, and also lets you know if the calculation is not working out as you intended, and you can quickly abandon it, a nice point.

## Summing up

In conclusion, Mathemagic provides a very interesting alternative type of system to the spreadsheet. Just like the spreadsheet, it is an attractive proposition to anyone currently spending an excessive amount of time with calculator, pencil and paper. However, at £70-£130 (depending on version), it is only marginally cheaper than

an average spreadsheet system, and moreover it cannot handle the large worksheet type of application that can be handled so well by VisiCalc and its ilk. So, is it going to be of any interest to anyone? Well, I would say, yes. Firstly, it has a sort

of cosy calculator feel about it, which may be of comfort to the agoraphobics who get lost in the wide open spaces of a spreadsheet. And secondly, it does have some very powerful facilities for dealing with complex mathematical formulae. Coupled with its abilities to do repeated recalculations, this will appeal to the more technically minded.

## Mathemagic checklist

Documentation:	48 A4 pages plus reference card. Content poor.
User-friendliness:	Good. Consistent to use and error-handling worked well.
Facilities:	Good alternative to spreadsheets as a modelling system. Much smaller capacity and more calculator-like, but useful facilities for the technician.
Available on:	Apple II, CP/M and IBM PC.
Price:	£79-£130 + VAT, depending on version.
More information:	ISM Ltd, Unit 683, Armadale Road, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0LW, tel 01-751 5791.

# PART 2-GRAPHMAGIC

Apart from similar names, it is very obvious that these two packages are from the same stable. For better or worse, software, documentation, presentation, interactive techniques and so on are all very much the same. Of course it is a big advantage that there is no need to learn new interactive techniques for running Graphmagic, and a massive disadvantage that the manual is no better.

## Printer problems

Everyone knows that it is relatively easy to plot graphs on many micros, but it is another matter to get them printed out on paper. Quite simply it is a package-

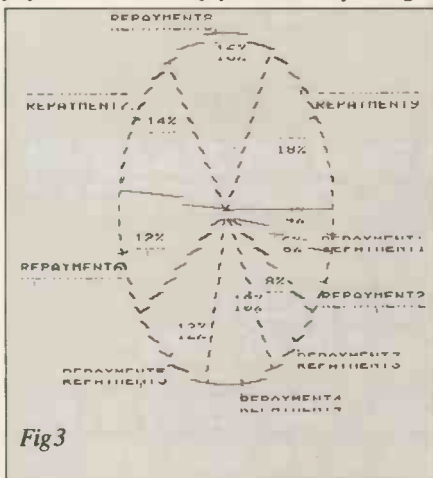


Fig 3

developer's nightmare to cater for all combinations of printer, interface, computer, etc. All I can say about the Graphmagic documentor and implementor is that he must be a very sound sleeper as there is no evidence that he has made a serious attempt at providing much help for the user in this respect.

Firstly, Graphmagic will — in theory at any rate — print its plots on an Epson MX-80, Silentype and IDS printers. Actually, the documentation does not mention this at all, but the facilities can be found by trial-and-error when running the program.

Having an MX-80 to hand I selected this option and attempted to print a pie diagram (see Fig 3). Now the fact is that there are several versions of the MX-80, at least three different interfaces available for it, around 20 internal switches, and a choice of several interface cards usable at the micro end. Therefore, it would not be unreasonable to expect some basic advice as to what particular configuration gets the results, but ISM has abdicated all responsibility in this respect.

Anyway, after an ineffective phone-call to ISM, a great deal of head-scratching and trial and error, I eventually hit upon a short-term fix using a Basic program to preset the MX-80 in the right mode, and then immediately running the Graphmagic system without switching the printer off. In the long run this would not be satisfactory, but at least it enabled me to get enough

plots done to accompany this review. Even so, they are not of the highest quality, whereas the same MX-80 worked quite well in non-graphics mode (see Fig 4).

My advice to anyone considering the purchase of Graphmagic is first to see it working on a hardware set-up identical to your own, and then make careful note of all switch settings, cables, etc for when you try and use it yourself.

And finally, my advice to ISM is to take a leaf out of MicroPro's book. For all its faults, WordStar is excellent in its user-facilities for interfacing to a vast range of different printers.

## Spreadsheet links

A major reason for including Graphmagic in this review is its ability to link to other spreadsheet systems. Currently it can read files in the 'data interchange format' (DIF) introduced by Software Arts as a proposed standard file format for spreadsheet applications. This means that Graphmagic can work with data generated by VisiCalc in particular, but currently with little else, since DIF has not caught on much elsewhere (eg, Microsoft's Multiplan avoids DIF, but introduces a rival SYLK — symbolic link format). However, Graphmagic links to SuperCalc and Multiplan are in the pipeline, and may even be available by the time this is printed.

In order to test the VisiCalc link, I set up a small spreadsheet model under VisiCalc

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOT
NUM-SOLD	19.00	11.00	23.00	13.00	30.00	11.00	23.00	17.00	23.00	14.00	17.00	16.00	217.00
S-PRICE:	398.00												
SALES REV	7562.00	4378.00	9154.00	5174.00	11940.00	4378.00	9154.00	6766.00	9154.00	5572.00	6766.00	6368.00	86366.00
75% COSTS	5671.50	3283.50	6865.50	3880.50	8955.00	3283.50	6865.50	5074.50	6865.50	4179.00	5074.50	4776.00	64774.50
OVERHEADS	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	13800.00
PROFIT	890.50	94.50	1288.50	293.50	1985.00	94.50	988.50	391.50	988.50	93.00	391.50	292.00	7791.50

Fig 4 Printout from VisiCalc

# SOFTEK

## URGENTLY REQUIRE 280/6502 PROGRAMMERS

WE ARE BRITAIN'S LEADING DEVELOPERS  
OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, AND  
HAVE AN UNBEATABLE RANGE OF  
EXCITING GAMES FOR THE MOST POPULAR  
MACHINES.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR YOUNG, DYNAMIC,  
INNOVATIVE PEOPLE TO PRODUCE  
ORIGINAL IDEAS ON A FREELANCE BASIS.

**TURN YOUR FAVOURITE HOBBY INTO  
HARD CASH!**

**ALL REPLIES TREATED  
IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE**

**SOFTEK  
329 CROXTED ROAD  
LONDON SE24  
01-674 4572**

# APPOINTMENT

## MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITY

### WANTED

Experienced freelance assembler  
programmers or organisations to convert  
best selling arcade games for a variety of  
Home Computers.

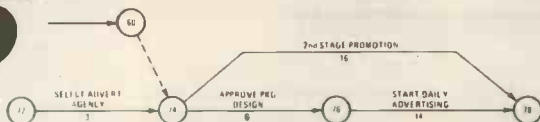
### INTERESTED

Send samples of your work and details of  
your development equipment to:

**Mrs K Tarvin  
(Dept. PCW)  
ATARI INTERNATIONAL (UK) INC  
Atari House  
Railway Terrace  
Slough  
Berks SL2 5BZ**

# PERTMASTER

the critical path for project planners .....



**EASY TO USE PROJECT PLANNING  
ON YOUR OWN MICROCOMPUTER  
FOR JUST £650**

**RUNS ON MICROS USING  
CP/M80, MS-DOS OR PC-DOS**

**HANDLES UP TO 1500 ACTIVITIES  
PER NETWORK WITH RESOURCES**

**OVER 3000 COPIES SOLD TO DATE**



Contact us for your nearest dealer.

**ABTEX Computer Systems Limited**  
58 Carden Place, Aberdeen, AB1 1UP  
Telephone (0224) - 647074



# MATHEMATICAL TANGENT

(see Fig 4); the idea being to use the bottom line profit figures to generate a pie diagram. VisiCalc makes it very straightforward to save selectively just the 12 months profit figures in a DIF file.

Immediately the file was saved, I switched off and rebooted with Graphmagic, typed in the command to load, and sure enough, the data recently on view with VisiCalc was suddenly there in Graphmagic. Unfortunately Graphmagic assigns its own variable names to incoming DIF data, so instead of the variables being called Jan, Feb, etc, they get called DIF9, etc. It is easy to save both text and numbers in VisiCalc's DIF, but Graphmagic totally ignores any text so there would be no point in saving the column headings or whatever. Graphmagic does provide a facility to rename variables, but I opted not to do this since it is fairly laborious and almost eliminates the point in using the link anyway. After all we could just print out the results in VisiCalc and then retype the

whole lot again, ignoring DIF altogether.

Once the DIF file was loaded, I selected the pie diagram option, and was immediately viewing the egg diagram in Fig 5.

## Bar and line graphs

Graphmagic also provides facilities for bar and line graphs, which are fairly quick and easy to use. Once the data has been loaded a single key-stroke will quickly draw the graph. This is a particularly nice aspect of the program. Basically it uses 'defaults' for drawing the graphs, thus there is no need to go through a lengthy setting-up procedure before you can see anything happen. However it is possible to override these defaults to achieve special effects, and modify the graphs in various ways:

\* Titling. Both the axes and space at the top of the graph can be given text descriptions, which get displayed with the graph. This aspect of the program provided me with an opportunity to add to my 'widget-

collection' (a growing list of US programs using the word 'widget' for illustrative examples).

\* Axes range. These can be freely modified to stretch the graph horizontally or vertically, if the default scales are incorrect.

\* Statistics. If you opt for statistics, then mean, median and mode lines are drawn horizontally across the graph.

\* Grid. The graph can be overlaid by a grid.

\* Graph Overlays. With both bar and line graphs, several graphs can be overlaid, in different colours, to facilitate comparisons, etc. It is also possible to arrange bar graph plots to be left, right or centre justified, so that when one plot is superimposed on another, the bars don't actually land on top of one another, but shift slightly to the side.

Just as an illustration of some of these features, see Fig 6.

## Two dimensional graphs

Graphs, like those plotted by Graphmagic are two-dimensional. This means that to correctly calculate the position of a point in a graph, two numbers are needed, called the X-coordinate and Y-coordinate. Graphmagic plots two-dimensional graphs using just the Y-coordinates (that is, the single values for each of the variables). In the absence of any other information it is forced to make gross assumptions about the X coordinates. Namely that the X-coordinate going with the first variable must be 0, the next must be 1 and so on.

This turns out not to be a terrible handicap for dealing with, say, monthly financial figures, since we can easily cope with Month-0 instead of January, and so on, and of course the interval between each month is the same (as far as accounting is concerned). Dealing with more mathematical problems, things do get a lot more tricky. For instance, when using Graphmagic, it is necessary to make a note (on paper) of the X-coordinates corresponding to the Y-coordinates, and then get involved with rescaling the X-axis, before the graph is plotted. As far as I can ascertain, it is impossible to plot a graph correctly if the Y-coordinates are not defined for some regular interval of X, (eg, (0,7) (1,10) (3,12) have an X-interval of  $1-0=1$  for the first pair of coordinates, but  $3-1=2$  for the second).

## Summing up

There is clearly a lot of room for improvement in Graphmagic's dealings with printers. It does, however, provide quite flexible plotting facilities, managing bar graphs, pie diagrams and line graphs with all sorts of other bells and whistles as well. Its link to VisiCalc files is a little disappointing, since it can only read the numeric data, in a fairly unstructured way as well. It would not take much longer to retype the information by hand, so the link should not be taken as a major reason for buying the system.

END

MONTHLY PROFITS

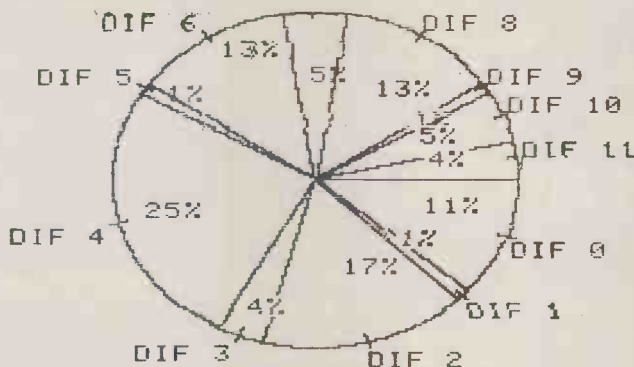


Fig 5 An egg diagram — data from VisiCalc

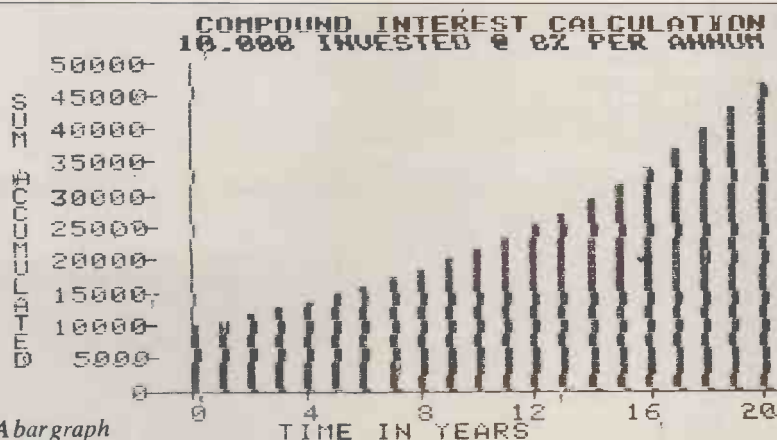


Fig 6 A bar graph

## Graphmagic checklist

- Documentation: 55 A4 pages, no reference card. Content poor. No information on interfacing to graphics printers.
- User-friendliness: Badly let down by the printer problems; otherwise quite good. Consistent to use, but a bit tricky to deal with scaling of graph axes.
- Facilities: Pie diagrams, bar and line graphs, with data link to VisiCalc and Mathemagic. Links to Multiplan, SuperCalc and DBase II forthcoming.
- Other details: Identical to Mathemagic.

# A MAGICAL QUEST

Maggie Burton gives full vent to a wild imagination in this review of Sir-Tech's Wizardry.

*It was a dark and gloomy day when our six adventurers set forth upon their quest. All of them had just come from the training grounds, where the rudiments of their skills are taught, and they were eager to gain prestige and experience in battle.*

*After taking food and ale in Gilgamesh's tavern they assembled and went to Boltac's trading post, where the friendly old dwarf sold them all the weapons and armour they could afford — which did not amount to very much. Each member, however, felt he was adequately equipped.*

*After the trading post it was camp at the entrance to the maze — the proving grounds of the mad overlord — and a little time to organise themselves, read spell books and get into a marching order. This done, the little party went on into the depths of the maze, to fight whatever crossed their paths and to bring back rich treasure.*

*They had not got very far when they were set upon by a group of five creeping cruds and two kobolds. Brian the priest and Icabod the dwarf fighter both received terrible wounds from the encounter. Feckless Eddie, a powerful mage, was slain by a creeping crud who was able to resist Eddie's spell. The party of five remaining members took a small amount of gold back to the castle, where Feckless Eddie was removed and taken to the Temple of Cant.*

*The party returned to the tavern and met a new member, Loboc, who was an elfin mage of similar powers to the demised Feckless Eddie. After completing the requisite weapon buying, camping and spell book reading again, the party ventured once more into the oppressive gloom of the maze.*

*They travelled for a long time through the tunnels, occasionally coming across the corpses of earlier, unfortunate, explorers until they suddenly blundered through a secret door into a dark area where they could not see to escape.*

I know not if they still survive in the maze but I left them there and started again. That was one of my first rather ignominious games of Wizardry. The same fate befell me several times more before I managed to get much further, but each time was different and fun.

Wizardry was written by Sir-Tech Software in Ogdensburg, New York State and has been on sale in this country for about a year through a sole importer. Written in Pascal for the Apple II with DOS 3.3, it is claimed that Wizardry is probably the biggest microcomputer game ever written. Its size is far bigger than that of the Apple's memory and much of the code is in overlays.

Tolkein and Dungeons and Dragons are the inspiration of the game. Much of what befalls the player is totally random, as it is in most adventures. While some adventures have a specific quest in mind

Wizardry has none except the killing of monsters and the gathering of loot, magical objects and power. There is a quest there somewhere but somehow it pales into insignificance before the battery of other things to do. The object is simply to dash into the maze, kill monsters, nick their swag and dash out again while you're still capable of escape. As you make more and more trips your experience rises, you can buy more powerful weapons and a character might even rise to the next level of power.

## Booting Wizardry

Wizardry comes on a double-sided disk. One side is the game and utilities master, the other the adventure scenario (that is, the maze, castle and your characters). The game master is the boot side and this is marked 'boot this side'. The other side will not load alone.

Once you have loaded the program and pressed return (actually, any key seems to work) to get rid of the title page, you may either replot the title (perhaps a little unnecessary), start a game or use the utilities. Generally the program is controlled using one-letter commands or returns, and is menu-driven throughout.

Starting a game, as with most good Apple software, involves swapping disks about a lot. Once you have chosen to start a game, you will have to flip the master disk over, load the other side and, if you are sensible, change it for a backup scenario disk. You can create as many of these as you want from the utilities and play with 20 characters on each. It is sensible not to use the scenario master to play games as this cuts down on disk wear.

## Creating characters

Wizardry follows the style of dice throwing, role-playing games in that you create your own characters, control them and build them up. You are not so much a member of the party yourself, as one who plays God in creating, equipping and maintaining your characters.

From the start of the game in the Castle you have to go to the edge of town and from there to the training grounds where you can make up your characters, rename them, change their classes and so on.

This has to be done before any of the meaty bits can be bitten into. To make a character, you choose a name, race and alignment — good, neutral or bad. You can also include a password but this is inadvisable because unless you can remember the password you cannot do anything with that character — not even delete it — so it just sits there and hogs space on the disk.

If you are creating a whole lot of

characters at once, it is as well to remember that good and bad characters cannot adventure together. Also some classes of character (class denotes what skills a character may have and what weapons he may carry) must be of a particular alignment.

Class is all-important for your characters. At the first level of play you have four possibilities: fighter, priest, mage and thief. Your character is given points indicating ability in such areas as strength, piety, IQ, vitality (denotes how long a player can fight without sustaining damage), luck and agility. On top of the points awarded by the computer you are given a number of points to distribute yourself. This is how you make your character fit into the class you want. Each class requires a character to have a certain number of points in one area of ability.

Six is the maximum number of members

```

MORGLE HUMAN G-FIGHTER
STRENGTH 12 GOLD 9
PIETY 8 EXP 863
VITALITY 11 LEVEL 1 AGE 18
AGILITY 8 HITS 9 AC 6
LUCK 18 STATUS OK
MAGE 0/8/8/8/8/8
PRIEST 8/8/8/8/8/8
**EQUIP. --CURSED, ?=UNKNOWN, #=UNUSABLE
1) *SPOINTEd MAGE 2) *LEATHER ARMOR
3) *SMALL SHIELD

YOU MAY E)EQUIP, D)DROP AN ITEM, T)TRADE,
R)READ SPELL BOOKS, C)CAST SPELLS,
L)LEAVE, F)FIGHT, I)IDENTIFY AN ITEM.
    
```

Details of one character

```

F) FORWARD C) CAMP S) STATUS
L) LEFT Q) QUICK D) DOWN
R) RIGHT T) TIME
K) KICK I) INSPECT CLUSTER

SPELLS:

CHARACTER NAME AC HIT STATUS
MORGLE 12 863 18
FECKLESS EDDIE 11 9 6
    
```

A door in the maze

```

1) * UNDEAD KOBOLDS (4)

UNDEAD KOBOLD SLASHES AT
MORGLE AND MISSES!

CHARACTER NAME AC HIT STATUS
MORGLE 12 863 18
FECKLESS EDDIE 11 9 6
    
```

Monsters!

```

CASTLE CURRENT PARTY INN
CHARACTER NAME AC HIT STATUS
MORGLE 12 863 18
FECKLESS EDDIE 11 9 6

WELCOME GROTHER. WE HAVE
THE STABLES (FREE)
TO FEED THE HORSES
ONLY ROOMS (FREE)
TO SLEEP IN
SUITES (FREE)
OR RETURN TO LEAVE
    
```

Rest at the Adventurers' Inn

## System utilities

Wizardry includes a selection of utilities which have varied purposes. These are obtained from the main master disk as an option instead of starting a game.

The first of these enables the user to perform that most despicable activity — cheating. It is the Recover option, and it allows you to bring lost characters from the maze — minus all experience points and gold found on that trip, but otherwise unscathed. If you get too far into the maze and can't get out, you can avoid having to find your way back by using Recover. In honest terms, though, this option is provided to guard against genuine power failure and the like. No mention of nefarious purpose is ever given in the manual (it leaves it up to you to deduce this simple point).

Other utilities allow you to move characters from one scenario to another. This is useful as Wizardry actually consists of three scenarios (how I hate that word). The one reviewed here, the Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord, is but the first.

You can also change character names and back them up. Backing up characters is extremely useful but you can only move backed up characters onto the disk from which they came.

to one adventuring party — you can, of course, only have one party in use at a time. It is best to use the maximum number and to use the combination which is recommended by the manual — two fighters and mages, one priest and one thief. Both mages and priests can cast spells to heal the injured and to slaughter monsters. At the beginning very few spells are 'known' by a character but these build up as experience points grow.

## The dreaded maze

Once you have created all the characters you need (and a few in reserve to replace those who get killed) you may then go to Gilgamesh's Tavern where you assemble a party. This done you move on and buy weapons at Boltac's trading post.

Characters do not start out with very much money. They can only afford to buy very basic weapons and defences at first, and there are weapons some classes may not use — these are outlined quite clearly by the program. Most of the benefits given to characters in Wizardry are a bit pricey if not downright expensive, though if you play your cards right you can end up with a lot of treasure and items found in the maze which Boltac will buy from you — for the lowest price possible, of course.

After you have bought your weapons you go to the maze — where the action really gets hot.

All this hanging about selecting characters and buying weapons takes some time, but the program is well put together and easy to follow once you have read some of the manual and understood any conditions which might apply to what you want to do.

The maze is the best bit, but it is unwise to hang around there. The best way to build

up a few rich and successful characters is to rush in, do the dirty work and rush out again with loot and extra experience points for battle victories. The most pointless thing that can possibly happen to a party is for them to get lost, which is very easy if you are not careful to map every turn you take.

It's also a good idea to strip the dead of their possessions before leaving the maze altogether, otherwise the Temple benefits from your magnanimous sacrifice. Should you come across other dead characters from previous parties in the maze you can rescue them, loot them and have them kept in the Temple. This is a good way of saving any good characters you might have lost in combat because, for a large fee, the Temple will try to resurrect them. You may not rescue a dead character if you have six in your party. Furthermore, if one of your number is killed in battle the rest of your party will have to drag him along until it leaves the maze. As if you didn't have enough to contend with already . . .

Resurrection does not always work. The money involved is usually more than most characters can afford. If it does not work the character is reduced to ashes and lost forever. If it does he may return to adventure anew — weakened and penniless.

## Levels of ability

After returning from a foray, adventurers should go to the Adventurers' Inn. Here they may rest in a choice of rooms for as long as is needed to heal any wounds. A stay at the Inn will also tell you if a character has gained enough experience to become a character of the next level. If this is so, the character will gain things like strength, spell knowledge if applicable and may possibly lose points in one area. Characters of higher levels may attain such class distinctions as Ninja — an evil, inhuman fighting machine; Lord — the big hero; and Samurai, a super-fighter with some magical abilities.

It is characters of the higher levels who can venture deeper into the maze and find out how to go down onto different floors, where the monsters become more horrendous. Characters also encounter more and more interesting allies and richer treasures — getting further and further into the maze is where the fun and surprises lie . . .

## User interface

Wizardry is an easy game to follow once you have looked at the manual and mugged upon what it's all about.

Usually you control the game with single letter commands, although this is inconsistently peppered with the use of Return. Characters are selected for the formation of a party by typing in their names and passwords if applicable. Thereafter they are assigned a number from one to six which is used instead of the whole name.

Before you enter the maze, all of the game is textual. But once in the maze you are given a graphic picture of where you are and where you can go. Monsters and pals you encounter along the way are also represented by little pictures. This makes it

all the more fun, and if you encounter a dark area in the maze, you really feel as if what is before you is real and desperately critical

## Conclusions

A recent conversation between two eminent computer journalists speculated on the possibility of the sale of very high level characters and maps of the maze. This is quite conceivable in such a complex and habit-forming game as this.

It is perhaps the deliciously grasping aspirations which drive players further and further into the abysses of the maze which make this game so compulsive. Frankly, if you don't like adventures you'll possibly never appreciate the finer points of Wizardry. If you do, it's like a great big pools win.

It's full of strange surprises — I have heard of terrible monsters and never come across them yet — and peculiar circumstances often befall the player. Working out the tricks the maze can play on you adds a touch of analytical spice to the whole proceeding.

I think I'll be playing Wizardry for a long time to come. This is surprising because I am a great cynic about adventures. Wizardry, though, has me in its thrall. It is imaginative, complex and above all downright frustrating until you get it right — then the almost lunatic sense of achievement is well worth all the trouble. Excuse me — I must get back to my Apple . . .

END

## Availability and support

Wizardry is imported by a small company by the name of Woodland Software. Robin Hood, who runs Woodland, also distributes the package to retailers like Pete & Pam Computers. Woodland will supply Wizardry by mail order.

Sir-Tech Software supplies all software with a 30 day disk warranty, during which time all faulty disks will be replaced. Outside the warranty period, the old disk must be returned with a surcharge of \$7 to cover the cost of new disk and postage. Woodland will do this for you for £5.

In an attempt to make a cult out of Wizardry, Robin Hood publishes a somewhat irregular Wizardry newsletter which is now only available to members of the Wizardry Appreciation Society. The newsletter includes a hall of fame, suggestions from readers and tips like character record sheets. For a game like Wizardry group collaboration is often needed and the Society is a good way of providing it.

The first Scenario costs £28.95, the second £22.95 and the third £26.95. A piffling expenditure for a game which can easily take six months to even begin to play properly. Woodland Software is at 103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF, tel, 01-960 4877.



**ACT  
Sirius 1**

authorised dealer

**exparam 128  
£256**

**£175 + VAT  
£260 + VAT**

high quality expansion memory card

- fully selectable address
- 128 user upgradable to 256
- on-board refresh

dealer enquiries welcome

**dio 86**

**£185 + VAT**

plug in expansion card for digital I/O and clock

- six 8 bit I/O ports
- calendar clock updates MS-DOS
- six interval timers

**analogue 1208**

**£249 + VAT**

the photonic designed and built analogue 1208 is a separately boxed analogue data acquisition interface using the sirius control port

- 8 differential/16 single ended channels
- 12 bit/0.025% resolution
- software programmable sensitivity

# PHOTONIC

Electronic Design Consultants

EDC PHOTONIC LTD  
061-973 8367

Tector House  
103 Washway Road  
Sale Cheshire

## ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. CG(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS  
SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE

**SPECIAL PRICE  
48K ORIC  
for only £149.95**

Post Free UK only (inc VAT)



AVAILABLE NOW SOFTWARE CATALOGUE  
FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR  
SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

This is a Comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(Dealership enquiries welcome - apply on letterhead)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIORHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES - 5 Games	48K	7.95
CHESS	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE - Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

Return to: ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept CG(1), 118 Worcester Rd,  
Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric. \_\_\_\_\_  
48K Oric. \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

My Software interests are \_\_\_\_\_

Home ... Business ... \_\_\_\_\_  
Games ... Education ... \_\_\_\_\_

Others (please specify) ... \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Please debit my Access/Visa AMex Dclub -  
with £ \_\_\_\_\_  
No \_\_\_\_\_

SOFTWARE WRITERS: Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes & details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

# A NEW ELAN WILL BE LAUNCHED ON SEPT 14.

Elan Home Computers start up on September 14.  
Elan Computers Ltd., 31-37 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NJ.

# WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING

## PART 2: SETS OF DATA

In Part Two of this four-part series Paul Overaa examines the relationship between program and data and elucidates the advantages of the Warnier diagram.

I have previously indicated how the Warnier diagram may be used to design and describe the logical layout of a computer program. The use of this diagram is not limited to program design but is also of practical value in describing the structure of data items themselves. The relationship between a program and its data plays a significant role in the development process and here I shall be dealing with the general ideas involved. For those of you who do not know the basic conventions of the Warnier diagram for program design, here are the essential details that you will need to understand its application to data sets.

The diagram consists of sets of brackets. Each bracket defines a set of actions or a particular subset of data. Underneath a particular action or data type there will be an indication of how many times the item occurs. Items within a particular bracket may be further subdivided and such subdivision is shown by a bracket written to the right of a data item name. Within each bracket the actions or data item details are read from top to bottom. In data structure diagrams the existence of 'brackets within brackets' indicates the occurrence of multiple sets of similar types of data items. In program design diagrams it is the existence of subroutines that are 'programmed once but called an appropriate number of times' that is implied.

*Note:* The basic conventions of the Warnier diagram have been dealt with previously (see PCW Oct 81, April 82, January & July 83). If you are unsure about some of the notation used, you should refer to the earlier works.

I shall start by examining some basic definitions. When a computer program is written, it is hoped or expected to do something. It will act on some input values and provide some useful information as output. By 'output' I am referring not just to VDU or printer output but to output in the sense of 'information passed'; such output of course includes data derived from one procedure that is passed on to become input to further procedures.

This description can be translated into a slightly more technical form. The collection of input items is nowadays called an 'input-set'. Similarly, the output items are collectively called the 'output-set'. The function of a computer program is to translate or 'map' the input set onto the output set. This is shown in Fig 1.

The area I now wish to examine more closely is the relationship between the input/output sets and the finished program.

To do this I have selected as an example a project in which I was involved several

years ago. I have simplified the problem to a certain extent because the purpose of the exercise is to get across the underlying essentials rather than get 'bogged down' with technicalities peculiar to the example itself.

A London-based company of consulting analytical chemists, that I shall call company X, analyses many thousands of samples each year. The samples arrive from all over the world and represent commodities that are being bought and sold on the various commodity markets. Each sample requires various analytical tests to be carried out; these tests are not always the same because requirements vary according to different contractual obligations. The statistical information that can be collected by computer is obviously of great importance to the company and also to the trade in general. The problem given to me was to write the software to handle the collection, statistical reduction and the reporting of the information collected during the year.

Fig 2 shows the type of output that was required and it is in fact at this end of the problem that I shall start. (You may possibly be thinking that I should have considered the input items first but be patient and you'll see soon enough why it's important to look at the output set first.)

Each 'Commodity' in the report is subdivided into 'subsets' according to 'Origin'. For each Origin there is a further classification called 'Type'; this is a somewhat misleading term that actually relates to particular pre-treatments that a Commodity may have undergone — for example, some materials are sold as 'pellets'; some as 'chips'; some materials may have the oil in them removed by some extraction process . . . these are called 'Extractions'.

Within these classifications there are

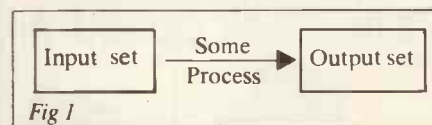


Fig 1

Commodity	Origin	Type	Tests	No	Low	High	Ave	St
				Tested				Dev
Cereal-Replacer	Unclassified	Unclassified	Moisture	33	7.31	12.31	9.81	0.33
			Oil	14	1.79	6.50	4.14	0.29
			Protein	106	8.90	17.73	13.31	0.20
			Fibre	105	7.00	16.96	11.98	0.21
			Ash	98	7.66	11.55	9.61	0.40
			Sand-&/or-Silica	99	1.86	5.87	3.86	0.33
			Starch	66	26.45	36.87	31.66	0.21
Citrus-Pulp	Unclassified	Unclassified	Oil	68	1.78	2.29	2.03	0.40
			Protein	22	8.23	11.22	9.72	0.42
			Fibre	94	8.57	13.36	10.97	0.21
Copra	India	Extraction	Oil	96	0.76	3.20	1.98	0.35
			Protein	45	20.23	27.75	23.99	0.26
			Fibre	101	10.45	13.04	11.75	0.42
Copra	Indonesia	Extraction	Oil	8	4.04	15.28	9.66	0.32
			Protein	83	18.38	28.73	23.56	0.23
			Fibre	46	10.88	14.02	12.45	0.25
Copra	Indonesia	Expeller	Oil	78	1.04	6.58	3.81	0.38
			Protein	97	20.23	29.13	24.68	0.28
Copra	Ivory Coast	Extraction	Oil	20	1.21	2.79	2.00	0.34
			Protein	37	20.81	25.48	23.14	0.45
Copra	Kenya	Extraction	Moisture	21	6.86	11.13	8.99	0.22
			Oil	85	10.43	19.76	15.10	0.45
			Protein	88	17.99	25.15	21.57	0.36
			Fibre	12	8.43	10.22	9.33	0.34
			Sand-&/or-Silica	10	1.00	3.48	2.24	0.44
Copra	Mozambique	Expeller	Oil	42	8.59	15.35	11.97	0.27
			Protein	12	18.66	26.30	22.48	0.32

Fig 2

## BBC MODEL 'B' MICRO UNIQUE OFFER

When you buy a BBC 'B' for **£347** from us,  
we will give you a **£50 VOUCHER**

which can be put towards the cost of an  
Epson Printer or 800K Disc Drive, if  
purchased within 3 months.



The BBC has become the most popular  
Educational Computer in Britain, not on  
gimmicks, purely on merit. Comp Shop have  
the largest stock in the country. A stock of  
400 upwards with full engineering support  
and a full compliment of spares available.

BBC A to B UPGRADE done on the premises  
while-u-wait

DISK UPGRADE **£95**

## BBC COMPATABLE DRIVES BY CUMANA



MICROWARE (CDC) DRIVES

FROM **£169** FOR SINGLE

AND **£315** FOR DUAL

BBC DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

## TORCH COMPUTERS Z80 DISC PACK

**£749**

includes 800K Disc Drives, 64K RAM and Z80  
FITTED FREE & WHILE-U-WAIT

## RGB COLOUR MONITOR

**£249**



MADE BY MICROVITEC CUB  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

## APPLE IIe

The NEW  
Apple



Additional  
Drives **£199**

Disk Drive  
With  
Controller **£249**

APPLE SYSTEM COMPRISING  
APPLE IIe, 80 Column Card, Disk with  
Controller, 12" Green Screen,

All for ONLY **£999**

## HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" **£129** **£99.95**

12" **£199** **£149**

## FX-80 PRINTER THE WORLD'S by EPSOM MOST POPULAR MATRIX PRINTER

**£379**



Elite, italic, Enlarge and Condensed  
Character Styles, 160 CPS, Proportional  
Spacing, Bi-directional, User Defined  
Graphics, Hi-res Graphics, Superscript and  
Subscript.

MICROLINE 80 **£199**

COMP SHOP WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1978  
AND HAS CONTINUALLY OFFERED THE  
BEST IN MICRO COMPUTERS TO  
DISCERNING CUSTOMERS. WE SELL ONLY  
COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS, AND  
THEREFORE CAN OFFER THE SUPPORT  
MANY OTHER SHOPS CANNOT.

**INSTANT CREDIT  
AVAILABLE  
UP TO £1,000**

# COMP SHOP LTD

TELEPHONE SALES

OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week

01-449 6596

## SHARP MZ80B **£499**



## KEYTRONIC IBM COMPATABLE

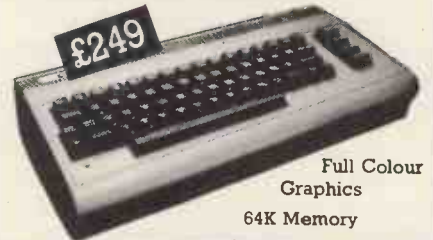
Quantity  
Discounts Available



Low Profile, Tactile Feed Back,  
Microprocessor Controlled, Solid State  
Capacitance Switches, IBM Compatible  
Keyboard complete with Specification Sheet  
and Coil Connecting Cable.

AS USED ON MAY IBM LOOK-ALIKE  
COMPUTERS

## COMMODORE 64



Full Colour  
Graphics  
64K Memory

## ALSO STOCKED

Software, UHF Modulators, Diskettes,  
Cassettes, Ribbons, Books, Printer Paper,  
Cables, Connectors and Spare Parts for all  
makes of computers. Computer Desks.

FULL AND FAST REPAIR SERVICE AT YOUR  
DISPOSAL

EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS  
WELCOME.

QUOTATIONS GIVEN.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is  
added at cost. Please make cheques and postal  
orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your  
order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS  
CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.



14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW  
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596  
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G  
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

# WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING PART 2: SETS OF DATA

many different types of analytical tests that have been carried out. Each test has a name — for example, per cent moisture, and associated with each test there are statistical data that give the number of samples analysed for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination; also given for such a combination is the lowest value found, the highest, the average value and the standard deviation. This last item simply measures the 'spread' or amount of variation of the analytical test results.

You will note from the above description and from examining the example page taken from the report in Fig 2 that this is a hierarchical subdivision. This may lead you to suspect that 'output set' can be represented by using a Warnier diagram. The example has been selected because the hierarchy is fairly obvious. Look at Fig 3 — this is the Warnier representation of the proposed report.

The representation reflects the logical ordering implied by the report being described. It is sometimes, therefore, called the logical file of output.

A review of the progress made shows that the problem has been outlined and the logical structure of the required output has been identified.

Items in the output file can be classed into two basic categories:

1. Items that are collected by the program. I call these 'Primary Data Items' or 'Input Data'.
2. Items that are derived from Input Data Items. These I call 'Secondary Data Items' or 'Derived Data'.

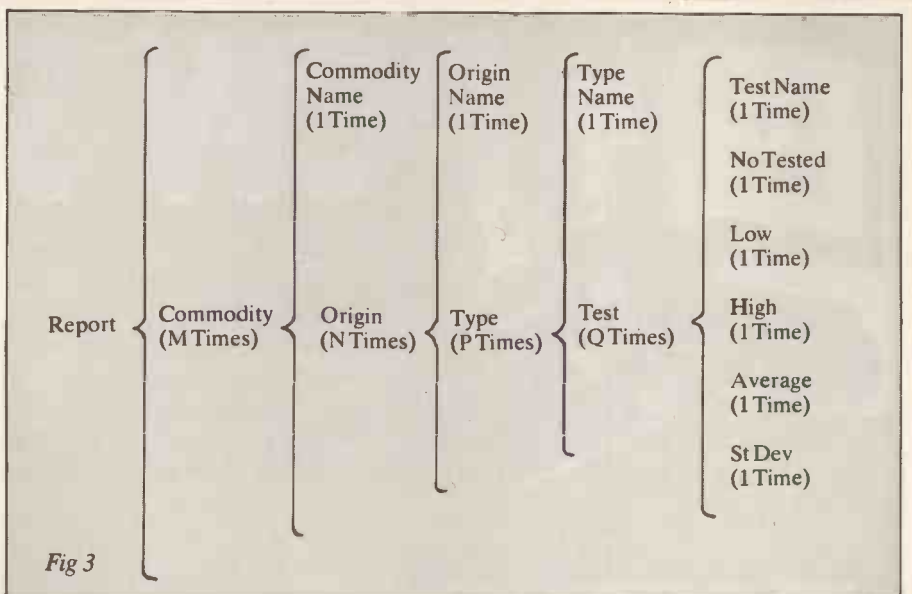
The following data items necessary to produce the required output can now be identified.

### Primary items — — —

- a) Commodity Name
- b) Country of Origin
- c) Type (see definition earlier)
- d) Analytical Test Name

### Secondary or derived data items — — —

- e) Number Tested — This item is the sum of all occurrences of a particular test for a



particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination. At present you only need to recognise that this can be obtained directly from the input data we shall store.

f) Lowest Value — Again, if all the individual sample data is available then, from a logical standpoint, we have access to or can identify, the lowest item for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination.

g) Highest Value — Same applies as for Lowest value.

h) Average Value — This is the sum of the analysis results for a particular Commodity-Origin-Type-Test combination divided by the number of occurrences of the test.

i) Standard Deviation — This is computed from the analytical test data using the sum of the squares of the test results, the sums themselves and the number of occurrences. The point to note is that the data is available from the primary items listed above.

The above secondary items indicate that another rather obvious additional primary item needs to be considered. Its existence has already been implied: it is 'Analysis Test Result'.

The primary items will now be used to construct a logical input file. One more primary item needs to be added to the list and that is a 'Sample Identification Number'. Obviously there is no point in storing large amounts of analytical data if

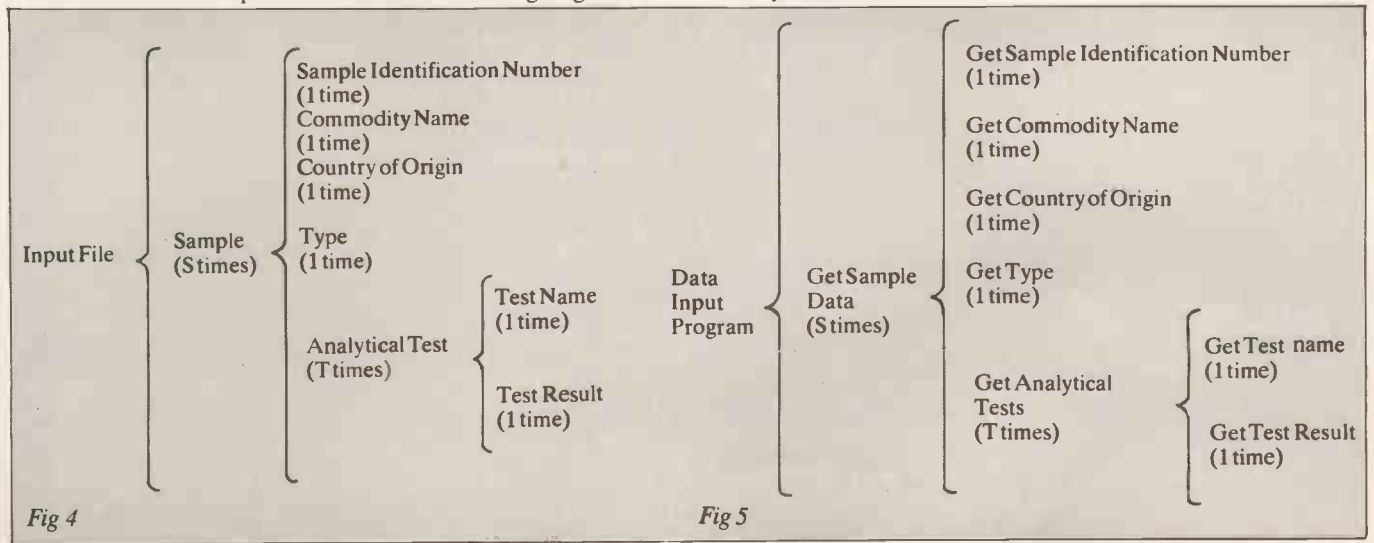
you can't identify to which customer samples it belongs. It's important to get one thing clear, though — the logical requirements of the problem do not actually need this identifier.

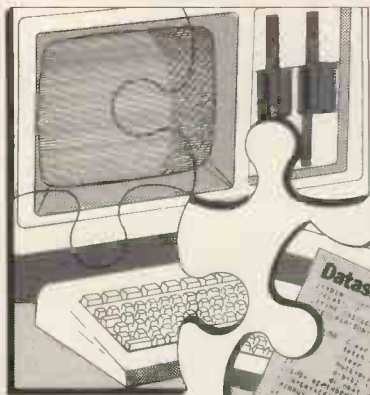
Let's list the Primary data item in its entirety just to complete things: Sample Identifier, Commodity Name, Country of Origin, Type, Analytical Test Name, Analytical Test Result.

The Primary or Input items can be described using a Warnier diagram as in Fig 4. This shows the logical structure that exists for the input.

The representation in Fig 4 is straightforward. The Identifier, Commodity Name, Origin, and Type is collected for each sample, and then the name for the analytical test that has been carried out and the result obtained. Note in passing that what I have done is to subdivide the input set according to the frequency of occurrence of the primary data items. It is possible that the next stage in the development may come as a surprise. Look again at the 'Logical Input Structure', and now look at Fig 5: the Warnier description of the module to handle data input. The structures are identical. Look for example at the subgroup of actions which was isolated as 'Analytical Test'. This reveals that for 'T' tests the names and the results obtained are stored, that is, it suggests 'T'

*GOTO page 205*





# PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill and David Barrow present more useful assembler language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SUB SET, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## 6809 MULTIPLICATION

As this is written, June's Sub Set has only been out for a few days, so, while we are waiting to see how many 6809 machine-coders our June offering stirs into action, we present two more routines from Mike Kerry of Seaford. They are the multi-precision LMUL, which complements very nicely the 6809 multi-precision division, DIVNM (PCW September 1981) and UMUL, a

limited precision routine but *very fast* (152 micro seconds on a 1 MHz 6809). Now if that doesn't bring some 6809 response, nothing will.

Noting that we do not yet have 6809 testing facilities, Mike recommends a Dragon and the Editor-Assembler 'Dream', which Dragon Data are about to market (and which Mike wrote!).

### DATASHEET

```

;= LMUL - Multi-precision unsigned integer multiplication.
; CLASS: 1
; TIME CRITICAL?: No
; DESCRIPTION: Computes the product of two unsigned binary
; integers giving a result up to 128 bytes long.
; ACTION: Save registers, clear result. Compute the products
; of every combination of 1 multiplicand and 1
; multiplier byte, and add into the result field,
; catering for any carry. Restore registers, exit.
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: None.
; INTERFACES: Input multiplicand and multiplier fields in
; RAM or ROM. Each input field is from 1 to 127
; bytes long.
; INPUT: X points to the multiplicand.
; Y points to the multiplier.
; A contains multiplicand length (bytes).
; B contains multiplier length.
; OUTPUT: U points to result field in RAM.
; The results field length is assumed to be equal to A + B.
; REGS USED: None (all saved).
; STACK USE: 9
; LENGTH: 45
; PROCESSOR: 6809

```

```

LMUL: PSHS CC,D ;save registers. 34 07
      ADDD 1,S ;compute result length 5B 61
      DECB ;--less 1. 5A
LM2: CLR B,U ;clear 6F C5
      DECB ; result 5A
      BPL LM2 ; field. 2A FB
      DECA ;get offset of low order 4A
      ;multiplicand byte.
LM3: LDB 2,S ;offset of low order 5A
      DECB ;multiplier byte.
LM4: PSHS D,U ;save offsets & pointer.. 34 46
      LEAU A,U ;compute address for 33 C6
      LEAU B,U ;this partial result. 33 C5
      LDA A,X ;get multiplicand byte. A6 86
      LDB B,Y ;get multiplier byte. E6 A5
      MUL ;compute 16-bit product. 3D
      ADDD ,U ;add into E3 C4
      STD ,U ; result field. ED C4
      BCC LM6 ;any carry? - no 24 04
LM5: INC ,U ;-- yes, adjust higher 6C C2
      BEQ LM5 ;order bytes(s). 27 FC
LM6: PULS D,U ;restore offsets & pointer. 35 46
      DECB ;done all multiplicand bytes? 5A
      BPL LM4 ;-- no, get next. 2A E6
      DECA ;done all multiplier? 4A
      BPL LM3 ;-- no, get next. 2A E0
      PULS CC,D,PC ;restore registers, exit. 35 87

```

### DATASHEET

```

;= UMUL - Unsigned 16-bit integer multiply.
; CLASS: 2. Position independent and re-entrant but does not
; save registers.
; TIME CRITICAL? No
; DESCRIPTION: Multiplies two 16-bit integers giving 32-bit product.
; ACTION: Compute and store high order 16-bit product. Compute
; and store low order 16-bit product. Compute each
; mid order product and add into result. The 6 statements
; starting at label UM20 are used as an internal
; subroutine, as well as being executed in-line.
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: None.
; INTERFACES: Two 2-byte input fields holding multiplier
; and multiplicand.

```

```

; One 4-byte output field for the product.
; INPUT - X points to the multiplier.
; Y points to the multiplicand.
; OUTPUT:- U points to the product.
; REGS USED: CC, D
; STACK USE: 4
; LENGTH: 34
; PROCESSOR: 6809

UMUL: LDA ,X ;high order multiplier. A6 84
      LDB ,Y ;high order multiplicand. E6 A4
      MUL ; 3D
      STD ,U ;high order product. ED C4
      LDA 1,X ;low order multiplier. A6 01
      LDB 1,Y ;low order multiplicand. E6 21
      MUL ; 3D
      STD 2,U ;low order product. ED 42
      LDA ,X ;high order multiplier. A6 84
      LDB 1,Y ;low order multiplicand. E6 21
      BSR UM20 ;compute product and
      ;add to the result. 8D 04
      LDA 1,X ;low order multiplier. A6 01
      LDB ,Y ;high order multiplicand. E6 A4
UM20: MUL ; 3D
      ADDD 1,U ;mid order result. E3 41
      BCC UM30 ;overflow to high order? 24 02
      INC ,U ;-- yes, adjust 6C C4
UM30: STD 1,U ;restore mid order. ED 41
      RTS ;exit. 39

```

## ROOT EXTRACTION

Two misprints in John Kerr's lucid account of root extraction (PCW June) must be corrected for those of you still trying to puzzle it out. At the bottom of the first column on page 166,

the previous equation becomes  $(2s+d)^2 + q = 4x + y$ , not  $(2s+d)^2 + y$  and, two thirds of the way down the next column, virtual input =  $8x + y$ , not  $1 + y$ .

## Z80 STRING MOVE

Seán Leitch of Belfast has been secretly hoarding Sub Set routines on his CP/M system for some time now and has been using, and adding to them. He has now come into the open with a 30-page contribution, which we will be looking at from time to time. Seán uses Microsoft's Macro-80, which provides him with excellent facilities. But he has been

having problems with the use of *common* areas and has had to remove them. He would like to know of anyone who has used *common* areas and solved all problems.

Here is Seán's routine, MSTRV, for moving strings, which he wrote for a suite of programs for keeping membership records.

### DATASHEET

```

;= MSTRV - Move variable length string and spacefill.
; CLASS: 2
; TIME CRITICAL: No.
; DESCRIPTION: Move a string to a destination area. If the
; destination area is longer than the string,
; spacefill. If the destination area is shorter,
; truncate.
; ACTION: Transfer bytes until end of string or count =0.
; If count =0 return, else store spaces until count =0.
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: Local subroutine, L5.
; INTERFACES: None
; INPUT: HL = addr. of source string whose last byte has bit 7 set.
; DE = addr. of destination area.
; BC = length of destination area.
; OUTPUT: HL = original contents of DE.
; DE = address of byte following destination area.
; BC = 0000H
; REGS USED: BC, DE, HL
; STACK USE: 4
; Length: 45
; PROCESSOR: Z80

MSTRV: PUSH DE ;save original contents. D5
L1: BIT 7,(HL) ;is bit 7 set? CB 7E
      PUSH AF ;save flags. F5

```



```

LDI                ;transfer, bump HL & DE, dec BC.      ED A0
JP                 ;if count = 0.                          E2 84 17
POP                ;restore flags.                          F1
JR                 ;if not the last input byte.            28 F5
CALL               ;remove bit 7 from last byte.           CD YY YY
PUSH               ;save accumulator.                       F5
LD                 ;get space in A.                          3E 20
LD                 ;space destination.                      12
LD                 ;put address                             62
LD                 ;into HL.                                 68
INC                ;                                        13
DEC                ;for one space stored.                  0B
LD                 ;test                                     78
OR                 ;count                                    B1
JR                 ;and jump if now zero,                    28 02
LDIR               ;else spacefill.                          E0 B0
L2:                POP AF ;restore accumulator and          F1
L3:                POP HL ;original contents of DE          E1
RET                ;and return.                              C9
L4:                POP AF ;                                F1
CALL               ;only call if was last byte.             C4 YY YY
JR                 ;                                        18 F8
L5:                DEC DE ;address of last byte transf.     1B
EX                 ;into HL.                                 EB
RES                ;clear bit 7 of last byte.              CB 0E
EX                 ;                                        EB
INC                ;                                        13
RET                ;                                        C9

```

## THE ZERO OPTION

Indefatigable John Kerr of Glasgow and Conor O'Neill of Coulsdon have sent in routines to do the same job as David Heale's XYMOD (PCW April). Both contributors overcome the problem identified in XYMOD of altering program code by getting their routines to write a

one-off subroutine in page zero using an opcode byte from the calling program and the 16-bit value in X and Y as the address operand.

First, John's routine RINXY at 41 bytes, minimum 71 T states and changing the contents of M1 to M4. (See Fig 1.)

```

RINXY:  PHP           ;save status                        08
        PHA           ;and accumulator                    48
        LDA           ;put RTS instruction                A9 60
        STA           ;in page zero after                 85 22
        STX           ;high order address                86 22
        TSX           ;index stack and                    BA
        INX           ;increment (return address - 1)     E8
PAGE:   INC           ;to skip OPCODE on return          FE 02 01
        BEQ           ;                                FO FA
        TSX           ;index stack and                    BA
        LDA           ;copy new return address            8D 03 01
        STA           ;into page zero                     85 22
        LDA           ;to allow OPCODE                    8D 04 01
        STA           ;to be copied from                  85 22
        LDX           ;its position after                  A2 00
        LDA           ;JSR RINXY to                       A1 22
        STA           ;M1 followed by                     85 22
        STY           ;low order address                  84 22
        LDX           ;restore X, A and P                  A6 22
        PLA           ;then jump to one-off                68
        PLP           ;subroutine in page zero            28
        JMP           ;perform OPCODE (XY).                4C 22 00

```

Fig 1

And now Conor's XYMOD2 which retains the dummy 2-byte address field following the opcode. Conor is aware that this is unnecessary but has left it this way to improve program readability and for ease of

assembly/disassembly. XYMOD2 is a trifle shorter and quicker at 40 bytes and a minimum of 60 T states but does change M0 to M6 and P. (See Fig 2.)

```

XYMOD2: STA M0       ;save accumulator                    85 22
        PLA         ;pull return address                    68
        STA M5       ;off stack and store                  85 22
        PLA         ;in page zero for jump                 84 22
        STA M6       ;back to program                      85 22
        STY M2       ;write address operand                84 22
        STX M3       ;to page zero                          86 22
        LDY E1       ;copy OPCODE from after               A0 01
        LDA (M5),Y  ;JSR XYMOD2 to page zero               81 22
        STA M1       ;before address field                 85 22
        LDA M5       ;adjust return address                A5 22
        CLC         ;for jump back to program              18
        ADC E4       ;after dummy address field            69 04
        BCC JAOK    ;                                       90 02
        INC M6       ;                                       E6 22
        STA M5       ;                                       85 22
JAOK:   LDA E54C    ;write JMP instruction                 A9 4C
        STA M4       ;before jump back address            85 22
        LDA M0       ;restore A and Y and                   A5 22
        LDY M2       ;jump to one-off routine              A4 22
        JMP M1       ;perform OPCODE (XY).                 4C 22 00

```

Fig 2

The major difference to be found in the two routines is in the way that the programs generated by them return control to the calling program. XYMOD2 takes the return address off the stack and turns it into a JMP back to the calling program. RINXY leaves the return address, suitably adjusted, on stack and terminates the page zero

program with RTS, a method which requires the use of less page zero memory. But consider what happens if OPCODE is \$4C producing JMP (XY). In XYMOD2 the return jump is never used but in RINXY it is the RTS instruction which is not used and a stacking error occurs.

The concept behind RINXY and XYMOD2 is certainly

thought provoking but is it a worthy subject? Leaving out CPX, CPY, LDX, LDY, STX and STY which are improbable uses of an (XY) operand, there are 17 instructions which may benefit from this extra addressing mode. However, eight of them can be programmed in only 4 bytes each—the number of bytes taken by JSR and the opcode byte without the dummy address field—and using only 2 page zero locations. If MO is initialised to and kept at a zero value then the two instruction sequences STX M1:opc(MO), Y produce the effect of opc(XY) for opc: ADC, AND, CMP, EOR, LDA, ORA, SBC

and STA.

It may be worthwhile doing a RINXY or XYMOD2 for the remaining nine instructions which cannot use the post-indexed indirect addressing mode but how often are X and Y used to hold a 16-bit address? If you have to put the address into page zero in order to use it, then why not have it there right from the start and leave X and Y free for their normal uses as loop counters and index registers.

One final thought prompted by these two routines: how long before Sub Set has to credit a computer program as a contributor?

## PET PRINTER

Not a noisy, paper defacer from Commodore but a routine to print Program Embedded Text from Andrew Johnson of Winchester College.

The last time this neat idea graced Sub Set was in November 1981, when the 16-byte routine SAY did for the Z80 what Andrew's 31-byte routine TEXT now does for the 6502. SAY used the return address exchanged into HL to access the text following immediately after CALL SAY. Upon reaching an end of text

character, SAY exchanged the return address, incremented past the embedded message, back to stack just in time for RET to use it.

The same method is used by TEXT except, of course, the 6502 does not have a direct equivalent of the Z80's HL register pair and EX(SP), HL instruction. The return address has to be moved into page zero for indexed addressing of the embedded message and moved back to stack at the end.

## DATASHEET

```

;= TEXT - Print program embedded text.
; CLASS: 2 (changes register contents)
; TIME CRITICAL?: No
; DESCRIPTION: Prints message stored in the calling program
; immediately after JSR TEXT and ending with a nul (0).
; ACTION: Move return address from stack to page zero.
; If byte is not zero then use it to fetch message byte.
; repeat the process, else put return address back and exit.
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: PRINT - Print character in A, not changing Y.
; INTERFACES: None
; INPUT: Text after JSR TEXT ending with a nul.
; OUTPUT: Text printed. Return to instruction after text.
; REGS USED: A Y P MO M1
; STACK USE: -2
; LENGTH: 31
; TIME STATES: 45 + no. of chars. *(26 + PRINT time)
; PROCESSOR: 6502

```

```

TEXT:  PLA           ;pull return address from                68
        STA M0       ;stack and put in page zero            85 22
        PLA           ;for use as a pointer to the          68
        STA M1       ;embedded text                          85 22
        LDY E0       ;clear index                            AD 00
TEXTLP: INC M0       ;increment pointer to                   E6 22
        BNE RDCH     ;next character                          D0 02
        INC M1       ;                                       E6 22
RDCH:  LDA (MO),Y    ;get next char. in A and                B1 22
        BEQ FINISH   ;end if it is a nul                     FO 06
        JSR PRINT    ;else go and print it                   20 XX XX
        TYA          ;then go back                            98
        BEQ TEXTLP   ;for the next character.               FO FO
        LDA M1       ;move incremented return                A5 22
        PHA          ;address back to stack                   48
        LDA M0       ;and exit with                          A5 22
        PHA          ;return to the instruction                48
        RTS          ;following the text.                     60

```

## 6502 SUPERSET

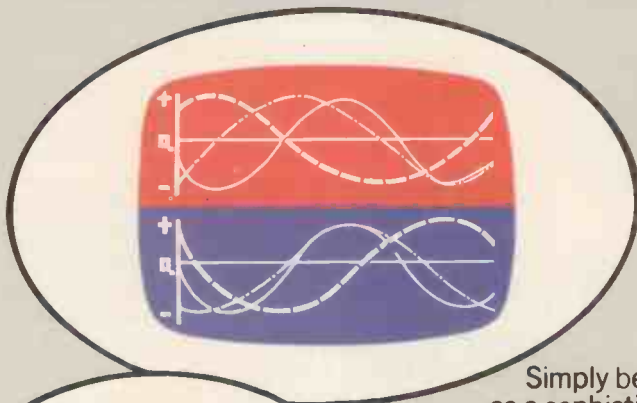
Along with TEXT, Andrew Johnson sent in page after page of unspecified 6502 instructions, far too many to give here.

It seems that the dear old 6502 achieves much of its speed by taking a rather cavalier attitude about the opcodes fed it, doing only enough decoding

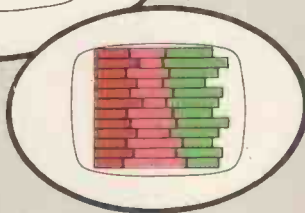
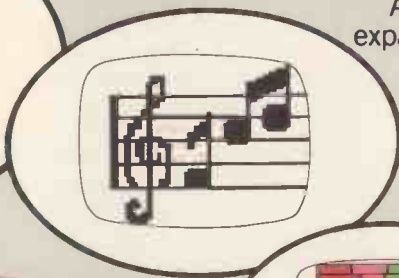
to ensure that it gets the specified instruction right.

Before we leave the subject, Mike Kerry disapproves of the amount of space afforded to 'undefined opcodes' and extra instruction simulations. He suggests that we all defect to the 6809 and live at peace with our programs.

# For those that do,



$$a \frac{dy}{dx} - by = f(x)$$
$$a \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - b \frac{dy}{dx} + cy = f(x)$$



The do's and don'ts of the new CGL M5 home computer reveal why it is such a remarkable family computer. Unrivalled in its range.

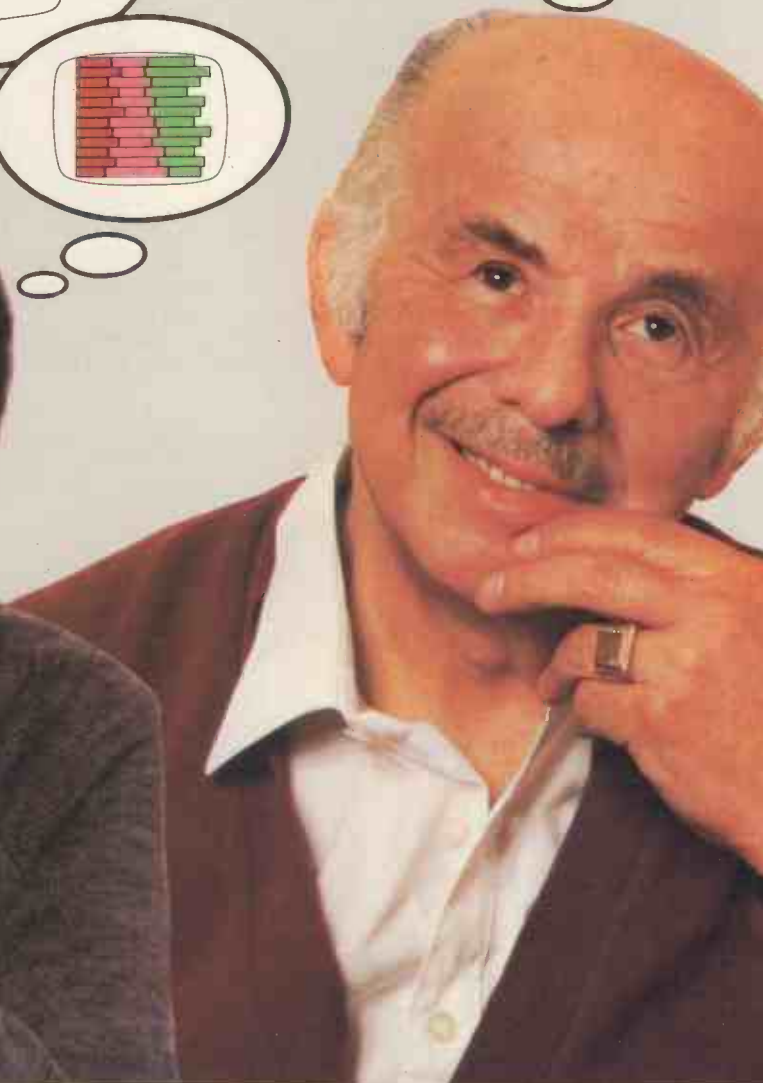
For those family members that do revel in creating their own personal computer programmes the M5 will test all their abilities. And teach them many more.

Alternatively for those that don't want to become so involved in programming the M5 couldn't be more fun.

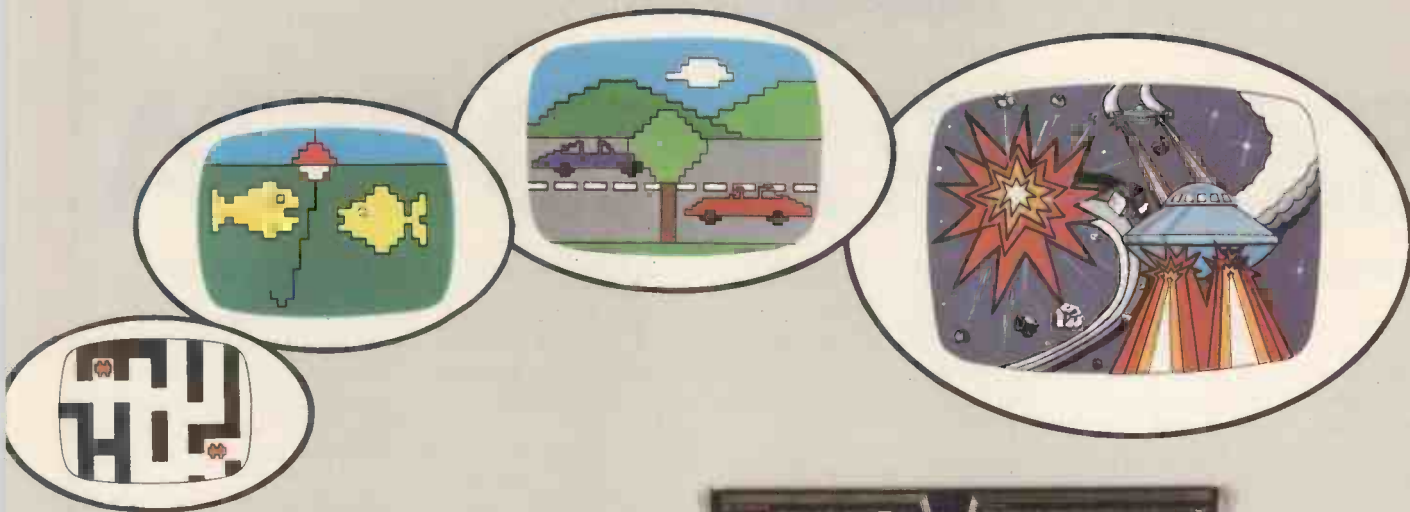
How can one computer be all things to all users — from a sixty year old to a six year old?

Simply because the CGL M5 has been developed in Japan as a sophisticated 'add-on' computer system. With the back up of a unique software system.

As your computer abilities grow so the CGL M5 will expand to meet them. One of the first things you'll



# those that don't



discover about the M5 is its amazing colour and graphic reproduction, whether it's bringing life to your own animation or pre-programmed cassettes and cartridges.

The graphic modes capability of the M5 is just one of the features that sets this computer in a class of its own.

It also incorporates a mini-synthesiser. Slot in the Basic G cartridge and you can compose to your ears' delight. The addition of a Basic F cartridge lets you do more complicated scientific, technical and arithmetical applications. There's also the FALC cartridge which gives you an easy to use data management and family accounting package.

And the CGL M5 is still growing. With an ever expanding library of cassettes and cartridges. Do yourself and your family a service — don't buy a home computer until you've found out more about the remarkable CGL M5.



**CGL M5**  
HOME COMPUTER

# and those that might.

For full details and a technical specification of the new CGL M5 send us this completed coupon. Apart from the full-colour brochure we'll also rush you the address of your nearest stockist. Be sure to see a demonstration.

The CGL M5. It might be the best family decision you'll make for years.


Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Post the completed coupon to Computer Games Limited, CGL House, Goldings Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 2RR.

PCW18183



**SOFTWARE**  
**DATABASE BENCHTEST**

# BIGGER AND BETA

*Kathy Lang takes a look at Beta, another data management package running under the UCSD-p system.*

This month, I am again reviewing a system to run under the ubiquitous UCSD-p system, available on almost every micro on the market. The system is called Beta, and it is a British product which forms part of the OrmBeta range. Beta is a menu-driven system, with each of the main components of the system sensibly segmented into related groups of functions. The main menu is shown in Fig 1. The package uses single unrelated files to store data in fixed length records containing fixed length fields (that is, a particular field always uses its full space allocation even if that record contains no information). Two fields may be indexed; the primary index field must contain unique values, and may not be altered once the record has been stored. Indexes are, however, kept up-to-date automatically. Data can be input in a standard screen format or in a format designed by the user. Reporting, which may be either to the screen or the printer, includes an unusually flexible facility for including data items in running text, such as personalised letters. Beta has limited facilities for record selection, sorting and calculation, but these should be adequate for straightforward applications.

To give you a quick idea of the facilities

- 1 Data Base updating and reporting
- 2 Data Base utilities and definitions
- 3 Transaction processing
- 4 Disk utilities
- 5 Text editor

*Fig 2 Facilities available from Beta main menu*

Max file size:	see max no records.
Max no records:	9999; further restricted if primary index used — max 5000 records for a 12-character key, max 3000 records for a 16-character key.
Max size record:	512 characters
Max no fields:	32
Max field size:	64 characters; 8 digits before decimal point, 2 after.
Max no index fields:	2 indexes, prime max 16 chars, secondary max 32 chars.
Max no sort fields:	11 chars when reporting, one field when sorting file.
Calculation limits:	5 fields in entry calculations, constants only when updating.
Field types:	character, numeric, date (day/month/year or month/day/year, logical, constant, calculated, per cent, table (up to 20 values — saves space).

of Beta, Fig 2 shows a 'Road Map' which indicates the functions available from each of the main menu options, and from these sub-menus where a further level of options exists.

## Constraints

Beta will run on any microcomputer which has the UCSD-p operating system. The main constraints of size and the wide variety of data types are shown in Fig 3. The major limitations are on the maximum number of fields (32), on numeric precision (two digits after the decimal point) and on numbers and sizes of key fields. The number of records allowed could also be rather limiting if full length key fields were used.

## File creation and indexing

A file is created by setting up a definition for each field which the file may contain, and then specifying the maximum number of records to be stored. The definition consists of the name and type of each field, and where appropriate (for character fields, for instance) the length. At this stage you may also specify the primary and secondary index fields. If no index fields are specified, then records are always accessed by record number. Once this definition has been set up and data has been added to the file, the structure of the records cannot be changed, though it is

possible to alter field names and the formulae used for calculated fields. If more substantial changes become necessary, then a new data file definition must be set up (this can be copied from the first and amended), and the old data file copied into the new.

The two indexes are kept up-to-date automatically. But this is done by using an 'overflow area' of limited size when entering new records. When this becomes full the indexes have to be adjusted and the overflow area cleared out. How often this is necessary depends on both the frequency of updating and the size of the index fields. The package reserves 512 characters for the overflow area, and uses (length of primary index field plus two) characters in this area for each record added. So, for a key field length of 8 characters, you would need to clear the overflow once for every 51 records added. This process is carried out by the Index/Audit option on the 'Data Base Utilities and Definitions' sub-menu, that is, by a single action on the user's part.

## Data input and amendment

Beta provides two methods of adding records to the file. The simple approach uses the Amend Record function in the Database Updating sub-menu. This displays the data fields on the screen, one per line and 16 per screen, and the fields are simply filled in sequentially down the screen. After each record has been added, you are returned to the sub-menu, and must choose the Add record option again to add another record.

The alternative approach is called Transaction Processing; in this mode the data is entered in a format pre-defined by the user, using a simple 'paint-a-screen' approach. This involves setting up fields across and down the screen by using the space bar and the return key to move the cursor to the required positions; no use is made of the cursor arrow keys. If you decide to amend positions, no backwards movement is provided other than backspace (which deletes the character behind the cursor). To make changes, you must finish entering the screen layout, respond

'N' when asked if the layout is correct, and use space and Return to get to the places where changes are needed. Field definitions may be modified only by deletion, by overtyping or by the insertion of spaces. However, it is possible to resequence the field display after the screen layout has been defined.

In transaction processing, you can restrict access so that records may be viewed only, deleted only, amended only, or added and amended. A password (up to ten characters) may also be assigned to a particular set of transactions. The number of sets of transactions which may be defined depends on several factors. Transaction processing is invoked from a menu designed by the user; the system can support up to twenty user-designed screen displays altogether, where a menu screen and a data screen each count one towards the twenty total.

Record amendment may be carried out by another option on the Update Database sub-menu. Alternatively, a modified form of amending records, called 'manual transactions', allows you to restrict amendment if desired to up to five fields, and to replace data items or to add amounts to numeric data items. In this form, the screen display can consist of up to five lines of identifying information about the record (primary index value, for instance) and a further five lines showing the data items which may be amended.

When adding records, they are identified by record number or by primary index value. For amendment, records may be retrieved by these values or by the secondary index value.

In addition to the interactive forms of updating, Beta provides an automatic update facility. This provides the ability to change or to recalculate item values; recalculation allows the usual arithmetic operators and constant values. So it is possible to increase a price by ten per cent, but not to add the value of one item within a record to that of another.

## Screen display

Screen display during amendment can be of any of the three forms I've described — fixed display format with full amendment, fixed display format with limited amendment, transaction processing with user-defined screen format. When viewing records, you may use the first type of fixed format, or direct a report format to the screen as an alternative to the printer (see next section for report formats). When this is done, the screen display is halted each time a full screen is displayed, to allow viewing of the data.

## Printed reports

The user can set up a maximum of eight report formats, and in addition there are special provisions for labels and for running text. In the report formats it is possible to specify sub-totalling and page-breaks when fields change — in each case these are of course only meaningful when the change fields have previously been



sorted. Layout depends on the items specified for reporting. The items are printed in columns across the page, with each item value occupying a width appropriate to its allocated space in the data file — you do not have control over the layout yourself except to determine which variables will be reported upon and in what order.

More extensive control over layout is provided for labels and for material which

is to form part of running text, such as standard letters. Here the facilities for including data items in text and specifying layout, formatting and printer instructions are quite flexible; most people would not need to use a separate word processor. For instance, unlike a number of packages, you do not have to set aside sufficient space for the data item in the text — Beta does that for you, and automatically 'wraps round' text onto the next line if necessary.

### Data Base updating and reporting

- |                       |            |                  |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
| 1 Updating            | →          | add new record   |
| 2 Manual transactions | → sub-menu | amend record     |
| 3 Automatic update    | → sub-menu | print record     |
| 4 Standard reports    |            | delete record    |
| 5 Labels              |            | duplicate record |
| 6 Word processing     |            | record search    |

### Data Base utilities and definitions

- |                                      |            |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Define new data base               |            |                                    |
| 2 Amend data base definition         | → sub-menu |                                    |
| 3 Extract data base                  |            |                                    |
| 4 Sort data base                     |            |                                    |
| 5 Index/audit data base              |            |                                    |
| 6 Transaction processing definitions | →          | user menu design and screen layout |
| 7 Create new volume                  |            | description sub-menu               |
| 8 Erase records                      |            |                                    |
| 9 Data base utilities                |            |                                    |

Fig 3 'Road-Map' of main Beta menus

# BIGGER AND BETA

Margins are set by commands embedded within the text file. Records to be processed through a text file may be selected through the mechanism described later under Selection, or dynamically via the primary index with the operator specifying key values.

A document which is to be printed using variable items from a data file is created either with Beta's own editor or with the system text editor. To those used to CP/M's ED, this won't sound like good news, but in fact the system editor is easy to use. Beta's own text editor is designed to be very simple to use, and thus has few commands and permits only insertion and deletion of characters and lines.

## Calculation

Beta provides two types of calculation facility, in addition to the ability to sub-total fields on reports. Data items in records may be designated as calculated fields, in which case Beta stores the formula given, rather than keeping a calculated value in the record. This saves space, and ensures that values displayed are always consistent. Each calculation may consist of up to five elements, which may be either constants or data values from the same record occurring prior to the calculated field. Once records have been set up, calculations can be carried out automatically on a whole file, but only using constants. So you can, say, update a price by ten per cent, but you can't decide after a data file has been set up to store the results of calculations involving other data items. To do that, you would have to set up a new data file format including the new calculation, and copy the old file into the new using the 'Extract Data Base' function.

## Selection

Records may be selected for viewing on the screen (not for amendment) or for printed

reporting by specifying up to three fields for matching. Numbers may be matched either against a constant or a range of values. Matching on character fields is either of values containing the string to be matched, or of items starting with that string; in each case, the matching string may be up to ten characters long. If you specify more than one selection criterion, you can ask either for all criteria to be met, or for any one to be sufficient for the record to be selected.

## Multiple files

Beta does not permit more than one data file to be processed at a time.

## Tailoring

In the transaction processing part of Beta, it is possible to set up menus directing the operator round the various data input screens. I could not find any way to use these facilities to tailor other parts of Beta to particular applications.

## Security and reliability

Beta provides several facilities for ensuring that people get only the data access they need. In transaction processing, password protection may be applied to each screen display. You can also apply protection to the data editing functions which may be performed — add, amend, delete, etc. It is also possible to request that each change to the data is recorded in an audit trail.

## Sorting

Two methods of sorting are provided. If you need the data file itself sorted in a particular order, then you can sort it on one field (limited in length, according to the number of records in the file) and store the new data file. Alternatively, you may

request that a report may be displayed or printed in a particular order, based on up to eleven characters from one or more fields. However, I couldn't find any way to use a substring facility, to allow, say, the first five characters of one field to be used with the first six of another, so this must be counted a very limited sorting facility.

## Housekeeping

All the facilities you would be likely to want to perform by way of copying files and disks, listing directories and so on, are provided within Beta, except for disk formatting. However, there is a facility for you to hook into your system-specific disk formatting utility through Beta, which is a very sensible and surprisingly rare provision.

## Links with outside

Within the main Beta package, you can neither write to nor read from files which other programs can access, so you can't, for instance, read in a file from a 'calc' package or write a set of names and addresses for a specialist mailing-list program to pick up. However, there is a set of Pascal routines which forms a library, available at an extra charge, which provides these facilities to people able to write their own programs. How easy people would find that would of course depend on their past experience. I'm not a Pascal expert, but I have done quite a lot of programming in several languages; when I used these utilities to create the Benchtest file, I found them not too difficult if rather tedious to use.

## User image of the software

All the menus in Beta are in upper case, which I find difficult to read — I've got used to joined-up writing over the years — and rather intimidating *en masse*. In some circumstances, the package will only accept upper case responses when asking for Y or N. The menu system is completely hierarchical — there's no 'escape' to the top level, you just have to go back up through. Otherwise, there were a few minor irritations, but nothing serious.

## Documentation

Like most package manuals, the Beta manual leaves a lot to be desired. It does provide a tutorial section, followed by reference sections, but there's no summary of the facilities, and I found it quite hard to find my way around the different menus. The 'road map' I showed in Fig 2 could very usefully have been provided in the manual. Again, like many manuals, Beta's is typewritten (in OCR-B script, I think) using plenty of space to make things easy to read — but hence making them hard to find. Seeing the wood for the trees is made no easier by the (customary, but still lamentable) lack of an index. Furthermore, though the manual is lucidly written, the authors clearly don't believe in any

BM1	Time to add 1 new field to each of 1000 records	16 mins 23 secs for 533 records*
BM2	Time to add 50 records interactively	2 sec/record
BM3	Time to add 50 records 'in a batch'	NT; possible but not usual
BM4	Time to access 50 records from 1000 sequentially selecting on one field	2 mins 10 secs + scrolling time
BM5	Time to access 50 records from 1000 by index on 25-character field	2 secs per record + scrolling
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on 25-character field	3 mins
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on 5-character field	8 mins 40 secs + BM6
BM8	Time to calculate on 1 field per record and result in record	NA +
BM9	Time to total 3 fields over 1000 records	2 mins 40 secs
BM10	Time to import a file of 1000 records	56 mins + BM6

Notes: NT=Not Tested. NA=not available in this form. Time to replace one field in each record by a constant was 9 mins 10 secs. \*Test failed with execution error after 533 records.

Fig 4 Benchmark times

**C/WP has opened a computer shop at 108 Rochester Row, London SW1 (just 5 minutes walk from Victoria) where you can see, buy and take away anything from a daisy wheel or a floppy disk to a complete computer system at those low prices which still turn others green! The shop is open from 9.00 to 5.30 Monday to Friday and 10.30 to 5.00 on Saturday. Most things are in stock most of the time, but ring 01-630 7444 to make sure. Just ask for "Shop".**

**FOR THOSE WHO LIKE SHOPPING AROUND**

## APPLE ADD-ONS

### ACCELERATOR CARD

Speeds up the Apple II more than 3 times by replacing the normal 6502 processor with a much faster version. Board carries 64k memory and just plugs into Apple slot. New product.

**£299** + VAT £44.85

### VIDEX 80 COLUMN CARD

Steady well-formed 80-character lines for your Apple II. A must for professional word-processing on the Apple (RRP £220 + VAT).

**£159** + VAT £23.85

### MICROSOFT 16K RAMCARD

Tremendous value. Gives your Apple II Plus another 16k of memory for extended Visicalc or Pascal. Like Apple's "Language Card". Not suitable for Apple IIE.

**£59** + VAT £8.85

### UHF MODULATOR FOR IIE

Display your Apple IIE colour or mono text and graphics on your home television set. Very high quality 8MHz modulator squeezes brilliant colours into your telly. NEW.

**£22** + VAT £3.30

### C/WP SERIAL INTERFACE CARD

A really versatile switchable baud-rate asynchronous communications interface for Apple II. Can also be used as an interface for serial printers.

**£70** + VAT £10.50

### C/WP PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD

A "Grappler"-like graphics interface for parallel printers such as the Epson, Microline and Star series. Allows graphics dump onto printer. State which printer you have.

**£70** + VAT £10.50

### MICROSOFT Z80 CP/M SYSTEM

Turns your Apple II (Plus or E) into a CP/M machine to run programs like WordStar and dBase II. Hardware, software and all documentation.

**£199** + VAT £29.85

### MICROSOFT Z80 CARD (ALONE)

As above but without software. Adds a Z80 processor to your Apple II. If you already have CP/M software, allows you to run CP/M programs on Apple II.

**£79** + VAT £11.85

## PRINTERS GALORE



**£399**

+ VAT £59.85

### SILVER REED EX44

Brilliantly engineered daisy wheel typewriter/printer with self erase ribbon and extended keyboard in

typewriter mode. Marvellous quality printing. Portable. RRP £485 + VAT.

### EPSON MX100 TYPE III

Wide carriage 100 cps matrix printer. Tractor and friction. The ideal printer for spread-sheets and accounts. RRP £475 + VAT.

**£425** + VAT £63.75

### SUPERB NEW 100 CPS MATRIX PRINTER

STAR 510 is the star of the show. Just like the Epson MX80, but faster and with extra features. More type styles. Good graphics.

Tractor and friction paper feed. The best printer at its price. Also STAR 515 for paper up to 15 inches wide. Same spec. Ask for details.

**£269**

+ VAT £40.35

### EPSON FX80

Latest version of the Epson 8 inch matrix printer. Very good quality print at 160 cps. Many enhancements on the much-loved MX80. Tractor and friction paper feed. Good graphics. RRP £438 + VAT.

**£349** + VAT £52.35

### EPSON RIBBONS

For MX80

**£9** + VAT £1.35

For MX100

**£11** + VAT £1.65

## MONITORS

**12 INCH GREEN OR AMBER SCREEN.** Elegant plastic case. 24 MHz bandwidth. A first class monitor.

**£99** + VAT £14.85

**12 INCH GREEN MONITOR** in solidly built metal case. 22 MHz. Good clarity. Normally £99 + VAT.

**£89** + VAT £13.35

## CONTOUR 5 AND 6 MB WINCHESTERS AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES

Buy a 5 megabyte (or 6 megabyte while stocks last) Winchester disk at an outrageously low price. Fine for Apple II (Plus and E), Apple III, Cortez, Osborne, Sirius and Superbrain. CONTOUR is not only the least expensive hard disk, it is also the best. On Apple II can be used with DOS 3.3, CP/M, Pascal, and BOS 5.

## QUALITY FLOPPY DISKS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Top quality disks by Wabash and BASF. In boxes of 10. All guaranteed. Library boxes £2.30 extra incl. VAT.

**£19** + VAT £2.85  
double density per box

**£15** + VAT £2.25  
single density per box

## SIEMENS FLOPPY DRIVES FOR APPLE II

A really good quality compatible drive for Apple II (Plus and E). Plugs into standard Apple disk controller card. Now you can afford that second disk drive. Compare Apple's prices.

**£179**

+ VAT £26.85

## DISK CLEANING KITS

The best way of having discs that serve you true is to clean them often. Everything you need. Simple to use. Larger size £33.35 incl. VAT.

**£19**  
+ VAT £2.85

## DISKS AND DRIVES

# C/WP

CW/P Computers  
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP  
Telephone: 01-828 9000

### HOW TO PAY

In the shop we accept cash, building society cheques, bankers' drafts (just ask your bank for one it costs about £2), ordinary cheques for up to £50 with a Bankers' Card, or most major credit cards (subject to a modest surcharge). If you pay in one of these ways you may take your purchases away with you. If you pay by cheque for goods worth more than £50, we will send them to you free of charge anywhere in the United Kingdom as soon as the cheque has cleared.

### IF YOU ARE NOT IN LONDON

Why not order by telephone? If you give your name, address, telephone number and credit card number (again there is a small surcharge), we will send the goods to you by return. A charge of £2 for postage and packing for all orders whose value (excluding VAT) is under £50.

Or write to us with your order and a cheque. If we cannot supply what you want within seven days, your cheque will be returned to you.

redundancy in the text, so one has to cross-refer quite a bit — and without much help from the text, and with no index, that becomes pretty tedious.

## Conclusions

Beta provides a relatively simple, understandable approach to data management. The facilities vary quite a bit in their extensiveness; for instance, sorting and selection are quite limited, but the text processing facilities would allow you to do quite a lot of work which in many other packages would have to be passed over to a word processor. The transaction processing functions are quite powerful, and the 'housekeeping' facilities are more comprehensive than usual. On the other hand, some of the limitations on field size and indexing could be a real nuisance in some applications, as might be the inability to communicate with other programs such as 'calc' packages (unless you buy the utility package and write a Pascal program). Timing tests for Beta are shown in Fig 4.

If you already use UCSD-p, and want data management facilities under that system, then you should compare Beta with OMNIS, which I reviewed last month.

If you don't mind which operating system you work under, then you should also compare Beta with other easily-used packages in the same price range, such as Personal Pearl, MicroPen, Cardbox, Rescue and the new Ashton-Tate offering,

Friday!, before making up your mind. In the end, the choice will often come down to the package which comes nearest to your needs and on which you can get help from someone — your dealer or another user — to get going and when things go wrong.

END

## Summary

Package type	Data management: single file, fixed length records.
Facilities	Simple menu-driven package. Two indexes plus record number for fast recall. Adequate columnar reporting, good textual reports, eg, circular letters.
Drawbacks	Limited sorting and selection. Changes to structure and max number records only by copying records out and back. Import and export only by programming. Need to reorganise index regularly when updating could be a nuisance, though quick.
Ease of use	Good, though no 'escape' to main menu from lower levels.
Error messages	Reasonably clear.
Documentation	Clear, but not very well presented or structured. No index or reference summary.
Costs (ex VAT)	£195 for Apple II; £295 for Sirius, IBM PC single user systems; includes 'hot-line' telephone support. Utilities for programming, eg, import and export £99/£150. Range of Beta-based packages for accounting, estate agents, membership records, etc.
Supplier	Ormskirk Computer Services. Tel (0695) 77043

# PORTABLE COMPUTER WORLD

continued from page 163

led through its RS232 port which would be useful for data-logging applications. All of these interrupt modes can be enabled, disabled or masked with the ON, OFF and STOP statements, eg, TIMES ON, COM STOP. To establish a priority order you would mask the other interrupts in the subroutine which serves the one with highest priority; if TIMES STOP is placed in the COM servicing routine then Basic will remember any timer interrupt which occurs while ONCOM is being served, and jump to its routine once COM is finished, assuming that you have re-enabled ON TIMES with a TIMES ON before returning. A powerful set of tools that allow tricks which would usually require assembler programming.

Editing of Basic programs is performed by TEXT which is called from within Basic by the EDIT command. In this instance key F8 returns to Basic rather than the Menu. Basic programs can be stored either in ASCII or in tokenised form and either form can be LOADED and run. It is therefore up to you whether to write Basic programs with TEXT directly, or write them from within Basic using EDIT in the familiar way. The snag is that TEXT can only handle ASCII text, and so when it is called up by EDIT the program in memory has to be detokenised and then re-tokenised when the edit is finished. This process can take up to two minutes for a large program, and in such a case it is wisest to edit the bare minimum number of lines at a time. I was irked to find that, as a result of this way of working, it is not possible to copy program lines by editing the line number as I am accustomed to doing; the original line will no longer exist. Another

source of annoyance is the lack of either AUTO line numbering or RENUMBER which is pretty inexcusable nowadays. In fact, at risk of becoming a bore on the subject, I would have preferred a 'proper' interactive Basic screen editor; one that lets you edit direct mode commands as well as programs.

## Documentation

The 200 page manual is quite clearly written and is nicely printed and bound with a large wire spiral binder that actually opens flat without ripping the pages. There is a first section of quick 'get-you-going' reference for each application, followed by individual chapters of deeper explanation on each. The rest of the book is devoted to the Basic with a good command summary that devotes several clear paragraphs to each keyword. There is an index at the back but it is not very comprehensive. There is very little tutorial material in the book; all of it assumes a fair level of familiarity with computing concepts. For instance, the section on TELCOM will not be very informative to anyone who knows nothing about communications. There are also a number of odd omissions which I hope will be corrected in later versions.

In short the manual is, as so often, adequate for the experienced computer user but of little use to the first time user.

## Conclusions

At £495 for the 24k version the Tandy is good value for money compared to its main rivals in the 'book-size' class; the HP-75C and the Epson HX-20. Although it lacks

the Epson's built-in printer and cassette deck, the provision of a good text editor and communications aim it directly at the corporate executive type of user who is so important in the USA. For such users a miniature printer is of little use compared to the ability to upload files to a desk-top machine and log on to information networks such as Dow-Jones. The lack of a portable printer will be felt more by the 'roving-salesman' class of user, which is I suspect rather more important in the UK. The large display puts the Model 100 well ahead of the field as a machine for word processing. Microsoft's software is well designed and easy to use and renders the machine useful straight out of the box; no mean consideration in these days when more software is promised than is delivered.

END

## Prices

Model 100 (8k)	£499
Model 100 (24k)	£649
RAM 8k bit	£79.95
A/C adaptor	£7.95
Printer cable	£9.95

## Benchmark timings

BM1	3.5
BM2	9.5
BM3	26.5
BM4	29.5
BM5	31.5
BM6	43.0
BM7	64.0
BM8	321.0

All timings are in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings see PCW November 1982.



C/WP has introduced a special service for you. It's called "COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE" and it doesn't cost you a penny. All that you have to do is to buy the complete system, including its software, from C/WP. You tell us exactly how you want to use the system. If we say it will do the job and it cannot, you may return the complete system to us within 30 days and your money will be refunded.

We also give you two "hotline" numbers, one for software problems and one for hardware. You can ring anytime between 9 a.m. and 5.30p.m. weekdays to get your problems straightened out. COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE also gives you the right to buy training on your computer system in C/WP's training school at a specially reduced rate of £75 a day. Write for full details.

FOR THOSE WHO WANT SOME FRIENDLY HAND-HOLDING

# THE COMPLETE OSBORNE



C/WP's generous COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE scheme applies to every complete system sold by C/WP, including the modestly-priced Osborne 01.

The lowest-priced Osborne system costs £1245. That includes the Osborne fitted with double density disk drives (200k each), and with Screenpac which allows it to display 80 characters in a line. The software includes CP/M M-Basic, C-Basic, WordStar, Mailmerge and Supercalc. On its own that software would cost you well over £1000.

But that's not all. The system price includes the STAR 510 (recommended price £289), a newly introduced 100 cps matrix printer,

## £1245

+ VAT £186.76

compatible with the Epson MX 80, but with many of the refinements of the FX 80. The Star is quiet and trouble-free and includes a 2.3k buffer.

This amazing package comes with C/WP COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE. Buy it with complete confidence, knowing that it is suitable for your purpose (or have your money back). Train yourself or your staff in

WordStar or Supercalc at your privileged rate. And if anything does go wrong in the future rely on C/WP's hot-lines to get you out of trouble.

If this system doesn't fill the bill, let us suggest another. We can team Osborne up with daisy wheel printers or offer you a complete system around an Apple, a CORTEX or a SAGE computer.

## COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE – THE ONLY SAFE WAY TO BUY A MICRO

# C/WP

CW/P Computers  
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP  
Telephone: 01-828 9000

Please send me details of:

- C/WP COMPLETE SYSTEM ASSURANCE  
 YOUR OSBORNE OFFER

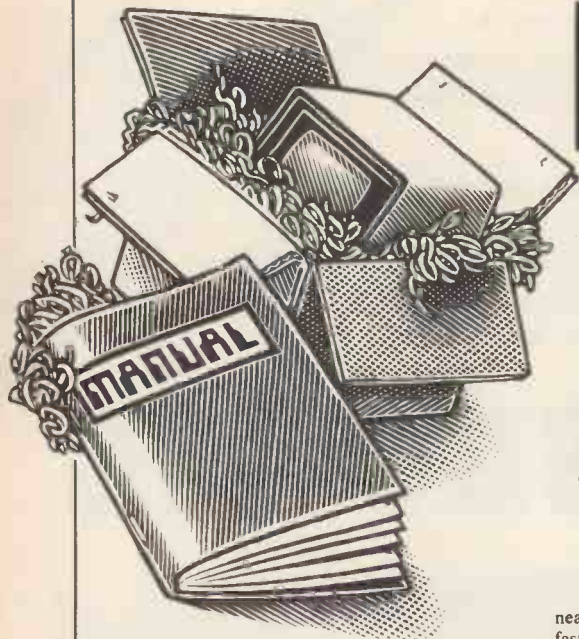
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number (day) \_\_\_\_\_





# NEWCOMERS START HERE

*This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, PCW will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering the microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, processing it, storing the results or sending them elsewhere. All this information is called data and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called binary. Binary is a system of numbering which uses base 2 instead of the more familiar decimal — or, to be more accurate, denary-system of base 10. In binary notation there are only two digits — 0 and 1 — which the computer recognises as the absence or presence of an electric current. The easiest way to visualise this is to think of each binary digit (bit) as being a switch which can be either off or on. Each binary digit stands for a power of 2. The right-most digit, the least significant, is  $2^0=1$ , the next  $2^1=2$ , then  $2^2=4$ ,  $2^3=8$ ,  $2^4=16$ ,  $2^5=32$ ,  $2^6=64$ ,  $2^7=128$ ,  $2^8=256$ . So decimal 24, for example, is represented in binary as 00011000. A set of eight bits is known as a byte and, to make things easier for humans, a third system of numbering, hexadecimal or hex for short, is used as a sort of 'halfway house' between binary and denary. Hex uses numbers to base 16, with denary numbers between 9 and 16 represented by the letters A-F. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code: 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 ... E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 24 is therefore 18 in hex.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). This allocates a numerical code to each digit and letter. For example, the number 5 is given the ASCII code 35 hex, 53 decimal, whereas a capital A is represented by ASCII 41 hex, 65 decimal.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in memory as bytes. The rules are called programs and while they can be input in binary or hex (machine code programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the

closer the programming language is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is Basic. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To run such a program the computer uses an interpreter, which is usually built into the machine's ROM (see later paragraph on this page). The interpreter picks up each Basic instruction, translates it into machine code and then feeds it to the processor for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed. A much faster method is to use a compiler, which accepts each instruction in turn, waits until the program has been entered, then turns each instruction into machine code before running the program. This means that each instruction has to be translated once only — consequently the speed of execution is considerably improved.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are PEEK and POKE. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to hardware, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to software — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (CPU), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as buffers, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board (PCB) or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large PCB; in others a bus system is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the S100.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory. RAM (Random Access Memory) and ROM (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — static and dynamic; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called PROMs (Programmable ROMs) and EPROMs (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, cassettes and floppy disks are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of

audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a read/write head across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called tracks, each of which is in turn subdivided into sectors. Using a program called a disk operating system, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: soft sectoring where special signals are recorded on the surface, and hard sectoring where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the stringy floppy — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. Hard disk systems are also available for microcomputers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit (VDU), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style keyboard; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (hard copy) of the computer's output, you'll need a printer.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — parallel and serial. Parallel input/output (I/O) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the baud rate and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

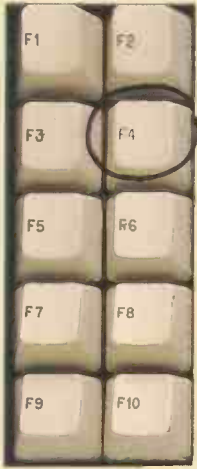
To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is RS232 (or V24) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the Centronics standard is popular.

Finally, a modem connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system, allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an acoustic coupler, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

# GET TO KNOW CORTEX- *really* THE VERY FRIENDLY COMPUTER

## TEN FINGER EXERCISE

You'll be amazed how simple word processing is with CORTEX'S new version of WordStar. No more fumbling with messy key sequences.



CORTEX has 10 special keys to give 40 commands. This is **ERASE**. Hit it and a letter disappears. Hit **SHIFT ERASE** and a word goes. Press **CONTROL ERASE** and the whole line is demolished. It's as easy as that. And it's free! CORTEX's £1495 price includes a copy of C/WP's WordStar 3.3.

## AS BRIGHT AS A BUTTON

The twin-processor 104k CORTEX is not only smart in performance (faster in benchmark tests than Sirius or IBM-PC) – its appearance takes some beating too. Examine its slim, but solid 83-key IBM-style keyboard. Admire its bold clear 12-inch screen, set in a minimal-sized cabinet. "But where is the computer?" we are often asked. It's there in the same small cabinet, lying flat across the bottom, screened from interference and cooled naturally, without the whine of a fan. CORTEX has been designed not to dominate your desk, to leave



room for your calendar, your telephone, your in-tray and the rest. If you want it inconspicuous, buy it in conventional cream. But for the extroverts, and the fashion conscious, CORTEX comes in bright, bright colours – warm red, C/WP green, sunshine yellow, ice white and all black.

## A FRIEND IN THE NUDE



Service men love CORTEX's superb modular engineering. (Yes, you can get service anywhere in Britain.) If anything goes wrong (which won't be often) he undoes four screws and the computer (1) slides out like a drawer. A few seconds work and the video electronics (2) slip out, or the power supply (3), leaving only the "bottle" (4).

CORTEX is your friend because it's reliable. And, if it goes wrong, it's easier and quicker to mend.

## FASTEST DRAW IN ITS CLASS



It's unfair on other micros. For CORTEX has a dedicated "second computer" (as powerful as Apple II) which does nothing but handle its screen. That's why CORTEX has such dazzling quick-fire graphics.

Now CORTEX's superb graphics hardware is matched with Digital Research's CP/M Graphics software (£275). Create bar charts, pie charts, scatter graphs in a few seconds and incorporate them into your reports or display them 2, 3 or 4 at a time on your screen. or make overhead projector or conventional slides.

# C/WP CORTEX

C/WP Computers, 108 Rochester Row, London SW1  
Telephone 01-828 9000

## ALL THIS FOR £1495 + VAT

Send me details of the 104k twin-processor CORTEX with 83-key IBM-style keyboard, 12-inch green screen, twin double-density (400k) floppy drives, CP/M and C/WP's user friendly WordStar, for £1495.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address and Telephone \_\_\_\_\_



## Random rumours

There are rumours that Microsoft is now beta testing version 3.0 of MS-DOS and that it may be available as early as October. It is expected that the new version will have multi-tasking ability à la Concurrent CP/M-86 . . . Meanwhile Digital Research is expected to release a new version of CP/M-86 by the end of the year which will include many of the new features included in CP/M-80 Plus (Version 3) . . . Hewlett-Packard is expected to introduce a system, running MS-DOS into an already crowded IBM PC compatible market . . . Rumours continue that the Shugart division of Xerox is up for sale . . . Xerox is apparently readying a four-pound battery-powered portable computer . . . USI International Corp, Taiwan, is expected to introduce a 'joy mouse' cursor control device for use with home computers with an expected retail price of under \$10 . . . Sharp Electronics is rumoured ready to start sampling a 16 line x 80 character liquid crystal display this summer. The company has already demonstrated a prototype 24 line x 80 character display . . . Commodore's under \$3000 Lisa-like machine is expected before year end. The word is that Digital Research is doing the operating system for Commodore . . . Sord Computer Systems Inc is expected shortly to introduce a portable for \$190 based on the Z80 with 250k RAM.

## Micro Unix News

At the recent National Computer Conference 45 new Unix-based microcomputers were being demonstrated with

*Sol Libes presents his monthly batch of juicy snippets from the Big Apple.*

about 80 per cent based on the Motorola 68000 microprocessor. At the show Western Electric announced that agreements had been signed with Intel, Motorola and National Semiconductor to license Unix version 5 and provide support to these vendors. WE is also expected to sign a contract with Zilog.

Tandy announced that it will furnish Microsoft's Xenix to all past, present and future purchasers of the Tandy 16 system at no extra charge. Thus if all of these users were to use Xenix on their systems there would be 15,000 additional Unix systems in operation, more than doubling the number of Unix systems in operation and making Xenix the most widely implemented version of Unix. Of course, if only a few Tandy 16 users use it, that is another matter. With Xenix on the Tandy 16 a three-user timesharing system can be implemented.

## Apple doings

Apple Computer is continuing an aggressive fight against Apple clones. In its latest battle it was successful in obtaining an injunction against Formula International, Los Angeles, California, to halt the sale of its 'Pineapple' kit. This is the first such injunction Apple has received against a domestic supplier. The Pineapple's components were actually made in Hong Kong. The judge in the case concluded that FI had violated copyright laws by copying Apple's ROM and disk-based software. Apple is presenting its suit also charging patent and trademark violations. FI is appealing and in the meantime has changed the name of the system to 'Pinecom' and is furnishing a new ROM. The system sells for half the price of the Apple IIe.

FI has also announced that it will soon introduce an IBM PC look-alike.

Apple, which has as yet not delivered any Lisa systems to customers (although many

dealers have their demo units), has disclosed that it has already accepted orders for the McIntosh, the lower-priced Lisa look-alike. The orders, which already total close to 20,000 units have been accepted from universities which will require their students to purchase the systems. Deliveries of the unit are expected this fall. First shipments of Lisas to end users are expected this summer.

Apple has disclosed that orders for the Lisa are well ahead of what was expected and that the Lisa should be in short supply until the second quarter of next year.

## Big blue news

The new IBM PC XT model has met with such success that IBM has fallen up to six weeks behind in deliveries to dealers. The result is that IBM look-alike competitors have seen a tremendous boost in sales. The prime beneficiary of the XT shortage has been Compaq Computer Corp whose unit is now also in short supply.

Dealers are also claiming that the supply of PC-DOS version 2.0 is even more of a problem. Many dealers are resorting to making copies of the system disk so that they can deliver PCs to customers. They will then supply the manuals when they come in.

## Price war intensifies

Tandy finally entered the home computer pricing war with a new version of its Colour computer having only 4k of RAM (expandable to 20k) and selling for \$150.

Texas Instruments countered by introducing its \$100 rebate on the 99/4 two weeks earlier than scheduled thus bringing the street price down to well under \$90.

Further, TI is now giving away its \$249 expansion box with the

purchase of any three of its peripheral devices. This is the first time that a supplier has cut prices on a peripheral device, which is usually where it makes up for the profit lost on the computer. Also TI is expected shortly to unveil new lower-priced peripherals and two new versions of the 99/4 and a new 'top-of-the-line' model called the 99/8.

Timex, which ironically spearheaded the price war by cutting the price of its TS/100 (Sinclair ZX81), has decided to pull back the TS/2000 (Sinclair Spectrum) which it had already announced with a suggested selling price of \$149 (16k RAM) and added features to it so as to be able to meet competition. The new 200 will have banked memory, an expanded 64x24 display, a ROM port for plug-in software cartridges and an upper/lower case keyboard. Timex will also introduce a new machine, to fit between the 1000 and 2000, called the TS/1500, with a suggested list price of \$79.

The unit will be similar to the Spectrum with ROM port and compatibility with TS/1000 software and will be made in South Korea.

The Timex 1000, which a year ago was selling for \$99, is currently selling for \$39.

And Atari has announced that it will market software for the Commodore, TI, Radio Shack, IBM PC and Apple computers. Atari is also expected to introduce its long rumoured upgrades of the 400 and 800 machines to be called the 600XL and 800XL. The 600XL will finally have a raised keyboard and 16k RAM and list at \$150. The new 800 will come with 64k RAM and list at about \$300. Atari is also expected to introduce a new top-of-the-line computer to be called the 1400XL and 1450XL. The 1450 is expected to have a built-in disk drive, modem, speech chip and 64k RAM. The 1400 should be the same as the 1450 less disk drive. The 1450's list price is expected to be about \$800. In the meantime, Atari has reported a second quarter

loss (its second in a row), merged its game and computer divisions and laid off another 225 employees (it laid off 1700 just three months ago).

The Commodore VIC-20 still appears to be the leading seller in the colour home computer market now selling for under \$80; and Atari's recent rebate on the 400 has brought its price down to less than \$95.

## New portables introduced

Commodore showed off its new \$995 portable called the 'Executive 64' with a six-inch CRT colour display, 64k RAM and 170k disk drive. However, at 25lbs is it really a 'portable' machine?

Three true portables were introduced by Gavilan, Sharp and MicroOffice Systems Technology. The Gavilan unit weighs 9lbs, is battery operated and has built-in software and disk drive. The 8 line x 66 character display has an associated touch pad that acts like a mouse and gives the unit many Lisa-like features. The unit uses an 8088 microprocessor with 128k RAM and MS-DOS is also furnished. The price will be approximately \$4000.

The new Sharp portable features an 8 line x 80 character display, 128k RAM, a bubble memory, an 8088 processor, and will retail for \$2500. The MST unit will be under £2000 and feature an 8 line x 80 character display and the NCS800 CMOS processor running CP/M. Apple and IBM are expected to introduce portables by year-end.

## Disk technology trends

At the recent National Computer Conference the trend was for lower profile winchester hard disk drives for the emerging desk-top and portable markets. Several vendors also showed micro-winchester (sub 5.25in) drives. Control Data Corp and Rodime introduced 3.5in winchester drives with the same form factor as the floppy disk drives from Sony, Shugart and

Tandon. The CDC drive stores 6.38Mbytes (unformatted) with production expected by the end of the year. The firm is working on 12 and 19Mbytes versions.

Syquest, the first firm to introduce a sub 5.25in hard disk (3.9in), disclosed that it will soon introduce 10 and 20 Mbytes versions of its drive. Computer Memories Inc, Tandon Corp, Miniscribe and Shugart all showed half-height 5.25in winchesters.

In the floppy area Sony introduced a 1 Mbyte version of its 3.5in drive; Amlin Corp showed a 5.25in floppy storing 3.3 Mbytes and Kodak showed off a prototype 5.25in floppy drive storing up to 10 Mbytes.

On the optical memory front Panasonic demonstrated its 8in disk storing 700 Megabytes and Control Data showed off a 12in optical disk system.

## Commodore fined by FCC

Commodore Business Machines has been fined \$4000 by the Federal Communications Commission for violating the Radio Interference Standards. The FCC, which recently began policing retail stores, claimed that the new P500 computer and 8023P printer lacked compliance with the Commission's regulations.

## Lower supply voltages proposed

The JEDEC JC-42 memory committee has proposed lowering power supply voltages for logic circuits from the current 5V level to 3.3V for devices powered by regulated supplies and 2.8V for battery-powered devices. The reasoning is that the newer devices continue to be scaled down and IC designers are concerned that the thinner oxides and reduced lateral dimensions will not be able to withstand the electric field stress imposed by 5V power supplies. 3.3V devices could still interface with 5V devices without buffering, allowing the mixing of TTL and low-voltage devices in a system. The 2.8V

devices would match the end-of-discharge levels for many batteries and the lower operating supply limit of high performance CMOS devices.

The proposed standard has already been approved by the JEDEC, MOS and bipolar memory standards committees and is under review by the JEDEC gate-array, bipolar logic and MOS logic committees.

## Smalltalk released by Xerox

The much talked about Smalltalk, the integrated language and operating system, developed by Xerox at its Palo Alto Research Center over a ten year period, has finally made its debut. Xerox will now be offering commercial licences (\$20,000) and university licences (\$400). System manufacturers who install Smalltalk on their systems will have to pay a \$150 per system licence fee. Called 'Smalltalk-80' it includes text, graphics and program editors and a large number of utilities.

## Japan taking the lead

Several top US computer experts are predicting that programs initiated by the Japanese will make Japan the computing leader within ten years. They claim that Japan is using a similar strategy to that which boosted it into becoming the leading power in the automobile industry. They claim that Japanese government sponsored development projects in artificial intelligence, computer-aided design and manufacturing and large-scale numeric processors are readying Japan to make great strides in almost every area of computer technology.

They claim that US computer manufacturers are too concerned with yearly profits and pass up opportunities for future technological developments. Also, US companies are unwilling to share results of their research and hence many developments go unused. They pointed to a lack of directed US technology

research programs and they expressed the view that the US may already be in trouble in the supercomputer or large scale number crunching market.

IBM and Digital Equipment Corp have undertaken a joint venture to establish a networking system at Massachusetts Institute of Technology consisting of 63 DEC minicomputers and several thousand DEC and IBM personal computers acting as work stations. MIT will develop the software with DEC and IBM taking care of the hardware. This is the first instance in which the two giants of US computing have ever cooperated on a project or attempted to make their equipment compatible.

## Random news bits

Fujitsu appears to be the first manufacturer to introduce a system (its 8/16 microcomputer) with 256k memory chips. Naturally it uses Fujitsu's own memory chips... Visicorp has now pushed back delivery of the VisiOn system for the IBM PC until October (although December appears to be more realistic) and announced a price of \$495. The mouse will be an extra \$250 and the spreadsheet, word processor and graphics packages will cost users an extra \$395, \$375 and \$195... Mattel Electronics has filed a suit against Atari for \$40 million alleging 'misappropriation of trade secrets, unfair competition and inducing breach of contract' when it lured away three programmers who were working on Intellivision games... VisiCalc, for over two years the most popular spreadsheet program, has been overtaken by Microsoft's MultiPlan and Lotus Development's 1-2-3, both of which offer improvements over VisiCalc. The leading word processor program is still MicroPro's WordStar. However, it may soon be overtaken by products which are easier to use and offer the same features... Condesin Inc, Fremont, California, is reported working on development of non-volatile IC RAM chips storing four Mbits PC compatible machine with 128k RAM and 160k disk.

END

# PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM GRAPH PLOTTING ON THE BBC MICRO

'How's that for a good fit?' David Angier and Amselm Kuhn take a closer look at presenting data by graph plotting and curve fitting using the BBC micro.

Ever since science began to get serious, it has been recognised that by presenting data in a graphical form, a much better understanding of it can be obtained. Furthermore, the form of the graph allows all sorts of deductions (especially when it is a straight line). There are also benefits of interpolation (prediction of intermediate values) and extrapolation (prediction of values outside the actual range of the experiment).

So it should be a reflex reaction for scientists, on obtaining their data (usually in the form of X,Y pairs) to plot it. It is not only scientists who have come to value the graphical method of data presentation, but engineers, economists, sociologists and businessmen, too. Until the arrival of the computer, it was normal to draw a smooth curve through the points and leave it at that. Even for straight line data, calculation of the line of best fit was a procedure so complex that it was very rarely attempted.

So how did the advent of the micro change all this? The answer is 'surprisingly little'. For over five years now, there have been a number of books (see below) containing program listings in a very transportable form of Basic for jobs such as straight-line fitting, or other mathematical functions such as:

$$Y = Ae^{bX}$$
$$Y = A + BX + CX^2 \dots NX^n$$

which fitted data to these equations, printed out goodness of fit and also allowed interpolation. But — and this was the price of their 'transportability' — none of these readily available listings enabled the user to see, still less obtain, hard-copy of the data in graphic form. Using the methods in such a form was like working blindfold, and though a high scoring 'goodness of fit' percentage was comforting, it meant very little. The common end result was to leave the keyboard with a clutch of, say, '99 per cent fit' X,Y values and plot them, only to find that the function fitted to those figures looked ludicrous and had no meaning in physical terms. It would often shoot off to plainly ridiculous values only a short distance outside the actual span of experimental X,Y values.

The harsh fact of the matter is that a single figure, such as the goodness of fit, is not and never can be a substitute for a display of the actual data points. It is essential to have a graph-plotting routine that can be used in conjunction with a curve-fitting suite of programs. This has long been available on larger machines, and the GINO-F package (a version of which can be implemented on some micros such as Research Machines) is a superb plotting routine. But all too often, larger machines (such as those at most universi-

ties and polytechnics) are not capable of operation by the user in an interactive mode. The user inserts his data and has to wait for the results to arrive back, when what he would prefer is to sit at the keyboard and manipulate the fitting function.

The program for doing this is described below.

## Preliminary inspection of data

The only really satisfactory procedure is to inspect the data before committing oneself to a given form of curve fit, and the X,Y data points must be available for fitting to more than a single mathematical inspection. A preliminary inspection of data then may enable us to consider (or eliminate) many types of X,Y relationship, in order to make an informed guess as to the most suitable curve-fitting routine. Fig 1 shows two sets of data. One is clearly a candidate for straight line treatment, the second might best be fitted by a function such as the polynomial. We see at once that neither function passes through the origin and so we do not waste time on functions such as the single power fit:

$$Y = aX^b$$

The second piece of important information to be extracted from a preliminary inspection of data relates to monotonic

functions on one hand (those in which the sign of the slope does not change, or which possess no maxima or minima) while more complex functions will display such phenomena. Broadly speaking, we shall need at least a two term function to model such complex data, in which the first term dominates over part of the data range, the second over the rest of it. Given these preliminary thoughts to guide us, it remains only to select the most suitable functions and see how they fit.

## Straight line plots

These are the most commonly found plots, and indeed most scientists will endeavour to cast their data into a form giving such a relationship.

All the commonly found program list-

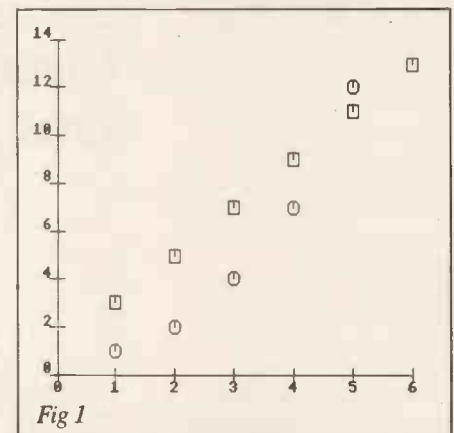


Fig 1

```
100*FX5,2
200*FX8,3
300R=CHR$(13)
400S$="89":GOSUB13900
500MODE7
600VDU23;8202:0;0;0;
700 DATA "1","2","3","4","5","6","7","8","9","0"
800 DIM P(1,30),F$(35),F(10),A(30),X(32),Y(32),A1(30),B(30),C(31),V(30),
W(30)
900GOTO9500
1000PRINTTAB(3,4);CHR$132;CHR$141;"This is the B.B.C. version of"
1100PRINTTAB(3,5);CHR$132;CHR$141;"This is the B.B.C. version of"
1200PRINTTAB(9,7);CHR$130;CHR$141;"THE CUBIC SPLINE"
1300PRINTTAB(9,8);CHR$130;CHR$141;"THE CUBIC SPLINE"
1400PRINTTAB(14,10);CHR$(129);CHR$(141);"Program"
1500PRINTTAB(14,11);CHR$(129);CHR$(141);"Program"
1600PRINTTAB(2,20);CHR$136;CHR$133;"Press the SPACE BAR to continue"
1700FORZ=255 TO 50 STEP-4
1800SOUND1,-11,Z,1
1900SOUND2,-11,Z-6,1
2000NEXT
2100FORZ=50 TO 249 STEP4
2200SOUND1,-15,Z,1
2300SOUND2,-15,Z+6,1
2400NEXT
2500A$=GET$
2600MODE1
2700RETURN
2800 FOR J9=1 TO F(3):F$(J9)=" ":NEXT:IFF(2)>F(3)-2THEN 4400
2900F(2)=ABS(INT(F(2)+.5)):F(4)=F(3)-F(2):F(5)=ABS(F(1))+.5*10^(-F(2)):F(6)=0:F
(8)=0:IFINT(F(5))=0THEN3700
3000 IFF(6)>0THENF(5)=F(5)/10
3100 F(6)=F(6)+1:IFF(6)>F(3)-F(2)-2THEN 4400
3200IFINT(F(5))>9THEN3000
3300FORJ9=F(6) TO1STEP-1:IFINT(F(5))=0THENF(5)=F(5)+10
3400F(8)=F(8)+1:F$(F(4)-J9)=F$(INT(F(5))+25):IFF(8)>6THENF(5)=0
3500F(5)=10*(F(5)-INT(F(5))):NEXT:IFF(8)>6THEN 4100
3600F(5)=ABS(F(1))+.5*10^(-F(2))
3700 FORJ9=1TO F(2):F(7)=F(4)+J9:F(5)=10*(F(5)-INT(F(5))):IFINT(F(5))=0THENF(5)
=F(5)+10
3800F(8)=F(8)+1:F$(F(7))=F$(INT(F(5))+25):IF F(8)>6THEN 4000
3900NEXT
4000IFF(2)>0THENF$(F(4))="."
```

□ F(X)=1+X\*1  
○ F(X)=1+X\*2

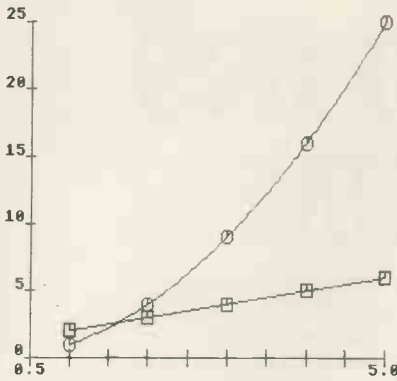


Fig 2a

□ F(X)=1+X\*1  
△ F(X)=1+X\*2  
△ F(X)=62-113.7\*X+62\*X^2-9.333\*X^3

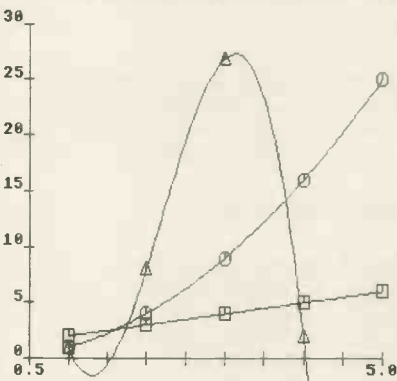


Fig 2b

ings are based on the equation:

$$Y = MX + C$$

However, in some cases, data should pass through the origin. When this is so, and especially if data is sparse or bad, it is better to use the correct equation which omits the constant. Some users, dimly aware of this, seek to type in a large number of 'dummy' points 0,0. This is bad practice and, as a trial will readily show, distorts the result to give false answers. The facility for the simpler form is thus important.

## Polynomial functions

These are among the most powerful of curve-fitting routines — but also the most dangerous, as only a graphical display or a wide-ranging numerical interpolation can show. One of us recently used such functions in handling data for the charging of car batteries. The result was a marvelously close fit. However, graphing the results revealed that the actual function (a third order polynomial) was, in physical terms, a nonsense. So graphic display is really essential here. The other important point is that the readily available program listings (see References) for this type of fit allow the user to select the order of polynomial up to a maximum of around eight, that is anything from:

$$Y = MX$$

$$\text{to } Y = M_0 + M_1X + M_2X^2 \dots M_8X^8$$

GOTO page 206

```

4100IFF (1)<OTHE NF$(F(4)-F(6)-1)=""
4200 F$(F(3)+1)="" :F$="" :FORJ9=1TOF(3) :F$=F$+F$(J9) :NEXT :IFABS(VAL(F$))>=1THENF
$="" :F$=:RETURN
4300 T$=LEFT$(F$,F(4)-1) :Z$=RIGHT$(F$,LEN(F$)-F(4)+1) :F$=T$+"0"+Z$ :RETURN
4400F$="" :FORJ9=1TOF(3) :F$=F$+"$":NEXT :RETURN
4500FORJ=1TON
4600I=J-1
4700A=A(J)
4800IFA>=A(I) THEN5200
4900A(I+1)=A(I)
5000I=I-1
5100IFI>=OTHE N4800
5200A(I+1)=A
5300NEXT
5400RETURN
5500MOVE100,100 :DRAW100,1000
5600MOVE100,100 :DRAW1000,100
5700FORI=100TO1000STEP40
5800MOVE100,I :DRAW90,I
5900NEXT
6000S$="" :M100,100"+R$+"X1,125,20,20"+R$+"M100,100"+R$+"X0,124,20,20" :GOSUB13800,
6100FORI=100TO1000STEP40
6200MOVEI,100 :DRAWI,90
6300NEXT
6400RETURN
6500RETURN
6600CLS :FORI=OTON :X(I)=INT(SX*(P(O,I)-XO)) :NEXT
6700FORI=OTON :Y(I)=INT(SY*(P(1,I)-YO)) :NEXT
6800FORI=OTON :MOVE X(I)-9+100,Y(I)+100 :DRAW X(I)+100+9,Y(I)+100
6900IO=X(I) :JO=Y(I) :GOSUB13500
7000MOVE X(I)+100,Y(I)+100-9 :DRAW X(I)+100,Y(I)+100+9 :NEXT :RETURN
7100PRINTTAB(32,1)"POINTS"
7200GOTO6500
7300REM
7400FORI=OTON :A1(I)=P(1,I) :NEXT
7500FORI=OTON-1 :D(I)=P(O,I+1)-P(O,I) :NEXT
7600D(N)=D(N-1) :D(N+1)=D(O)
7700B(O)=2*D(O) :FORI=1TON-1 :B(I)=2*(D(I)+D(I-1)) :NEXT :B(N)=2*D(N-1)
7800C(O)=3*(A1(1)-A1(O)) :FORI=1TON-1 :C(I)=(D(I-1)*(A1(I+1)-A1(I)))/D(I)
7900C(I)=C(I)+(D(I)/D(I-1))*(A1(I)-A1(I-1))
8000C(I)=3*C(I) :NEXT :C(N)=3*(A1(N)-A1(N-1))
8100V(O)=B(O) :V(I)=B(I)-(D(I)*D(N+1)/V(O))
8200FORI=2TON :V(I)=B(I)-(D(I)*D(I-2))/V(I-1) :NEXT
8400W(O)=C(O) :FORI=1TON :W(I)=C(I)-(D(I)*W(I-1))/V(I) :NEXT
8500B(N)=W(N)/V(N) :FORI=N-1TO1STEP-1 :B(I)=(W(I)-(D(I-1)*B(I+1)))/V(I) :NEXT
8600B(O)=(W(O)-(D(N+1)*B(1))/V(O))
8700C(O)=O :C(N)=O :FORI=1TON-1 :C(I)=(A1(I+1)-A1(I))/(D(I)^2) :C(I)=3*C(I) :C(I)=C(
I)-(2*B(I))+B(I+1)/D(I) :NEXT
8800FORI=OTON-1 :D(I)=(C(I+1)-C(I))/(3*D(I)) :NEXT :RETURN
8900PLDT67,X(O)+100,Y(O)+100 :IO=X(O) :JO=Y(O) :GOSUB13400 :FORI=OTON-1 :FORJ=X(I)TO
X(I+1)STEP3 :TEMP=XO+(J-5)/SX
9000TEMP=TEMP-P(O,I)
9100TEMP=A1(I)+B(I)*TEMP+C(I)*TEMP^2+D(I)*TEMP^3
9200TEMP=SY*(TEMP-YO)+.5
9300DRAW J+100,TEMP+100 :IO=J :JO=TEMP :GOSUB13600
9400NEXT :NEXT :RETURN
9500GOSUB 12800 :GOSUB 1000 :GOSUB 10600 :S1Y=900 :GOSUB 10400
9600GOSUB14000 :GOSUB 6600 :GOSUB 5500 :GOSUB 7100
9700 GOSUB 7300 :GOSUB 8900 :GOSUB 12900 :GOSUB12800 :MODE 7
9800INPUT "NAME OF X-AXIS "X$
9900INPUT "NAME OF Y-AXIS "Y$
10000S$="" :S9"+R$+"M1000,0"+R$+"P"+X$ :GOSUB13800
10100S$="" :M120,2400"+R$+"P"+Y$ :GOSUB13800
10200S$="" :H" :GOSUB13800
10300END
10400FORI=OTON :A(I)=P(O,I) :NEXT :GOSUB4500 :SX=900/ABS(A(N)-A(O)) :XO=A(O)
10500FORI=OTON :A(I)=P(1,I) :NEXT :GOSUB4500 :SY=900/ABS(A(N)-A(O)) :YO=A(O) :RETURN
10600REM
10700PRINTTAB(5,4)"You now have to enter your data" :PRINTTAB(5) : "You first enter
the X-VALUES"
10800PRINTTAB(9) : "and then the Y-VALUES" :PRINTTAB(11) : "To finish type '/'" :N
=0
10900DRAW1279,0 :DRAW1279,1023 :DRAW0,1023 :DRAW0,0
11000VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
11100GOSUB12900
11200 CLS :PRINTTAB(0,5) : "What is x-value of point" :N+1 :PRINT "Press <RETURN> afte
r typing your numbers" :INPUT N$ :IF ASC(N$)=47 THEN 11700
11300 IF ASC(N$)<48 OR ASC(N$)>57 THEN 11200
11400P(O,N)=VAL(N$)
11500PRINT "What is y-value" :INPUT N$ :IF ASC(N$)<44 OR ASC(N$)>57 OR ASC(N$)=46
OR ASC(N$)=47 THEN 11500
11600 P(1,N)=VAL(N$) :N=N+1 :GOTO11200
11700N=N-1 :F(3)=7 :F(2)=2 :FORJ=OTO(1+.4343*LN(N))
11800 CLS :PRINTTAB(7,4) : "READING X-VALUE Y-VALUE" :FORI=0 TO9 :IFI+10*J>
N THEN 12000
11900PRINT1+1+10*J :F(1)=P(O,I+10*J) :GOSUB 2800 :PRINT SPC(6-LEN(STR$(1+1+10*J)))
:F$ :F(1)=P(1,I+10*J) :GOSUB 2800 :PRINT SPC(2) :F$ :NEXT
12000PRINT "Is data OK?" :T$=GET$ :IF ASC(T$)<>89 AND ASC(T$)<>78 THEN 12000
12100IF ASC(T$)=89 AND 1+10*J>N THEN 12600
12200IF ASC(T$)=78 THEN 12300
12300PRINT "Enter number of wrong set" :INPUT X :CLS :PRINT "Enter x-value of point"
X :INPUTP(O,X-1)
12400PRINT "& now the y-value" :INPUTP(1,X-1) :GOTO12000
12500NEXT
12600 CLS
12700 PRINTTAB(5,8) : "Calculations being made" :RETURN
12800 FORI=26TO35 :READ F$(I) :NEXT :RESTORE :RETURN
12900PRINTTAB(4,26) "Press the SPACE BAR to continue"
13000VDU23 :B202 :0 :0 :0 :
13100SOUND1,-13,100,8
13101SOUND2,-13,105,8
13200A$=GET$
13300RETURN
13400IO=IO*2.4+100 :JO=JO*2.4+100 :S$="" :M"+STR$(INT(IO))+", "+STR$(INT(JO)) :GOTO1370
0
13500IO=IO*2.4+100 :JO=JO*2.4+100 :S$="" :M"+STR$(INT(IO))+", "+STR$(INT(JO))+R$+"N2" :
GOTO13700
13600IO=IO*2.4+100 :JO=JO*2.4+100 :S$="" :D"+STR$(INT(IO))+", "+STR$(INT(JO))
13700IF IO<ODRIO>2500ORJO<ODRJO>2500THENRETURN
13800IFplot=FALSE THEN RETURN
13900FORLO=1TOLEN(S$) :VDU1,ASC(MID$(S$,LO,1)) :NEXT :VDU1,13 :RETURN
14000PRINT "PLOTTER ON" :INPUTS$ :IFLEFT$(S$,1)="Y" THENplot=TRUE ELSE plot=FALSE
14100RETURN

```

# ADD-ONS, ADD-INS AD INFINITUM

Tecmar's PC-Mate Add-ons will transform your IBM Personal Computer. They add breadth to its possible applications and depth to its capabilities. You can choose from over 60 PC-Mate Add-ons - all fully compatible with your IBM PC. You can improve your standard facilities, or add new specialised functions. You can share data storage and output resources between several PC's, or eliminate the need to purchase new PC's for more occasional and less demanding requirements.

Tecmar Add-ons are already proven in thousands of applications world wide, and are now available in this country from Comart - Tecmar's Sole UK Distributor.

Just look at the possibilities for expansions and enhancement - then send for further information, or talk to your local PC-Mate dealer. The possibilities are infinite.

## 1 DATA STORAGE EXPANSION UNITS

Add Data Storage as Fixed Disk Winchester in 5, 10 or 15M Byte Units, or Removable Cartridge Winchester in 5M Byte Units, or twin 8" Floppy Diskettes - or any combination of all three in one neat visually co-ordinated unit. Shared System Adaptors and Software will allow data storage to be shared between up to 4 IBM PC's with full data integrity.

## 2 MEMORY EXPANSION

Add dynamic memory as individual 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K cards, or as integrated All-in-One cards with serial and parallel ports, plus calendar and clock. Add Comart capability with 32K CMOS Memory Cards with battery backup, EPROM and EEPROM Programmer/Readers and Expansion Cards, and Static RAM/ROM Cards.

A visually compatible expansion chassis provides a further 11 expansion slots to accommodate PC-Mate Add-ons, keeping your system looking neat and tidy and the expansion slots in your IBM PC free and available for future needs.

## 3 EXTENDED I/O CAPABILITY

Add-on multiple Input/Output capabilities in a single expansion slot; medium speed serial and parallel ports

emulate IBM ports, and are fully IBM software compatible.

Add Comart's potential with multiple RS232 ports with optional DMA high speed data transfer capabilities. Add a turnkey shared resource facility for up to four IBM PC's sharing a common printer.

## 4 INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC/LABORATORY INTERFACES

Add-on a full range of industrial, research and laboratory equipment and test device capabilities via an IEEE-488 Interface with an optional Software sub-routine library. Add-on multi-channel 18 and 12 Bit Digital/Analog converters, 8 to 16 Bit Analog/Digital converters or a Digital Input/Output option. Add-on stepper motor controllers, timers, counters and other aids to advanced data acquisition and process control functions.

## 5 GENERAL SUPPORT

Add-on a whole armory of special purpose cards for voice mail, cursor movement, external device control and other applications. You can also get software for all the above including useful sub-routine routines.

Please expand my information on PC-Mate Add-ons and Add-ins specifically developed by Tecmar for the IBM Personal Computer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

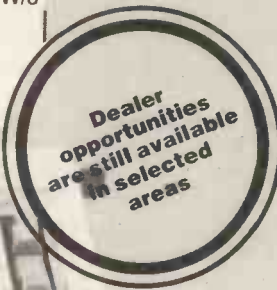
Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

I am particularly interested in: (Please tick as appropriate) PCW/8

Data Storage Expansion  Memory Expansion  Extended I/O Capability


Industrial/Scientific/Laboratory Interfaces  General Support

To: Ken Goddard, Sales Manager PC-Products, Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 3JG or call me today on 0480 215005.



Comart Limited, Little End Road,  
Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon,  
Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG  
Telephone 0480 215005.  
Telex 32514 Comart G.

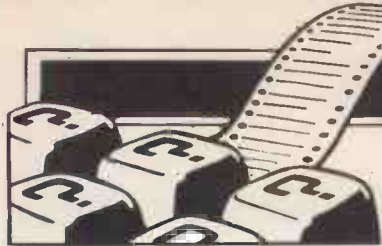
**comart**

A member of the  Comart group of companies

Specialists in microcomputers

PC-MATE is the registered trademark of  
TECMAR Inc; Comart are the sole UK distributors  
for PC-Mate Add-ons produced by TECMAR.





# COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Len Warner, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Len cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

## Bibliophile

During a research project I have accumulated a large file of bibliographic references. At present this is on index cards, but I would like to transfer it to my (CP/M) microsystem. I need to be able to view and index my file in order to prepare a selective bibliography, and cost is a problem. Help!

*N Weaver, Worcester*

Although dBASE II can be turned to most tasks and has good searching and sorting, it is ruled out here by the £400 price tag. Caxton's Cardbox is very good at holding card-image records, automatic indexing, selective extraction of records from the file and printing records to a chosen format, and costs a third as much. Its weakness is that the file of selected records is in the same order as the parent file: no sort facility, annoying if you want author order and your master file isn't so arranged. Now Gem Cardsort adds the sort feature; you can take a Cardbox file, Cardsort it and return the result to Cardbox for formatted printing. Cardsort from Gem Systems, 2 Crawford Rd, Hatfield, Herts, tel 66148, is available in Osborne, Sirius and most common disk formats at £49.95 (good discount if purchased with Cardbox).  
*Len Warner*

## Syntax errors

I would like to know if there is a book or cassette which tells you how to sort out syntax errors as I am a complete novice Oric-1 owner, and after putting what seems like hours of typing into the computer (copied from the manual and from PCW 'Oric Bug Eater') all I get are repeated syntax errors, and needless to say it's rather annoying.  
*Ian Briggs, Huddersfield*

You have been unlucky with an unfriendly micro and a bug-ridden program. Ian Sinclair's book on the Oric, published by Granada at £5.95, will give you a different approach. You could also take your Oric manual to the bookshop and select a programming book which you think you might be able to understand and which uses a Basic as much like Oric Basic as possible. Another clue is in your one-sentence question. Don't type for hours. Pick small examples. Get them right quickly. Understand them. Then understand larger programs as combinations of smaller ones.

*Len Warner*

## Untimely death

I have been trying to transfer a document from a word processor to an Osborne 1 via the serial RS232 interface. I am using a 'PIP filename. ext=RDR:' command which works on another micro, but the Osborne just dies until it is reset or control-Z is typed. I have been able to send a file to the word processor using PIP.  
*Z Merali, Hatfield*

A 'dead' micro is often a symptom of a wrongly wired cable, but your problem is clearly the IOBYTE. This is a useful CP/M feature which is not implemented on all micros. It allows you to switch each of the four logical I/O devices—console, reader, punch and list—independently between four physical devices, without having to modify your programs. The default Osborne IOBYTE value assigns list to the printer port and the others to the keyboard or screen, which is why control-Z end of file key woke it up. You change the assignment using the STAT command

(manual p244). I suggest RDR:=PTR: for serial input and PUN:=PTP: for serial output, then you can keep LST: free in case you use a Centronics printer.

*Len Warner*

## Disk decision

I use a 'mainframe' in my job and I am new to the world of microcomputers. I plan to buy a BBC Model B and use it for word processing, games, business and programming.

Please tell me:

What are the advantages of a disk drive compared with tape? What, if any, advantages do twin disk drives have over single drives?

Can cassette programs be loaded via the computer onto disk?

*GC Vincent, Stoke on Trent*

A disk may hold many files, and they are all equally accessible. Several may be opened at one time, or in quick succession, without manual intervention. A tape allows only one file open at a time—only the last one on the tape for output—and it often needs rewinding or changing. The data transfer rate is also very much slower. As a result, using a disk-based system is very much more convenient, since you have a library of programs and datafiles literally at your fingertips, instead of needing cassette changes. For example, loading Micronet software takes about three seconds instead of three minutes, and it is immediately ready to capture and save Prestel frames to disk. Also, file operations like sorting or master file update become practical, whereas they could only be done with several computer-controlled tape drives. Finally, it is possible to set up random-access files for a records management or

database system, which could not be supported by a tape system at all.

Twin disks have two advantages over single. One is that you can share out files between disks for best efficiency. During data entry this means keeping programs on one drive and data files on the other for best use of space. While sorting you use both drives for data to minimise head movements.

For copying, use one drive as source and the other as destination to avoid disk swapping. The other advantage is hardware backup; since most tasks can be done with one drive, though less efficiently; with two disks you can continue working when one breaks down.

Tape programs are usually written to use low memory addresses which are needed by the disk operating system, so a simple conversion job is necessary. First you \*LOAD the tape to a higher address than normal, then save it as a disk file. To run it, first load, then move it to its correct address. When it has finished, reselect the DOS ROM to get back to disk.

*Mike Forster*

## Speak up

Can you tell me whether there is a computer with a speaking voice which can read out printed material, texts, and so on? I have been unable to find any computer outlets which know of one.

*VS, Tottenham*

For several tens of thousands, you can buy a Kurzweil Direct Entry Machine, which you might use to read your library into an electronic text retrieval system—it talks too! Dispense with the document reader and type the text into the computer

# New TRS-80™ Model 4



16K  
Cassette-  
Based  
Model 4

£749

Inc.  
VAT

Cat. No. 26-1067

64K  
2-Disk  
Model 4

£1499

Inc.  
VAT

Cat. No. 26-1069

**TRS-80 Model 4 Personal Desktop Computer.** Yes, it looks similar to a Model III, but compare the price and the standard features of this all-new Model 4 to any other computer in its class.

**Amazing Versatility.** Model 4 can run all Tandy® Model III programs without change. It will soon be able to run CP/M-based software. This means that Model III disk owners can upgrade to a Model 4 without making their present software obsolete, and have at their disposal thousands of different applications.

**Friendlier ... and Faster.** Because of its 64K memory and 80 x 24 display, you'll find Model 4 perfect for large business applications. Clock speed is twice that of Model III, plus there's "MemDisk", which lets you use extra memory as a superfast disk drive. The result is keystroke-quick responses instead of time-consuming disk access.

**And That's Not All.** The software print spooler lets you print out a job at the same time you're using Model 4 for other tasks. With the Job Control Language, you can set up a whole series of operations for your Model 4 to perform without supervision. The new Microsoft BASIC includes CHAIN and COMMON for extra-large programs.

**Full - and Helpful - Documentation.** You get a comprehensive owner's manual, reference card, our famous tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial introduction explaining how to get the most out of your Model 4.

**Super Features.** Including a full 80-column by 24-line display for word processing and large spreadsheets, a built-in high resolution green screen monitor, numeric keypad, parallel interface and dual 5 1/4" disk drives, a new keyboard with control, caps, and three function keys, and compatibility with Model III TRSDOS, LDOS and CP/M plus programs that puts thousands of applications at your disposal.

#### Model 4 Upgrades

**64K RAM Kit For Disk Model 4.** Expands internal memory from 64K to 128K. Installation required (not included).

26-1122 ..... £99.95

**RS232C Interface Board.** Installation required, (not included).

26-1148 ..... £79.95

**Microprocessor:** Advanced Z-80A 8-bit. **Clock Speed:** 4 MHz. **Memory:** 14K ROM, 64K RAM-expandable to 128K **Keyboard:** 70-key typewriter style with control key, 3 programmable function keys (F1, F2, F3), caps key and 12-key datapad. **Video Display:** 80 characters by 24 lines (Model 4 mode), 64 x 16 (Model III mode), or double-wide 40 or 32 characters per line. Upper and lower case and reverse video. Memory mapped with high-resolution 12" green monitor, includes 96 text, 64 graphics and 96 "special" characters. **Sound:** Obtainable from BASIC with sound command including tone and duration. Toggled "keyclick" filter. **Disk Drives:** One or two built-in double density 184K 5 1/4" drives. **Operating System Compatibility:** TRSDOS 6.0, TRSDOS 1.3, LDOS, CP/M Plus (available soon). **Programming Language:** New Advanced Microsoft BASIC with CHAIN, COMMON and more. **Input/Output Interfaces:** Cassette operation at 500/1500 baud selectable under ROM BASIC. Parallel printer interface with TRSDOS print spooler. Model III/4 Input/Output bus. Dimensions: 12 1/2 x 18 7/8 x 21 1/2". **Power:** Integrated power supply, 240v AC, 50 Hz.

#### Model III Owners!

**Model 4 Upgrade Kit.** Allows Model III disk system owners to convert their computer to a Model 4. Installation required, (not included).

26-1123 ..... £599.95

LDOS is a trademark of Logical Systems, Inc., CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

# Tandy®

The Biggest Name  
in Little Computers



Send For Your FREE TRS-80  
RSC-9 Computer Catalogue

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower,  
Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PCW-7

# COMPUTER ANSWERS

yourself. Then you can use the Votrax Type-'N-Talk, or the \$250 Microvox kit text-to-speech synthesiser described in detail by Ciarcia in *Byte* magazine (Sept & Oct 1982). These connect like a printer and use a rule-based program to translate the text into phoneme codes, which are then spoken by a Votrax SC-01A chip. The same Naval Research Laboratory algorithm is used in the speech synthesiser by Braid Systems Ltd, 175-179 St John St, London EC1V 4LS, tel 01-253 0966. This costs £499. It has more buffer than the US units and also allows new software to be downloaded, so that facilities can be expanded.  
*Len Warner*

## Brainy questions

Could you please answer the following questions about the Grundy NewBrain?  
**How much memory is left for Basic programs when using 80 characters per line and 640 × 250 graphics resolution?**  
**What kind of picture would I get when using a Teleton 14 in colour television under the above conditions?**  
**Could you compare the NewBrain and the BBC computer in graphics capabilities and expansion?**  
*D Scott, Glenrothes*  
Unlike most machines which have a fixed memory map for the display, the NewBrain allows you to choose width and height when you open a graphics screen. This means that there is not a specific chunk of memory 'taken over' for the graphics. However, you still need one bit per pixel (dot), so a full screen will take nearly 20k from your 32k RAM, leaving 12k to be shared by Basic and the operating system. If you open several screens or other I/O streams, things will get pretty crowded.

When a colour TV is used for high-res graphics, both the TV electronics and the tube shadow-mask limit dot resolution. You can only find out if it is unacceptable by trying. A monochrome monitor would be better for this.

The NewBrain graphics capabilities are based on a

different concept from the BBC micro, having 'Turtle' turn and draw commands, and lacking colour. This makes them more suitable for 'pen and ink' drawings than the 'coloured paintbrush' draw and fill on the BBC.

Both machines have potential for expansion, and we eagerly await disks from Grundy and Tube coprocessors from Acorn.  
*P L McIlmoyle*

## Hide and seek

WordStar generally fits OK into the Osborne's 52 column screen, but when using 'Find and Replace', the cursor flashes back and forth between the string you want to find and the 'replace?' question.

Owing to this question being outside the 52 columns, the screen almost always scrolls so that you cannot see the find string, and you have to scroll manually — very time-consuming in a long document. Is there a way of fixing this so that you can always see the find string?

*Quentin Deane, Bury St Edmunds*

The Osborne screen is a 52 column window into a 128 column display memory area. To make the best use of the display, the window is dragged along by the cursor as it reaches the edge of the screen. That works quite well except in your case. To stop it, you need only use the SETUP program to set 'auto horizontal scroll' OFF (p42 in the manual). Then the left 52 columns will stay in the window unless you use the arrow keys to scroll manually. Since this patches CP/M on disk, it isn't something that you can switch on and off without rebooting, unless you use the ASM assembler to make a program which toggles the flag byte at E168H between 0 (off) and FFH (on).

*Len Warner*

## Colouring book

Can you recommend a book on TRS-80 Color graphics?

*John Gold, Brighton*

My local bookshop has three titles: *TRS-80 Color Basic*, by Bob Albrecht, Wiley, £7-50; *TRS-80 Color Computer*

*Graphics*, by Don Inman, Prentice-Hall, £12-70; and *Programs and Applications for the Color Computer*, by Alfred Baker, Prentice-Hall, £12-70. Despite the title, Albrecht puts lots of emphasis on handling the display through his choice of examples, so at the price this seems best value. Inman is slightly more technical and firmly graphics-centered. Baker has more varied and interesting applications.

*Len Warner*

## Second-hand news

Although your 'beginners-start-here' column still refers to stringy-floppies, I have not been able to find one except in the second-hand column. None of the firms who used to supply them know anything about them. Was there anything technically wrong with them that caused them to disappear? I could make use of one on my TRS-80.

*W Gray, Farnborough, Hants*  
When disk drives were expensive and novel, the Exatron wafer tape provided a cheaper compromise. Now disks are commonplace, their obvious advantages and the pull of the disk software market has crowded it out. There is nothing technically sour about tape loop cassettes; indeed, the very simple mechanism makes

them quite reliable. The idea is just having a rebirth, since both Sinclair and Texas are bringing out low cost tape loop filing systems.

*Len Warner*

## Warner's corner

This is a spot for me to request some information from you, and also to comment on the odds and ends that don't quite make the grade as answers and the feedback you often give us. I'm not going to compete with TJ, there isn't the space, so any longer pieces will get passed on. Here we go . . .

**Wanted:** A Sharp MZ expert able to do answers on interfacing and software for this rather neglected machine.

**Epson printer users:** Did you know the ribbon cartridges were refillable? With the MX100 cartridge around £13.50 and a ribbon pack about £4, it is well worth doing. But they are difficult to find, so don't write in unless you are a supplier, and I'll make up a list. Meanwhile, watch this space and don't throw those used ribbons away . . .

**TRSDOS:** JW Bailey informs me that PDRIVE 0,1,DDGA=6,A before formatting a disk on drive 1 will set the maximum directory space, allowing TR Martin (June) up to 222 files.

END



'We returned to the terraces to get away from the violence of home computer games. . .'

# LISAWRITE

*Intrepid reporters Robin Webster and Leslie Miner follow up last month's Apple Lisa scoop with an analysis of the word processing program, Lisawrite.*

In last month's PCW we gave an overview of what the Lisa Office System could do — however, time did not permit an in-depth look at any of the Software Tools. One program that was certainly given only the briefest attention was the word processing tool, Lisawrite.

As a standalone system, Lisawrite offers as wide a range of facilities that a non-specialist would require but, of course, it has the 'what you see is what you get' characteristic along with the ability to accept input from other documents created on a Lisa system (although not all, as we shall see). It is a screen-based editor, but, because of its mouse cursor control, is unlike any you've used before.

## Starting up

To enter Lisawrite, you must first activate, or 'tear-off' a piece of Lisawrite paper from the relevant pad. This pad is available from the ProFile storage disk which is represented as an icon, or object, on the Lisa Desktop.

To open up the ProFile's window, that is, to represent its contents graphically, you must place the mouse-controlled cursor (represented by a small arrow at this point) on the ProFile icon and click the mouse button twice. Once the window is open, it is then possible to locate the

Lisawrite paper pad and begin work.

Repeating the icon selection procedure on the Lisawrite pad, ie, pointing to an icon with the cursor and pressing the mouse button twice . . . produces another icon, with the name 'Untitled' next to the pad. At this point you can give this blank document icon a name by simply placing the cursor over the word 'Untitled' and starting to type whatever file name you wish; I called it Lisawrite Review.

Clicking twice with the mouse on the Lisawrite Review icon opens up an empty window on the screen. The cursor is changed from an arrow to what is called an 'I' beam cursor which is easily positioned between characters. At this point you are 'in' Lisawrite and can therefore start typing whatever you wish, but let's first take a look at the commands that are available to us.

The text cursor, which is a very thin flashing vertical line, can be placed rapidly anywhere on the screen by means of the mouse controlled I-beam cursor, so you don't have to sit with your finger on a cursor control key, scrolling the screen. This is of great value when there is a mistake somewhere in the text situated in the middle of the screen.

Across the top of the screen, outside the window border, there is the ever-present menu bar. The range of features available

through this menu bar differs depending on the Lisa Software Tool being used.

Lisawrite's main menu bar is: File/Print (which is quite self explanatory); Edit (which offers such functions as Cut, Copy and Paste to move text around); Search (this offers search and replace capabilities, global and otherwise); Type Style (there are eleven standard types and a range of special variations — see Fig 1); Format (margins, tab stops, text justification and inter-character spacings are the features offered here); Page Layout (which allows the user to check how the page will look when it is printed and where such things as footers and headers will appear).

To select any one of these options, you simply place the cursor over the relevant word, press the mouse button, and keep it depressed. This causes further menu selections to appear in the form of a pulldown menu. As the cursor is moved down over these menu commands they become momentarily backlit (reverse video). Stopping the cursor over a command and releasing the mouse button is all you need to do to activate any command.

So, if we want to set up margins and tab stops we would go to the Format menu option and then select 'Show Margin/Tab Ruler' from the pull-down menu; see Fig 2. By activating that command we get a display like that in Fig 3.

As you can see, some text, with one or two errors, has already been input, but I've decided to make some changes to the margin and tab stop settings. Also notice that another option, called 'Ruler', has appeared on the menu bar. This offers the ability to alter the ruler markings from inches to centimetres.

Left and right margins are adjusted by selecting the little triangles marked 'L' and

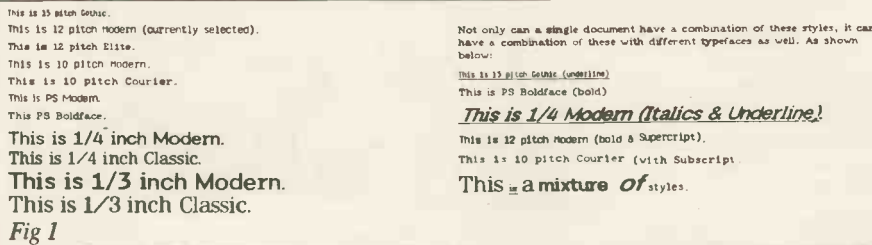


Fig 1

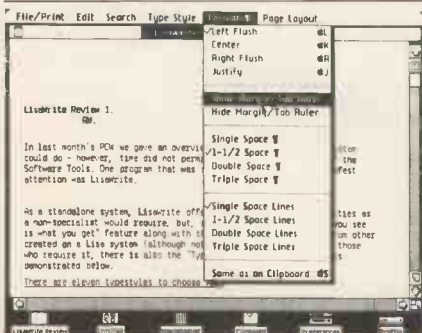


Fig 2

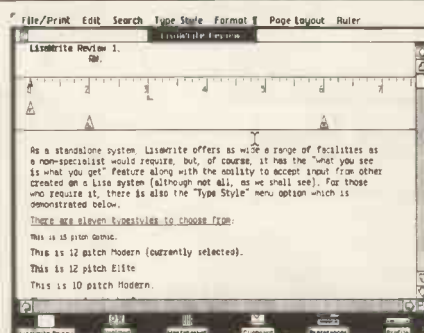


Fig 3

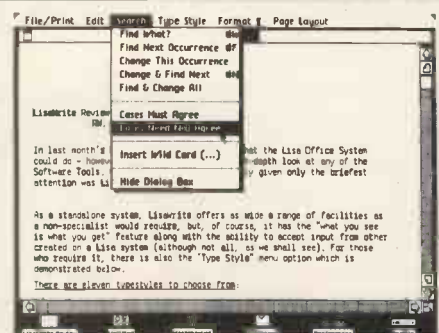


Fig 4

'R' with the cursor, and moving them around until they are satisfactorily positioned. Tabs are set by picking up the triangle marked 'F', and putting it down at whatever tab interval you wish. The screen in Fig 3 shows one tab set at the three-inch point.

Once everything is as you wish, the margin/tab ruler can be removed by selecting 'Hide Margin/Tab Ruler' from the Format menu bar option. Any text that is entered after such an operation will be arranged according to the new settings.

LisaWrite is more concerned with treating text as a total object, and not as a group of sequential pages (unlike the word processing system that is available, say, on the Wang Personal Computer, or those editors that are designed for dedicated word processing systems). Essentially, this means that you cannot simply press a 'goto page x' button to move around in a document. Instead, LisaWrite offers a set of text movement controls which are an integral part of the document window's border.

At the top right of the window border there is, in descending order, an upward pointing arrow, what looks like a dog-eared piece of paper, and a small white square.

The arrows (there are four to each window) provide the same capability as the up/down/left/right cursor controls on ordinary computer keyboards; they scroll the document one line at a time in one of four directions.

The dog-eared paper symbols (there are two) are used for whole-screen jumps, since they are supposed to indicate the turning of a page.

For very big text jumps, say, from the beginning to two-thirds into a document, the small white square, called an elevator, is used. The elevator can be moved up and down the whole height of the window, and whenever it is moved, the text in the window moves in conjunction. LisaWrite only has a vertical elevator, while other Software Tools have both vertical and horizontal elevators.

The symbol placed at the bottom-right of the window indicates the point at which the user can 'pull' on the window border to make the window bigger or smaller (you tug down and to the right to make it bigger, and up and to the left to make it smaller).

Suppose that we already have input some text and now wish to edit it by maybe deleting a few words, moving some others around, and changing a typestyle or two. The main thing is to tell the system which sections of text you are interested in

altering. You do this by running the I-beam cursor over the relevant text with the mouse button depressed. This has the effect of backlighting the text, and readies it for editing operations.

If you want to delete a piece of text you go up to the Edit menu option, enter the pull-down menu, and select Cut. The highlighted text will disappear (it has actually been placed on the Lisa clipboard icon at the bottom of the screen, however). If you want to move a block of selected text to a new location you would first Cut and then select the Paste option (to bring it back from the clipboard). If you want to change a section of highlighted text and make it appear bold, you would go to the Type Style menu option and make a typestyle choice.

Since you are able to select discrete sections of text with LisaWrite, in common with many other word processing systems on the market, it is possible to also use the margin/tab ruler to make certain paragraphs or lines appear narrower or wider than the overall body of text.

In Fig 4 you can see the range of Search facilities offered by LisaWrite. There is 'Find What?' which, when selected, displays a dialogue box in which the user types the word that must be found and, if appropriate, the replacement word.

'Find Next Occurrence', 'Change This Occurrence', 'Change & Find Next', and 'Find & Change All' are the supporting commands, since they offer a set of convenient document search techniques that are at one time or another used by word processing operators.

As far as being integrated, LisaWrite is a bit of a disappointment because at the time of writing it can only interact with the LisaCalc system. According to Apple, the problem has to do with the data formats involved in textual and graphics storage, but the company says that it is trying to resolve the situation. So for now, you can create a spreadsheet and paste part(s) of it directly into a LisaWrite document, but you can't do much else. If you really need to create a high-quality document with both graphics and text you can produce quite good results by staying entirely within LisaDraw. An example of LisaDraw text and graphics is shown in Fig 5. Once you get used to it, you can easily produce documents that look as if they had been done mainly within LisaWrite, but with a little help from LisaDraw.

Finally, having written and corrected your document, you must get ready to print it out.

All the printouts created for last month's

overall review, and this program-specific review, were produced on an Apple dot matrix printer either by dumping screen contents straight to the printer or printing from main memory. Screen dumps automatically result in low-resolution output (Figs 2 and 3 are examples), while memory output can be reproduced in both low and high-resolution (Fig 5 is a high-resolution example).

While the LisaWrite system is not primarily page-oriented, it does allow the user to see how pages will be printed out before any printing has taken place. By going up to the Page Layout menu option, you can select 'Preview Pages' from the resultant pull-down menu. This organises the document into as many pages as are required. If you need to check the layout in more detail, you can preview pages and display what is called the 'Page Ruler' down the right-hand side of the document window (see Fig 6). This ruler is very similar to the margin/tab ruler, but is used to show how document text lies in the page printing area, and where headers and footers are supposed to be.

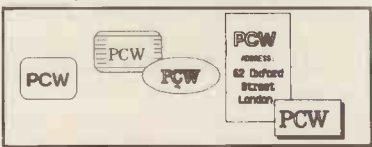
Once everything is ready to print, you go to the File/Print menu option and obtain the display shown in Fig 7 by selecting 'Format For Printer'. This, like almost everything about the Lisa system, is very easy to follow. Printouts can be done either in the normal letter-style fashion or in landscape mode.

## Conclusions

LisaWrite is a very reliable word processing system that has much to commend it. There were times, though, when I felt the system was too slow. The slowness was especially noticeable during scrolling operations or when quite a large amount of data was being block-moved (I suppose it is in the nature of a bit-mapped display). Occasionally, I also encountered delay when trying to select a small amount of text, such as a two-letter word, or maybe even single punctuation mark. The black on white display was very easy to use for long periods, and there was no perceptible flicker on the screen.

In general, being able to pinpoint rapidly text with the mouse-controlled cursor was a major feature of the system, and one that makes up/down/left/right cursor movements seem ever more tedious. LisaWrite won't replace any dedicated word processing systems, but it might well encourage a lot more business people to get involved in the creation of well put-together documents. **END**

Imagine this document had to indicate a range of possible new designs for a company, because we are in LisaDraw it is possible to immediately switch to the creation of graphical text design.



As I'll explain, LisaDraw should only be used for simple, or conventional, text creation when it is really necessary. While LisaDraw offers many of the standard editing functions (Cut, Copy, Paste, etc) it doesn't offer all those that a serious word processing user needs; its major claim to fame in terms of textual work is the wide range of enhancements that are possible. But now let's return to LisaWrite...

Fig 5

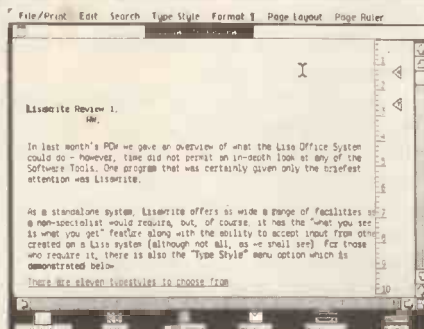


Fig 6

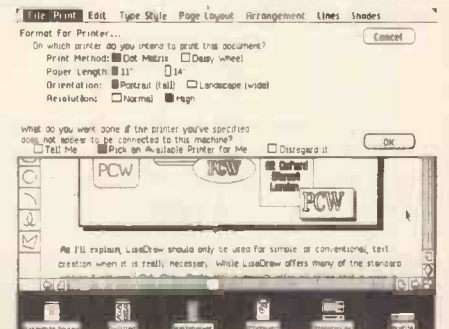


Fig 7

# DATAPLAN

## GAMES PACKAGE DISGUISED?

*A cassette-based database package for the Dragon computer has been described by its author as a 'training aid' for a 'real' database package. Tony Harrington investigates its usefulness.*

Buying a database package on a standard business-oriented microcomputer is one thing. Getting a cassette-based database package for a home computer is another thing altogether.

Dataplan by Personal Software Services costs £12.95 instead of the hundreds of pounds that systems like Tomorrow's Office, The Silicon Office or even DBase II will set you back. That sounds like a bargain, but does Dataplan offer the enthusiast any more than the illusion of handling data? Is it really a games package in disguise?

As the brief snippet of paper that passes for an instruction booklet in the cassette-based package says: 'Dataplan is a database-type filing system which allows users to access, sort and print information as required.'

### First impressions

The cassette takes less than a minute to load and the first thing that happens, once 'RUN' has been typed in, is that a message is displayed on the screen to tell you that the program is setting up 'EOF Markers'. That is not a message that makes a lot of sense to a naive user, who probably wouldn't know what an end-of-file marker was even if he or she decoded the acronym.

This routine takes a few minutes to complete, and the keyboard—fortunately—is locked while this goes on. Then the screen message switches and you are told to 'Press N for new file or L to load an already saved file from cassette'. All messages are in black capitals on a green background.

Pressing N brings a request for a file name, which can be up to 12 characters. Once this is filled in and 'entered', the main menu comes onto the screen. This is:

- 0: QUIT
- 1: AUTO SORT FILE
- 2: SET COLUMN TITLES
- 3: SET COLUMN TAB STOPS
- 4: SET PRINTER MODE
- 5: ENTER DATA
- 6: DISPLAY FILE
- 7: GET OR EDIT RECORD
- 8: RECORD FILE TO CASSETTE
- 9: LINE PRINT FILE

The tiny instructions sheet deals with seven of the above nine options. I was struck by the discrepancies between the terminology on the scrappy little sheet in front of me and that of the menu. Option one, for example, on the instruction sheet talks about 'Auto file set'.

I assumed that they were one and the same thing. Auto file set is an opaque little

routine which does nothing the user can see except briefly flash up a yellow screen with the legend 'automatic file sort set' (which clarified, in a way, the word shift between the menu and the instructions). The booklet explains that this option has to be run before starting to enter data if you want your records organised in alphabetical order.

Option two, 'Set column titles', involved the user more directly. This is the equivalent on a proper database package of setting field names within a record. Selecting this option brings a request to input the number of records on a file.

To experienced database users, this kind of request presents no real problem. There is a small technical hitch to overcome, of course, since there is no mention anywhere of how many records the Dragon can accommodate. The screen display leaves room for as many zeros as you want to input. The beginner might be excused for thinking that his little computer could handle as many records as he wished to set up.

Gordon Cornell, who wrote Datplan for PSS, says that the latest version of the program is repeated twice on the cassette. The first sets aside 18,000 bits for a maximum file size of 100 records: the second sets aside 13,000 bits for a maximum of 200 records. (That sounds the wrong way round, but he checked the listings!) If you want to set up 200 records, the number of fields you can allocate to each record comes down from ten (the maximum allowed) to something much less. Gordon was not quite sure how much less.

To an inexperienced user, the request to specify the number of records per file can be confusing, since it is not immediately obvious to most beginners what the difference is between a file and a record. The program would benefit from a separate instruction screen explaining some of the knowledge that it assumes of the user.

As an experiment I told the program that I wanted to store 1,000,000 records. It accepted this without a qualm and moved on to the next message screen: 'Input identity column width.'

The identity column is the key on which the package sorts. (It is also the only key.) The instruction sheet explains the term 'identifier' as 'the column which the program uses to find the record'. There was even an example: 'If you want the identifier to be a name, you should allow a column width of approximately 12—few people have names of more than 12 characters.'

What the instruction sheet did not say was that the wider you set the identification column, the less space you allow yourself for inputting data to other fields in the record. Each field (up to a maximum of ten) occupies one line of a ten line by 23 character display.

The name give to each of the fields is displayed—once the record has been created and is ready to accept data—on the left hand side of the display screen and a space is left on the right hand side for data.

For example:

NAME — JOHNSON, MICHAEL  
STREET — 13 BEDFORD SQUARE  
AREA — BEVENDEAN  
TOWN — BRIGHTON  
TELEPHONE NUMBER — 0273 222 222

This produces a rather untidy display.

### Irksome points

What annoyed me particularly when trying out this program was that although the 'manual' (to call it that) told me that I could have a maximum of ten fields (which it called column headings), once the tenth title had been input, the cursor moved down one line to make room for an eleventh heading. This takes it out of the green 'box' on the screen and into the black surround. It looks wrong, but there is no way to correct the fault and get back into the box.

Any heading input at this stage shows on the screen until you press enter, when the entire program crashes with the screen message: illegal function call at line xxx.

This has a number of implications. Since there isn't a way of editing column/field headings once they have been entered, any mistakes mean that you have to re-run the program from the beginning—including waiting for the end-of-file markers to be set.

It also means that the user can have a great deal of difficulty working out how to get out of option two and back to the main menu. There is a screen instruction which tells you to enter '@' in order to escape. But what it doesn't tell you is that if you are keying in ten field names, you have to press '@' before you press 'enter' to key in the last field name. Otherwise you will end up once again with the cursor below the green box. And the result, once again, will be a program crash, even though you have pressed '@'.

I also managed to get the symbol '@' mixed up with my field name when trying to escape back to the main menu, which I found irritating.

Another problem with the design of the package is that when entering data with option five, if you type beyond a particular column line, the cursor simply moves down a line to the extreme left margin and begins overwriting the next column title. This makes for a very muddled set up.

When using option six, 'display file', the screen display is divided into two by a horizontal line. The left hand side displays the identifier column with up to ten records. The right hand side displays whatever column you have requested. So in a 'names and addresses' type file, you can choose to have names displayed with telephone numbers, or with any other column title you have set up. (The screen displays a request for a particular column number, so you need to have either a printout or to have taken notes to specify which column you want. You cannot just type in the column title.)

Nevertheless, this is a fairly powerful facility, and with the limited number of entries I keyed in as test data, there was no waiting time as it worked almost instantaneously.

One point to note here is that, if you have typed in more than one line of data opposite a particular column, only the first line of that date is displayed in this mode.

You can also call up the whole of any one record for editing, viewing or printing, using option seven. Here, two letters of the 'identifier' were enough to select the record 'Pym, Francis' from the record 'Peters, John'. All the editing is done by selecting a column line number (on the same basis as option six), moving the cursor about and simply overtyping anything that you want to change. This section of the package is simple and easy to operate.

The delete function could cause a few accidents as unlike proper database packages, there is no polite second chance — no message asking you if you are sure you want to delete that record (it only works for whole records).

## Conclusions

The package has been designed to work with the Epson MX 80, and you can either print out a whole file or print a particular record. There is no facility for selecting a group of records and printing just the selected group.

In addition to the criticisms already made, the package lacks two essential ingredients: there is no calculator function built into it, so no arithmetic operations

can be carried out (the package treats numbers as character strings) and, for a 'computerised' filing system, sorting and searching on only one key field is not good enough.

All in all, this is a very basic, 'noddy' package, though the search and display routines are probably powerful enough to serve as the basis for something better. The listing is not protected and can be seen by entering 'break' and then 'list'.

The program's author reckons that the best way of thinking of this program is as a training aid, a way of coming to grips with the things that 'real' database packages can do (even on a micro). 'I had to write the program — along with several others — in a hurry for the launch of the Dragon. When I get round to it, it will not be too difficult to improve it substantially by giving it the ability to manipulate numbers,' Cornell told me.

Even then, the limited memory of the standard Dragon will keep this a program for enthusiasts, the kind of user who doesn't mind spending ten minutes to power up, load up and look up an address instead of spending 30 seconds looking it up in a good, old fashioned contacts book.

END

## FINAL EDITION

*continued from page 126*

anywhere except at the start of a line. Surely these bugs will be exterminated before the final version of View is completed?

Most drawbacks to the use of View in an office environment are associated with the disk filing system and not faults of the word processor. The maximum length of a title which can be saved onto the disk is seven characters which must not include spaces or punctuation. The maximum number of titles that can be saved on one disk is 31, which can easily be achieved with standard letters on a 200 kbytes disk. The lack of forethought at Acorn when these restric-

tions were imposed is quite out of character with the quality that has gone into the rest of the design of the BBC micro. These restrictions apply to any disk application and not just View (unless you possess the full Econet system).

If you are familiar with a computer then the introductory text and guide supplied are adequate. With experience you will dispense with the pamphlet and only occasionally need to refer to the guide, which is printed on card rather than paper so it should stand the test of time.

Someone new to a computer or word processor will need quite a bit of help to 'get into' View. If you are thinking of buying View, ensure that the product is actually available at your local dealer. Acorn is no exception in a computer

## Cursor speed settings

While in the command mode typing \*FX 11,20 RETURN will cut the delay time for the first response of the cursor to 20/100th of a second, typing \*FX 12,4 RETURN will cut the delay time for repetitions to 4/100th of a second. Try other values instead of the 20 and 4 to suit your requirements but beware of holding down a delete character key if the repetitions are set to a small number of 100th or you will find words disappearing beyond your intentions!

industry fraught with companies that fail to meet production and delivery dates of advertised material.

END

## WARNIER ORR PROGRAMMING PART 2: SETS OF DATA

*continued from page 181*

occurrences of each item for each set of sample data stored. The equivalent program description shows that a subroutine has to be called 'T' times to collect this analytical test data.

So far I have worked backwards as follows: I took the output required and identified the data items needed to produce the required output. I recognised that this output consisted of two identifiable data types. Firstly, I identified input data items that are not 'manipulated' by the program but are used unchanged. Secondly, I examined the 'derived' data items and by examining the primary items upon which they are dependent I identified further primary items. I used the completed list of the primary data to describe

the logical input structure using a Warnier diagram. From this the program that handles this input was designed. I found a close correspondence between the logical structure of the input data and the equivalent program structure.

There is a potential problem arising because the most obvious way to store the input data may not necessarily be the most logical or the most convenient form of dealing with the logical output. It is important now to be aware that I have been talking of the data items as though they are independent, and not restricted by the physical format used to store the data. I will go further than this and say that if these logical design techniques are to be used to their maximum practical potential, then I must ensure that the data is represented in a way that will enable any logical structure required to be imposed without having to rearrange the physical structure of the data.

In a commercial situation there may be

many applications programs that operate on various subsets of a company's data. It is therefore advisable to ensure that defined data types from one application do not overlap or duplicate defined data types from another application. In practice there are several ways in which such 'non-redundancy' can be achieved although one technique stands out in its ability to divide a data set into non-overlapping subsets that have the 'flexible independence' qualities that are required. The technique to which I am referring has been around for some time now and is usually connected with database design: it is called 'Normalisation'. The application of a single set of rules enables the logical description of the required independence to be produced which in turn gives the clues needed for the practical solutions.

Next month, I will explain how you can normalise a set of data items and show how this helps create flexible file structures.

END

# PINPOINTING THE PROBLEM

continued from page 197

What is not possible, is the selection of fractional orders. To anyone with even a casual knowledge of engineering, it will be recognised that this is a major drawback since so many relationships in the engineering sciences, or indeed in chemistry, pharmacology and biology, are either  $X^{0.5}$  or contain some wholly arbitrary fractional exponents, and a curve-fitting routine not offering this facility can only be of limited use.

## Other functions

Books such as Borchers' and Poole's (editions of which exist specifically for PET, Tandy and other named machines, to take account of quirks of individual software) give Basic listings for curve-fitting to functions such as:

Exponential fit — ( $Y = A \exp^{(bX)}$ )  
Log Fit — ( $Y = A \log BX$ )  
Single Power — ( $Y = AX^B$ )

any one of which may be valuable for specific types of data.

We should also mention here the 'Cubic Spline' fitting program. Stripped of the mathematical aspects (the program fits a series of cubic equations between node points), this draws a smooth curve between

points, which may contain as many maxima and minima as are required to give a smooth fit. In a sense, the routine is doing (but perhaps on a less empirical basis) what the draughtsman does with his Flexicurve or French curves. The result has no significance in itself (in contrast to lines or curves formed from a mathematical function) and also it cannot be used (unlike any of the functions above) to extrapolate, but only to interpolate. The best article on this routine was (you might have guessed) in PCW (December 1981), and this showed not only typical output, but also listings. Unfortunately, these were in Apple-soft and not everyone is acquainted with this language. We therefore show (below) a listing for the BBC, which runs it much faster anyway!

## Implementation

The BBC (Model B) is an ideal machine for this type of work. It is faster than almost any other micro (and will be even faster yet when those second processors are hooked up). Since both graph plotting and mathematical solution of some of the higher-order polynomials can be fairly time consuming, this is important. The resolution of the screen (in Mode 4) is as good as most experimentally obtained data merits. In addition, the Acornsoft 'Graphs and Charts' package is invaluable in putting

together a program such as this. The EVAL function, which few other micros offer, enables a simple implementation of the 'arbitrary polynomial fit'.

Screen dumping onto an Epson printer is achieved in less than a minute and the resulting quality — with a new ribbon — is good enough for direct reproduction. Figs 2a and 2b show how two sets of data can be plotted and each fitted to a separate mathematical function (which can be printed above the graph, together with a symbol identifier). Further data sets can be added (and plotted according to still another function) as shown in Fig 2b.

The results, both in terms of the graphical display and the equations resulting from curve-fitting are an essential part of many types of research carried on today. True, we could have plotted the data by hand. But fitting it to a theoretical model is something that would have been virtually impossible before the advent of the micro. And for those who send their work out to a commercial artist or draughtsman to be plotted, the savings could just about pay for the micro itself in a year.

## References

*Some Common Basic Programs* (separate editions for PET/CBM and TRS 80 Level II). Lon Poole & Mary Borchers • Osborne/McGraw Hill.  
*Basic Programs for PET*. Tom Rugg & Phil Feldmann • Dilithium Press.

END

# FAST AND FRIENDLY

continued from page 117

In order to make full use of the printer a knowledge of programming is required. On the other hand the user-friendly printer programming facility would be adequate for most text needs if used in conjunction with a good word processing package.

## Graphics

The MT160L features bit-mapped graphics at 50 or 100 dots per inch. You enter graphics mode by sending an ASCII ESC sequence from the host computer. This sequence describes the density or dpi, and specifies in HEX the total number of graphics bytes to follow.

When this number of bytes has been received, printing begins.

Each byte represents a column of eight vertical dots, and with every line feed the printer moves down an eighth of an inch. You describe each byte as a HEX figure where the most significant bit is the top dot and the least significant bit is the bottom

dot. The bit is either off or on although the effect can be inversed like a photo negative using a special facility in graphics mode.

To avoid the tedium of setting up a huge HEX table I'm afraid I cheated and used a demo disk to produce the graphics illustrated. This highlighted another problem. Whereas Peter Rodwell in his Epson QX10 and FX80 reviews last month was able to dump a screen of graphics to the printer by means of pressing a screen dump key, with the MT160L and a Sirius 1 it is more difficult. You need a special program to perform the task, and Mannesmann Tally was unable to provide one.

## Paper feed

The MT160L accepts either tractor feed or single sheet stationery. It is easy to thread the paper through but you may not at first realise the importance of the paper thickness control. I had smudgy printing for a while before I tracked down its source. The paper thickness control has to be set to the widest mark when you replace the ribbon. A very odd, half printed, effect

is produced if you forget to restore it once the new ribbon is installed. Otherwise changing the ribbon is extremely easy.

## Documentation

The manual is brief and well written despite a few literal errors. It gives a detailed description of the hardware and a simple explanation of how to program the machine.

## Conclusions

The MT160L costs £599 (exc VAT). It is not cheap especially when compared with the new machines from Epson. The 160cps FX80 costs £430 plus VAT and offers a wider range of options especially in typefaces. However, the MT160L is a neat and well-built machine with a very user-friendly programming facility. Unfortunately it is very noisy. But it produces a clear and nicely rounded typeface which looks good as either draft or correspondence quality.

END

# FORTUNE 32:16

continued from page 135

not priced as such and it wouldn't be particularly appropriate in that environment as there are plenty of other micros around which would be far more suitable.

The 32:16 should also prove popular in universities, for the same reasons: it gives students access to a minicomputer and Unix at a very low cost and that's an important consideration in the hard-pressed educational market.

Personally, I developed a sort of love-hate relationship with the machine: sometimes I loved it, sometimes I hated it. I loved its user-friendliness and ease of use

at the global level: it's very well thought out and one of the best machines I've ever seen from this point of view. A lot of other manufacturers could learn a lesson or two from this, even without using Unix, hard disks and masses of RAM.

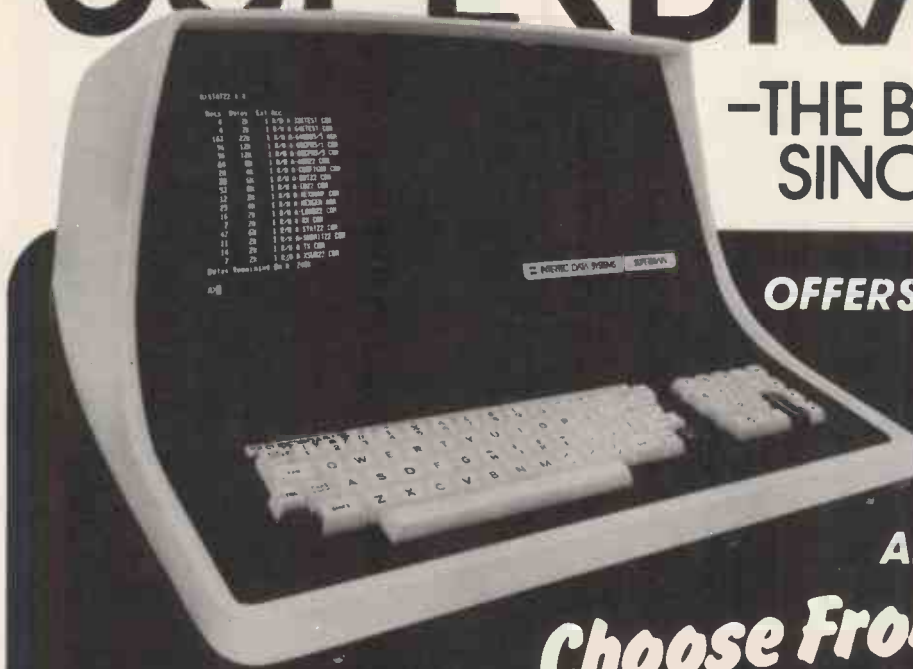
If I had to pass a short and snappy verdict on the Fortune, then, I'd say: nice mini — shame it's not a micro.

END



# SUPERBRAIN II

**-THE BEST THING  
SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!**



- OFFERS:**
- Basic Interpreter.
  - Full Reverse Video and True Descenders.
  - Superbly Improved Circuitry.

**ALL AT REDUCED COST!**

**Choose From:**

- THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
- THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
- THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS

**SUPERBRAIN CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS**  
 FROM **£1665** EXCL. VAT  
 MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE  
 FROM **£2565** FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

## + COMPUSTAR

**- LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10 OR 144MB OF WINCHESTER DISK**

Compustar II Terminals look and act exactly the same as Superbrain and with prices from **£1305** excl. VAT low-cost multi user systems are now a reality



**KCB**  
MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation-  
record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics  
engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO  
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/80 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 204 1929

# SUBSCRIBE TO PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



**AND  
SAVE £2  
ON THE PRICE  
OF A BINDER**

Let's face it, what can £12.50 a year buy you these days? Three or four visits to the cinema, a modest meal for two including a carafe of 'house' wine, two and a half albums from Virgin Records, a single ticket to the opera. Not a very impressive list is it?

On the other hand, £12.50 could guarantee that you will receive twelve issues of Britain's largest selling microcomputing magazine. If you are already a subscriber then send your £12.50 anyway, and we'll add another dozen issues to those you still have due on your current subscription.

As an added bonus to every person subscribing to PCW this month (whether a new subscription, a

renewal or an extension to your existing subscription), we will send you a voucher worth £2 off the cost of a PCW binder.

To qualify for this voucher you must use the subscription card stuffed inside this issue. Send it today. It's true you can't eat it, watch it in the dark, drink it or smoke it, but we reckon if you're interested in microcomputing in any shape or form, £12.50 for 12 issues of PCW delivered to your office or home is excellent value.

Lastly, 'thank you' to all our existing subscribers and regular readers. The most recent figures from the Audit Bureau of Circulation shows that PCW is currently outselling its nearest rival by more than 12,000 copies. So we must be doing something right — but feel free to let us know if you think otherwise.

1 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£12.50	We send you 12 issues of PCW hot off the press direct to your door.
2 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£21.50	You receive 24 issues saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will save you £££'s over the period.
3 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£32.50	You receive 36 issues saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices which will save you £££'s over the period.

## PLUS

We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

## PLUS

Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

## PLUS

We have completely reorganised our Subscription Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc etc will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us.

## PLUS

We send subscription copies of PCW in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.

## PLUS

You can pay for your subscription to PCW by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon on the right.

**Why do more people read PCW than  
any other microcomputer magazine in Europe?  
Subscribe today!**

# SPOILT FOR CHOICE

*Choosing a computer is a difficult decision. Here Michael Becket gives some straightforward advice to help you ascertain the computer which will best suit your requirements.*

Buying a first computer is a total act of faith: it's not just that one does not know the answers, one doesn't even know what questions to ask. The jargon doesn't help simplify matters, either.

The ideal would be to determine what you want from the machine, find the most suitable applications packages, and then select the best and cheapest chunks of electronics on which they would work. But people are put off this obvious course not just by the persuasive publicity, but by the comparative ease with which one can compare physical characteristics. It is almost impossible to sort out the intangible differences between the applications.

As soon as someone has explained the language (see *Newcomers Start Here*) it is fairly easy to differentiate between Machine A and Machine B. But even low cost computers are quite expensive and if you buy the wrong one you cannot just hand it back — normally. The choice is quite bewildering. There are getting on for 60 computers costing under £1500, of which over 30 are less than £500.

## Question time

Firstly, ask yourself the question: why do I want a computer? Do try to be honest — bogus reasons can lead to the wrong choice of machine.

Don't kid yourself computers have a practical use in the home. There is no domestic job which could not be done more quickly, cheaply and efficiently with paper and pencil.

Admit it if what you want is a complex toy that surely must be fun because everybody else seems to have one! So, class one toy is the electromechanical tinkering, and class two is the fun of seeing what the beast can do if you rewrite the instructions to make it go faster. Then there is class three — the computer which will play games.

For the first of these you could well consider buying a kit version of something. Alternatively a vast secondary market has grown up for machines like the Sinclair ZX81 and the BBC Computer — there are enough bits and bobs of add-ons to bump the eventual price up to over £1000 even though the BBC starts at £299 and the Sinclair ZX81 is now a mere £40.

If you want to play games, there is a flood of games software available. The Atari models are outstanding for their range; but the Commodore VIC-20 and 64, Sinclair Spectrum and ZX81 (though you need bolt-on added memory for most of the applications), BBC and even the more expensive Apple have such a large user base that scores of independent companies have produced an enormous variety of programs for them.

The larger the RAM of the computer, the greater the sophistication of the games

it can play. The ZX81 has only 1k which means it can do very little; the Apple has 128k which can cope with almost everything. Nearly all computers lie somewhere between these two. Even comparatively complex games seldom need more than 16k of RAM, but if you are keen on colour pictures ('graphics' in the computer world), it might be advisable to opt for 64k; or at least for a machine which can be upgraded to that.

If you want an educational introduction into what computers are and how to program them, the ZX81 will satisfy your needs.

Some traditional book publishing companies are getting in on the act. Collins has started bringing out book/computer cassette combinations for children from the age of four upwards, using a Spectrum to teach them how to tell the time and do elementary maths. Once again it is the popular machines which have the greatest choice of software. Texas Instruments, for example, is making a big effort to increase the educational material available for its machines.

Then, there is business usage. Probably most common is word processing but do ensure that the computer can cope with the full standard screen width of 80 characters, and preferably a length of 25 lines. The Atari 400 and 800, the BBC A, Commodore 64 and Sinclair Spectrum, for instance, cannot. The BBC B, Lynx (currently fighting extensive launch problems), Newbrain and more expensive models can.

## Breakdown

If you have a small business a microcomputer could be your salvation. Word processing, however, needs at least 16k of RAM and 'spreadsheet' financial planning packages require between 48k and 64k.

It is not enough to look at the RAM installed — for instance, machines with up to 48k include the VIC-20 which has been selling well at £130 and the Jupiter Ace at £90. Although the former has now been left behind slightly in this competitive market, it has a sufficient wealth of programs to be still in demand.

At the bottom of the range there is the 16k Spectrum costing £99 but with a rubber keyboard on top of a plastic membrane, it is rather unpleasant to use. The Atari 400 at £160 has lots of programs but has a plain flat membrane like the ZX81. (You depress areas marked with letters — it is slow and irritating.) The BBC A is also in this memory bracket but costs an alarming £299. On the other hand it is not only well designed ergonomically; the electronic design is very advanced and sophisticated, enabling the machine to be upgraded, adapted and even supplemented with other calculating chips inserted into it. And both it and the Sinclair machines have

rather good instruction books, unlike the notoriously unhelpful Commodore manuals.

One level up at 32k is the Newbrain A. At £190 it is unprepossessing but has been used successfully in business. The BBC B is similar to the A but has more memory and better display for its £399. The Dragon 32 has proved a versatile, well thought out and popular little computer at £200.

And so on up. At 48k there is the Atari 800 at £400 with a proper keyboard; the British Lynx at £225; the Nascom 3 (another British product mainly aimed at business) at £549; and the famous Apple II at £575. At 64k the Commodore 64 (£340) was primarily designed as a home computer, but despite its display limitations is versatile enough to be used for simple business applications.

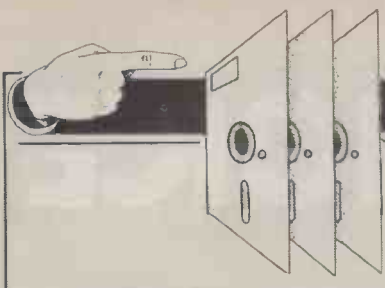
If you are going for a serious business machine on which you can run accounts, prepare letters, do financial forecasting, maintain stock control, and prepare pay slips, etc, you will have to pay at least £500, and almost certainly over £1000. Here cassette input will not cope and you need floppy disks. You will also have to buy sophisticated program packages and a printer.

The difference between these machines is that they have their own displays while cheaper home computers are plugged into the TV. Apple, Commodore, Epson and Cromemco have computers in this bracket, but probably the easiest entry is via the Osborne. All its advertising emphasises portability but at some 28lb you need strong arms to carry it any distance. The Osborne's major advantage is that at around £1437 (and you can get it cheaper if you shop around) it includes — WordStar and SuperCalc.

Incidentally, if you are dead set on portability, there are a growing number of quite elaborate machines in this category. There is the Hyperion/Ajile at over £3000 which can do everything the IBM PC can do but weighs only 25lb; and also the sophisticated Gavilan which is even smaller but lacks a full screen.

## Forecasts

People always ask: 'Is this the right time to buy or should I wait a few months for the price to come down?' No, this is not the right time to buy. The technology continues to improve so whatever you buy is certain to be overtaken in price and performance terms — for instance, Acorn is just launching its Electron, a stripped down and cheaper version of the BBC Computer. Buy a reasonably new machine, which provides good value for performance now, and resign yourself to the fact that your neighbour who was a late starter got something more advanced by missing a year or two of fun and use.



# PACKAGES

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: Tracy Dear, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.  
All details published are the latest made available - some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
A4	Alamo Comp. Serv.	0642-310381
A5	Anthony Ashpitel	0379 852807
A6	Attar Computers	0942 608844
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0480 215005
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-0582
B7	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 697 8933
B8	Business & Administration Systems Ltd	01-953 7303
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
C10	Caxon Software	01 379 6502
C11	CBS Consultants	021-722-8181
C12	Comp Prog. & Systems Serv	0942-38831
C13	Construction Programming Services	0274 688175
C14	Claremont Controls Ltd	0669 21081
D1	Dataview Ltd	0206 869414
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Gecas Micros	01-629 3758
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A. J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 781156
H3	H. B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 683892
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T. V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	EMG	01-688 0088
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-749 3834
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0258 55100
M2	Microtek	01-300 3075
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M. A. P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
M6	Mercator	0272 731079
M7	Micros For The Movement	01-387 6192
M8	MMG Consultants	06845 63555
M9	Mediatech	01-903 4372
M10	M-TEC Computer Services	060526 620
M11	Micronet	0224 55074
O1	Omicron Design	0784 31809
O2	Open Computer Services	0273 671666
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-377 1200
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
P4	Prestige Computers	021 561 2001
P5	Precision Software	01-330 7166
Q1	Quill Computer Systems.	061 477 4960
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
S8	SD Micros	01 836 9520
S9	Southdata Ltd	01-994 6477
S10	Skisoft Computer Services	91 4 76 43
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
T5	TABS Ltd	0264-58933
T6	Tip Data Ltd	0375-33910
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
V2	Vaunberry Ltd	0329 235846
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
W3	Walters Computer Systems Ltd	04492 708 11
W4	Western Computers	0253 404676
X1	Xetal	061 678 0234

## APPLICATIONS

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius I Apple II	£115 £300	C7 A6

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Challenger CP/M	£25 POR	C7 G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M Grundys 8200	£95 £95	M10 M10
Bill of materials	Apple II CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M Cromemco PET/CBM Superbrain	£199 £850 £199 £400 £850 £850 £199 £450	T5 B5 T5 G4 V2 B5 T5 T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II Apple II CP/M Cromemco North Star Horizon	£125 £125 £95 £95 £95	P2 T2 B5 B5 B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bunch Books: Computer Listings - 1			
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius I Apple II Challenger CP/M	£115 £300 £25 POR	C7 A6 C7 G4
Arable recording & costing	CP/M	£1500	C4
Architects package	CP/M	£990	M6
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Auction package	CP/M	£700	M6
BBC Basic	CP/M Grundys 8200	£95 £95	M10 M10
Bill of materials	Apple II CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M Cromemco PET/CBM Superbrain	£199 £850 £199 £400 £850 £850 £199 £450	T5 B5 T5 G4 V2 B5 T5 T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Bookshop stock control	Sorcerer	£1450	L2
Budgeting package	Apple II Apple II CP/M Cromemco North Star Horizon	£125 £125 £95 £95 £95	P2 T2 B5 B5 B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II Apple II Apple II CP/M CP/M Cromemco North Star Horizon PET/CBM	£125 £80 £100 £250 £95 £95 £95 £195	P2 V1 C8 L3 B5 B5 B5 D1
Bursar package	CP/M	POR	M8
Car showroom sales	Sorcerer	£1900	L2
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Cheque writer	CP/M CBM/8032 PET/CBM	£90 £90 £90	P3 P3 P3
Company secretary	CP/M	£650	C4
Construction cashflow	Apple II	£75	S8
Construction expenditure	Apple II	£250	S8
Construction financial control	Apple II	£750	S8
Construction valuations	Apple II	£500	S8
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II CP/M CP/M	£500 £2000 £2000	P1 L3 L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II CP/M	£98 POR	P2 G4

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	CP/M Famos	£900 £1000	G4 M2
Dairy management	CP/M	£1500+	C4
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800 Apple II Apple II Apple II Apple II Apple II	£225 £150 £150 £60-140 £150 £75	H4 A2 K2 S2 S5 P2
	Apple II Apple II Apple II CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M Famos North Star Horizon PET/CBM PET/CBM PET/CBM PET/CBM PET/CBM Superbrain Tandy Model I Tandy Model I Tandy Model I Tandy Model I Tandy Model II- 8000 Series	£100 £100 £125 £450 £100 £35 £400 £600 £225-485 £1500 £250 £250 £225 £75 £50/150 £150 £150 £300 £25-80 £60 £150 £32.50 £270 POR	S4 C8 T2 C4 G3 B3 C3 G5 S9 M2 B3 C3 H4 B1 C2 C2 G2 S6 M1 S2 J1 H1 A4 C2
Debt collection	CP/M CP/M	£550 £450	G4 V2
Dental laboratory	Apple II	£280	A6
Dental records	Apple II Apple II CP/M	£395 £1700 £500	M4 A6 T4
Department store order program	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon CP/M	£750 £1500	W1 V2
Earth parameter collection & Qualification	CP/M Grundys 8200	£95 £95	M10 M10
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Engineering/computer-aided design	Apple II	£300	S10
Estate agent	Apple II Apple II Apple II Apple II Apple II CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M PCC 2000 Simplelec Triton 3 MZ-80K Superbrain Superbrain	£850 £850 £850 £175 £130 £750 £30 £700 £850 £1500 £350 £195 £600 £600	A2 S5 K2 P2 C8 S4 H3 B5 S9 B8 B3 W1 S6 C12
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Expense analysis	Philips P2000	£150	P4
Farm accounts	CP/M	£750	C4
Financial & arable management	CP/M	£2200	C4
File handling	PET/CBM PET/CBM	£225 £645	H4 D1
Financial modelling	Act Sirius I Apple II Apple II CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M CP/M Cromemco North Star Horizon PET/CBM PET/CBM PET/CBM RAIR Black Box	£595 £450 £360 £400 £95 £425-535 £400 £400 £95 £95 £95 £425-535 £645 POR	A1 P2 C8 G1 B5 A1 B6 V2 B5 B5 B5 A1 D1 A3
Financial planning	Act Sirius I Apple II CP/M CP/M UCSD-P	£150 £250 £245 £350	A1 S4 G4 S4
Flare system design		£10	
Fluid flow		£10	
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2

# PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Apple II		£300	S5
Apple II		£300	K2
Apple II		£455	P2
Apple II		£225	V1
Apple II		£295	C6
Apple II		£250P	S4
Apple II		£600	T2
Apple II		£490	L4
Apple II		£199	T5
CBM/8032		£450	C11
CBN/8032		£350	W3
CP/M		£500	L3
CP/M		£375	L1
CP/M		£400	G1
CP/M		£400	M3
CP/M		£400	B5
CP/M		£275	S6
CP/M		£390	S7
CP/M		£350	B3
CP/M		£300	W1
CP/M		£425	B6
CP/M		£500	T4
CP/M		£400	M5
CP/M		POR	B7
CP/M		£199	T5
CP/M		£950/	
		1250	V2
CP/M		£400	M9
Cromemco		£400	B5
North Star			
Horizon		£250	B3
North Star			
Horizon		£400	M3
PCC 2000			
North Star			
Horion		£400	B5
PCC 2000			
Simplex Triton 3		£370	B2
PET/CBM		£200	C2
PET/CBM		£200	H3
PET/CBM		£199	T5
Philips P2000		£100	P4
Sharp PC3201		£450	P2
Superbrain		£400	M3
Superbrain		£400	S6
Tandy Model I		£90	M1
Tandy Model II		£90	M1
Tandy Model I		£225	H1
Tandy Model I		£225/325	T1
Tandy Model II		£425	T1
UCSD-P		£350	S4
Vector		£400	C5
8080/Z80		£357	L1
8080/Z80		£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.	CBM/8032	£495	S3
Greyhound race program	Apple II	£750	M6
Health authority PPM	Sorcerer	£2500	L2
Housing association package	PET/CBM	POR	M7
Hotel billing	Philips P2000	£500	P4
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records	Act Sirius I	£1200	S1
	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£150	W3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£295	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£155	C10
	CP/M	£400	G4
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star		
	Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star		
	Horizon	£975	B3
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model I	£40	H1
Industrial cleaning package	CP/M	POR	B7
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Inn Management	Act Sirius I	£185	C7
Instrument logging	Sorcerer	£500	L2
Insurance broker	Act Sirius I	£450	C7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Insurance renewals	CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	Act Sirius I	£795	O1
	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Apple II		£300	W2
Apple II		£199	T5
CBM/8032		£1500	P3
CBM/8032		900	C11
CP/M		£950	L1
CP/M		£750	C4
CP/M		£1100	G1
CP/M		£990	M3
CP/M		£690	B5
CP/M		£900	B5
CP/M		£1450	B3
CP/M		£1200	B6
CP/M		£199	T5
CP/M		£3400	M9
Cromemco		£690	B5
Cromemco		£900	B5
Famos		£2000	M2
M7-80K		£150	P2
North Star			
Horizon		£950	B3
North Star			
Horizon		£690	B5
North Star			
Horizon		£900	B5
PET/CBM		£300	B1
PET/CBM		£800	S3
PET/CBM		£199	T5
North Star			
Horizon		£990	M3
PET/CBM		(£50)	C2
PET/CBM		£650	G2
PET/CBM		£650	P4
Philips P2000		£990	M3
Superbrain		£1200	S6
Superbrain		£1000	T3
Superbrain		£1200	S1
Tandy Model I		£350	M1
Tandy Model II		£350	M1
Tandy Model I		£75	J1
Tandy Model II		£795	O1
Tandy Model III		£550	A4
Vector		£1000	C5
8000 Series		POR	C2
8080/Z80		£950	L1
8080/Z80		£995	G3
Investment portfolio	Tandy Model I	£20	S2
Invoicing	Act Sirius I	£95	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	S7
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£400	G4
	CP/M	POR	W4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star		
	Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£250	M3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£100	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£23-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Sorcerer	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£25	H1
	Tandy Model I	£75	T1
	Tandy Model II	£125	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	Tandy Model III	£280	A4
	UCSD-p	£350	S4
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Jewellers System	CP/M	£1000	S7
	CP/M	POR	G4
Job costing	Act Sirius I	£350	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1000	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£1500	T6
	CP/M	£1500	V2
	North Star		
	Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	UCSD-p	£350	S4

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1150	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£150	M3
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star		
	Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Magazine subscriber	CP/M	£950	S9
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	CP/M	£75	S9
	CP/M	POR	G4
	North Star		
	Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Sorcerer	£290	L2
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model I	£50-150	S2
	Tandy Model I	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Act Sirius I	£95	A1
	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£100	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star		
	Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000		
	Simplex Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75 +	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£15 +	G4
	Tandy Model III	£160	V4
Membership acctg	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	POR	G4
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
	CBM/8032	£950 +	P3
	CP/M	POR	G4
	Famos	£5000	M2
NEDO price adjustment	Apple II	£200	S8
Nominal ledger	CP/M-86	£500	O2
	Apple II	£99	T5
Order entry/invoicing	CBM/8023	£750	P3
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	£550	L1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£400	M9
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Order Processing	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	CP/M	£500	G4
	CP/M	£400	M9
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Act Sirius I	£300 +	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Apple II	£375	P3
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£450	L1
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£450	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£1500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3



# PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code	
	Apple II	£300	P1	
	CBM/8032	£800	S1	
	CP/M	£400	G1	
	CP/M	£200	M3	
	CP/M	£350	B3	
	CP/M	POR	G4	
	CP/M	£750	M6	
	CP/M	POR	W4	
	North Star			
	Horizon	£250	B3	
	North Star			
	Horizon	£200	M3	
	North Star			
	Horizon	£450	W1	
	PCC 2000			
Simplex Triton 3	£350	B2		
PET/CBM	£300	B1		
Philips P2000	£300	P4		
Superbrain	£200	M3		
Superbrain	£800	S1		
Tandy Model I	POR	M1		
Tandy Model II	POR	M1		
Tour operators package	Sorcerer	£2900	L2	
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6	
Typing tutor	CP/M	£50-125	A5	
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2	
	Apple II	£20	C6	
	CP/M	£50	B5	
	ITT 2020	£20	C6	
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3	
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1	
Various thermal insulation industry systems	CP/M	£2000+	T6	
	PET/CBM	£25	H3	
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3	
VAT register	Tandy Model I	£15	H1	
Video hire system	Act Sirius I	£125	C7	
	CP/M	£499	G4	
	Tandy Model III	£460	A4	
Video message	Apple	£200	G3	
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1	
	CBM/8032	£375	P3	
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4	
	Act Sirius I	£295-325	A1	
	Act Sirius I	£295+	O1	
	Apple II	£60	S2	
	Apple II	£75	K2	
	Apple II	£75	S5	
	Apple II	£75	A2	
	Apple II	£150-300	P2	
	Apple II	£75	J1	
	Apple II	£120	V1	
	Apple II	£180/95	S4	
	Apple II	£30	C8	
	Apple II	£500	T2	
	Apple II	£99	T5	
	CP/M	£260	C4	
	CP/M	£400	Q1	
	CP/M	£250	M3	
	CP/M	£250	B6	
	CP/M	POR	B7	
	CP/M	£99	T5	
	CP/M	£420	V2	
	Famos	£500	M2	
	North Star			
	Horizon	£250	M3	
	PET	£85/65/40/20	H2	
	PET/CBM	£375	H4	
	PET/CBM	£325	C5	
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2	
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1	
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G3	
	PET/CBM	£35	H3	
	PET/CBM	£249	P5	
	Philips P2000	£230	P4	
	Superbrain	£250	M3	
	Superbrain	£50/75	M1	
	Tandy Model I	£175-240	M1	
	Tandy Model I	£30/60/90	S2	
	Tandy Model I	£45/95	J1	
	Tandy Model I	£15	H1	
	Tandy Model II	£295+	O1	
	Vector	£400	C5	
	8000 Series	£250	C2	
	Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

Machine	Application	Price	Code	
	Project Management	£245	C7	
	Project Management	£650	M11	
	Purchase ledger	£395	A1	
	Quotation Estimating	£125	C7	
	Recruitment agency	£345	C7	
	Sales Ledger	£395	A1	
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1	
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1	
	Stock control/recording	£195	A1	
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1	
	Video hire system	£125	C7	
	Word processing	£295/325	A1	
	Word processing	£295+	O1	
	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
		Mailing list	£75	B1
		Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Apple II	Appointments planner	£300	A6
Bill of materials		£199	T5	
Budgeting		£125	T2	
Building estimating		£570	S8	
Cash flow		£80	V1	
Cash flow		£75	P2	
Cash flow		£100	C8	
Construction cashflow		£75	S8	
Construction expenditure		£250	S8	
Construction financial control		£750	S8	
Construction valuations		£500	S8	
Contract costing		£450	P1	
Database management/information retrieval		£150	K2	
Database management/information retrieval		£150	A2	
Database management/information retrieval		£60-140	S2	
Database management/information retrieval		£150	S5	
Database management/information retrieval		£98	P2	
Database management/information retrieval		£100	S4	
Database management		£75	P2	
Database management		£100	C8	
Database management		£125	T2	
Dental laboratory		£280	A6	
Dental records		£395	M4	
Dental records		£1700	A6	
Engineering/computer-aided design		£300	S10	
Estate agent		£850	S5	
Estate agent		£850	A2	
Estate agent		£850	K2	
Estate agent		£750	S4	
Estate agent		£130	C8	
Financial modelling		£360	C8	
Financial planning		£250	S4	
Flare system design			S10	
Fluid flow			S10	
General ledger/NL		£300	K2	
General ledger/NL		£300	A2	
General ledger/N/L		£450	P2	
General ledger/NL		£300	S5	
General ledger/NL		£225	V1	
General ledger/NL		£295	C6	
General ledger/NL		£250P	S4	
General ledger/NL		£600	T2	
General ledger/NL		£490	L4	
General ledger/NL		£199	T5	
Greyhound race program		£750	M6	
Hotel management		£525	M4	
Incomplete records		POR	K2	
Incomplete records		£250	S2	
Incomplete records		£450	P1	
Incomplete records		£450	P2	
Incomplete records	£490	L4		
Industry factory loading	£360	X1		
Industry work study	£990	X1		
Integrated accts	£885	V1		
Integrated accts	£450	P1		
Integrated accts	£300	P2		
Integrated accts	£600	T2		
Integrated accts	£300	W2		
Integrated accts	£1470	L4		
Integrated accts	£199	T5		
Invoicing	£295	S2		
Invoicing	£300	P2		
Invoicing	£140	V1		
Invoicing	£300	P1		
Invoicing	£300	T2		
Invoicing	£199	T5		
Job costing	£450	S2		
Job costing	£990	X1		
Job costing	£300	P1		
Job costing	£199	T5		
Letter writer	£99	T5		
Mailing list	£300	K2		
Mailing list	£300	A2		
Mailing list	£40	P2		
Mailing list	£50-150	S2		
Mailing list	£300	S5		
Mailing list	£100	S4		
Mailing list	£25	T2		
Mail shot	£14	S2		
Mail shot	£225	P2		
Mail shot	£99	T5		
NEDO price adjustment	£200	S8		
Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5		
Order Processing	£99	T5		
Pad to plotter system	£250	P2		
Pad to plotter system	£180	C8		
Payroll	POR	S5		
Payroll	POR	K2		
Payroll	POR	A2		
Payroll	£200	S2		
Payroll	£375	V1		
Payroll	£200	P2		

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Pipeline pressure drops		S10
	Pipeline sizing		S10
	Postal advertising		S10
	response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Project Management	£650	M11
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Reinforcement bar schedule	£150	S8
	Relief valve sizing		S10
	Resource optimiser	£295	C10
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
Sales ledger	£300	P1	
Sales ledger	£295	C6	
Sales ledger	£250P	S4	
Sales ledger	£300	T2	
Sales ledger	£490	L4	
Sales ledger	£199	T5	
SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2	
Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2	
Statistics	£150	G3	
Statistics	£100/195	P2	
Statistics	£100-195	P2	
Statistics	£140	C8	
Stock control/recording	£150	G3	
Stock control/recording	POR	K2	
Stock control/recording	£300	P2	
Stock control/recording	POR	A2	
Stock control/recording	£80	S2	
Stock control/recording	POR	S5	
Stock control/recording	£285	V1	
Stock control/recording	£300	P1	
Stock control/recording	£130	S4	
Stock control/recording	£490	L4	
Stock control/recording	£199	T5	
Storage tank costing/volumes		S10	
Text file librarian	£125	S4	
Time/cost recording	£450	S2	
Time/cost recording	£300	P1	
Utilities	£20	C6	
Video message	£200	G3	
Word processing	£75	K2	
Word processing	£75	A2	
Word processing	£60	S2	
Word processing	£300	P2	
Word processing	£75	S5	
Word processing	£120	V1	
Word processing	£75	J1	
Word processing	£180/95	S4	
Word processing	£300	C8	
Word processing	£500	T2	
Word processing	£99	T5	
Word processing	£100	S4	
Word processing	£199	T5	
Word processing	£500	T2	
Word processing	£99	T5	
BBC	Bill of materials	£95	M10
CBM/8032	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	General ledger/NL	£450	C11
	General ledger/NL	£350	W3
	General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
	Incomplete records	£150	W3
	Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
	Integrated accts	£1500	P3
	Integrated accts	£900	C11
	Job costing	£1000	C11
	Job costing	£350	W3
	Mailing list	£350	W3
	Motor trader	£950+	P3
	Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
	Payroll	£375	P3
	Payroll	£350	W3
Production control	£650+	P3	
Project Management	£1600+	C14	
Purchase ledger	£500	C11	
Purchase ledger	£350	W3	
Sales ledger	£500	C11	
Sales ledger	£350	W3	
Solicitors package	£140	S1	
Stock control/recording	£175	P3	
Stock control/recording	£250	C11	
Stock control/recording	£350	W3	
Time/cost recording	£800	S1	
Warehousing	£375	P3	
CompuCorp	Solicitors package	£2000	Q1
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
Sales Ledger	£25	C7	
Stock Control	£25	C7	
CP/M	Appointments planner	POR	G4
	Arable recording & costing	£1500	C4
	Architects package	£990	M6
	Auction package	£700	M6

## MACHINES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/	£225	H4
	Word processing	£375	H4
Act Sirius I	Appointments planner	£115	C7
	Financial modelling	£595	A1
	Financial modelling	£150	A1
	Financial planning	£1200	S1
	Incomplete records	£185	C7
	Inn Management	£450	C7
	Insurance Broker	£495	A1
	Integrated Accts	£795	O1
	Integrated Accts	£95	C7
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Invoicing	£195	A1
	Invoicing	£350	C7
	Job Costing	£265	O1
	Job Costing	£95	A1
	Mailing list	£345	C7
	Motor Dealer	£300+	O1
Payroll	£195	A1	





# PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code	Machine	Application	Price	Code	Machine	Application	Price	Code	
	Mailing list	£75	B1	Sorcerer	Bookshop stock control	£1450	L2		Mailing list	£25/38/55	H1	
	Mailing list	£45	H2		Car showroom sales	£1900	L2		Mailing list	£50-150	S2	
	Mailing list	£35	H3		Department store order program	£2500	L2		Mail shot	£75+	G4	
	Membership acting	£85	H2		Health authority PPM	£2500	L2		Mail shot	£160	A1	
	Payroll	£150	G2		Instrument logging	£500	L2		Mail shot	£75	M1	
	Payroll	£150	J1		Invoices	£290	L2		Mail shot	£75+	G4	
	Payroll	£150	C2		Mailing list	£290	L2		Payroll	£249	M1	
	Payroll	£50/195	I2		Payroll	£250	L2		Payroll	£200	H1	
	Payroll	195	I2		Purchase Ledger	£490	L2		Payroll	£218	T1	
	Payroll	POR	C1		Sales ledger	£490	L2		Payroll	£375	T1	
	Payroll	£200/350	C5		Solicitors package	£3500	L2		Payroll	£300+	O1	
	Payroll	£10	H3		Stock control/recording	£390	L2		Payroll	£90	M1	
	Payroll	£199	T5		Tour operators package	£2900	L2		Purchase ledger	£90	M1	
	Personnel records	£85	H2	Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3		Purchase ledger	£225	H1	
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1		Database	£300	S6		Purchase ledger	£375	T1	
	Petaid report generator	£250	S3		Estate agent	£800	S6		Purchase ledger	£375	T1	
	Prise lister	£12	H3		General ledger	£400	M3		Sales ledger	£90	M1	
	Production analysis	£300	B1		General ledger	£400	S6		Sales ledger	£90	M1	
	Production control	£650+	P3		Incomplete Records	£750	M3		Sales ledger	£225	H1	
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2		Incomplete Records	£1200	S1		Sales ledger	£225	T1	
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1		Integrated acts	£1200	S6		Sales ledger	£375	T1	
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1		Integrated acts	£990	M3		Statistics	£45	S2	
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4		Integrated acts	£1000	T3		Stock control/recording	£30-50	M3	
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3		Integrated acts	£1200	S1		Stock control/recording	£300	M1	
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5		Invoicing	£250	M3		Stock control/recording	£200	H1	
	Sales ledger	POR	J1		Invoicing	£150	S6		Stock control/recording	£48	S2	
	Sales ledger	£200	J1		Job costing	£350	M3		Stock control/recording	£115	J1	
	Sales ledger	£300	B4		Letter writer	£150	M3		Stock control/recording	£200	T1	
	Sales ledger	£800	C1		Mailing list	£140	C9		Stock control/recording	£375	T1	
	Sales ledger	£350	H3		Mail shot	£90	M3		Stock control/recording	£265	O1	
	Sales ledger	£199	T5		Payroll	£400	S6		Time/cost recording	POR	M1	
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2		Payroll	£390	M3		Time/cost recording	POR	M1	
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2		Payroll	£250+	T3		VAT register	£15	H1	
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1		Property management	£400	M3		Video hire system	£460	A4	
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2		Purchase ledger	£300	S6		Word processing	£50/75	M1	
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1		Purchase ledger	£400	M3		Word processing	£175-240	M1	
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2		Sales ledger	£300	S6		Word processing	£45/95	J1	
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2		Sales ledger	£400	M3		Word processing	£15	H1	
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4		Solicitors package	£1400	S1		Word processing	£30/60/90	S2	
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3		Stock control	£300	S6		Word processing	£295+	O1	
	Stock control	£199	T5		Stock control	£900	M3					
	TAP business system	£125	H2		Stock control	£450	T3		UCSD-p	Financial planning	£350	S4
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1		Time/cost recording	£800	S1			General ledger	£350	S4
	Utility set	£78	H3		Time recording	£200	M3			Invoicing	£350	S4
	VAT master	£25	H3		Word processing	£250	M3			Job costing	£350	S4
	VAT master	£25	H3		Travel agency acts	£800	S6			Micro finesse plus	£475	S4
	Word processing	£75/150	J1							Payroll	£350	S4
	Word processing	£75/150	G2							Purchase ledger	£350	S4
	Word processing	£75/150	C2							Sales ledger	£175	S4
	Word processing	£85/65	H2							The administrator	£175	S4
	Word processing	£40/20	H2							Word Processing	£175	S4
	Word processing	£375	H4									
	Word processing	£325	C5									
	Word processing	£35	H3									
	Word processing	£249	P5									
PET/Computink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1	Tandy Model 1	Database management/information retrieval	£25-80	M1		Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
Philips P200	Analysis ledger	£100	P4		Database management/information retrieval	£270	A4			Integrated acts	£1000	C5
	Expense Analysis	£150	P4		Database management/information retrieval	£60	S2			Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	General ledger/NL	£100	P4		Database management/information retrieval	£32.50	H1			Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Hotel billing	£500	P4		Database management/information retrieval	£150	J1		Victor 9000	Project management	£1600+	C14
	Incomplete records	£150	P4		General ledger/NL	£90	M1		8000 Series	Database management/information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated acts	£650	P4		General ledger/NL	£90	M1			Integrated acts	POP	C2
	Invoicing	£150	P4		General ledger/NL	£225	H1			Payroll	£250	C2
	Job costing	£400	P4		General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1			Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Order processing	£200	P4		Incomplete records	£40	M1			Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Payroll	£300	P4		Incomplete records	£40	H1			Word processing	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£200	P4		Invoicing	£90	M1		8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	Quotation estimating	£400	P4		Invoicing	£280	A4			General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Renewals ledger	£200	P4		Invoicing	£90	M1			Integrated acts	£950	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	P4		Invoicing	£75	T1			Integrated acts	£995	G3
	S/L, P/L stock control	P4	P4		Invoicing	£125	T1			Invoicing	£325	L1
	Time/cost recording	£300	P4		Invoicing	£265	O1			Job order control	£257	G3
	Word processing	£230	P4		Integrated acts	£350	M1			Order processing	£550	L1
RAIR Black Box	Financial modelling	POR	A3		Integrated acts	£550	A4			Payroll	£475	L1
	Hotel management	POR	A3		Integrated acts	£350	M1			Payroll	£275	G3
	Local government housing maint.	POR	A3		Integrated acts	£75	J1			Prof appts groups	£275	G3
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2		Integrated acts	£795	O1			Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Sales ledger	£300	P2		Investment portfolio	£20	S2			Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2		Invoicing	£25	H1			Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control	£300	P2		Job costing	POR	M1			Purchase ledger	£275	G3
					Job costing	POR	M1			Sales ledger	£275	G3
					Job costing	£265	O1			Sales ledger	£425	L1
					Mailing list	£40	M1			Stock control/recording	£325	L1
					Mailing list	£75	M1			Stock control/recording	£275	G3

## TRANSACTION FILE

Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.



- Casio FX-700P. As new, virtually unused, with manual, program library and case. £65 ono. — Chris Veitch, 22 Clifton Road, Sunderland.
- Commodore 64 with C2N cassette, joystick, RS232 cartridge, games, books and tapes. 2 months old, as new in box. Worth £425+. Sell for £340. Tel: Tony Gravesend (0474) 823369.
- Sharp MZ-80K 48k RAM 9 months old, manuals, software: Space Invaders, Frogger, etc. £275 ono. Tel: 0908 312735 (North Bucks).
- Sharp MZ80K interface, printer, discs with lots of software £999 or will split. Discs suitable also for MZ80A or MZ80B. Tel: Steve Basingstoke 0256 771247.
- MZ80K 48k as new, 2.4 meg 1200/2400 baud. External reset. Volume control (no holes in case). Speed Basic. Forth. Master Sargon Chess (4 meg), software, books and more, boxed £280. Tel: 01-737 0814.
- Printer wanted. Good daisy wheel or newish Epson. Also interface for Apple II+. Tel: 031-669 6430. Hignett, Brunstane House, Edinburgh 15.
- Tangerine Microtan 65, fully cased, hex-keypad, and manual. Any reasonable offer considered. Tel: Mansfield (0623) 794446.
- Sharp MZ-80K/A, quality software for sale. 7-Basics. Forth. Pascal. Fortran. 10-m/c games + many others. Worth £300 for only £30. First come first served. Write: 206 South Lambeth Road, London SW8.
- Apple II disk drive Dos 3.3 £150, disk controller Dos 3.2 £30, Integer Card £40, Applesoft Card £40, RS232 communication card £40. Tel: Basildon (0268) 280005.
- Sharp MZ-80K. 48k RAM. Complete with Basic manual and over 160 of software including Knights Commander, toolkit + dust cover. Excellent condition £270. Tel: 0235 73820.
- Epson HX20 portable computer (Cased) with microcassette drive. As new, barely used £425. Also microcassette drive. Brand new, boxed, unused and guaranteed £50. Tel: Colchester 841293.
- Nascom 2 32k 9in rack + cased keyboard £250. Also Creed 7B teleprinter, all parts £25. Tel: West Drayton (08954) 46476 after 17.00.
- MZ-80K A, Crazy Kong Game. 48k, pure M/C supersound supergraphics, the best M/C game you have ever seen £10. Incrg Lorenz Richardstr 88 1000 Berlin 44, West Germany.
- Apple II + disc drive and controller monitor, Seikosha GP100A and interface as new, boxed, with manuals, disks, etc. £800 ono. Tel: Godalming (04866) 7794.
- Sorcerer 56k + Basic ROM Pak w/processor, several games and leads, only £375. Contact Barry. 01-455 0310 work, 01-441 5866 home.

# TRANSACTION FILE

- Genie 1. One year old, as new. Including £200 software £270. Tel: 067072 646 after 4pm.
- TRS80 16k L2 complete with tape recorder, green screen, CRT, leads, manuals, + Level III Basic Enhancement and Flight Simulator tapes £250. Goodwin, Westerham (51) 63651 after 18.00 hrs (Kent).
- ZX Spectrum 48k, boxed, as new. C/W leads, manuals, etc. £70 worth of software inc. many games + many magazines. Buyer collects. £120 ono. Tel: Brighton (0273) 34158 eves — Ray.
- TRS80 L11, 16k. As new, all leads and manuals + books, games: Galaxy Invasion, etc. £210 ono. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 61239.
- Newbrain model AD with manual, £200. Sanyo high resolution green monitor, 12in non-reflecting screen £95. Both with under 10 hours use. Tel: Bristol 691345. J.C. Aitken, 47 Elm Close, Littlestone, Bristol.
- ZX Spectrum 48k. Excellent condition, complete with ZX printer, professional case, sound amplifier and about 20 games + mags. For only £215 ono. Tel: 01-771 2377 (Mr. Whitney after 8pm).
- TBS accounting and payroll modules (for Apple II with twin disks). Regret must sell. Tel: Grimsby 824238 for details and low price.
- Video Genie EG3003 16k, new keyboard, integral cassette, VU meter. Excellent condition, hardly used. Complete with original manuals, leads, box, some programs (Space Invaders, Scramble, etc.) £210. Tel: 0945 582432 after 5pm.
- Wanted vintage calculator: Texas Instruments SR56 with or without print cradle, PC100. Must be in full working order, SR52 considered. E.R. Ashley, 23 Brook Way, Bromham, Bedfordshire MK43 8PG. Tel: 02302 5114.
- Acual TRS-80. Floppy tape drive and Zen. Xbus, locale, 21 wafers, manuals. Acual TRS-1 parallel port printer interface. TRS-80 Level II instruction course part II, 4 cassettes. Any reasonable offers considered. Tel: (0753) 882982.
- Tangerine system in 19in rack, switch mode power supply, processor card, Tanrex, 2 hi-res graphics boards, eprom programmer, eprom storage board, keyboard, Real bargain at £300. Tel: 0242 510525.
- Intertec Superbrain 64k. Integral screen and disk drives. CP/M1. Extended Basic, Supercalc. Microline printer, £750 ono. Mike Bryant, Tel: Reading (0734) 65724.
- MZ-80K perfect condition. Basic and Pascal compilers together with instruction manuals on both. 48k + screen and cassette inbuilt £325 ono. Tel: (Kenilworth) 0926 59658 anytime.
- PET 32k cassette player, light pen, and sound box + manuals and PET Revealed toolkit. Reset button, lots of programs. All in good condition £340. Tel: Heath, Hayes 74831.
- UK101/Superboard 256 programmable graphics. New. Built on photo-resist board. Demo software, circuit diagram and documentation included. Send £69 to D. Lewis, 190 Liverpool Road South, Burscough, Lancashire L40 7RF. Tel: (0704) 892825.
- Servogor 281 Flatbed graph plotter. A3/8 colour programmable pen selection, RS232C or IEEE488 interfaces produces high resolution 1/4 in copy graphs etc £1,700. Tel: 01-794 7024 anytime.
- Hewlett-Packard HP10C programmable calculator, Brand new and hardly used £48. Tel: Redhill 71349.
- Apple II + 48k, disk drive, Sienteype printer, language card, 12in Hitachi monitor, Dms toolkit, Visicalc, E-Z draw, games, etc. £1,300 ono. Tel: Tadworth 2746.
- Apple II software for sale or exchange. Visidex, Apple Pascal, Apple Writer, Apple Plot, Apple Post, Graphics and games. Wanted Logo, Mountain Music Cards, games, etc. Tel: 021-744 3355.
- Sharp MZ-80K computer. As new, 4 MHz upgrade, reset switch with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran. Disassembler and hundreds of games, along with Sharp literature, books, etc. Bargain at £390. Tel: 07982 2596.
- BBC Model B, hardly used, £370. Texas 810 printer, £500, £40 worth of software, £20. Will accept an offer for the lot. Tel: Flitwick (0525) 717337.
- Nascom 2 48k G802 graphics. Basic Zeap, homemade case. Ferguson cassette player, many tapes. 14in Sanyo TV modified for video. Owner going abroad. First offer over £500. Tel: Reading (0734) 476035.
- MZ-80K complete system. 1/0 box, dual disk drives, P.3 printer, X-Tal card, CP/M modified, F.Dos, Double Precision Basic, Forth, workshop manuals, leads + lots of extras £999 ono. Tel: Southampton 774384.
- Wordcraft, word processing cartridge for VIC 20 unused and in sealed packing, cost £125 accept £75 ono or exchange for VIC 20 Mother Board. Tel: 01-242 7100 daytime, REF RCH.
- Atari and Spectrum games for sale. VCS cards, Starmaster SI Invader, M'Comma'd, ask for others £15-10. Aha us 'Avenger', Silversoft 'Orbiter' both for 16k. Contact Danny anytime. Wellington 673261.
- Video Genie EG3003 16k. In box with all leads, Arrow keys, VU meter and integral cassette, will sound, £100 software. Will accept £220 ono. Tel: (051-526 4885 (Maghull, Merseyside).
- TRS80 + 32k. Interf. e + disk drive + IBM Golfball with interface £700. Heathkit ET3400 as in Maplin. As new, assembled with course notes £200. Tel: 01-607 6945 after 6.30. Julian, Flat 7.
- Microtan processor, Tanrex, motherboard, keyboard and monitor in custom-built VDU case + software and Eprom programmer £235. ASR33 terminal, floorstand and manuals £65. Tel: Ramsey (Cambs) 831967.
- DA1 personal computer, 48k RAM hi-res graphics, stereo sound, 16 colours, etc + some tapes and books. £250 ono, 263 Cpl Boyd, 26 SU, R.A.F. B.F.P.O. 45. Postal sale only (computer in Germany).
- A113 16-channel 12-Bit analog Input system for Apple II with manual and demo diskette £275 ono. Also A102 16-channel 8-Bit A-D system £125 ono. Tel: 061-796 6992.
- Sharp PC3201 business software wanted. Buy or swap CP/M operating system programs. Want database and complete accounts package. What have you to offer? Contact Peter Hodgkinson, Tel: Leyland (0744) 23221.
- CBM 3008 32k. Excellent condition, including cassette recorder, games, Basic tutor, \*SIMPLICALC\*, £40 worth of manuals, internal sound box with volume control £420 ono. Tel: Pontefract (0663) 27274.
- Epson MX80FT £250, Epson MX70 £120, ADM A terminal £150, MISC S100 boards from £15. Shugart 10 meg hard disk £498, 5k Jones, 0435 830680.
- PET 2001 32k new and old ROMs, integral cassette, programmers, toolkit. Many programs including Pet Tutor and a word processing program and games £275. Tel: Reading (0734) 790184 anytime.
- Epson HX201, 32k, expansion unit, microcassette drive, transformer, carrying case. As new £350 ono for quick sale. Tel: Colchester (0206) 865557.
- SUPERBRAIN 64k, dual disk drives, CP/M, MBasic, with Anides DP8000 printer, 11,000, APPLE II 64k, dual disk drives, 80-column card, monitor, £1,000. Tel: 021-355 1303.
- Wanted Microtan system rack, Tanram, SMB, IIRG, etc. Must be Tangerine built. Tel: Tarland (03398) 1 221 (Scotland).
- PET 4032, 12in VDU, 32k memory, 18 months old, as new. Commodore cassette machine, PET/CPM guide and PET Revealed. PET Basic £225. Tel: Harefield (Middlesex) (STD 420) 4758 eves/weekends.
- TRS-80 model 1, level 2, 16k. With video display, cassette recorder, leads, software and books £315. TRS-80 Exat/8in stringy floppy high speed tape unit (connects directly to keyboard) £110. Tel: Hornchurch 44413 eves.
- Apple II Europlus, D'drive, monitor III, Epson MX80 III, 80 col. Applewriter Visicalc, database games, others, 12 months home use only £1,200. Mackay, 122 Maisemore, Redditch B98 9LP. Tel: 0527 69887.
- OKI IF-800 mode L20, 1 year old, perfect machine, colour, screen 640x200 graphics, 80 CPS printer, two 5 1/4in floppies £2,200. Tel: 01-656 4287.
- 48k Oric-1 programs. First a utility character generator program 'Graphics', also arcade 'Breakout' with full sound, colour and score table £3.50 inc. 75 Oakhangar Drive, Lawrence Weston, Bristol BS11 0RJ.
- BBC model B with software and cassette cable. Hardly used, unwanted gift. Please make an offer. Tel: Angeline, 01-703 4621 eve and weekends.
- Epson HX-20 portable computer complete with micro-cassette drive, integral printer, P.S.U. and transit case. Worth £540 new, will sell for £380. Tel: 01-552 1772 after 6.30pm (lan).
- Osborne 1 + DBas 2, as new, complete with Wordstar, Supercalc, C/Basic, Microsoft Basic + CP/M, 3 weeks use only! Complete with comprehensive manual. Absolt. tel: perfect condition. £835 + VAT. Guaranteed. Tel: 01-904 4450.
- TRS80 M1 L11, 48k RAM, E/1 32k, VDU, L.P.H.II, (M20 CPS), CTR801, Hi Res box, W/P, Mint condition. Very impressive with special desk. Sold as a package or parts. Great bargain. Call Walton (09322) 43707.
- BBC model B, disk interface, TBS recorder, Seikosha GPI100A, printer, must Acornsoft and superior software. Little used. Emigration forces reluctant sale. £575 ono, may split. Tel: Steve, 01-668 8342.
- Sharp MZ-80A and MZ-80K cassettes. Converts A/MZ and K/A. appender/renumber. Databank Inventory, Invoices, All £6 Wordpro £10, games £3. SAE for full list. 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 3BJ.
- Model 43 keyboard send/receive printer, Traction + friction free, for Modem or most micros, RS232 or current loop. Perfect. £375 ono. Tel: Emsworth (02434) 5740.
- Sharp PC-1251 computer with CE-125 printer micro cassette "A5" book size. Personal computer system as new with programs etc and mains adaptor, carrying case £1457. Tel: Office 0227 68745, home 0233 35557.
- UK101 8k RAM cased, 300 baud cassette, much software inc. Astrosled, All leads + PLA/Eprom. For quick sale £1100 ono. Tel: 0474 814717 eve.
- CP/M program development system, CIS Cobol, M-Basic, LSI M3 2x5 1/4in disc drives + T101 801/132 column printer, £1,900 ono. Tel: Allon 88556 daytime or Farnham 724207.
- Superboard II cased, 8k, 32x48 screen, Cymon, Basic 5, Basic X, toolkit, hi-speed cassette interface, software, manuals, £1200 ono. Delivery free. Tel: 021-744 4879 after 6pm.
- Assemblers on 32k PET + disc, Fast 200 LPM, 6801 3, 6201/3, 6802, 6809 £18 each, professor, SAE details, M.J. Tyler, 2 Parkview Drive, Cashes Green, Stroud, Glos. GL5 4NO. Tel: 04536 77257.
- ZX81 + 16k complete, Sinc built. Books, ZX81 companion, Mastering M/C on ZX81 and Hints and Tips for ZX81. Programs: Assembler, games, home and business, £55. Tel: (093 23) 44943.
- BBC micro model B with cassette recorder, games, leads, etc, new condition £350. Tel: 01-727 3199.
- Apple II Europlus complete with disc-drive and controller, 16k memory card, games, paddles, some software. All in as new condition. £750. Tel: Bhatti, 01-527 2350 ext-54 office hours, 01-574 5038 after 7pm.
- Apple II Europlus, 64k, disk drive, TV modulator, RAM card, Mountain Hardware Music System — Best sound, £1000 ono. Alf 9-volt Apple Music Card, £60 ono. Tel: (089-272) 3579.
- Video Genie, 16k RAM + feature ROM, Hi-Res and sound. Over £80 of software inc. Assembler, compiler and games. Boxed with leads, Worth £550. Offers £310. Tel: 0978 761347 after 4 p.m.
- Acorn ATOM 12k RAM + 12k ROM complete with leads, 3 books and software which includes 'Galaxian', excellent condition. Sell for £125. Tel: 0239 612821 (Cardigan) after 4.30 p.m.
- Apple II Europlus 48k, disc drive, discs, manuals, modulator, paddles, software, Tel: Hull (0482) 652614. Sell for £800 ono.
- Sharp MZ-80k. One year old with X-Tal Basic + some software boxed £250 ono. A Cortine, 95 Whitehorse Hill, Chislehurst, Kent. Tel: 01-468 7021, (day) 01-467 7161 eve.
- Eight hole punch and readdr with NCR accounting machine control unit, including substantial power supplies. zx12v and zx24v at 20A £25 each £40 both. Tel: Leeds 665 884. Plows.
- Sharp CE-151, 4k RAM module for PC-1500, guaranteed working condition. £30. Milne, 34, Yeovil Road, Franborough, Hants. GU14 6LB.
- Software for Sharp MZ-80k. X-Basic, Forth, Pascal, Fortran, M/C, 150 progs including: 6 Adventures, Disassembler, Scramble, Cribbage, Chess etc. £70. May separate. J.Chan, 318 Great Western Street, Moss-side, Manchester M14 4LP. Weekends 061 226 4364.
- Apple II + 48k Dos 3.3, single disk drive with controller, colour card, printer interface card, games discs, manuals, books, magazines, etc. £750. Tel: Harlow (0279) 34162.
- Sharp MZ80k 48k. Basic tape, manual, games, £250 for quick sale. Tel: 603 6759.
- BBC model A, 32k, Printer analogue upgrades, 1.2 O.S. ROM, Sanyo B/W monitor, joysticks lots of programs. All beebul and some Acorn magazines. As new £350 Tel: Hitchin (0462) 36591.
- Apple II, Europlus, 48k, disk drive, Joystick, manuals, software, etc. 8 months old excellent condition, UHF modulator — use with TV or monitor, £750. Tel: Berkhamstead (04427) 5570.
- North Star format software clear (cheap) E.G. CP/M V2.2, MAC SID, Wordstar, M/Merge, Calstar SuperSoft, M/Basic, Fortran, Bstam etc, Also North Star, Dos Software, Enquire quickly. Tel: Crawley 515201.
- CBM PET 3032, Disc-Drive CMB 3040 NEC Spinwriter 5510 discise wheel letter quality printer, RS232C interface (two) CMB cassette deck, programs, Visicalc, All £1000. Tel: 01-226 4856 (office) Miller Williams.
- TRS-80 16k, L2-monitor single disc drive — micropolis, manuals and games. Tel: 0272 716351 daily, 0272 292350 eve. F. Martin, £800.
- Applewriter 1.1 £25, Visicalc £75, relocated integrator £10, Talking disk £10, Omnifont (Applewriter Epson) £15, Original disks/documentation (not illicit copies) £120 the lot (worth double). Tel: Northampton 0604 858395.
- PET 3032, green screen, large keyboard, new ROM, cassette drive, dust cover, reset switch, toolkit, superchip, Assembler, Disassembler, chips, 40+ games, quality soundboxes, books, good condition £475 ono. Tel: Northwood 22558.
- Gemini Eprom board (suits Nascom), £50, Tel: 0357 21672 ask for John (after 6pm please).
- Spectrum 16k + Spectral Invaders tape, £125. Bought early February, little used. Not really suitable for my needs. Tel: Marcus 730 8504 (London) between 6-7pm only please.
- BBC model B with single 200k disc drive, 12 O.S. and Acorn disc OS(DFS), Wordprocessor ROM (Wordwise), All manuals and 10 floppy discs included. £800. Tel: 0225 742489 after 6pm.
- Teletext display computer terminal 912C, full upper lower case RS232C, interface speed 75-9600 with operators maintenance manual, As new condition £300. Tel: 01-908 0591 (eves).
- Atari 400 16k, almost new, Cassette player, Basic manuals, joy sticks, — several games. All only 3 months old. Must sell £185 ono. Tel: 368 1034.
- FX702P pocket computer + printer + cassette interface + paper, all new. Guaranteed paid £150, sell £100 ono urgent. N. Ryan-Tubb, 6 Highcliffe Drive, Allbrooks, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: (0703) 615414. Also Nascom 1 £65 ono.
- Hobbit microcassette deck £295. Includes free Nascom I with 48k, graphics, Zep, NAS-SYS Eprom programmer, adventure, Magazines and documentation parts for SA PSU. Nicely boxed. Tel: Macclesfield 72988 after 6pm.
- Sharp MZ80k wanted. Exchange for 11-H 100 watt professional guitar amplifier top, and 11-H 200 watt (4x 12) speaker cabinet + Watkins copycat echo unit. Croxdon 01-651 1746.
- Atari bargains: Jumbo Jet Pilot cartridge, £23.50; Galactic Chase cassette, £12.50; both in excellent condition. Tel: 0793 750620, ask for Rob.
- MZ80K 48k graphical adventure game, The Golden Staff, Travel Through Kalania To Reach Your Goal, Also Hopper (arcade type game) £5. M. Dvas 10 Apollo Way, Netherton, Merseyside. L30 7P11.
- Verbatim Datafile floppy disks 534in, virtually new, most unused, SDDO split-sectorred, 77-80 tracks, 100096 TPI. Total 58 disks £110. Tel: Richard Jones 01-3151 2982.
- Nascom 2.2k, NAS-SYS-3, Zeap, Graphics, Bits & PCS toolkit ROM, games, manuals, professionally built, Kenilworth case. Must sell so no sensible offer refused. Will deliver East Anglia/London. Tel: 035387-724.
- Apple II Europlus 48k, TV modulator, disc drive, and controller Dos tool kit, + manuals £800. Tel: 051 734 2054 after six.
- Microtan 6.5, Tanex, Basic, XBug, 10k RAM, T.U.G. P.O.M., and toolkit. Full ASCII keyboard, hex keypad, PSU, Rack mounted, some software T.U.G. newsletters, all manuals £250 ono. Tel: 0908 315418.
- MZ80A/K owners protect your software with Eurolock MK11, makes programs unlistable, unbreakable and uncopyable. Instructions supplied £4. Also Pools Analysis/Prediction £5. Write: N. Alam 220 Gibson Road, 11 Higford, Lanes, BB9 6AU.
- Sharp MZ80k, 48k, + P3 printer, 1/0 interface, green screen, reset button, dust cover, manuals, 100+ programs, Knight Commander, Basic, Forth, Pascal, Word Processor, Complete, £595 no offers. Tel: Maidstone (0622) 54537.
- 64k VIC-20 + C2N cassette recorder + joystick + games + VIC Revealed book, worth £300, sell for £200 ono. Tel: 01-764 6276.
- Sharp MZ80K, 48k, extended Basic + software including M/C Pacman, Scramble, etc. Literature includes manual, Sharp software techniques, software secrets, excellent condition with original packing, £295 ono. Tel: 01-590 2880.
- Bargain, Sharp PC-1500 pocket micro + plotter + 8k extra RAM + manuals + application tape + micro program + extra paper, excellent condition, cost over £400, accept £330 ono. Tel: Rotherham (0709) 898312.
- Acorn Atom 12k RAM, printerface, manuals, leads, some programs including Space Invaders, Atom Magic book, £140 ono. Tel: Wokingham (0734) 783388 after 5pm or weekends and ask for Tim.
- UK101 (Wemont) cased, 16k RAM, 12k Basic, extended + 2-byte I/O port, new power supply, full documentation, £120 ono. Tel: Hitchin (0462) 56714 (eve).
- PET 4032, toolkit, cassette, 40 games programs, manuals, all in excellent condition, £350 ono. Bowley, Shore Lane, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. Tel: Bishop's Waltham 3068.
- Apple Europlus computer, 16in disk drives, Epson MX-80111FT printer, BMC monitor, complete tabs, business system payroll, purchase sales and nominal ledgers, 5 months, little used, £1,500 ono. Tel: Sandwich 612869 (Kent).
- DA1 48k, 16 colours, improved keyboard, and user mags, £525 ono. Tel: 01-670 5909 (Dulwich).
- Olivetti Praxis 35 typewriter (easily convertible to computer printer), excellent quality daisywheel, £200; also Texas TI59 programmable calculator with 3 ROMs (maths, statistics, electronics), + manuals, £100. Tel: Bristol 48663 eve.
- Tandy TRS-80 L11, 16k num. keypad, green screen, monitor, CTR-80A cassette recorder, still boxed, hardly used, much software, Chess, Arcade games and Adventures, £200 ono. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 41387.
- Acorn Atom, fully expanded, floating point, ROM, PSU, all leads and manuals + additional programming books: 'Getting Acquainted With Your Acorn', 'Acorn Atom Magic Book', £185. Tel: 01-907 5608.
- ZX81 + 16k + amazing Fuller professional keyboard and £45 of software, including Defender, Invaders, Star Trek etc. All leads, manuals, books supplied, bargain for £90. Tel: Steve on 01-859 2360.
- Acorn Atom, 12k RAM, 12k ROM inc. FP, separate Samps SV regulated power supply, manual, some software inc. Chess and Space Invaders, L140 only. Tel: 01-876 7199 6.30pm to 9pm.

# If your computer gets stuck in a dead-end job you clearly haven't got dBase II.

There you are with all that microchip potential and no software that's man enough to exploit it.

Too specialised, too basic, too difficult, too risky.

Over the top in everything except flexibility! And that's a downright insult to intelligence - yours and the computer's.

For years now, the computer industry has been hooked on databases. And there's absolutely no doubt that an effectively run database is the only certain route to successful information management. The micro's got the horsepower, so why shouldn't you have the software to go with it?

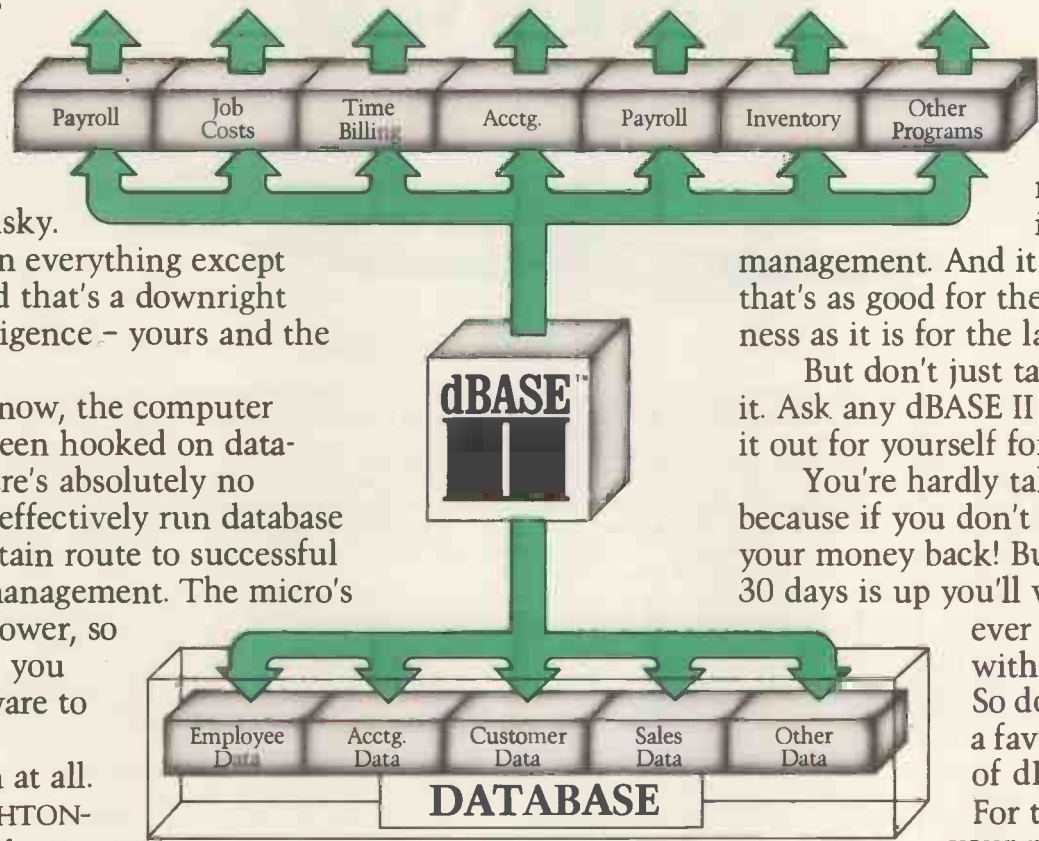
No reason at all. That's why. ASHTON-TATE developed dBASE II.

With dBASE II you can harness all your microcomputer's potential. It gives you a flexible structure on which to build business information and a straightforward means to develop complex and varied applications. In short, dBASE II gives you all you need to manage and use information.

When your business grows, you can change the way you handle information without changing the information itself. You can develop your own applications or buy them in ready-made. You can even build a set of menu-driven routines and let untrained people loose

## INFORMATION

amongst your most valuable information in absolute safety.



These features and more have made dBASE II a standard for microcomputer information

management. And it's a standard that's as good for the one-man business as it is for the larger company.

But don't just take our word for it. Ask any dBASE II dealer and try it out for yourself for 30 days.

You're hardly taking a risk, because if you don't like it, you'll get your money back! But before the 30 days is up you'll wonder how you

ever managed without dBASE II. So do your computer a favour. Give it a copy of dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer

contact ASHTON-TATE distributors:

- ACT (Pulsar) 021-454 8585
- Druvic International 01-226 8809
- Encotel Systems 01-680 6040
- Ferrari Software 01-751 5791
- Midlectron (Belper) 6811
- Pete & Pam (0706) 227011
- Soft Option (0476) 860171
- Software Ltd. 01-833 1173/6
- Tamsys (Windsor) 56747
- Tradesoft 01-627 1800
- Xitan Systems (0703) 334711

dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

# ASHTON-TATE



# Software News



INNOVATIVE  
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

*from the professionals*

# AIRBUS



Airbus continues the line of highly accurate flying simulators stocked by Molimerx. It follows in the footsteps of Shuttle and Jumbo.

The Airbus A300 is a twin engine, wide bodied jet manufactured in Europe. There are many models. The specimen chosen by the author is that powered by two General Electric CF6-50C2 turbo fans with a maximum seating of 330 and maximum all up take-off weight of 140,000 kg.

We only stock simulations which are precise models of the original, and Airbus is no exception. Indeed, Airbus could be said in some respects to be a more accurate simulation of flying the aircraft than was Jumbo, and the latter certainly set new standards in this area. The big difference between the two is that Airbus incorporates radio navigation. Five VOR's or Omnis (radio direction beacons) are included in the simulation, all of them in the Holland/Belgium/Germany area. Furthermore, they all include Distance Measuring Equipment facilities. Four runways at three airports are available for landing and take-off. Airbus also includes randomised engine failure simulation.

Like Jumbo, Airbus is flown on instruments and only on instruments. Some of these are graphic representations of instruments. One of them is the Instrument Landing System instrument. This, without a doubt, is the best graphic representation of such an instrument produced for any computer outside of those used in actual aircraft themselves. There are 31 instruments in all:

- |                                   |  |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Indicated air speed gauge      | 2. Artificial horizon                  | 3. Power setting for No. 1 engine |
| 4. Power setting for No. 2 engine | 5. Slat setting                        | 6. Flap setting                   |
| 7. Compass                        | 8. VOR tracking instrument             | 9. Instrument Landing System      |
| 10. Clock                         | 11. All up weight                      | 12. Fuel                          |
| 13. Fuel flow                     | 14. Vertical speed indicator           | 15. MACH speed                    |
| 16. Precise pitch                 | 17. Precise roll                       | 18. Altimeter                     |
| 19. Landing gear status           | 20. Nose wheel status                  | 21. Wheel brakes status           |
| 22. Air brakes status             | 23. True air speed                     | 24. Wind direction and velocity   |
| 25. Ground speed                  | 26. Destination runway, place & number | 27. Distance to go                |
| 28. Precise heading               | 29. Precise track                      | 30. Data from No. 1 DME/VOR       |
| 31. Data from No. 2 DME/VOR       |  |                                   |

An extensive illustrated manual is supplied comprising some 27 pages. It takes the reader through the control panel in general and then in detail. Discusses the controls at length; general discussions are held on flying technique of Airbus and then simple flight manoeuvres are described, such as normal take-off, noise abatement take-off, take-off with engine failure, climb, cruise, turning, descent, approach, final approach and landing. Procedures in overshoots and engine out emergencies in various situations are described. Two pages of simple flight briefings, in other words, instructions for suggested flights, are included. There are seven Appendices, including detailed discussions of the VOR/DME navigation system and the ILS approach system. Purchasers of Airbus may also buy the educational section of the Jumbo manual for £1 if they wish.

The program is compiled Basic and is disk orientated only. The compilation enabled the author to include very precise slow down loops in the source code. Thus as we have said, the simulation is as exact as it is possible to get. The compatibility of the program with various disk operating systems and machines will depend upon the compatibility of those DOS's and machines with the Microsoft Compiler. As far as we know, on TRSDOS it is compatible on all Genie machines (with the exception of the Model III) and of course the Tandy Model I. It is also compatible with LDOS on these machines. On the Tandy Model III the choice of DOS is somewhat more crucial as many disk operating systems running on that machine are not compatible. TRSDOS 1.3, for instance, is not. A patched version of the run time file, to enable use on the Model III under LDOS or smal-LDOS is included in the package.

Airbus (disk) ... .. £19.55  
VAT inclusive, 75p P&P

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

**MOLIMERX™ LTD**  
A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 plus £1 postage.



# ACC NEWS

2FP, with news of a new computer club in Kenilworth. Apparently the nucleus of the club is a group of scouts, so if you're about in the Kenilworth area and want to join what sounds like an extremely interesting club, then drop Jo a line.

OPeCC (that's Oxford Personal Computer Club) is having its AGM on 21 September in the Old Fire Station, Oxford at 7.30pm. There will be a social afterwards, with cheese and wine, so if you want to blow your mind as well as your PROMs, then this is the place to be.

I have had another communication from my friend Mr S Ericsson Zenith, in which he describes the progress of the Penwith (*not* Penrith—it's several hundred miles away) Area Independent Computer Club—PAICC (pronounced 'pace'). Membership of the ACC is available through PAICC, by paying just £2 on top of your PAICC subscription. It seems to be doing lots of exciting things, so if you're in the Penzance area and interested in micros, contact Steven Ericsson Zenith, 'Dragon Gate', 77 St John's Street, Hayle, Cornwall. Oh yes, this club is actually founded on democratic principles!

Not a million miles away, a group of 6809 hackers has set up its group in Launceston. It's aiming for a bi-monthly newsletter with a subscription of about a fiver: it will contain lots of machine code software

and tuition, hardware tips and projects, letters and ads. Write to Mr W Gibbons, Clarence Lodge, Hurdon Road, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9DB. If this newsletter gets off the ground, we could give you some pages in ACCumulator to repeat it for a wider audience.

Which brings me on to a general point, that the ACC would be very glad to make parts of ACCumulator available to groups with something interesting to say (like the one mentioned above). Final editorial control would be with the ACC's newsletter editor, but it's unlikely that we'd make many changes, particularly if the material could come in camera-ready.

## Shows

The next PCW show is coming soon (28 September to 2 October). If you want to get your club space there, then now is the time to act. Write to David Annal, 142 Windermere Road, London SW16 5HE for more information. If you can't manage to have a stand for your club we can distribute your leaflets from the ACC stand (A5 size if possible) and (space permitting) display a poster up to A4 size on a notice board.

There is going to be a computer fair at Keele University, Stoke on Trent, on Thursday 6 to Saturday 8 October this year. It's actually going to be held in the Sports Centre on the Keele campus, with hours: Thursday 6 October—2pm to 6pm; Friday

7 October—10am to 6pm; Saturday 8 October—10am to 5pm.

Anyway, I hope to see you there. If your club is interested in coming, please have a chat with David Annal (address above); he will be able to let you know how to get space. If you want to contact the organisers directly, write to Keele Computer Fair, Dept of Adult Education, Keele University, Staffs ST5 5BG.

The ACC is coming round to AGM time once again, so if you're an ACC member, put your mind to the exciting business that we could discuss there in mid October. Any committee nominations or agenda items to David Annal please.

## Closed computer clubs

A number of computer clubs have sprung up with restricted membership, normally to members of some organisation and its guests. Many of these are concerned with places of work. Since the appeal is rather narrower than local clubs, I am listing contact details rather than describing them in full.

Home Office Amateur Computing Club, contact: L A King, Home Office Forensic Science Laboratory, Sandbeck Way, Audby Lane, Wetherby, W Yorks LS22 4DN.

Osnabruck Army base/school—VIC 20, BBC Model B at present, contact: Mr P Pascoe, Wellington School, Osnabruck, BFPO 36.

RAF Episkopi—ZX80/81, Spectrum, BBC Model B, Apple, UK101 and more, contact: D Softley, 12SU, RXERS, RAF Episkopi, BFPO 53.

RAF Kinloss Komputer Klub ('3K Store'), contact: Steve Barthorpe, 18 Trenchard Crescent, Kinloss, Forres, Moray IV36 0UP. Steve says that he'll consider helping start a town club too, if there is the interest, so start writing if you live around Kinloss.

Bicester Garrison Computer Club, contact: Pat Chandler, 19 Wellington Close, Bicester, Oxon OX6 7TQ.

Motherwell College Computer Club, contact: Nirmal Singh, Motherwell College, Dept of Elec Eng, Dazell Drive, Motherwell, Strathclyde ML1 1DD.

Hawker Siddley, contact: R W Wrattall, 6 Naseby Drive, Loughborough LE11 0NU.

This may not be restricted entirely to Hawker Siddley employees: if you're interested in a Loughborough club, why not write in anyway?

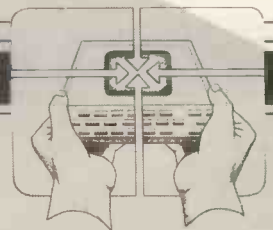
St Thomas' Hospital Microcomputer Club, contact: Sebastian Till, Dept of Medicine, St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1.

## Remember

To enquire about the ACC, or any of the points raised in this column, write to: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London SE26 6HH or tel: 01-778 6824.

# CTUK! NEWS

*Maggie Burton brings you all the latest CTUK! news.*



Sadly, CTUK! News is a little shorter than last month. Still, we all know where the news comes from...

Anyway, we'll start with an apology, which seems as good a thing to start with as any. Roger Shears of CTUK! Southampton must be pretty fed up with having his address printed wrongly by now. It is 181 Woodmill Lane, Bitterne Park—not 18 as has appeared in CTUK! Contacts for some time now. Sorry, Roger—we've got it right at last. Meanwhile, across the

Atlantic in the USA, a company called the Yes! Bookshop has brought out a catalogue of computer books. It contains over 50 pages of book reviews arranged by topic, and claims to have reviewed over 800 books in total. It looks good and if you are choosing computer books, either for your home or possibly for CTUK! or club use it could well be a good buy. To get hold of a copy, just send \$2 (and your address) to: The Yes! Bookshop, 1035 31st Street NW, Washington DC

2007, USA.

Lastly, but not leastly, we've been in touch with a certain TV company (no, we're not saying which one) about making a

programme in which it is interested in featuring a Computer Town. If you are setting up a Town, or have established one and would like

*Computer Town UK! is a rapidly expanding network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to all sorts of computer equipment. This is courtesy of those willing to offer time/resources. You can find a Computer Town anywhere—they're often in libraries or schools. The aim is to make micros enjoyable and non-threatening, so axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in starting up their own 'Towns'. Write to: CTUK!, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't ring PCW for information as CTUK! is entirely a spare time activity.*

# CTUK! NEWS

to contribute to putting together a CTUK! item for TV, please write to: CTUK! TV, PCW, VNU Business

Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. One of the aims of the item will be to attract both attendance

and volunteers to Computer Town, so we will need to know as much as possible about CTUK! activities, ideas and

attendances — ages, types of people and the like. Look forward to hearing from you.

Tony Cartmell  
54 Foregate Street  
Worcester WR1 1DX

Ted Ellerton  
25 Beachdale  
Winchmore Hill  
London N21

Bill Gibbings  
2 Longholme Road  
Retford  
Notts DN22 6TU

Peter J Kiff  
2 Ranelagh Gröve  
St Peter's in Thanet  
Broadstairs  
Kent CT10 2TE

John Stephen Bone  
2 Claremont Place  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Andrew Stoneman  
135 Birchdale Avenue  
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne  
Tyne & Wear

Derek Knight or Bob Carter  
Rayners Lane Library  
Imperial Drive  
Rayners Lane  
Middx

Christopher Bates  
Ashford Main Library  
Church Road  
Ashford  
Kent

Paul Maddison  
Gardenways  
Chilworth Towers  
Chilworth  
Southampton SO1 7JH

Chris Cooper  
110 Church Road  
Hanwell  
London W7

Brian Taylor  
Tonbridge Area Library  
Avebury Avenue  
Tonbridge  
Kent

Ray Skinner  
62 Central Avenue  
Billingham  
Cleveland TS23 1LN

E N Ryan  
15 Queens Square  
Eastwood  
Nottingham NG16 3BJ

Philip Joy  
130 Rush Green Road  
Romford  
Essex

Derrick Daines  
18 Cuttings Avenue  
Sutton-in-Ashfield  
Notts

Patrick Colley  
52 Queensway  
Caversham Park Village  
Reading  
Berks RG4 0SJ

J M A Kilburn (Headmaster)  
Shawfield Norden  
Community Middle School  
Shawfield Lane  
Norden  
Rochdale OL12 7QR

Vernon Quaintance  
50 Beatrice Avenue  
Norbury  
London SW16 4UN

BJ Candy  
9 Oakwood Drive  
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears  
181 Woodmill Lane  
Bitterne park  
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford  
31 Hopley Road  
Anslow  
Burton-on-Trent  
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas or  
Dave Lee  
The Library  
Ealing Road  
Wembley  
Middx HA0 4BR

Peter Herring  
Ordnance Road Library  
Ordnance Road  
Enfield  
Middx

Lyn Antill  
1 Defoe House  
Barbican  
London EC2

Peter Jarvis  
c/o Health Dept  
Corporation of London  
Guildhall  
London EC2

Vernon Gifford  
111 Selhurst Road  
Croydon  
London SE25 6LH

Peter Stone or  
Alan Strangman  
Computing and Maths Dept  
The Polytechnic  
Wulfruna Street  
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

J G Batch  
Central Library  
Clapham Road  
Lowestoft NR32 1DR

John Byfield  
Moonrakers  
The Rutts  
Bushey Heath  
Herts WD2 1LH

Robin Bradbeer  
Polytechnic of North London  
Holloway Road  
London N7

Derek Moody  
2 Victoria Terrace  
Dorchester  
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott  
South Ruislip Library  
Victoria Road  
South Ruislip  
Middx

Rex Shipton  
17 Woodlands Avenue  
Eastcote  
Middx

Susan Kelly  
Head of Reference Services  
PO Box 4  
Civic Centre  
Harrow  
Middx

Andrew Holyer  
10 Masons Road  
Mannings Heath  
Horsham  
Sussex RH13 6JP

R L Saunders  
14 St Nicholas Mount  
Hemel Hempstead  
Herts

Brigitte Gordon  
18 Purbright Crescent  
New Addington  
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell  
22 Downham Court  
South Shields  
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy  
46 High Street  
Church Stretton  
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe  
4 Binfield Road  
Wokingham  
Berks RG11 1SL

Alan Porten  
14 Foxmede  
Rivenhall End  
Witham  
Essex

David Sharp  
5 Bridgenhall Road  
Enfield  
Middx

Keith Taylor  
Carter Hydraulic Works  
Thornbury  
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley  
21 Brammay Drive  
Tottington  
Bury BL8 3HS

## NETWORK NEWS

*Peter Tootill keeps us updated on telephone networking in the UK.*

There has been a considerable growth of interest in the area of

'telephone networking' recently. The advent of cheap

modem kits from Maplin and Radio and Electronics World

has contributed to this, as has the explosive growth in the

# NETWORK NEWS

number of home micro users. Incidentally, I have had several Maplin modem users on my own bulletin board (Liverpool Mailbox) and all have praised the modem. It is, apparently, a very good quality design, and also fairly straightforward to build. You can build it without an oscilloscope even though the instructions say you need one. Obviously for optimum performance an oscilloscope is required.

There are several new bulletin boards running in the UK, and more are proposed (see below). Details of others will be given as and when they get off the ground. Most operators are finding an increasing number of callers as well, which is encouraging. The more callers a system has the more messages there will be, and the more interesting it becomes, which in turn encourages more callers. Always try to leave some sort of message when you call a system — maybe about a program you can recommend, a hint about your own computer, or even a question. I find the last get answered quite quickly, unless you want to know something very unusual!

I will conclude with a few items of news:—

- 1 **Bettisfield Remote CP/M System** has closed down until September.
- 2 **AFPAS:** The majority of the operators of hobby microcomputer bulletin boards have formed the 'Association of Free Public Access Systems'. The aims are to promote the whole area of hobbyist telephone networking. Details from The Secretary, Fred Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hull HU6 8AG (sae please).
- 3 **Liverpool Mailbox** now has a new number — (051) 428 8924 — and is running new (TBBS)

software. This software provides for much increased facilities which are being added all the time.

4 **Prestel** has introduced a 300 baud service, which is accessible to terminals and microcomputers with a V.21 modem or acoustic coupler. At £5 a quarter and no time charges at off peak periods (you just pay for the phone calls) for domestic users, this is a very interesting development. Details from Prestel on Freefone 2296.

5 **Systems outside the UK:** I plan to cover these in more detail in a future column; in the meantime most of the Swedish ones previously listed are still going, if you speak Swedish! (You can get some help with that problem from CBBS-NE, see below.)

6 **CBBS-NE** is now up on two numbers, one uses US standard frequencies overnight. (See table for details.)

7 **Ring Back Systems** are becoming more common. You just dial the number, let the phone ring once, replace the receiver and call again. The computer is programmed to accept the second call. This is a very common method of operation in North America; it avoids tying up the phone, permitting voice calls as well as data. Incidentally, there are a very large number of bulletin boards running in North America where the idea of telephone networking caught on a few years ago in a big way. The main problem for UK callers (apart from the cost of calls!) is that US and European frequencies differ, so that you need a different modem to communicate with them.

**TBBS, London** . . . Tel: (01) 348 6518\* **System Operator:** John Newgas. Hours: Mon-Fri

10pm-1am; weekends 2pm-1am.

**CBBS North East** . . . **System Operator:** Trevor Smith & Malcolm Piper. Hours: tel: (0207) 43555. 2.30pm-9am daily; tel: (0207) 32447, 7pm-midnight CCITT standards; midnight-8.30am Bell 103 (US) standards.

**Mailbox-83, Stourport** . . . Tel: (038482) 7868\* **System Operator:** Jim Roden. Hours: 9am-midnight daily.

**Forum-80 Hull** . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. **System Operator:** Fred Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system. Hours: 7 days a week midnight to 8am; Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

**Forum-80 London** . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. **System Operator:** Victor Salel. Electric mail, library for downloading. Hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7-11pm.

**Forum-80 Holland** . . . Tel: 01 313 512 533. **System Operator:** Nico Karssemeyer. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 6pm-7am; continuous from 6pm Sat-7am Tues.

**CBBS London** . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. **System Operator:** Peter Goldman. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

**Forum-80 Milton** . . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: (0908) 613004. **System**

**Operators:** Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system. Hours: 7 days a week 7-10pm.

**Mailbox-80 Liverpool** . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. **System Operator:** Peter Tootill. Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

**ACC** . . . members bulletin board. Tel: (0908) 44262. **System Operator:** Peter Whittle.

**ABC-80** . . . Stockholm (Sweden). Tel: 010-468 190522.

**University Research Computer** . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660. Guests use password '66.66' for access.

**Elfa** . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 7300 706.

**Tree Tradet** . . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 190522.

**Rewtel** . . . (Radio & Electronics World's bulletin board). Tel: (0277) 232628. 24 hour service 7 days a week. Packed with useful and interesting information, etc. Subscription fee £10 pa. Non-subscribers may have eight mins free. Hardware required: 300 baud full duplex. Standard page: 64 characters by 16 inches.

The above information is correct and current, to the best of my knowledge, but I would be pleased to receive corrections and updates, either via Liverpool Mailbox, or to 7 Stockville Road, Liverpool L18 3EJ.

\* Ring back system — dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.



## DIARY DATA

*Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.*

Warrington	(Parr Hall) Business to Business Exbn. Contact: Peter Street. (061) 833 0812	16-18 August
London	(Cunard International Hotel) Acorn User Exbn. Contact: Computer Market Place Ltd. (01) 930 1612	25-28 August
Leeds	(Draganora Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Crouchmead Communications Ltd. (01) 778 1102	1 Sept
Amsterdam	(Kantoorinnovatie) Personal Computers & Office Automation Systems Exbn. Contact: Ra1 Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2, 1078 GZ, Amsterdam.	5-8 Sept
Edinburgh	(Ingliston Showground) S of Scotland Business Exbn. Contact: Chiltern Exbns. (0462) 59909	13-16 Sept
London	(Barbican) Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild Ltd. (01) 486 1951	29 Sept-22 Oct



# LOADS MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

Ask in any leading computer shop for the computer cassette recorder that is reliable, inexpensive, fits most makes of home computer and is guaranteed for 12 months.



**WE  
OFFER THE  
BEST  
TRADE PRICES**

For more information or trade prices - Phone 01-441 1590 or return the coupon below.  
To: EEC Distribution Services Ltd, 14 Western Parade, Barnet, Herts EN5 1AD  
Telex: 295749 EEC DS  
TRADE NAME: (if Applicable)  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL NO: \_\_\_\_\_

PCW1

# MICROMART

## The SATURDAY dBASE II INTRODUCTORY COURSE

This course enables a rapid grasp to be gained of using database packages, in particular **dBASE II** (TM: Ashton Tate), on micros under CP/M. It is planned for those who have little or no prior knowledge of data base systems on computers, or **dBASE II**, and starts virtually from scratch covering:

- Introduction to Micros & CP/M
- Databases on Microcomputers
- Introduction to **dBASE II**
- Hands on use of **dBASE II**
- System design for **dBASE II**
- Programming in **dBASE II**
- Practical work on **dBASE II**
- Programming aids & style

Numbers are strictly limited to not more than 20 delegates. Registration is at 0900-0915, lunch 1300-1415, and conclusion at 1800. Several micros are used for hands on work including: Osborne, Sirius, Televideo, Galaxy, etc. Four lecturers are present so as to ensure that every delegate receives individual help in the practical sessions.

The next course is on Saturday **JUNE 4th**. Currently planned dates are for the following **SATURDAYS** at a West London hotel:

June	4, 18
July	2, 16, 30
September	10, 24
October	15, 29

Cost: £90 + VAT payable in advance but with scaled refunds if cancellation within specified notice periods. Cost includes course material, meals and refreshments, and a copy of Arthur Green's book: "dBASE II User's Guide". Payment by Cheque, PO, Access or VISA. Detailed explanatory leaflet available with fuller description. To make a booking or to obtain further details, telephone or write to: Steve Conlon at:

**AQUA COMPUTING LTD**  
(Dept PW5), 10 Barley Mow Passage,  
London W4 4PH  
(Phone: 01-994-6477)

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

### INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS

Prepares daybooks, cash books, sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, trial balance, profit and loss accounts.

Normal price £1200.  
**SPECIAL OFFER £895.**

### PAYROLL

All valid PAYE codes are catered for. Facilities for different companies and branches. Cash analysis, payslips, P45 P60 etc. Normal price £500.  
**SPECIAL OFFER £395.**

### HARDWARE

North Star Horizon and Advantage Superbrain. All hardware and software are under warranty for 12 months.

### MICROSYS LTD.

58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ  
051-426 7271/051-430 6650



## ZX81·ZX SPECTRUM· DRAGON 32·VIC-20·BBC

The very best mail order items "over the counter"

Games, Keyboards, Serious Programs, Rams, Books, Peripherals and much, much more!

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE PHONE 01-769 2887  
WITH ACCESS/VISA (24hr Ansafone)  
or send large S.A.E. for catalogue (state which computer)

Open 10.30 - 5.30 Tues. to Sat. (closed Mondays)  
310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16

# PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs to PCW, please include the following:—

- (a) A cassette or disk of the program.
- (b) A listing on plain, white paper (typewritten if no printer available).
- (c) Comprehensive but brief documentation.
- (d) A suitable sae if you would like your materials to be returned after use.

Please mark (a), (b) and (c) with your name, address, program title, machine (state minimum RAM where appropriate) and — if possible — a daytime phone number. All programs must, please, be fully debugged. Programs are paid for at the rate of £40 per page of published listing, plus a £100 bonus for the Program of the Month. Send contributions to: Surya, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

I'll do my best to acknowledge receipt of programs as quickly as possible, but following this acknowledgement it will usually be some time before a decision can be made, so please be patient! Generally speaking, programs which are rejected for any reason are returned fairly quickly, so 'no news . . .' You'll be pleased to note that 'Programs' now has two extra pages, so you've got no excuses for not sending in your objet d'art!

During the past month, I've come across three submissions, each by a different author and all based on the same idea. Since each program is for a different machine and all are reasonably short, I decided to include all three in this issue (see below). The first is for the VIC-20, the

second for the MZ-80K and the third for the 16k ZX81. With three versions to choose from, it should be easy to adapt at least one of them to just about any machine around (providing it supports Basic, of course).

## VIC-20 Snake line

by Michael Charlton

The object of Snake line is to guide a snake around the screen, eating flashing numbers as you go. For each number you 'eat', you gain a corresponding number of points. Each time you crash, however, you lose ten points. You can crash into the edge of the screen, one of the various obstacles scattered around or even your own (that is

to say, the snake's) tail. There are five skill levels ranging, in the words of our referee, from 'very hard to damn nigh impossible'. I found the keys used to control the snake's movement (w, a, d & x for up, left, right & down respectively) inconvenient, but these could easily be changed by editing lines 140-170 and 2110-2140.

```

0 goto2000
1 d:ml(25):p=7913:sc=0:co=0:c=1:Poke36878,15
5 d:l:t=59:9osub10:Print"Score 0 time 60":goto50
10 Print" ";:forq=1tosk*300:a=7680+rnd(1)*500:Pokea,170:Pokea+30720,rnd(1)*8:next
t
11 forq=7680to7701:Pokeq,160:Pokeq+30720,0:next
12 Print"Score"sc
20 forq=1to21:Print"#####";:next
21 Print" "":co=0
23 Poke8185,160:Poke38905,0
25 forq=1to25:readlo(q):Poke1o(q),160:Poke1o(q)+30720,(60-t)/7.5:next:restore:lo
(1)=p
27 Poke7954,32
35 forz=lo(25)+1to1o(25)+8:Pokez,32:next:Poke7680+23,32
40 return
50 Poke35879,141:s1=36876
    
```

## MONITOR & PRINTER STANDS



- Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex
- PPS model for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX-80, Sheksha GP100 etc. 15" x 12" x 4.5" £16.95 + VAT
- PSL for Microline 84, Epson NX82 etc. 17" x 14.5" x 3.75" £19.95 + VAT
- MSB monitor stand for BBC £19.95 + VAT.
- POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper £16.95 + VAT
- PSC-3 for Epson MX-100 £22.95 + VAT

Packing + Postage  
£3.50



CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD  
One Milton Road Cambridge CB4 1UY  
(0223) 314814

## MEMOREX FLOPPY DISC

FULLY GUARANTEED

Sample Prices for 5 1/4" (per box of 10)

SS 48 t.p.i.	£20.90	Cash with order*
DS 48 t.p.i.	£26.90	Add £1 p&p
SS 96 t.p.i.	£27.90	+ VAT at 15%
DS 96 t.p.i.	£34.90	per box

We supply disks for a full range of m/s e.g. \* IBM PC \* Sirius Millbank \* Apple \* Wang \* Burroughs \* DEC \* IBM \* AES  
Call us for your particular requirements

Fan-fold Klen-edge Letterheads for Wordprocessing  
from £35.00 per 1000 sheets

Contact

Forte Computer Supplies, 4 Newman Passage,  
London W1 Tel: 01-636 1023/1025  
(DIVISION OF FDS)

# PROGRAMS

```

65 ti$="000000"
100 rv=(60-t)/7.5
102 PokeP,160
103 PokeP+30720,rv
104 t=60-val(ti$)
105 Print "Time "t";ift<10thenPrint"II "
106 ift<0then1500
107 ifpeek(n)<160thenPokeP+30720,rnd(1)*8
109 gosub140
110 P=P+d:c=c+1:ifP=nandPeek(n)<32then500
115 ifc=26thenc=1
120 ifpeek(P)>120then1000
130 Pkolo(c),32:lo(c)=P
135 ifco=0andrnd(1)>.35thenn=0:goto210
136 ifco=1andrnd(1)>.99-skthenPokeP+30720,rv:goto300
137 goto100
140 geta$:ifa$="u"andd<22thend=-22
150 ifa$="a"andd<1thend=-1
160 ifa$="d"andd<1thend=1
170 ifa$="x"andd<-22thend=22
180 return
210 n=7680+int(rnd(1)*500):ifpeek(n)<32then210
215 ifn=Pthen210
220 m=int(rnd(1)*9)+49:Poken,m+128:Poken+30720,4
230 t$=ti$:forq=15to1step-1:Poke36877,255-10*q:Poke36877,0:next
270 ti$=t$:co=1:goto100
300 Poken,32:n=0:co=0
310 forq=230to200step-1:Pokes1,q:next:Pokes1,0:goto100
500 v=Peek(P)-176:PokeP+30720,1:ifc=26thenc=1
510 forq=1tov:sc=sc+1:Print "Score"sc:PokeP,Peek(P)-1
520 fori=180to230:Pokes1,i:next:next:Pokes1,0
530 PokeP,160:PokeP+30720,0:Poken,32:n=7703:Pkolo(c),32:lo(c)=P:co=0:goto115
1000 s2=36878:ca=c+1:f$=ti$
1010 Poke36877,128:forq=15to0step-1:Pokes2,q:next:Poke36877,0:Pokes2,15
1020 forp=1to25:lo(p)=0:next:c=1:co=0:P=7913:Poke198,0:ifsc<10thensc=0
1025 ifsc>9thensc=sc-10
1030 co=0:Poke36878,15:ti$=f$
1040 gosub10:d=1:P=7913:goto100
1500 ifsc>15+(1/sk)andf9=0thenf9=1:goto1600
1501 Print "*****TIME UP**":Poke36879,127
1510 Print "You scored"sc"Points"
1512 Print "On skill level"sk*50
1515 ifca=0thenPrint "You didn't crash!":goto1530
1520 Print "And crashed"ca"time":ifca>1thenPrint"s"
1530 Print
1540 ifsc>Peek(820+50*sk)thenPoke820+50*sk,sc:Print "It Is The Best Score":goto
560
1550 Print "Best score still"Peek(820+sk*50):Print " on level"sk*50
1560 Print "*****Type in your Skill":Poke198,0:clr
1565 Print "*****K1 to 5**":Print "*****Easy to Hard"
1570 geta$:ifa$<"1"onast"5"then1570
1580 sk=val(a$)/50:goto1
1600 forz=1to4:Print "*****Extra Time**":forx=1to750:next
1605 Print "*****"
1610 forx=1to750:next:next:ti$="000035"
1620 forz=1to25:Pkolo(z),160:Pkolo(z)+30720,4:next:t=60-val(ti$):goto100
2000 Print "*****SNAKE LINE**":Poke36879,46:Printchr$(0):Poke36869,242
2010 Print "Instructions:-"
2020 Print "The object of the game is to chase after the flashing numbers
2030 Print "without crashing into the obstacles or your tail."
2040 Print "If you do crash then you lose 10 Points."
2050 Print "Press Any Key":Poke198,0
2060 geta$:ifa$=""then2060
2080 Print "*****SNAKE LINE"
2090 Print "Instructions:-"
2100 Print "Press:-"
2110 Print "DOWN to go UP"
2120 Print "LEFT to go LEFT"
2130 Print "RIGHT to go RIGHT"
2140 Print "DOWN to go DOWN."
2145 Print "Extra time will be awarded if a good score is reached!"
2150 Print "Press Any Key":poke198,0
2160 geta$:ifa$=""then2160
2170 Print "":goto1560
3000 data7954,7955,7977,7976,7975,7953,7931
3010 data7932,7933,7934,7956,7978,8000
3020 data7999,7998,7997,7996,7974,7952,7930,7988,7909,7910,7911,7912
    
```

# MICROMART



## FINANCIAL MODELLING COURSES

'Hands On' Practical Microcomputer Modelling

- 1 DAY COURSE VISICALC
- 1 DAY COURSE ADVANCED VISICALC
- 3 DAY COURSE MICROMODELLER

## CONSULTANCY

Model Design, Writing, Support

- VISICALC
- PROSPER +
- MICROMODELLER
- MARS
- PROSPER STAR
- FCS/EPS



## VAL WARDEN CONSULTANTS

110 Western Road,  
Tring, Herts. HP23 4BJ  
Tel: Tring (044 282) 6774/5

# SHARP

MZ-80A  
MZ-80K  
MZ-80B

**CASTLE QUEST** - The latest and the best! 220 rooms on 7 levels with many treasures and artefacts, more puzzles and tasks, but even more monsters! Only £7.00.

**QUEST** - Explore 130 rooms to find the Eye of Morpheus. Sounds easy? It's taken some 6 months to complete! £5.00.

**CURSED CHAMBERS** - 1500 rooms full of potions, Elixirs, plis - and monsters! £5.00.

**SHARP MZ80B/EXPLODE** - Outwit the computer using strategy and foresight to explode his atoms - with STOCK-MARKET and BLANKOUT free! £8.00.

**SHARP MZ80B/CHOMP** - CHOMP is a superfast implementation of the Centipede-type game, custom-written for the Sharp MZ80B. Designed, debugged and professionally finished by Bruce Stidson, CHOMP offers full arcade action, graphics and sound, all at a blisteringly quick pace that makes it exciting, infuriating ... and dangerously addictive. With GRAPH DEMO free, CHOMP is a must for every MZ80B owner! £15.00.

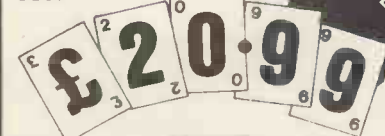
Buy any 2 and deduct £3 or buy CASTLE QUEST, QUEST and CURSED CHAMBERS for just £10.

ZRIM (yet another adventure) is FREE with all orders. All programs require 48K or more machines and are supplied on cassette.

Send to: J. WOLSTENCROFT, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, PRESTON. Tel: Chipping (09956) 327

## SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K-48K

A GREAT NEW DEAL!



EASY TO FIT. CHIPS JUST PLUG IN. NO SOLDERING. SENT WITHIN 10 DAYS

INCL. VAT, P. & P.

ISSUE TWO MACHINES ONLY (BLUE KEYS)

S.A.E. for details, please.

### DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum. Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.O.s to: FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED

Bishops Court, Bishopstoke, EASTLEIGH Hants, SO5 6PE (0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS ORDERS ACCEPTED (including BFPO, Channel Islands and Eire).

## THE POWER BANK

sealed for life, batteries included

system compatible sine wave output

The Uninterruptable Power Supply which will:

- \* Continue to operate your Micro Computer System when the mains electricity supply fails
- \* Suppress dangerous spikes and surges
- \* Stabilise voltage and frequency to your sensitive equipment

Operate your Micro/Disk/Printer System from a Power Bank and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply.

Please contact: Power Testing (Sales) Ltd, on 0277 233188. Telex 24224 Monref G (ref 586), 65a Shenfield Rd, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8HA

MAKE MONEY MAKE MONEY MAKE MONEY MAKE

TO ALL HOME MICRO USERS

Your Micro/W.P. can earn up to

**£500 PER MONTH**

in your spare time!

Send £3.00 for the new sensational booklet: MICRO (C-D-S) ENTREPRENEURS

To:

C.D.S. (UK) MICRO

89 Hexthorpe Road, Doncaster DN4 0BE  
START YOUR OWN C.D.S. BUSINESS

MAKE MONEY MAKE MONEY MAKE MONEY MAKE

# MICROMART

We'll talk your language.  
And write in your customers'.

Good software documentation isn't a piece of cake to produce. You have to talk to printers and typesetters in their language. And then write in language your customers will understand.

But in today's competitive software market good documentation is crucial. Without it your customers won't stay yours for long.

The Script Studio offers a range of services which make good documentation simple. From writing to printing. Write or call Steve Miller at the Script Studio for details.

## Script Studio

3 Calcots Path Glasgow G34 0LL  
041 771 4955, 10am to 4pm Mon-Fri

## MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit)  
— up to £8,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement — alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:—

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:—

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates  
Freepost (no stamp required)  
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

## BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Apple silent type, Centronic, Anadex, NEC, QUME, Ricoh and Empson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Sirius, Osbourne, Alpha Tronic, and Adler computers.

We offer a fast on-sight service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON  
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,  
15 Clerkenwell Close,  
London E.C.1.  
01-253 2444

## PROGRAMS

### MZ-80K Trap

by Frank R Rooney

In Trap, both you and a computer-controlled snake slither happily around the screen. The first one to crash into either trail loses. The computer plays a pretty good game (I say this having been heavily defeated).

The keys used to control your movement are the same as in Snake line (x, a, d & w), but these make sense on the Sharp's keyboard. The screen presentation is neat and the program incorporates some nice sound effects in lines 590 onwards.

```

10 REM "
15 REM | TRAP ♦ MZ-80K |"
20 REM | F.R.Rooney 1982 |"
25 REM "
30 GOTO100
35 X=T:Y=V:D=K:GOTO60
40 X=W:Y=Z:D=M:GOTO60
45 X=W:Y=Z:D=H:GOTO60
50 X=W+X(M):Y=Z+Y(M):D=M:GOTO60
55 X=W+X(H):Y=Z+Y(H):D=H:GOTO60
60 X=X+X(D):Y=Y+Y(D)
65 IFX<0THENX=MX
70 IFX>MXTHEX=0
75 IFY<0THENY=MY
80 IFY>MYTHEY=0
85 A=S+X+F*Y
90 RETURN
95 PRINT"@";P$;P$;P$;P$;:RETURN
100 TEMPO7:DIM X(4),Y(4),C(4),D(11)
105 FORI=1TO4:READ X(I),Y(I),C(I):NEXT
110 FORI=0TO11:READD(I):NEXT
114 REM [60 DOTS]
115 P$="....."
120 P$=P$+P$:P$=P$+P$
125 E=208:J=67:F=40:P=46:MX=39:MY=23:N=0
130 US=0:CS=0:L=2:R=3:U=4:S=53248
135 GOSUB510:PRINT"@";USR(62)
140 F0KE4466.10:PRINTTAB(11);"Press <S> to start"
145 GETB$:IFB$=""THEN145
150 IFB$="S"THEN160
155 GOTO145
160 GOSUB95:TT=RND(1)
165 K=3:M=2:C=0:T=10:V=7:W=29:Z=17
170 O=S+T+F*V:Q=S+W+F*Z
175 GETC$
180 IFC$=""THEN215
185 IFC$="X"THEND=1:GOTO210
190 IFC$="A"THEND=2:GOTO210
195 IFC$="D"THEND=3:GOTO210
200 IFC$="W"THEND=4:GOTO210
205 GOTO175
210 K=D
215 GOSUB35
220 IFPEEK(A)<>PTHENC=C+1
225 IFN=1THENMUSIC"CO"
230 POKEO,E:POKEA,C(K)
235 O=A:T=X:V=Y
240 GOSUB50:B=A:GOSUB40
245 IF(PEEK(B)=P)*(PEEK(A)=P)THENRN=RND(1):IFRN<.96THEN315
250 TT=INT(L*RN)+R*(M-1)
255 H=D(TT):G=D(TT+1)
260 GOSUB55:B=A:GOSUB45
265 IF(PEEK(B)=P)*(PEEK(A)=P)THEN310
270 IFH<>GTHENH=G:GOTO260
275 GOSUB40
280 IFPEEK(A)=PTHEN315
285 TT=INT(L*RN)+R*(M-1)
290 H=D(TT):G=D(TT+1)
295 GOSUB45
300 IFPEEK(A)=PTHEN310
305 IFH<>GTHENH=G:GOTO295
310 M=H
315 IFPEEK(A)<>PTHENC=C+L
320 IFN=1THENMUSIC"CO"
    
```

## Splice Video

FOR

### CUMANA & MICROVITEC

1431/MS Monitor £245 + VAT

Dual Disc Unit for BBC Micro  
£345 + VAT

ACCESS AND VISA CARDS WELCOME

Telephone 01-845 6705

## APPLE I/O EXPANSION

IEEE 488 GP1B Interface card.

Test equipment control.

Interfaces directly with Basic. £189.00  
inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

32 Channel I/O control card.

With 2 x 6522 V.I.A. £44.50 inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

Hawk Electronic Test Equipment  
Bircholt Road  
Parkwood Industrial Estate  
Maidstone, Kent  
Tel: 0622-686811



## ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

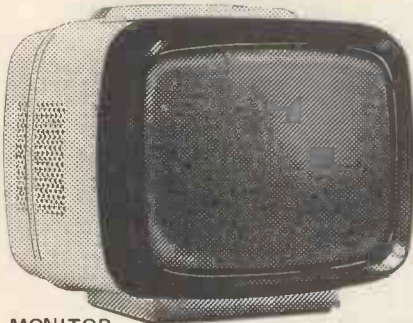
Model KB756A	56 key	£44.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£57.50
KB777	77 key	£65.00

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£15.95
Edge Connector	£ 2.25
DC to DC Convertor	£ 5.50

(for operation off single 5V supply)

## High Performance Monitor



### MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

### NewBrain



Model A	£189.00	200K
Model AD	£219.00	Drive, boxed with Floppy Controller
	£120.00	power supply
	£220.00	

### ZX Spectrum Series 2 - CP48 32K Memory Extension

Gives total of 48K. Simply fits internally with no soldering. Only full spec. components used £20.95.

### VIC 20 16K RAM Cartridges

For 8 and 16K Programmes £25.00.  
For 3, 8 and 16K Programmes, switchable £33.00.

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total. Overseas Orders add £6.50 to cover part cost postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

**Citadel Products Ltd**  
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware,  
Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

## PROGRAMS

```

25 LET A=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK 16397
30 LET A(1)=1
35 LET A(2)=-1
40 LET A(3)=33
45 LET A(4)=-33
50 PRINT "HOW MANY GAMES (1-10) ?"
55 INPUT T
60 IF T<1 OR T>10 THEN GOTO 55
65 POKE 16418,0
70 CLS
80 LET P=517
90 PRINT "YOU ";C:AT 0,9;"* SURROUND * ME ";S
100 LET D=A(INT (RND*4)+1)
110 LET Y=1
120 LET X=306
130 FOR N=1 TO 23
140 PRINT "....."
150 NEXT N
160 POKE A+X,128
170 POKE A+P,136
180 FOR N=1 TO 10
190 PRINT AT 6+N,31;" "
200 NEXT N
210 FOR N=1 TO 10
220 FOR F=1 TO 20
230 NEXT F
240 PRINT AT 6+N,31;" "
250 NEXT N
260 LET D#=INKEY$
270 IF D#="5" THEN LET Y=-1
280 IF D#="6" THEN LET Y=33
290 IF D#="7" THEN LET Y=-33
300 IF D#="8" THEN LET Y=1
310 IF D#("<" AND RND>.5 THEN LET D=-Y
320 LET X=X+Y
330 IF PEEK (A+X)<>27 THEN GOTO 600
340 POKE A+X,128
350 IF PEEK (A+(P+(3*D)))<>27 THEN GOTO 420
360 IF RND<.1 THEN LET D=A( INT (RND*4)+1 )
370 LET P=P+D
380 IF PEEK (A+P)<>27 THEN GOTO 410
390 POKE A+P,136
400 GOTO 260
410 LET P=P-D
420 LET R=INT (RND*4)+1
430 IF PEEK (A+(P+A(R)))<>27 THEN GOTO 460
440 LET D=A(R)
450 GOTO 370
460 IF PEEK (A+(P+1))<>27 THEN GOTO 490
470 LET D=1
480 GOTO 370
490 IF PEEK (A+(P-1))<>27 THEN GOTO 520
500 LET D=-1
510 GOTO 370
520 IF PEEK (A+(P+33))<>27 THEN GOTO 550
530 LET D=33
540 GOTO 370
550 IF PEEK (A+(P-33))<>27 THEN GOTO 580
560 LET D=-33
    
```

## OSBORNE 1

Plus the last one £1475.00 + V.A.T.

We Also Stock:-

### NEC

COMPUTERS  
PRINTERS  
MONITORS

**NMR**  
COMPUTERS

Tel: Huddersfield  
(0484) 682905

## HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

\* We specialise in RS232c cables made up to your requirements at the lowest prices anywhere.

FX80	£435.00 inc VAT
RX80	£340.00 inc VAT
MX100 FT III	£490.00 inc VAT
HX20	£402.00 ex VAT

\* If you're in need of a printer we have the latest Epson FX80 & RX80 and also the MX100 FTIII.  
\* Ribbons and paper for printers also in stock & C12 cassettes.

22 Greenham House  
Stanborough Road, Hounslow, Middx TW3 1YF  
Tel. 01-572 0656

# PROGRAMS

```

• 570 GOTO 370
580 PRINT AT 22,0;"YOU WIN"
• 585 LET C=C+1
590 GOTO 610
• 600 PRINT AT 22,0;"I WIN"
605 LET S=S+1
• 610 IF C+S=T THEN GOTO 640
615 PRINT AT 23,0;"ANOTHER GAME"
• 620 IF INKEY$("<>") AND INKEY$("<>N") THEN GOTO 620
630 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 70
• 640 FOR W=0 TO 760 STEP 33
650 POKE A+W,118
• 660 NEXT W
670 CLS
• 680 PRINT "OUT OF ";C+S;" GAMES, I WON ";S;" AND YOU WON ";C
• 690 POKE 16410,2
700 STOP
    
```

## Program of the Month

### MZ-80K Composer

by Richard Lee

'Composer' is a program for budding Beethovens. Using the Sharp's music facility, it allows you to compose, save and play masterpieces of music on your MZ-80K.

The standard Sharp Basic offers three octaves. This is really only of use for the simplest of melodies, so Richard Lee has added two further octaves in his program. Melodies are initially entered into the program as data statements in line 2000 onwards. Each note to be played is represented by between two and four characters; the first two being optional. The first character specifies the octave (middle by default); the second indicates whether the note is true or sharp (true by default); the third specifies the actual note (a-g); the fourth gives the note length as per standard Sharp Basic (0-9). When you've entered the complete melody, count the number of notes and enter this figure as the first data statement. All this is explained within the program and some examples are given immediately following the listing below.

Once you've finished entering data, run the program and select the 'R)ead data

from program' option. You are now free to P)lay your program and to S)ave it to tape by selecting the appropriate menu option. On a 48k machine, approximately 12k is available for data. Melodies are saved to and loaded from cassette as named data files.

A useful addition to the program would be an editor to allow you to enter and edit melodies from within the program. I suspect that this was not included for reasons of space, but someone may like to tackle it. The sample melodies supplied with the listing are quite remarkable: try *The Entertainer* for an idea of the program's capabilities!

```

There are a few points to remember when
entering music at the end of a program
for analysis. The format for each note
is
1) Range: +/- Very high/low notes
           +/- High/low notes
           Middle range
2) Note: Add the sharp sign in
          front if necessary
3) Note length: As in Sharp BASIC
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
Press any key
    
```

```

100 REM *****
110 REM # COMPUTER COMPOSER #
120 REM # for the SHARP MZ-80K #
130 REM #
140 REM # By Richard Lee #
150 REM # May 1982 #
160 REM *****
    
```

# MICROMART

## SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

### VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenet's criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

### VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

### VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS

Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxon test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

### VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS

Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.

Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —

BASIC £25 per volume

PASCAL £30 per volume

Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11

(RX01) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSFER

Software to read and write RT11 format RX01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD.

57, Station Rd., Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex.

Telephone: 0403 731818

## WANTED DISTRIBUTORS AND RETAILERS

For a new range of DRAGON and ORIC games. Including

FOR THE DRAGON BUMPER BRICKS

One of those rapid reflex games that looks so easy... until you try it.

FOR THE ORIC (16K or 48K) BLOCKBUSTER

A demolition game that can go in five different directions at once. Very fast and very difficult.

Both games feature 'self play modes' Leave them running and they sell themselves.

Good discounts available for quantity. Also available mail order £6 each. (A version of BLOCKBUSTER is available for ACORN ATOM).

**QUODLIBET**

QUODLIBET  
2, Victoria Terrace,  
Dorchester,  
DORSET DT1 1LS

## CINE TO VIDEO (any format)

Why not have your old cine films/ colour slides transferred (8mm/Super 8/16mm) to video cassettes

For details:

**Chigwell Video Film Library**

10 Brook Parade, High Road, Chigwell Essex

Tel: 01-501 1186

## pet/vic printer.

For £79.90 (inc. VAT)

Put a ZX Printer (£59.95 from Sinclair) on your PET/VIC using the SOFTEX PRINTERFACE — costing only . . . . £19.95 plus £1 p&p.

- \* Very high-resolution graphics
- \* Full VIC/PET characters
- \* 42 column printer with superb formatting facilities
- \* Use as normal PRINT/LIST syntax

Send orders/enquiries to SOFTEX COMPUTERS, 37 Wheaton Road, Bournemouth BH7 6LH Telephone 0202 422028

Please state exact computer model.

## SHARP PC-1500 TANDY PC-2 SOFTWARE

3D-plotter graphics. Mathematical shapes. SCRAMBLOID—mini arcade game. Noughts & Crosses. LURGO—user defined screen graphics system, and more. Six programs in all to run on unexpanded or expanded machines.

PRICE: £6.75 includes user guide



Watch this space for 8K 3-D and MAILOUT coming soon!

Send CHEQUE/PO payable to

D.D.D.

150 High St, Twerton Bath BA2 1BY

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS.

# MICROMART

Every computer needs a  
**CHATTERBOX!**

"OK Spock, you win this time..."

SAVE £££s

NEW!

for  
**ZX81  
SPECTRUM**

NASCOM, VIC, PET,  
BBC, APPLE, TRS80,  
IBM, CRAY, ETC.  
(Please state)



**ONLY  
£49**

At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an unlimited vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, PLUS Expansion socket for BIG EARS AND Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT **£39**  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

**\* BIG EARS \***

STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH  
INPUT  
FOR ANY  
COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions. **BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49**  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO  
NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM **£7.40**

**ZX81/SPECTRUM**

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)

+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)  
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60 **£25.50** (BUILT)

**THE COMPOSER**

Music Programme for above synthesiser. Enter and play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended **£7.40**

**COLOUR MODULATOR** KIT **£15**  
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT **£20**

**SPECIAL OFFER** I.C. **£18**  
**SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01**  
**Phoneme Speech Processor** DATA **£0.60**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.  
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries  
S.A.E. please

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarleydown House,  
Cholderton,  
Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 0DZ  
Tel: 098 064 235  
01-221 1131



**BBC MICRO**

also **VIC, DRAGON, TANDY, etc**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

An expansion console which gives your micro the professional look. Protects your micro with room for dual disc drives or drive plus teletext adapter or second processor. All wiring out of sight within the console made of aluminium and textured sprayed in cream colour.

Coming soon a bolt on extra module for extra expansion options. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic BBC console as shown **£39.99** plus **£4.00** P/P.

Please add VAT at 15% or for more information enclose sae to **SILENT COMPUTERS, 27 Wycombe Rd, London N17 9XN.**

Mail order only. Viewing by arrangement.

24 hour ansaphone 801 3014

NASCOM UK101 TRS 80 All single board computers. Computer cases for your micros plus up to two disc drives with room for expansions are still available. SAE for details.



# PROGRAMS

```

170 REM
180 CLR:RESTORE
190 P=17828:L=40960:N=60:G=2483
200 DIMA$(N),A(N),B(N),N(9)
210 LIMITL
220 REM
230 REM ♦ DATA FOR FREQUENCIES
240 REM
250 REM + U. HIGH RANGE
260 DATA 3,187,+C, 3,133,+#C
270 DATA 3, 83,+D, 3, 35,+#D
280 DATA 2,245,+E
290 DATA 2,203,+F, 2,163,+#F
300 DATA 2,126,+G, 2, 90,+#G
310 DATA 2, 56,+A, 2, 24,+#A
320 DATA 1,250,+B
330 REM - HIGH RANGE
340 DATA 7,119,-C, 7, 12,-#C
350 DATA 6,167,-D, 6, 71,-#D
360 DATA 5,236,-E
370 DATA 5,151,-F, 5, 72,-#F
380 DATA 4,251,-G, 4,179,-#G
390 DATA 4,113,-A, 4, 49,-#A
400 DATA 3,244,-B
410 REM MIDDLE RANGE
420 DATA 14,238, C,14, 24, #C
430 DATA 13, 78, D,12,142, #D
440 DATA 11,218, E
450 DATA 11, 48, F,10,144, #F
460 DATA 9,248, G, 9,104, #G
470 DATA 8,226, A, 8, 98, #A
480 DATA 7,234, B
490 REM - LOW RANGE
500 DATA 29,220,-C,28, 48,-#C
510 DATA 26,156,-D,25, 28,-#D
520 DATA 23,180,-E
530 DATA 22, 96,-F,21, 32,-#F
540 DATA 19,240,-G,18,208,-#G
550 DATA 17,196,-A,16,196,-#A
560 DATA 15,212,-B
570 REM - VERY LOW RANGE
580 DATA 59,185,-C,56, 96,-#C
590 DATA 53, 57,-D,50, 56,-#D
600 DATA 47,105,-E
610 DATA 44,192,-F,42, 64,-#F
620 DATA 39,225,-G,37,161,-#G
630 DATA 35,137,-A,33,137,-#A
640 DATA 31,169,-B
650 FORI=1TON:READR(I),B(I),A$(I):NEXTI
660 REM
670 REM ♦ DATA FOR NOTE LENGTHS ♦
680 REM
690 DATA 0,2,3,4,6,8,12,16,24,32
700 FORI=0TO9:READN(I):NEXTI
710 REM
720 REM ♦ TITLE ♦
730 REM
740 PRINT"BBB"
750 PRINT" SHARP M2-80K 5 OCTAVE COMPOSER"
760 PRINT"
770 PRINT"##Commands:":PRINT"R = Read data from program
780 PRINT"L = Load data from tape"
790 PRINT"S = Save data on tape"
800 PRINT"F = Play music"
810 PRINT"I = Instructions"
820 PRINT"E = End program"
830 POKEP,0:PRINT">":USR(G):GETA$:PRINTCHR$(PEEK(P)):IFA$="R"GOTO910
840 IFA$="L"GOTO1090
850 IFA$="S"GOTO1180
860 IFA$="P"GOTO1010
870 IFA$="I"GOTO1260
880 IFA$="E"THENLIMITMAX:END
890 GOTO770
900 REM
910 REM ♦ READ AND ANALYSE DATA ♦
920 REM
930 PRINT"READING AND ANALYSING DATA"
940 X=L:READQ:FORI=1TOQ:READJ$:POKEX+2,N(CVAL(RIGHT$(J$,1)))
950 N$=LEFT$(J$,LEN(J$)-1):FORJ=1TON:IFN$=A$(J)GOTO970
960 NEXTJ:POKEX,0:POKEX+1,0:GOTO980
970 POKEA,A(J):POKEX+1,B(J)
980 X=X+3:NEXTI
990 GOTO830
1000 REM
1010 REM ♦ PLAY MUSIC ♦
1020 REM
1030 INPUT"ENTER SPEED (1-10) ":SP:IF(SP<1)+(SP>10)GOTO1030
1040 X=L:A=4514:B=4513:SP=SP*5
1050 FORI=1TOQ:POKEA,PEEK(X):POKEB,PEEK(X+1):USR(68):FORJ=1TOPEEK(X+2)*SP
1060 NEXTJ:X=X+3:NEXTI
1070 USR(71):GOTO830
1080 REM
1090 REM ♦ LOAD ♦
1100 REM

```

**HITACHI COLOUR  
T.V./MONITORS**

(R.G.B.)

14" AT £239.95

16" AT £265.00

Delivery and Insurance extra. £18.50 for Mainland.  
Discounts for Trade and Education.

TEL: 01-317-1486

ALSO TV to Monitor Conversions from £49.00  
Compatible with BBC, Lynx, Oric computers and  
other computers with RGB outlets.

K.K. ELECTRONICS

12 Plumstead High Street, London SE18.

Business Hours between 9.00 a.m. - 7.00 p.m. Mon to Sat  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

If interested  
in advertising  
in  
**Micromart**  
please call  
Gayle Collins on  
**01-636 6890**



# PROGRAMS

```

1110 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME (<"/ IF NOT KNOWN>":INPUT$:IFF$="/GOTO1130
1120 ROPENF$:GOTO1140
1130 ROPEN
1140 X=L:INPUT/TQ:FORI=1TOQ*3:INPUT/TA:POKEX,A:X=X+1:NEXTI
1150 CLOSE
1160 GOT0830
1170 REM
1180 REM ♦          SAVE          ♦
1190 REM
1200 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME ":INPUTF$
1210 WOPENF$
1220 X=L:PRINT/TQ:FORI=1TOQ*3:PRINT/TPEEK(X):X=X+1:NEXTI
1230 CLOSE
1240 GOT0830
1250 REM
1260 REM ♦          INSTRUCTIONS  ♦
1270 REM
1280 PRINT"ⓂThis composer enables you to write music";
1290 PRINT"over a five octave range, Standard Sharp";
1300 PRINT"BASIC provides only three, So now there"
1310 PRINT"is a much greater range melodies and
1320 PRINT"tunes playable. The rest of the instr-"
1330 PRINT"uctions explain each of the commands and";
1340 PRINT"show how to enter notes          ⓂPress any key":USR(G)
1350 PRINT"ⓂThe first option, R reads notes using
1360 PRINT"ordinary READ and DATA facilities. It
1370 PRINT"analyses them, storing them as numbers
1380 PRINT"in the memory. Since this program does
1390 PRINT"not store this data with arrays, there
1400 PRINT"is no 256 character limit - keep on "
1410 PRINT"entering notes until you find that the
1420 PRINT"machine runs out of memory."
1430 PRINT"The first piece of data is a number with";
1440 PRINT"the number of notes to read."
1450 PRINT"ⓂL is for loading data from tape which
1460 PRINT"has been saved using the S command.
1470 PRINT"If you know the name with which you
1480 PRINT"said the data originally, then enter
1490 PRINT"it, or else type slash (<"/)."
1500 PRINT"ⓂFor S, you must remember to have used
1510 PRINT"the R command to analyse the notes and
1520 PRINT"record the information in memory."
1530 PRINT"ⓂP plays the music stored in memory"
1540 PRINT"ⓂPress any key":USR(G)
1550 PRINT"ⓂThere are a few points to remember when"
1560 PRINT"entering music at the end of a program"
1570 PRINT"for analysis. The format for each note is Ⓜ"
1580 PRINT"1) Range : +/- Very high/low notes"
1590 PRINT"          +/- High/low notes"
1600 PRINT"          +/- Middle range"
1610 PRINT"2) Note :      Add the sharp sign in"
1620 PRINT"          front if necessary
1630 PRINT"3) Note length: As in Sharp BASIC : -Ⓜ"
1640 PRINT"  0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9"
1650 PRINT"  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1660 PRINT"  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1670 PRINT"  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1680 PRINT"  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1690 PRINT"  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |"
1700 PRINT"ⓂPress any key":USR(G)
1710 PRINT"ⓂExample of data at the end of a program:"
1720 PRINT" 2000 REM The Entertainer (Extract)"
1730 PRINT" 2010 DATA 19"
1740 PRINT" 2020 DATA D3,#D3,E3,#D3,E3,#C5,E3,#C5,E3,#C6,#C7,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3,+C3"
1750 PRINT" 2030 DATA +D3,+E5,#B3,+D5,+C8"
1760 PRINT"ⓂPress any key":USR(G):GOT0830

2000 REM God Save the Queen
2010 DATA 49
2020 DATA G5,R0,G5,A5,#F6,G3,A5,B5,R0,B5,#C5,B6,A3,G5,A5,G5,#F5,G8
2030 DATA #D5,R0,#D5,R0,#D5,R0,#D6,#C3,B5,#C5,R0,#C5,R0,#C5,R0,#C6,B3,A4,B5
2040 DATA #C3,B3,A3,G3,B6,#C3,#D5,#E3,#C3,B5,A5,G8

2000 REM It's a long way to Tipperary
2010 DATA 78
2020 DATA D3,#D3,F3,R3,F6,R0,F3,G3,A3,#A5,#D5,R5,#D3,#C3,#A5
2030 DATA G7,#A5,F7,R3,#A3,D3,F4,R0,F6,R0,F3,G3,A3,#A5,#D5,#A3,B3
2040 DATA #C5,G5,A5,#A5,#C4,#D2,#C3,A3,G3,F3,D3,#D3,F3,R3,F5,F3,R0,F3,G3,A3
2050 DATA #A5,#D8,#G5,#E5,G5,#A5,#C5,#D7,#D3,R3,#B3,#C3,#D3,R3,#D3,#D6
2060 DATA #A3,#C3,#A3,G7,F5,#A5,#D5,#A7,#C5,#A8

2000 REM The Entertainer
2010 DATA 107
2020 DATA +D3,+E3,+C3,#A5,#B3,#G5,#D3,#E3,#C3,A5,B3,G5
2030 DATA D3,E3,C3,#A5,#B3,#A3,#B3,#G5,R5,G0,B0,#D0,#G5,D3,#D3
2040 DATA E3,#C5,E3,#C5,E3,#C7,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,#B3,+D5,+C8
2050 DATA D3,#D3,E3,#C5,E3,#C5,E3,#C8,#A3,#G3,#F3,#A3,+C3,+E5,+D3,+C3,#A3
2060 DATA +D8,#D3,#D3,E3,#C5,E3,#C5,E3,#C8,+C3,+D3,+#D3,+E3
2070 DATA +C3,+D3,+E5,#B3,+D5,+C8,R0
2080 DATA +C3,+D3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,+C3,+D3,+C3,+E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,+C3,+D3,+C3
2090 DATA +E3,+C3,+D3,+E5,#B3,+D5,+C4

```

# MICROMART

## DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1 ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs & switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEVLINK below).

**HARDWARE:** 6522 VIA provides 16 I/O lines + control, serial port 2 timers, interrupt register, I/O, voltage & interrupt lines taken to 26-way IDC plug for easy connection to peripherals etc. Connectors available for Dragon, Atom; Oric 6522A version should be out soon. The Board may be interfaced to most other 6502/6809 micros, and may be shared between m/c's by changing the plug-in connector.

**SOFTWARE:** 'TEVLINK' package provides 2-machine parallel link (2 Boards needed), overall speed about 8K DATA bytes/second with error checking.

A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed): connect printer port to VIA board on receiving micro and use normal LIST/PRINT etc.

Assembled board + Atom connector	£16.50
Assembled board + Dragon connector	£18.75
Assembled board only - for your interface	£14.00
Atom connector £4.00	£6.00
Cable, Printer port to VIA (state m/c)	£7.00
TEVLINK Board to Board cable	£4.50
TEVLINK's 'ware': Dragon/Atom cassette	£7.75
Blank cassettes (cased): 10 x C10 for	£5.75

### OTHER SOFTWARE:

CAVE QUEST: Underground quest for the ring of power: Dragon/Atom/Oric cassette	£2.30
LASER INVADERS: Dragon joystick game	£2.30
TEVROG'S KINGDOM: A real-time quest for magic powers (and survival): Dragon/Oric	£5.75

Other software and hardware available soon  
**WANTED!!** Good software (games & serious) for royalties or outright purchase. Send for details

MAIL ORDER ONLY. SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS  
All prices fully inclusive of VAT, P/P etc.

**Tevward Microtech Ltd.** (Dept PCW)  
403 Dallow Road, Luton LU1 1UL  
Tel. (0582) 418906

## BUFFERS

add high-speed memory to your  
system and cut print processing time

... for EPSON users

- MICROBUFFER (Practical Peripherals) for EPSON MX/RX/FX and IBM PC Printers
- Ex-stock - Serial 8K, Parallel 16K  
£125 + VAT, total £143.75

... for APPLE users

- ORANGE MICRO Bufferboard for Apple II & III, 16K parallel £109 + VAT, total £125.35. Expansion available.

All our prices are post-free  
Cash with order please

## A>Line Computer Systems

1 Church Farm Lane,  
Welloughly Waterleys,  
Leicestershire LE8 3UD  
Tel: Peapling Magna 486

## HUNDREDS OF SECOND-HAND TAPES ON OFFER

GAMES, EDUCATIONAL AND UTILITIES FOR THE:

Vic 20, Spectrum, ZX81, Dragon 32 and most others. Also we stock various second-hand add-ons (e.g. joysticks and rampacks).

We stock top quality tapes as used by the best software companies at incredibly low prices. 10x C10 £5.00 10x C12 £5.50 10x C15 £6.00.

We are interested in buying any second-hand equipment e.g. computers, hardware or software.

Please send S.A.E. for details of above or telephone between 9am and 5pm - 0691 652626. Each order has 50p p&p charge.

## HEATH MICROWARE

4 GATEACRE AVENUE, OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE

## HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 6 days 10am-7pm  
Wednesday and Saturday 5.30pm

Authorised Apple Service Centre

Apple IIe, Epson HX20 Portable  
Computer and Epson RX80,  
FX80 Printers all now in stock.  
Also wide range of supporting  
peripherals and books.

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road  
Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND

Tel: 0273 593345

## Great Low Prices on Supplies and Printers Computer Supplies

	Price per pac		
	1-3	4-7	8+
5.25" Floppy Disks—Pac of 10			
Verbatim SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
Datalife SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	19.78	19.26	18.78
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.12	27.38	26.69
SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	30.53	29.75	28.98
DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	36.92	35.96	35.05
Wabash SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	16.19	15.77	15.38
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	18.30	17.81	17.37
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.93	19.41	18.93
SSQD Soft/Hard Sec	21.62	21.06	20.53
DSQD Soft/Hard Sec	23.00	22.40	21.84
8" SSSD Soft/Hard Sec	20.68	20.14	19.63
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	25.91	25.25	24.60
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.07	27.34	26.64
Listing paper (500 sht pac)	1-2	3-4	5+
9.5"x11" Side Micro Perfs	4.39	3.50	2.75
14.5"x11" Music Ruled	5.33	4.70	4.00
Micro Labels (250 pac)	1-2	3-4	5+
4.5"x17/16" 2 wide	4.41	4.05	3.95
Fits 9.5" Tractor Feed			

Supplies for all machines available in both micro and normal packs, ribbons, disk boxes, printwheels—in fact anything for your computer call us now.

### Printers and peripherals

Epson FX80	415.15
Epson RX80	281.40
Epson MX100	466.94

All other printers (dot matrix and letter quality) and Apple peripherals available. Prices realistic.

For further information call our sales office.

Remember you pay the price you see. Includes VAT & carriage

**COMPAC LTD (Micro-Pac Division)**  
Commerce House, Stuart Street,  
Luton LU1 5AU, Bedfordshire.  
Tel: 0582 (Supplies). 0582-450557 (Printers)

## COLOUR and SOUND



'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (DBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? ADDA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



## PROGRAMS

```
*
2000 REM Last section of the Rondo from Mozart's Sonata No 16 in A
2010 DATA 127
2020 DATA "#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7,"#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7
2030 DATA +D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D7
2040 DATA +D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,"E6,+E3
2050 DATA "#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7,"#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7
2060 DATA +D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D7
2070 DATA +D0,+ #C7,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3
2080 DATA "A5,"E0,"A0,+ #C3,"R0,+ #C1,"E0,"A0,+ #C7,"E0,"A0,+ #C7
2090 DATA +D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D7
2100 DATA +D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,+D0,+ #C3,"E6,+E1
2110 DATA "#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7,"#C0,"E0,"A0,+ #C7
2120 DATA +D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D1,+ #C1,"B1,+ #C1,+D7
2130 DATA +D0,+ #C7,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3,+ #C0,"B3
2140 DATA "A6,+ #C4,"A6,+E4,"A6,+ #C4,"A3,+ #C3,"A3,+E3,"A5,"R0,"A5,"R0,"A5

2000 REM Minuet in G (Beethoven)
2005 DATA 162
2010 DATA B4,"C2,"D4,"#C2,"D4,"#C2,"D4,"#C2,"D7,"E4,"B2,"C7,"D4,"A3,"B5,"R5,"B4,"A2
2020 DATA B4,"A2,"B4,"#A2,"B4,"#A2,"B7,"A3,"B3,"R0,"B3,"R0,"#F3,"A3,"B3,"E3,"D3,"R5
2030 DATA "D3,"G3,"R0,"G5,"#F5,"G5,"A7,"G2,"#F2,"E2,"D2,"C5,"B5,"E4,"C2,"B5,"A5
2040 DATA G4,"A2,"B4,"#A2,"B4,"#A2,"B4,"#A2
2050 DATA B7,"C4,"#G2,"A7,"B4,"#F2,"G5,"D3
2060 DATA "#C3,"D3,"B3,"D3,"G3,"B3,"D3,"B3,"A3,"C3,"#F3,"A3,"D3,"#F3,"G3,"#F3,"G3,"A3,"B3
2070 DATA "#C3,"D3,"#C3,"D3,"E3,"D3,"C3,"B3,"#A3,"B3,"C3,"B3,"A3,"G3,"B3,"A3,"G3,"#F3,"A3
2080 DATA E3,"#F3,"G3,"E3,"#C3,"A3,"D5
2090 DATA "D3,"#C3,"D3,"E3,"C3,"A3,"B3,"#A3,"B3,"C3,"A3,"#F3,"D3,"#C3,"D3
2100 DATA "E3,"C3,"A3,"B3,"#A3,"B3,"C3,"A3,"#F3,"D3,"#C3,"D3,"B3,"D3,"G3,"B3,"D3,"G3
2120 DATA "E3,"G3,"C3,"E3,"A3,"C3,"#F3,"A3,"D3,"E3,"F3,"#F3,"A5,"G3
```

## Jupiter Ace Antarctica

by David F Corner

Although we're beginning to receive programs written in Forth, and I confidently expect these to arrive in increasing numbers as the popularity of the language grows, 'Antarctica' is the first program I've received that was written on the Jupiter Ace. With the comments omitted, the program just fits into the unexpanded machine.

You are an intrepid explorer off on a little stroll around the South Pole. Unfortunately, you're being pursued by three Yeti look-alikes who enjoy nothing more than tucking into a nice, juicy Antarctic explorer. Your only hope is to try to trap

the Yettis into falling into the freezing water while remaining safely on the ice yourself. You use the numbered keys 1-4 to control your speed, and 5-8 for your direction.

Relying on the Jupiter's pixel graphics, the screen display is not quite up to arcade standard but what do you expect in 3k? If you want to up the pace a bit, try running it in FAST mode.

One word of warning: there's no room to perform an EDIT, so if you want to play around with it the author suggests you FORGET RUN, carry out your edit and then type in RUN again.

```
( all numbers are in hex, you should start with : )
16 BASE C!

( data areas contain 8 bytes :
0,1 increment value - controls speed
2,3 counter value
4 x position
5 y position
6 x increment
7 y increment
one data area for each line )

CREATE A$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE B$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE C$ 8 ALLOT
CREATE U$ 8 ALLOT

: LD ( loads a data area
```

If interested  
in advertising  
in  
**Micromart**  
please call  
Gaye Collins on  
**01-636 6890**

### BCPL FOR THE BBC

The most powerful language for the BBC Microcomputer, includes a full screen editor and assembler. Language ROM, 450 page Manual, Utility disk. Published by Acornsoft ..... £99.65 also BCPL for any CP/M ..... £172.50

**Richards Computer Products Ltd**

Brookside, Blewbury, Didcot,  
Oxon OX11 9QA  
Telephone 0235-850218

# PROGRAMS

```

parameters 4 data words, data area )
4 0 DO
    DUP >R ! R> 2+
    LOOP
    DROP
;

CREATE DL ( array of 4 direction vectors
           each word is a pair of bytes
           byte 0 x increment
           byte 1 y increment
           each byte takes values 0, 1, 2
           representing          -1, 0, 1)

102 ,      ( right )
  1 ,      ( down )
100 ,      ( left )
201 ,      ( up )

123 VARIABLE RS (seed for random number generator
                 pick your own favourite number! )

: 4R ( returns a random number
     it will be masked to give only 0,2,4 or 6)
RS @ 12B9 U*
SWAP 1+ RS !
;

: IL ( init a line of the screen )
EMIT
1F 1 DO      (NB one-F not IF)
    DUP EMIT
    LOOP
DROP
EMIT
;

: IS ( initialise the whole screen )
CLS
ASCII  ASCII  ASCII  IL
16 1 DO
    ASCII  ASCII  ASCII  IL
    LOOP
ASCII  ASCII  ASCII  IL
;
( at this point you can check that you are
  setting up the screen correctly.
  If you type
  INVIS IS
  you should find you have a white screen
  with a black border.
  Don't forget to type VIS before continuing )

: ?K ( test if a key is depressed
     if so sets direction in US )
INKEY ASCII 1 -
DUP F8 AND ( test for range 1-8 )
IF
    DROP
ELSE
    DUP 4 AND
    IF

```

# MICROMART

northern computers  
THE COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE NORTH



THE showroom for all the leading micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) \* VIC 20 \* VIC 64  
BBC micros \* Newbrain \* Acorn Atom \* Books  
Apple 11e, 111 \* Dragon \* Electron \* Games  
Sinclair Spectrum, \* IBM P.C.  
Secondhand computers \* EASY PAYMENTS  
ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE \*

northern computers Churchfield Road,  
FRODSHAM Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110  
\* UNBEATABLE PRICES \*

WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS Call Steve Rhodes for details

# ACS

SOFTWARE FOR THE PET AND CBM64

## TEST MATCH SPECIAL

32K PET (New Rom) and CBM64 ..... £6.50  
Features include choice of four international teams, full field settings, completed batting and bowling averages, your chance to improve on England's recent tour of Australia!

## LEAGUE SOCCER

32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £6.50  
Features 92 League Teams, Promotion/Relegation, 2 Cup Competitions, Team Selection, Injuries, etc. Guide your chosen Team to League and Cup Glory!

## LONDON EXCHANGE

32K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £6.50  
Invest your money in any of the 233 Companies-Commodities and attempt to gain a controlling interest in 16 of Britain's Major Companies!

## BRIGHTON BEACH/ROULETTE

16K PET (New Rom) and CBM 64 ..... £5.50  
Make your fortune on the spin of a wheel or by hawking your Ice Cream Van around Brighton (with due regard for nude sunbathers and Marauding Elephants!)

All prices inclusive: (Please don't forget to state machine - CBM 64, Basic 3, 4, etc.)

Cheques/Postal Orders to:  
**ASHLEY COMPUTER SERVICES**  
5 Garden Street, Kirkham, Preston PR4 2TU  
Telephone: (0772) 686122

**THE 'BIG'**

★ ★ ★ FREE ★ ★ ★  
**SPECIAL**  
3-year Warranty with all systems until 31st May 1983

**OSBORNE**

**4B**  
microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295)  
**67551**  
North Bar, Banbury,  
Oxon. OX16 0TF

## M & J SOFTWARE

**DRAGON COMPANION BOOK** ..... £4.95  
If you are bored with games and Basic and want to learn more about your machine, this is the book for you. Includes disassembler listing and many useful routines.

**DRAGON fig-FORTH** ..... £10  
Faster than Basic and easy to use. Fully documented.

**FORTH ASSEMBLY LISTINGS** ..... each £7  
6502, 8080, Z80, 6809, 6800, 9900, 8086/8088, 68000, PDP-11, 1802. These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings

**INSTALLATION MANUAL** ..... £5  
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor.

**6502 MACRO ASSEMBLER** ..... £5  
This program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one-pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only one alteration. Control structures include: BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDF, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE.

All prices inclusive of postage and packing. Cheques and POs to:  
**M & J SOFTWARE, Dept 6, 34 Grays Close Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU. Tel. (0782) 517876**  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## Programming & Consultancy Service

We can help with . . .

Programming • system design •  
user manuals • technical training •  
hardware and software selection.  
We are at home on micros,  
minis and mainframes — in all  
major languages.

**Mike Lewis Consultants Ltd**  
48 Willoughby Road  
London NW3  
tel: 01-794 3886

# MICROMART

## PET PET PET PET PET PET PET

### \*\*\*\* HI RESOLUTION GRAPHICS \*\*\*\*

A high resolution graphics board that gives a 64,000 dot (320 x 200) resolution. Versions available for any dynamic ram Pet, BASIC 2.3.4, FAT40 & 80 columns. No soldering or track cutting required, supplied complete with fast GRAPHIX software in ROM and full fitting & operating instructions. £149.00

### \*\*\*\* SUPER ROM-SELECTOR \*\*\*\*

A high quality printed circuit board giving 64K of utility ROM space, software selectable!!! Allows 16 x 4K ROMs/EPROMs to reside in the expansion area of your PET. One 'POKE' enables any two ROMs at a time. Suitable for bank-switched software. £75.00

### \*\*\*\* PET UPGRADES \*\*\*\*

WHITE-U-WAIT service (Dynamic ram pets only)  
Memory expansion:- 8K - 32K ..... £59.90  
16K - 32K ..... from £48.70  
8K - 16K ..... £38.26

40 column (12" VDU only) to 80 column conversion ..... £89.00  
40 to 80 column switchable (two machines in one) ..... £105.00  
Full keyboard functions:- i.e. TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL up/down, define WINDOW, lower case graphics mode & DELETE from to cursor. All available in direct or program mode.  
NEW! Now available 40/80 column switchable conversion for 9" machine ..... £149.00

### \*\*\*\* REPAIRS AND SERVICING \*\*\*\*

Fast and efficient repairs to all Commodore computers at reasonable prices. WHITE-U-WAIT service whenever possible.

Please add VAT to the prices shown at the current rate

Telephone Mick Bignell for more details at:

MICROPORT

7 Clydesdale Close, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2SD  
Tel: 01 963 8385

## NUMBER ONE FOR FUN!

That's right! We've got the games that other software companies can only imagine. So if you've got a Commodore 64 make a note of these titles:

TANK ATAK  
MANGROVE  
CRAZY KONG  
STIX  
KAKTUS

You can buy them direct from SUPERSOFT (at £8 plus VAT each, postage & packing included). Or else visit your local dealer or any larger branch of Boots.

## SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ  
Telephone: 01-861 1166

## PRINTERS FOR SHARPS

Most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers available for MZ80K & MZ80A.

Our package includes printer, cable, interface and software. Centronics for RS232, automatic conversion of Sharp codes to standard ASCII. All printer control codes can be used with BASIC.

Other boards available include EPROM memory storage and programmers, ADC's etc.

Details from:-

**PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD**  
Academy Street  
Forfar  
Angus DD8 2HA  
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591

# PROGRAMS

```
DUP DUP + XOR 6 AND
DL + @      ( fetch code from DL )
U$ 6 +
OVER OVER @ + 202 =
IF          ( don't allow backwards )
```

```
    DROP DROP
```

```
ELSE
```

```
!
```

```
THEN
```

```
ELSE
```

```
1+ 1371 * U$ !      ( change speed )
```

```
THEN
```

```
THEN
```

```
;
```

```
CREATE ?P ( assembly code routine to test
```

```
if a pixel can be unplotted
```

```
input: x-coord y-coord
```

```
returns: flag
```

```
0: pixel has been changed
```

```
1: no change
```

```
uses ROM PLOT code)
```

```
1 C, B,      ( LD BC,000B ) ( NB entered with HL )
```

```
9 C,         ( ADD HL,BC ) ( = entry address )
```

```
E5 C,       ( PUSH HL )
```

```
FD C, E3 C, ( EX [SP],IY ) ( IY points into code )
```

```
48 C,       ( LD C,B ) ( BC = 0 meaning unplot )
```

```
C3 C, B4F,  ( JP B4F ) ( enter ROM - will return by JP [IY] )
```

```
FD C, E1 C, ( POP IY ) ( restore original IY )
```

```
AB C,       ( XOR E ) ( A = 0 if no change )
```

```
C3 C, C1F,  ( JP C1F ) ( sets flag and returns )
```

```
0 VARIABLE T
```

```
: GG ( data area - flag )
```

```
( 1: increments the count in the data area
```

```
2: if the count overflows,
```

```
tries to move the line forward
```

```
3: if successful, stores the new screen
```

```
position and returns 0
```

```
4: if the line cannot move forward,
```

```
returns non-zero
```

```
5: if the count did not overflow,
```

```
returns 0 )
```

```
DUP @ 0
```

```
ROT 2+
```

```
DUP >R
```

```
@ 0 D+      ( stack = count,overflow )
```

```
SWAP I !
```

```
R> SWAP
```

```
IF          ( if there has been overflow ... )
```

```
2+ >R
```

```
I @
```

```
I 2+ @ 101 - +
```

```
T !
```

```
( now have new x, new y )
```

```
T @ T 1+ C@ ?P CALL
```

```
IF
```

```
( no good )
```

```
R>
```

```
( address is non-zero )
```

```
ELSE
```

```
T @ R> !
```

If interested  
in advertising  
in  
**Micromart**  
please call  
Gaye Collins on  
**01-636 6890**

## DUST COVERS

SUPERBRAIN	£5.50
PRISM 80	£3.50
PRISM 132	£4.50
TELEVIDEO 800A	£5.50
TELEVIDEO 802	£5.50
TELEVIDEO 806	£5.50

£75.00 DAYBOOK £75.00

Simplest useable account programme available for CPM.

Saves hours of routine, unproductive effort with SALES, PURCHASES, PETTY CASE.

Automatic, VAT reporting with high quality printes reports for at a glance management analysis.

Prices ex-VAT. Add 50p postage and packing. Dealer and Quantity discount available.

Details from:  
021-643 1609 JAEMMA LIMITED 021-643 1609  
UNIT 24, LEE BANK HOUSE, HOLLOWAY HEAD  
BIRMINGHAM B1 1HR

# PROGRAMS

```

O          ( successful call )
THEN
ELSE      ( no overflow )
O=        ( always returns 0 )
THEN

( WARNING ?P and GG are dangerous.
double check your typing!
If you get them wrong, you may have to
power off and on again to restart! )

: MV ( data area - flag )
( moves along a line in its set direction.
if it cannot proceed,
or at a random point
a new direction is chosen at random.
if there is no possible direction,
the line is dead!
the flag returns 1 if the line is dead )

>R I GC
I 2+ @ RS @ XOR
7FF AND O= ( the random test )
OR
IF
4R >R      ( random start point )
A >R      ( counter - goes to zero
after all directions tested )

BEGIN
R> 2- >R   ( decrement counter )
I I' + RS @ XOR
6 AND      ( select a direction )
DL + @
J 6 + !    ( store it )
-1 J 2+ !  ( force overflow in GC )
J GC O=
I O= OR    ( stop if good direction )
UNTIL      ( or count expired )
R>
R> DROP
IF          ( count non-zero )
R> O=      ( return zero )
ELSE
O R> ! 1   ( set dead and return 1 )
THEN
ELSE       ( normal or already dead )
R> @ O=    ( test for dead )
THEN

;

: RUN      ( the word to run the complete game )
IS
100 163D
RS @ -7857 - 4763 AS LD
( there should be a direction change
in the middle of this line )

100 133C 3457 DUP B$ LD
100 193C 3541 DUP C$ LD
102 1602 3A55 DUP U$ LD
BEGIN
    
```

# MICROMART

## WANTED GAMES & PROGRAMMES

If you have any ideas for computer games which we can develop and market - chat with our creative director.

- FREELANCE M/C PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED
- HIGH ROYALTIES PAID

We are looking for original games and educational programmes for:—

VIC 20 • SPECTRUM • ORIC 1 • BBC



Please contact: IMS (Software Division)

143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV  
Telephone: 01-567 6288

\*\*\* For the Best Prices Ever \*\*\*  
STOP & PHONE US NOW \* 01-683 1181 (PBX)

# Croydon Micros

THE MICRO-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

**Computers:**  
Sharp MZ80B ..... £869 Osborne 1 ..... £1206  
Sharp MZ80A ..... £434 IBM PC ..... £2620

**Printers:**  
Seiksha GP 100 ..... £176 Smiths Corona TP1 ... £430  
Epson MX80FT3 £325. MX82FT £355. MX100 £420  
OK1 80 £210, 82A £299, 83 £431, 84A £795

RICOH Flowriter ..... £1350 TEC Starwriter F10 ... £950

**Cables:**  
Standard ..... £20 Special ..... £35  
**Drives: 5 1/4" Top Quality** Please add V.A.T.  
SS 48 tpi ..... £137.50 and delivery:  
DS 48 tpi ..... £162.50 Computers ..... £15.00  
SS 96 tpi ..... £187.50 Printers ..... £10.00  
DS 96 tpi ..... £200.00 Paper (Box) ..... £2.00  
Cases and PSU a available Disks (Box) ..... £1.50  
Please ring for prices

\*Wide range of paper, diskettes and software available\*  
for immediate delivery on MAIL ORDER

Ring now for help

# Croydon Micros

Cheques to: 20-26 Whitehorse Road VISA ACCESS  
Croydon, Surrey CR9 2HQ AMEX DINERS

Showroom open: Tuesday to Saturday 10 to 1 & 2 to 6pm  
Proprietor: Frontrealm Ltd (T/A)

Incorporated in England No: 1593574

## OUT NOW



**THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC**  
Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off of your keyboard.

The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A/d to give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions.

The second part is the DELTA 14B/1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4 x 3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95  
DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT, 1st Class Post, immediate despatch - 7 day money back guarantee.

**VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE,  
BALDOCK, HERTS.**

Callers welcome Monday to Friday. Telephone: (0462) 894410

## BBC MICROSOFTWARE

PROGRAM OF THE MONTH

**PAYROLL**  
**£13.90 + VAT**

**MICRO-AID**

Micro-Aid, 25 Fore Street  
Praze, Camborne, Cornwall  
Tel: 0209 831274

## EPSON HX20 SOFTWARE

**DATABASE** £24.95  
User defined records, extensive editing routine, full feature data search, output to screen/printer. A program with 1001 uses.

**STOCK CONTROL** £24.95  
Handles upto 400 items on a 16k machine on-line. Routines include set up, edit, total, stock list, etc.

**TILL MASTER** £19.95  
All the functions of an electronic till prints receipt, till list, calculates change, etc.

**LABEL MASTER** £19.95  
Design your own format, multiple prints. Ideal for stock marking, chemists, etc.

Do you have a specific application but no software - talk to us about our very competitive rates for bespoke programming.  
S.J.R. SOFTWARE, 71-73 Middlewich Rd, Northwich, Cheshire. Tel: 060-48462/45731

## We're Videocom

We're in Henley-on-Thames and we've made a name for ourselves around the World by designing and manufacturing a range of Micro Computer and Terminal Systems.

We're British! We're successful! We're fast growing and need more good people.

### Micro Computer Co-ordinator

We require a Micro Computer Co-ordinator to organise, deliver and install Videocom Micro Computers. We would expect applicants to have previous experience with Micro Computers and the ability to collect the appropriate software packages and demonstrate the equipment at the client's premises.

The successful applicant will be educated to degree standard and experience in a similar position or a good knowledge of CP/M, Wordstar etc. is a prime requirement.

The position is based at our offices at Henley-on-Thames and for the right applicant we will provide an attractive salary, Company Car and all the usual benefits normally associated with an International Company.

If you feel this position is just what you are looking for, please ring Henley (04912) 78427 and ask for Sylvia Quedley.

## VIDECOM

Videocom Limited, Newtown Estate, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

### SOFTWARE

TRS 80 & VIDEOGENIE	
Chaos (16K)	£ 9.75
Dodgers (16K)	£ 9.75
Frogger (16K)	£ 9.75
General Ledger (Disk 48K)	£74.75
Kong (16K)	£ 9.75
Mailing List (Disk 48K)	£17.25
Muncher (16K)	£ 9.75
Pools (16K)	£ 7.95
SINCLAIR	
ZX81 : Grizzly	£ 3.95
Pools	£ 4.00
Spectrum : Bermuda Triangle (3 'D' 48K Adventure)	£ 5.50
COLOUR GENIE	
Chaos	£ 7.95
Frogger	£ 7.95
Pools	£ 7.95

(All prices include VAT & P&P. Always interested in programs for any of the above machines. (25% Royalties given)

KRICON LTD

11 Medway, Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 3HE  
(0323) 846110

## PROGRAMS

```

•   ?K
•   A$ MV
•   B$ MV AND
•   C$ MV AND      ( true only if all three are dead )
•   U$ GG OR       ( or you've hit something )
•   UNTIL
•   -1 U$ !
•   U$ GG
•   IF              ( you're still alive - you win! )
•   400
•   ELSE           ( you're dead - you lost ! )
•   88
•   THEN
•   300 BEEP
•   ;
    
```

## Apple II Screencopy

by H C Grant

'Screencopy' is an Apple utility program written in UCSD-Pascal. It will run under Pascal versions 1.1 and 2.1.

The program allows the user to create a single-screen layout of text which can subsequently be saved to disk as a data file under the filename SCREENCOPY.DA-TA. The program includes procedures for saving and loading the screen by acting directly on the Apple textscreen buffer in order to increase the running speed.

The main use of the program is to aid in the creation of 'HELP' screens which can then be called by the reader's own program.

Full cursor-controlled screen editing is provided, with the facility for normal, inverse and flashing characters. As far as possible, the editing controls are identical to the standard Pascal editor:-

CTRL-Q: Quit the program

-I: Inverse characters

-N: Normal characters

-B: Flashing characters

-O: Cursor up

-L: Cursor down

←: Cursor left

→: Cursor right

RETURN: New line

CTRL-R: Read stored screen, abandoning current display

-P: Put current screen to disk, overwriting stored file.

It should be noted that 'Screencopy' only allows 40-column screens to be created (40x25 lines) and is therefore incompatible with the 80-column Pascal card.

In its present form, 'Screencopy' can only save a single screen per disk since it uses the same filename every time. Modifying the program to handle multiple screens should give a few readers something to do in their tea-break.

Note that you need to have the System Library present when compiling the program.

```

•   USES APPLESTUFF;
•
•   CONST
•       CTRLD = 17;
•       CTRLI = 09;
•       CTRLN = 14;
•       CTRLB = 02;
•       CTRLC = 15;
•       CTRLL = 12;
•       LEFTA = 08;
•       RIGHTA = 21;
•       CTRLP = 16;
•       CTRLR = 18;
•       CTRLX = 24;
•
•       CURCHR = ' ';
•
•   TYPE
•       BYTE = 0..255;
•       PA = PACKED ARRAY[0..1] OF CHAR;
    
```

If interested in advertising in Micromart please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**

The University College of Wales  
ABERYSTWYTH

## THE MICROCOMPUTER REVIEWED 19-23 September 1983

A residential course demonstrating the latest languages and packages available for those wishing to make serious use of microcomputers and who already have an elementary knowledge of Basic or another language.

Large element of practical work. Tuition in the University's Microcomputer Laboratory. Access to ACT SIRIUS I Microcomputers and others. Beautiful location on the Cardigan Bay Coast.

Total fee (inc. tuition and accommodation): £150.

Application forms and further details from The Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, 9 Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth, Dyfed.

# PROGRAMS

```
MEMLOC = RECORD CASE BOOLEAN OF
  TRUE : ( ADD : INTEGER );
  FALSE : ( DATA : ^PA );
END;
PPA = PACKED ARRAY[0..1024] OF BYTE;

MODETYPE = (NORMAL, INVERSE, FLASHING);
DIRECTION = (UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT);
```

VAR

```
LNSTART : ARRAY[0..23] OF INTEGER;
CH : CHAR;
CURX, CURY : INTEGER;
WRITEMODE : MODETYPE;
SAVEDCHAR : CHAR;
CTRLCODES : SET OF BYTE;
DONE : BOOLEAN;
```

```
(*****<*****
(*)
(*) PROCEDURE LISTINGS (*)
(*)
*****<*****
```

```
PROCEDURE SETLNSTART;
BEGIN
  LNSTART[00]:=1024; LNSTART[01]:=1152; LNSTART[02]:=1280;
  LNSTART[03]:=1408; LNSTART[04]:=1536; LNSTART[05]:=1664;
  LNSTART[06]:=1792; LNSTART[07]:=1920; LNSTART[08]:=2048;
  LNSTART[09]:=2176; LNSTART[10]:=2304; LNSTART[11]:=2432;
  LNSTART[12]:=2560; LNSTART[13]:=2688; LNSTART[14]:=2816;
  LNSTART[15]:=2944; LNSTART[16]:=3072; LNSTART[17]:=3200;
  LNSTART[18]:=3328; LNSTART[19]:=3456; LNSTART[20]:=3584;
  LNSTART[21]:=3712; LNSTART[22]:=3840; LNSTART[23]:=3968;
END; (* PROCEDURE SETLNSTART *)
```

```
FUNCTION INVCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR; (* PRODUCES REVERSE FIELD CHARACTERS *)
BEGIN
  INVCHAR:=CHR(ORD(CH) MOD 64);
END;
```

```
FUNCTION FSHCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR; (* PRODUCES FLASHING FIELD CHARACTERS *)
BEGIN
  FSHCHAR:=CHR((ORD(CH) MOD 64) + 64);
END;
```

```
FUNCTION NMLCHAR(CH:CHAR) : CHAR; (* PRODUCES NORMAL FIELD CHARACTERS *)
BEGIN
  NMLCHAR:=CHR((ORD(CH) MOD 64) + 128);
END;
```

```
PROCEDURE BELLS(N: INTEGER);
BEGIN
  FOR N:=N DOWNT0 1 DO WRITE(CHR(7));
END;
```

```
PROCEDURE GETCHAR(CURX, CURY: INTEGER; VAR CH: CHAR); (* GETS CHAR FROM BUFFER *)
VAR CORE : MEMLOC;
BEGIN
  CORE.ADD:=LNSTART[CURY]+CURX;
  CH:=CORE.DATA^[0];
END;
```

```
PROCEDURE PUTCHAR(CURX, CURY: INTEGER; CH: CHAR); (* PUTS CHAR INTO BUFFER *)
VAR CORE : MEMLOC;
BEGIN
  CORE.ADD:=LNSTART[CURY]+CURX;
  CORE.DATA^[0]:=CH;
END;
```

```
PROCEDURE RETURN;
BEGIN
  PUTCHAR(CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
  CURX:=0; CURY:=CURY+1;
  IF CURY >23 THEN CURY:=0;
  GETCHAR(CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
  PUTCHAR(CURX, CURY, INVCHAR(SAVEDCHAR));
END; (* PROC RETURN *)
```

```
PROCEDURE CURSOR(DIR : DIRECTION);
BEGIN
```

# MICROMART

## PROGRAMMERS

For the APPLE, ORIC, and BBC

Are you green with envy when you read about the wealth other people have gained through programming?

**NOW IT'S YOUR CHANCE!!**

Turn your dreams into a reality

We at KNIGHTS SOFTWARE offer you 30% royalties or a lump sum for YOUR programs. For more information phone or write to:

**KNIGHTS SOFTWARE**

14 Knights Court, Knights Park

Kingston Surrey KT1 2QL

01 549 3045

## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

SOUTHAMPTON

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.

4032 £25, 4040 Disk or 4022 Printer £25

Exdemo equipment available with guarantee  
8032 £600, 4032 £475, 4022 £295, Vic 20 £65,  
CBM 64 £235

Also secondhand equipment. 4032 with Hi-Res Board and C2N Cassette £450, 2031 Disc unit £250

Sell us your unwanted equipment. 700 series computer available June. Ask for brochures and price list.

10% discount for orders received up to August 31st. Repairs to Commodore equipment.

ALL PRICES ARE CASH-AND-CARRY AND EXCLUDE VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

## SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton

Telephone: (0703) 774023

After hours: (0703) 554488

## APPLE/BBC

Apple 8748 development system.....	£150.00
Apple/BBC controlled 10 way mains panel .....	£150.00
IONET PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM - scores of transducers, miles apart on a single wire. Compatible with intersils REMDACs and AD INDUSTRIAL SIGNAL CONDITIONING MODULES.	
Apple/BBC IONET interface .....	£95.00
10 way mainspanel interface .....	£95.00
Dual pheristors or relays .....	£150.00
Numeric keyboard .....	£150.00
24 way digital I/O .....	£150.00
8 way 12 bit A/D or D/A .....	£200.00

All available, happy to customise. Free Apple compiler with each IONET system. Dealer enquiries welcome. Mail order only. Access or Barclaycard.

Please add 15% VAT to all our prices

**DATEX APPLIED MICROS**

0903 67084

26 Lenhurst Way, Worthing, Sussex

## THE NATIONAL 6809 CENTRE

Stirling Microsystems is the country's leading '6809' Centre where you can get professional advice and practical demonstrations of one of the widest ranges of '6809' based hardware and software. Take the Positron 9000 System with 64K - 256K RAM, it offers true multi-tasking with multi-user capabilities. One of the most powerful '6809' development systems available today running OS-9 or FLEX operating systems. Complete Positron Systems available from £2050.00 + VAT.



Send for full details of DENNIS (77-68), the ECM High-Res Graphics Computer Project based on the '6809'.

Flex Operating System Software for 6809 on 5" or 8" disks.

Configurable Flex with Editor & Assembler ..	120.00	EX. VAT
Debug Package .....	56.00	
Sort / Merge Package .....	56.00	
Disk Utilities .....	56.00	
Disk & Memory Diagnostics .....	56.00	
Text Processor .....	56.00	
68000 Cross Assembler .....	200.00	
Relocating Assembler/Linking Loader .....	115.00	
Extended Basic .....	75.00	
Extended Basic Pre-Compiler .....	37.50	
Pascal - 6809 Source Compiler .....	150.00	
CSC DynaCalc Advanced Spread Sheet .....	140.00	

DRAGON 32	EX. VAT
Dragon 32 Colour Computer .....	£146.95
Joysticks (pair) .....	£13.00

<b>SOFTWARE</b>	
Dragon Mace Editor & Assembler .....	£26.04
Compusec DASM Editor & Assembler .....	£16.00
SM SAM Cassette Assembler/Disassembler ..	£10.43
Compusec High Res. 52x24 Display .....	£21.30
Dialog Cassette Data Base .....	£15.65

## STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE

241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list



Mail Order enquiries welcome. Please add 75p p&p per item

## FIG-FORTH

Installation manual + source listing ..... £12.50  
 Extra source listings ..... £ 6.50  
 Available for the following CPU's : 6502,  
 8080/80, 6800, 68000, 6809, PDP-11/  
 LSI-11.  
 8" CP/M disk systems ..... £35.00  
 Other systems available from ..... £90.00

## 8080 SMALL C COMPILER VERSION 2

This compiler is available as C source on  
 8" CP/M disks for only ..... £25.00  
 Or as a complete CP/M system ..... £45.00

## RED A PORTABLE SCREEN EDITOR IN C

RED is a text editor available as a source  
 for either BDS C or small C (specify  
 when ordering). Works with any video  
 terminal which has cursor addressing.  
 Supplied on 8" CP/M disk ..... £40.00

CONGUIN SOFTWARE

14 GOODWOOD CLOSE, MORDEN, SURREY, SM4 5AW

## GREAT PRICES ON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

	Price per box		
	1-3	4-7	8+
5.25" FLOPPY DISKS - BOX OF 10			
Verbatim SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	23.60	19.50	17.80
Datalife DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	35.60	29.90	27.40
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	33.20	28.50	25.90
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	45.00	41.50	37.80
Wabash SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	16.19	15.77	15.38
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	18.30	17.81	17.37
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	19.93	19.41	18.93
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	21.62	21.06	20.53
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	23.00	22.40	21.84
8" SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	20.68	20.14	19.63
SSDD Soft/Hard Sec	25.91	25.25	24.60
DSDD Soft/Hard Sec	28.07	27.34	26.64
Listing paper (2000 sht box)	1-2	3-4	5+
9.5"x11" Side Perfs	10.50	9.50	8.50
14.5"x11" Music Ruled	12.50	11.50	10.50
Labels (1000 per box)			
4.5"x17/16" 2 wide		10.00	
(Fits 9.5" Tractor Feed)			
3.5"x17/16" 1 wide		7.50	
3.5"x17/16" 4 wide		9.50	

SUPPLIES FOR ALL MACHINES AVAILABLE:  
 RIBBONS, DISK BOXES, PRINTWHEELS,  
 ACOUSTIC HOODS ETC.  
 CALL US NOW

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME -  
 GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT. CARRIAGE FREE

**SPRAKEFIELD LIMITED - COMPUTER SUPPLIES**  
**COMMERCE HOUSE**  
**STUART STREET**  
**LUTON**

LU1 5AU, BEDFORDSHIRE  
 TEL 0582 - 454417

## Peanut Price Breakthrough

Apple II + compatible Disc Drives  
 APPLEIMATE £179.50  
 HALFHEIGHT DRIVE  
 Model LH-1 £167.00

Free Joystick with every order

Peripheral Cards  
 for Apple II+

Disc Controller	£32.00
Z80 CP/M	£46.50
Printer (Centronics)	£38.50
RS 232C	£41.50
Language (16K)	£39.50
Eprom Writer	£48.00
80 Column	£45.50
PAL Card 16 Cols on domestic TV	£36.00
Games Joystick	£11.95

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
 Carriage: under £100 add £3; over £100 add £5. Add  
 15% to all orders for VAT. Cash, cheques, P.O.'s  
 payable to

**PEANUT COMPUTER**

Dewsbury, Dept PCW, W. Yorks., WF13 3LX.  
 Tel: (0924) 499366

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# PROGRAMS

```

PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
CASE DIR OF
    RIGHT : BEGIN
        CURX:=CURX+1;
        IF CURX>39 THEN BEGIN
            CURX:=0; CURY:=CURY+1;
            IF CURY>23 THEN CURY:=00;
            END;
        END;
    LEFT : BEGIN
        CURX:=CURX-1;
        IF CURX<0 THEN BEGIN
            CURX:=39; CURY:=CURY-1;
            IF CURY<00 THEN CURY:=23;
            END;
        END;
    UP : BEGIN CURY:=CURY-1; IF CURY<0 THEN CURY:=23 END;
    DOWN : BEGIN CURY:=CURY+1; IF CURY>23 THEN CURY:=0 END
END; (* CASE *)
GETCHAR (CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, INVCHAR (SAVEDCHAR))
END; (* PROC CURSOR *)

PROCEDURE SAVEBUFFER;
CONST NAME = '#4; SCREENCOPY. DATA';
BUFFERSTART = 1024;
BUFFERLENGTH = 2; (* TWO SECTORS = 2K BYTES *)
VAR ID : INTEGER;
F : FILE;
STPNT : MEMLOC;
BEGIN
    PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
    STPNT.ADD:=BUFFERSTART;
    REWRITE (F, NAME);
    ID:=BLOCKWRITE (F, STPNT. DATA^, BUFFERLENGTH);
    CLOSE (F, LOCK);
    PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, INVCHAR (SAVEDCHAR))
END;

PROCEDURE LOADBUFFER;
CONST NAME = '#4; SCREENCOPY. DATA';
BUFFERSTART = 1024;
BUFFERLENGTH = 2; (* TWO SECTORS = 2K BYTES *)
VAR ID : INTEGER;
F : FILE;
STPNT : MEMLOC;
BEGIN
    STPNT.ADD:=BUFFERSTART;
    RESET (F, NAME);
    ID:=BLOCKREAD (F, STPNT. DATA^, BUFFERLENGTH);
    CLOSE (F, LOCK);
    CURX:=0; CURY:=0;
    GETCHAR (CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
    PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, INVCHAR (SAVEDCHAR))
END;

PROCEDURE INITIALISE;
BEGIN
    SETLNSTART;
    UNITCLEAR (1);
    WRITE (CHR (12)); (* CLEARSCREEN *)
    GOTOXY (40, 0); (* CLEARCURSOR *)
    WRITEMODE:=NORMAL;
    CURX:=0; CURY:=0;
    DONE:=FALSE;
    GETCHAR (CURX, CURY, SAVEDCHAR);
    PUTCHAR (CURX, CURY, INVCHAR (SAVEDCHAR));
    CTRLCODES:= [CTRLD, CTRLI, CTRLN, CTRLB, CTRLD, CTRLL,
        LEFTA, RIGHTA, CTRLP, CTRLR, CTRLX];
END; (* PROC INITIALISE *)

BEGIN (* MAIN PROGRAM *)
    INITIALISE;
    REPEAT
        READ (KEYBOARD, CH);
        IF EOLN (KEYBOARD)
            THEN RETURN
            ELSE
                BEGIN
                    IF ORD (CH) IN CTRLCODES
                        THEN
                            BEGIN

```

Prior to our move to Oxford we shall be selling our ENTIRE STOCK of secondhand and surplus equipment by auction on August 15th.

Lots (many without reserve) will include PDP11/23, Hewlett Packard 85, Matrix and daisywheel printers, floppy and hard disks drives, VDU's, word processors, plotters etc. Catalogues are available at £1 (inclusive postage) from:

## COMPUTER APPRECIATION

85 High Street  
 Bletchingley  
 Surrey  
 RH1 4PA

## MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

1. I'm user friendly
2. Have you seen my peripherals
3. Invader
4. 6502
5. Z80

100% cotton in white or blue, small, medium, large and X-large.

£3.25 each inclusive  
 Mail order only from:

**ONE PER CENT SCREENS**  
 UNIT 12, STAR LAND  
 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
 GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.



# PROGRAMS

```

CASE ORD(CH) OF
    CTRLD : DONE:=TRUE;
    CTRLI : WRITEMODE:=INVERSE;
    CTRLN : WRITEMODE:=NORMAL;
    CTRLB : WRITEMODE:=FLASHING;
    CTRLD : CURSOR(UP);
    CTRLN : CURSOR(DOWN);
    LEFTA : CURSOR(LEFT);
    RIGHTA : CURSOR(RIGHT);
    CTRLP : SAVEBUFFER;
    CTRLR : LOADBUFFER;
    CTRLX : INITIALISE
END (* CASE *)
ELSE
CASE WRITEMODE OF
    NORMAL : BEGIN
        SAVEDCHAR:=NMCHAR(CH); CURSOR(RIGHT)
        END;
    INVERSE : BEGIN
        SAVEDCHAR:=INVCHAR(CH); CURSOR(RIGHT)
        END;
    FLASHING : BEGIN
        SAVEDCHAR:=FBHCHAR(CH); CURSOR(RIGHT)
        END;
END; (* CASE *)
END;
UNTIL DONE;
WRITE(CHR(12)); (* CLEARSCREEN *)
    
```

## MZ-80K Spelling master

by Maurice Webb

The lack of good educational software is a hobby-horse of mine which I'll bore you with some other time, but meanwhile I'm happy to receive well-written and useful educational programs. 'Spelling master' is a relatively straightforward spelling-tester which is both easy to use and almost crashproof.

The program allows the teacher to enter a list of up to ten words which it stores in an array. The computer then briefly flashes each word in turn onto the screen and asks the user to enter the correct spelling; the idea being that the word is visible long enough to be recognised but not long enough for the exact spelling to be remembered. The delay is adjustable to allow for different age ranges. The words are drawn from the array in a random order and added to a list on the right-hand side of the screen as they are attempted. Three attempts are allowed for each word, following which the computer prints the answer across the screen one character at a time.

When the whole list has been attempted, the computer displays the score and waits for a key press before re-running.

As the program stands in the listing given below, you have to enter a 'key code' before being allowed to use it. Failure to

press the correct key (top right-hand corner of the keyboard) results in an exit to the Sharp monitor without warning. Since you then have to reload both Basic and 'Spelling master', this is irritating to say the least. If you really want to prevent unauthorised access to the program, I strongly suggest deleting line 70 and rewriting line 60 to read as follows:—  
60 GET CS: IF CS <> "8" THEN 60

One criticism of the program is that it is possible to lose the screen display by repeated pressing of the carriage return key when input is expected. This detracts from an otherwise foolproof program, so I suggest adding a short routine to check for a null string and repositioning the cursor accordingly. Also, the program doesn't always clear previous responses from the screen; this can be cured by adding spaces to line 550.

The listing given below was written in Extended Sharp Basic (cf. pp. 178-181, March PCW), but notes for converting to standard Basic are given in REM statements at the end of the listing. It should also be relatively simple to add extra pages or allow for the use of cassette data files since the program is written in modular form to assist adaptation and modification.

Please note that line 120 prevents

# MICROMART



## Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pet).

### TEXAS

Marlan Lander  
Allen War  
Lunar Lander

Special Noughts and Crosses

Basic Tutorial/Electronics/Digital Techniques

Musical Composition, Morse Code Test

Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

### EDUCATIONAL

Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k)

Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test

### GAMES

Pet/Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle

Variety of Space Games ie Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics) 4

games being played simultaneously

Three-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle

### UTILITIES

Biorhythms

6502 Dis-Assembler in Basic, Dis-Assembler to Screen or Printer

(Pet only)

### PET/SHARP

Typing Test  
Morse Code Test  
Plus Plus!

Tele ordering details in catalogue.

All programs £4.00 post paid.

## AQUARIUS SOFTWARE

10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS12 2AT.

Telephone (0268) 559565 (24 hours)

### SOFTWARE (LEVEL 2)

'O' LEVEL FRENCH TUTOR - Pass 'O' level the easy way ..... £10.00

SUPER COPY - Copies virtually all system (M/C) tapes ..... £4.50

SNAKE - Fast action arcade game (M/C) and sound ..... £6.95

COMPRESS - Eliminates spaces and "REMS" ..... £3.50

MISSILE COMMAND POST - Just like the arcade (M/C) and sound ..... £6.95

### HARDWARE

4K-16K - simply plugs into keyboard ..... £19.95

16K-32K - simply plugs into EXP. INT. ..... £16.95

32K-48K - simply plugs into EXP. INT. ..... £16.95

LOWER CASE - vital for word processing ..... £6.95

JOYSTICK - Includes demo programs ..... £9.95

All prices include VAT and postage and are for level 2 only. Specify disk (add £2.00) or cassette and system configuration. Mail order only. Cheques and postal orders to JD TRONICS

42 CREDITON HILL, LONDON NW6 1HR

Send SAE for further details on all products

# TRS 80

## STOP THIEF!

SAFEGUARD YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

with SECURIT

£29.95 PLUS VAT

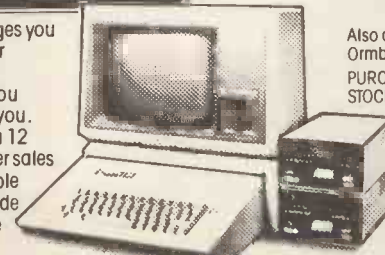


Fixes to desk top without holes. Telephone for immediate details. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. 65 TREDEGAR SQUARE, LONDON E3 5AE. Tel: 01-981 7301

## LONDON'S APPLE CENTRE

With any one of our Apple Computer Packages you can greatly increase your business efficiency or improve your leisure time activity.

Come in and talk to us today. We can help you choose the right system and demonstrate it to you. Our prices are highly competitive and include a 12 month parts and labour guarantee and full after sales service. And, because we are specialists in Apple Computer Systems and software, we can provide proven packages for every business or pleasure need. Here are some examples:



### BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Apple IIe Computer, 80 Column Card, Monitor, 2 Apple Disk Drives, Dot Matrix Printer, Sales Ledger Programme.

£2288.00 + VAT

Also available with a variety of Apple and Orbeto software programmes including:

- PURCHASE LEDGER, NOMINAL LEDGER, STOCK CONTROL, WORD PROCESSING, SALES FORECASTING, BUSINESS GRAPHICS, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT.

### NEW LOW PRICE PACKAGE

Apple IIe Computer, 64K, Apple Disk Drive with Controller, Zenith Monitor.

£1049.00 + VAT

Plus a full range of business and leisure software. All for immediate delivery.

## STARLING MICROSYSTEMS

THE MICRO COMPUTER STORE

241 BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1. 01-486 7671  
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm. Please send for free price list

## HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's program is a serious punter's aid to sensible betting. Data is entered from a sporting newspaper and the program produces betting recommendations.

Available for :  
 Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TPS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80k, Sharp MZ80A  
 From: Bureau of Information Science  
 Commerce House, High Street,  
 Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.  
 Football Forecast available.

## SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,  
 Green Acres, Northlands,  
 Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

### 25 cassettes

(including £1.95 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins	£11.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins	£12.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins	£12.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins	£12.60
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins	£13.95

### 50 cassettes

(including £2.49 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins	£22.75
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins	£22.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins	£23.49
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins	£23.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins	£24.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins	£26.49

### 100 cassettes

(including £3.50 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins	£43.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins	£44.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins	£45.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins	£46.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins	£48.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 12½ mins	£53.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque/PO \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

If interested  
 in advertising  
 in  
**Micromart**  
 please call  
 Gaye Collins on  
**01-636 6890**

# PROGRAMS

LISTING, and line 130 disables the BREAK key, so it's obviously a good thing to test the program for keying-in errors before adding these lines!

```

10 REM *****
20 REM *** Spellins-Master ***
30 REM *** C.Maurice Webb 1983 ***
40 REM *****
50 PRINT "Please enter key-code"
60 GET C$:IF C$=" "THEN 60
70 IF C$("<")=" "THEN BVE
80 PRINT "G":GOSUB 320:GOSUB 390
90 GOSUB 460
100 REM -----Start Testins-----
110 RT=0:S=0:T=2:UR=0
120 POKE 10680,1:POKE 10681,1
130 POKE 6639,24:POKE 7933,13:POKE 7934,195:POKE 7935,183:POKE 7936,30
140 FOR I=1TODV*870:NEXT
150 PRINT "G" Spellins - Master "
160 PRINT "
170 GOSUB 590:GOSUB 630:PRINT@17,1:"Answer = ":J=1000:GOSUB 1000
180 RN=INT(NR*RND(1))+1:CR=3
190 IF CK(RN)<>0 THEN 180
200 GOSUB650:USR(62):PRINT@12,5:IN$(RN)
210 J=1000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 630
220 GOSUB 530
230 PRINT @17,1:"Answer = ":INPUT AN$:IF AN$=IN$(RN) THEN CK(RN)=1:GOTO250
240 GOTO 700
250 GOSUB 670
260 PRINT@ T+RN*2,25:IN$(RN)
270 J=2500:GOSUB1000:FOR I=1TONR
280 IF CK(I)=0 THEN 180
290 NEXT
300 GOTO 840
310 END
320 REM ----- Set up Spellins List -----
330 INPUT "How many entries ? ":NR
340 LOGIC
350 IF NR>10 THENPRINT "Max No of entries per page is 10":PRINT:GOTO 330
360 INPUT "No. of seconds delay ":DY
370 PRINT "Enter":NR:" spellins + <CR>"
380 RETURN
390 REM ----- Enter Spellins -----
400 DIM IN$(NR):CK(NR),WG(NR)
410 FOR I=1 TO NR
420 INPUT IN$(I)
430 CK(NR)=0:WG(NR)=0
440 NEXT
450 RETURN
460 REM ----- Print-up List -----
470 PRINT "G" Spellins - Master "
480 PRINT "
490 FOR I=1TONR
500 PRINT @T+I*2,25:IN$(I)
510 NEXT
520 RETURN
530 REM ----- Clear Answer Space -----
540 PRINT@17,0:"
550 PRINT@18,0:"
560 PRINT@19,0:"
570 RETURN
580 REM ----- Answer Block -----
590 PRINT@11,4:"
600 PRINT@12,4:"
610 PRINT@13,4:"
620 RETURN
630 PRINT@12,4:"
640 RETURN
650 PRINT@12,5:"
660 RETURN
670 REM ----- Correct Answer -----
680 PRINT@17,1:" * Correct * "
690 J=1000:GOSUB1000:RT=RT+1:GOSUB 530:RETURN
700 REM ----- Wrong Answer -----
710 LN=LEN(IN$(RN)):PU=0:SP=4:W=0
720 CR=CR-1:IF CR=0 THEN 770
730 PRINT@19,4:"X Try Again X":J=1000:GOSUB1000
740 PRINT@19,2:"
750 GOSUB 530
760 GOTO 200
770 PRINT@19,3:"X X Still Wrong X X":J=1000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 530
780 LN=LEN(IN$(RN))
790 PU=PU+1
800 PRINT@17,SP:MID$(IN$(RN),PU,1):IF PU=LN THEN 820
810 PRINT@17,SP+2:" ":SP=SP+2:J=500:GOSUB 1000:GOTO790
820 J=5000:GOSUB1000:GOSUB 530:WR=WR+1:CK(RN)=1:GOSUB 530
830 WG(RN)=1:GOTO 270
840 REM ----- End of Program -----
850 PRINT "G" Spellins - Master "
860 PRINT "
870 PRINT@8,6:"You had":RT:" right and":WR:" wrong":IF WR=0 THEN 940
880 PRINT@11,6:"You need to learn":PRINT:PRINT
890 FOR I=1TONR
900 IF WG(I)=0 THEN 920
910 PRINTIN$(I),
    
```

## BASIC PROGRAMMERS . . .

Are you always short of space? • Looking for variables? • Debugging programmes (other people's)? • Searching for jump sources?

YOU NEED LOWMAN: LOWMAN is LOWADD LTD's programme MANipulator. It is a suite of eight utilities used in their own program development.

THEY CONSIST OF:

1. Delete Remarks. Shrinks programmes prior to compilation.
2. Search for expressions. Will search and print locations of up to 20 expressions per pass.
3. Analyse Programme. This comprehensive programme produces a complete breakdown of addresses of all definition statements. Source and destination of all jumps. For/next and While/wend loops, and a complete list of addresses of all variables in alphabetical order.
4. Compare. Compare 2 ASCII source codes and print differences.
5. Compress. Compress source to Basic 4.51 lexical convention.
6. Expand. Expand source to Basic 5.00 lexical convention.
7. Global. Search and change within ASCII code with options.
8. Left justify. Aligns code and inserts TAB after line number.

THE WHOLE SUITE CAN BE CUSTOMISED BY USER TO MATCH ANY SCREENS. Available in CPM format on IBM standard 8" floppys. Please state density required. TANDY format available shortly. Send CHQ/PO for £39.50 to LOWADD LTD, 82 GIRTON RD, CAMBRIDGE CB3 0LN. TEL: 0223-276243 For other formats please write.

# PROGRAMS

```

920 NEXT
930 GOTO 960
940 PRINT@11,9:"W E L L   D O N E ! "
950 PRINT@21,5:"      END OF PROGRAM"
960 PRINT@23,5:"< Press any key to continue >"
970 GET Q$:IF Q$="A"THEN 970
980 RESTORE:FOR I=1TO N:CK(I)=0:NEXT:GOTO 90
990 REM      Pauses
1000 FOR I=1TO J:NEXT:RETURN
1010 REM
1020 REM
1030 REM      Original in Extended
1040 REM      Basic (PCW March 83)
1050 REM      Notes for re-writing
1060 REM
1070 REM      Line 70 Change "8"
1080 REM      120 Stops LISTing
1090 REM      130 Stops BREAKing
1100 REM      200 USR(62) Beeps
1110 REM      340 Quit
1120 REM      PRINT"@ "=CLS
1130 REM      PRINT@Line,Col:
1140 REM      J=Delay Time
1150 REM
1160 REM      IMPORTANT - OMIT LINES 120
1170 REM      & 130 UNTIL REST PERFECT
1180 REM
    
```

## BBC Bigwords

By Q A Rice

How's this for efficient programming? FOR...NEXT loops. The program 'Bigwords' allows you to enter six lines of up to ten characters each on your BBC Computer. The program displays them on the screen in large letters with each line in a different colour, and all in 233 bytes! It works by testing the POINT value of each pixel of the input string and then plotting the pixels in a larger scale using no more than some clever arithmetic and a couple of

works on both models and uses MODE 2 graphics.

I know we published BBC Bigprint in the April issue, but I decided that 'Bigwords' was worth printing if only for its effective use of BBC Basic. For variety, you might like to try running the program without line 100.

```

> LIST
10MODE2:VDU28,0,2,19,0
20FOR I=0TO5
30PRINT""LINE ";I+1;" MAX 10 CHARS"
40INPUTA$
50FOR J=0TO32STEP4
60FOR K=0TO640STEP8
70W=POINT(K+64,960+J):GOLO0,(W/7)*(I+1)
80X=12:Y=K*2:Z=J*4+(768-(I*152))
90MOVEY,Z:MOVEY,Z+X:PLOT85,Y+X,Z+X
100MOVEY,Z:PLOT85,Y+X,Z
110NEXTK,J,I
130PRINT""VDU30
    
```

## PET Histogram

by Sid Thomas

'Histogram' requires a 3000 or 4000 series PET with a 3022 or 4022 printer.

The program produces neat, hardcopy histograms of data entered by the user. Both axes together with the histogram as a

whole may be given labels if desired, and the user is asked to select the required shading for each bar.

Histogram is pretty well idiot-proofed with nice, friendly error messages like "Try

If interested  
in advertising  
in  
**Micromart**  
please call  
Gaye Collins on  
**01-636 6890**

TRS - 80 ★ **BBQ** ★ GENIE

**BZL**  
britannia  
software  
library

Worried about a software purchase? Join **BZL** and "Try before you buy" by hiring **BOTH** games **AND** business software from only £1.25 for 14 days!

Interested? Send a **S.A.E. TODAY** for our **FREE** information pack!

**BZL**  
britannia  
software  
library

9 SOUTH BEACH ROAD  
ARDROSSAN KA22 8AX

# MICROMART

## : GO FORTH & ★ :

### Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH

Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.  
CP/M 8" ... £45+VAT CP/M 5" ... £60+VAT  
CP/M 86 ... £95+VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS £95+VAT  
Floating point package - includes both hardware and software support with trig. routines ... £95  
with Z-80 FORTH above ... £125  
Cross-compilers - ultimate FORTH tool ... £230  
Choose target from - 6502, 8080, Z-80, 8086/8088, 68000, LSI-11, 1802 - others to come.  
Additional targets ... £100

FORTH is available on disc, cartridge, or cassette for most machines inc. BBC, DRAGON, VIC ...

### DIY FORTH kits

Installation manual ... £7  
How to do it + model + definitions + editor  
Source code listing for one processor ... £7  
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple II, LSI-11, Eclipse

### FORTH books - range includes:

'Starting FORTH' by Brodie ... £15 inc. p+p  
'Systems Guide to fig-FORTH' by Ting ... £25 inc. p+p  
JUPITER ACE - a very nice FORTH micro ... £78+VAT



MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd  
21 Hanley Road, Shirley  
Southampton SO1 5AP  
Tel: 0703 775482



## alphaSyntauri

### QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST APPLE MUSIC SYNTHESIZER AVAILABLE

Standard featured include:

- 5 octave velocity sensing keyboard
- 8 voice polyphonic.
- Up to 8 way keyboard split.
- Full sounds designed software with 16 track polyphonic recording.
- Up to 8 voice layering.
- Full auto-transcribing facilities are optional.

**QUITE SIMPLY THERE'S  
NO COMPETITION!**

Further details from:

*Computer Music Studios*

62 Blenheim Crescent, London W11 1NZ.  
Tel: 01-229 2597/01-969 5822

## SHARP MZ 80A



THE INTEGRATED  
SMALL BUSINESS  
COMPUTER WITH  
INTEGRATED  
ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

**WEST COAST  
PERSONAL COMPUTERS**  
47 KYLE STREET, AYR HA7 1RS



## THE ALL CONQUERING BUSINESS SYSTEM.

The traumas that some firms go through in deciding whether or not to install a microcomputer system are matched only by the traumas of firms who did and now know the 1001 questions they should have asked first.

What they needed was the benefit of experience and friendly advice without any commitment. We'll give you just that!

Call Alan Secker on 01-868 1144

**Avante Systems Ltd.**

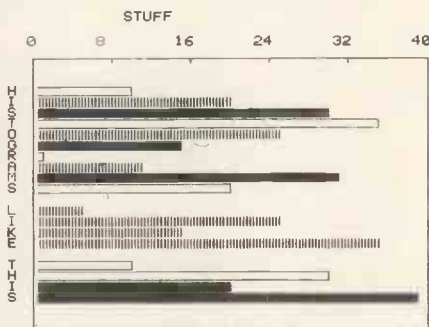
Avante House, 9 Bridge Street  
Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3HR

# PROGRAMS

again, cloth ears' and 'Buffoon — outside range'.

The program uses programmable characters to provide high-density resolution bars, and produces a quality good enough

for semi-formal presentations (see example below). Use of the program is straightforward and the input prompts are self-explanatory.



Sample printout of Histogram

```

60 DATA65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,65,127,65,65,65,127,0,0,0,127,0,127,0,127
70 DATA,127,0,127,0,0,127,0,0,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,127,0,0
80 L$=CHR$(141);DIMS$(10)
90 FORN=1TO7
100 FORI=1TO6
110 READA$(N)=S$(N)+CHR$(A)
120 NEXTA
130 NEXTN
140 PRINT"ENTER TITLE OF HISTOGRAM";INPUTT$
150 PRINT"ISTOGRAM BARS ARE DRAWN HORIZONTALLY"
160 PRINT"LEFT —> RIGHT (X AXIS)"
170 PRINT"ENTER XMAX";INPUTXX;PRINT"ENTER XMIN";INPUTXN
180 PRINT"ENTER AXIS LABEL";INPUTX$
190 PRINT"XMIN —> XMAX CAN BE UP TO 50 UNITS WIDE"
200 PRINT"ENTER WIDTH - MAKE IT A NICE MULTIPLE"
210 PRINT"OF "<XX-XN>";INPUTW%
220 IFW%>50THENPRINT"TRY AGAIN, CLOTH EARS";GOTO200
230 PRINT"HOW MANY DIVISIONS ALONG THE";PRINT"X AXIS?";
240 PRINT"BE SENSIBLE AND CHOOSE A SIMPLE"
250 PRINT"FACTOR OF "<W%>";INPUTI%
260 A$=" ";B$=" L"
270 FORN=1TOW%-1
280 N%=N%+1;B$=B$+"_"
290 IFN%=W%/I%THENA$=A$+"-";I%=0;GOTO310
300 A$=A$+"_"
310 NEXT
320 A$=A$+"-";B$=B$+"J";B=XN;S=1+LEN(STR$(XN));T$="J"+T$
330 OPEN1,4;PRINT#1;PRINT#1;PRINT#1,SPC(25)T$
340 PRINT#1;PRINT#1;PRINT#1,SPC(35)X$;PRINT#1
350 PRINT#1,SPC(24)XN;L$;
360 FORN=1TOI%-1
370 B=B+(XX-XN)/I%;S$=STR$(B);C=23+(N*(W%/I%))
380 PRINT#1,SPC(C)LEFT$(S$,S);L$;
390 NEXT
400 PRINT#1,SPC(23+W%)XX
410 OPEN2,4,6;PRINT#2,CHR$(24);PRINT#1,SPC(25)A$
420 E=E+1;PRINT"BAR #E"
430 PRINT"ENTER LABEL [ <21 CHARACTERS>"
440 PRINT"TO LEAVE A GAP, ENTER # BELOW"
450 PRINT"TO OMIT A LABEL, ENTER *";PRINT"TO FINISH ENTER #";INPUTC$
460 IFLEN(C$)>20THENPRINT"DO YOU HAVE NO BRAIN?";GOTO430
470 IFC$="1"THENPRINT#1,SPC(25)"1"SPC(W%-1)"1";GOTO420
480 IFC$="!"THENB20
490 IFC$="*"THENC$="
500 C$=" "+C$
510 PRINT#1,SPC(4)RIGHT$(C$,20);L$;
520 PRINT"CHOOSE SHADING FOR THIS BAR"
530 PRINT"UNSHADDED = #";PRINT"STRIPED = *";PRINT"BLACK = @";INPUTSH
540 ONSHGOTO560,570,580,550
550 PRINT"LITTLE MORE CONCENTRATION PLEASE";GOTO520
560 S$(8)=S$(1);S$(9)=S$(2);S$(10)=S$(3);GOTO590
570 S$(8)=S$(4);S$(9)=S$(4);S$(10)=S$(5);GOTO590
580 S$(8)=S$(6);S$(9)=S$(6);S$(10)=S$(7)
590 PRINT"ENTER DATA VALUE";INPUTX
600 IFX<XNORX>XTHENPRINT"BUFFOON - OUTSIDE RANGE";GOTO590
610 X=(X-XN)*W%/XN-5;OPENS,4,5;PRINT#3,S$(8);PRINT#1,SPC(25)"1"
620 IFX<.25THENPRINT#1,"1";GOTO790
630 IFX<.75THENPRINT#1,L$;PRINT#3,S$(10);PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);GOTO790
640 IFX<1.25THENPRINT#1,L$;PRINT#3,S$(9);PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);GOTO790
650 IFX<1.75THENPRINT#1,L$;PRINT#3,S$(8);PRINT#1,SPC(26)CHR$(254);GOTO790
660 IFX-INT(X)<.25THEN720
670 IFX-INT(X)<.75THEN760
680 GOSUB40
    
```

**FREE**

with **PCW NEXT MONTH**

**FULLY UPDATED POSTER SIZE**

**BASIC PROGRAM**

# PROGRAMS

```

690 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);L$;
700 PRINT#3,S$(9);:PRINT#1,SPC(26+X)CHR$(254);
710 GOTO790
720 GOSUB840
730 PRINT#1,L$;
740 PRINT#3,S$(9);:PRINT#1,SPC(25+X)CHR$(254);
750 GOTO790
760 GOSUB840
770 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);
780 PRINT#1,L$;:PRINT#3,S$(10);:PRINT#1,SPC(26+X)CHR$(254);
790 PRINT#1,L$;:CLOSE3
800 PRINT#1,SPC(25+M%)"|"
810 GOTO420
820 PRINT#1,SPC(25)B$:OPEN4,4,10:PRINT#4:PRINT#1:CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLOSE4
830 END
840 FORN=1TOINT(X)-1
850 PRINT#1,CHR$(254);
860 NEXT
870 RETURN
READY.
    
```

## BBC Quadsolve

by I Kingston

The second half of 'Quadsolve'. As mentioned in BLUDNERS, part of the listing went missing last month. The following lines should be added to the listing published in July to complete the program.

```

670 IFK%:1 THENPRINTTAB(22-LEN(A%)-5);K%:
490 IFM%:1 THENPRINTTAB(21);M%:
670 GOTO870
700 D$=D$+"X(";:IFABS(M%)>1 THEND$=D$+STR$(M%)
710 D$=D$+CHR$(43-24(SGN(N%)-1))+STR$(ABS(N%))+")=0"
720 PRINTCHR$(241);TAB(22-LEN(D$));D$
730 D$=X=0 or "":IFABS(M%)>1 THEND$=D$+STR$(M%)
740 D$=D$+"X("CHR$(43-24(SGN(N%)-1))+STR$(ABS(N%))+")=0"
750 PRINTCHR$(241);TAB(22-LEN(D$));D$
760 PRINTTAB(22-LEN(D$)+9);"X=";-N%/SGN(M%)
770 IFABS(M%)>1 THENPRINTTAB(21);"-":CHR$(8);CHR$(10);ABS(M%);TAB(25);"solved"
780 GOTO870
790
800 PRINT"Cannot be factorised"
810 PRINT"=-B%;CHR$(243);CHR$(244);"("B%:2;CHR$(-43(SGN(-4*A%*C%)-1));-4*A%*C%)"
820 PRINTTAB(2);STRING$(4+LEN(STR$(-B%))+LEN(STR$(B%/2))+LEN(STR$(-4*A%*C%)),"-");TAB(
uation"
830 PRINTTAB(5);2*A%
840 IFA%=0 ORB%/2=4*A%*C%<=0 THENPRINT"No real solution":GOTO870
850 PRINT"X=";-B%+(SQR(B%:2-4*A%*C%))/(2*A%);" or "
860 PRINT"X=";-B%-(SQR(B%:2-4*A%*C%))/(2*A%)
870 PRINT"More?"
880 REPEATUNTILINKEY$(0)<>" "
890 CLEAR
900 GOTO200
910 DEFPROCfactorise
920 n=ABS(A%)
930 c=0
940 FORf=1 TO INT(SQR(n)+1)
950 IF(n/f)<>INT(n/f) THEN970
960 c=c+2:IFZ=1 THENA(c-1)=f:A(c)=n/f
970 NEXT
980 IFZ=0 THENDIMA(c):A(0)=c:Z=1:c=0:GOTO940
990 Z=0
1000 n=ABS(C%)
1010 c=0
1020 FORf=1 TO INT(SQR(n)+1)
1030 IF(n/f)<>INT(n/f) THEN1050
1040 c=c+2:IFZ=1 THENC(c-1)=f:C(c)=n/f
1050 NEXT
1060 IFZ=0 THENDIMC(c):C(0)=c:Z=1:c=0:GOTO1020
1070 Z=0
1080 FORq=1 TOA(0) STEP2
1090 FORg=1 TOC(0) STEP2
1100 IFSGN(A%)=1 THENK%=-A(f):M%=-A(f+1) ELSEK%=-A(f):M%=-A(f+1)
1110 IFSGN(C%)=1 THENL%=-C(g):N%=-C(g+1) ELSEL%=-C(g):N%=-C(g+1)
1120 IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1130 L%=-L%;N%=-N%
1140 IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1150 IFSGN(A%)=1 THENK%=-A(f):M%=-A(f+1) ELSEK%=-A(f):M%=-A(f+1)
1160 IFSGN(C%)=1 THENL%=-C(g):N%=-C(g+1) ELSEL%=-C(g):N%=-C(g+1)
1170 IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1180 L%=-L%;N%=-N%
1190 IFK%*N%+M%*L%=B% THENZ=1:ENDPROC
1200 NEXT:NEXT
1210 ENDPROC
1220 DEFPROChighcf
1230 f=1
1240 I=ABS(A%)
1250 IFI=0 ORABS(B%)<1 ANDB% THENI=ABS(B%)
1260 IFI=0 ORABS(C%)<1 ANDC% THENI=ABS(C%)
1270 FORn=1 TOI STEP-1
1280 IFI/n<>INT(I/n) THEN1300
1290 IFA%/n=INT(A%/n) ANDB%/n=INT(B%/n) ANDC%/n=INT(C%/n) THENf=n:A%=A%/n:B%=B%/n:C%=C%/n
1300 NEXT
1310 ENDPROC
    
```

**INCLUDES:**  
 Colour Genie  
 TRS-80 Level II/Genie  
 MZ-80K (Basic SP-5025)

Dragon 32  
 BBC Micro  
 Applesoft  
 ZX81  
 PET

Atari  
 Oric-1  
 VIC-20  
 ZX Spectrum  
 Commodore 64

# CONVERTER

# MICROMART

Personal  
**Computer**  
**GAMES**

**ON SALE  
 AT YOUR  
 NEWSAGENT  
 NOW**

**ONLY  
 85p**



## COMPUTER DESKING



- 30" x 24" Top
- 10" deep Storage Shelf
- Strong Metal Legs
- Easy Assembly
- Sandstone & Brown Finish

Basic Desk £42.50  
 Storage Shelf £5.50  
 Delivery & Packing £8.50 VAT

To order send cheque payable to:-

A & S Associates

Kirklands House, Kirklands Gardens, Baildon  
 W. Yorkshire, BD17 6HP Tel (0274) 584643

## ANSWER PHONE?

**ENHANCE YOUR  
 RESPONSE!**

For only £10.00 You can have:-  
 Jack Nicholson, James Bond, Kirk  
 Douglas, Woody Allen and many  
 other notable mega stars answering  
 your telephone.

Not only will it encourage people to  
 actually leave a message; but will  
 also attract more callers... which  
 could mean more business!

For a demonstration of

**"STARCALLS"**

Phone 01-388 6095

Available from

**FTF**

48 Grafton Way, London W1

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

<b>A</b>		<b>E</b>		<b>L</b>		<b>R</b>	
Acorn User Magazine	21	Epson	39/167	London Micros	4/5/81	Raging Bear	8
Acorn Computers	34/35	Expert Systems	62	London Computer Centre	12/13	Ringdale	59
Apple Computers	36/37	Educare	91	Laskys	52/53	Rair Ltd	152/313
ACT	40/41/42/43	Eccleston	93	Leisure Base	54/55	Rank Xerox	306/307
A and G Knight	86	EDC	178	Lifeboat Associates	63	Rainbow	282
Algotek	95	Elan	178	Level 9	280		
Akhter Instruments Ltd	134	EEC	223	Lowmack	281	<b>S</b>	
Acorn Peripherals	169	Elcomp	266	Linsac	315	Silicon Valley	7
Atari	174	Elstree	255			STC	14
Abtex	174	Environmental Equipment Ltd	258			Sapphire Systems	15
Ashton Tate	217	ERA	275	<b>M</b>		Simmons Magee	22
Angela Enterprises	282	East London Robotics	278	Micro Computer Consultants	17	Spectrum	27/28/29/30/31
Algotek Computer Company	315	Electronic Equipment	288	Memotech	40/45	Scorpion Computers	57
				Magnum Computers	62	Small Systems Ltd	67
<b>B</b>				MAP 80	67	Sunshine Books	74/90
Brainwave Software Ltd	58	<b>F</b>		Micro General	70	Software Ltd	132
Byte Shop and Xitan	76/77	Frasers Associates	288	Microage	73	Softek	174
Bits and PC's	78			Midelectron	75	Soft Option	257
Beebug	251			Micro Computer Club	79	Shadow Data	261
Business Computers	265	<b>G</b>		Micro Value	88/89	SIR Computers	269
Business and Leisure	277	Glanmire	11	Magus	99	Systems Science	278
British Micro	316/317	Games and Computers	12	Molimerx	218	Swanlay Computers	278
Back Issues	244/5	Gemini Marketing	24/25/26	Mass Micros	259	Satellite	280
BMR	270	Gram Business Systems	60	MP1	260	Silica Shop	284/285
Binders	268	Grundly Business Machines	64/65	Micro Computer Space Drome	268	SJ Research	289
		Gemini Micros	80	Micro Products	273	Screens	289
		Geophysical	249	Micro Technology/Supersoft	274/275	Sianda Software	291
<b>C</b>				Microtek	281	Sinclair	293/294/295/296
Calco	23			Micro Spares	282	Shama Industrial	276
Cotron	48	<b>H</b>		Mannesmann Tally	286	Subscriptions	208
Cambridge Computer Store	59/73	HCCS	87	Micronet 80	287		
Computer and Business Forms	61	Hellistar	250	Microex	290	<b>T</b>	
Castle Computers	66	Happy Memories	265	Micro Peripherals	305	Tangerine	20
Comshare	82/83	Hal Computers Ltd	271	Micro Computer Software Directory	308/309	Technomatic	84
Computer Products	85	Hart	272	Micro Design	310	Tetra Data Systems	153
GCI/E Micros	90			Maplin Electronic Supplies	314	TDI	172
Cobra	99			Micropute	320	Tandy	200
Cyfer	116	<b>I</b>				Telematics	256
Compsoft	151	Inmac	10			Tapesoft	267
Comart	168/198	Integra	12	<b>N</b>		Telesystems	289
Compshop	180	Interam	16	Newport Technical Services	21	Trionic	290
Computer Games	184/185	IO Research	18			Tomorrows World	259
C/WP	189/191/193	ITCS	72				
Computer Answers	199/201	Interface	91	<b>O</b>		<b>U</b>	
Computronix	247	Icarus	94	Oric Products	46/47	UTO	59
Crestmatt	255	Intelligence Interfaces	109	Oxford Companies	67		
Clwyd Computers	278	Intech	127	Office Efficiency Machines	71	<b>V</b>	
CAE	292	Industrial and Commerical	255	Opus Supplies	98/247	Vision Store	92
Cumana	311	Ibek	263	Ozwise	270	Vic Odden	26
Comprocys	315	Ibis	267			Virgin Books	282
Century Books	318	Industrial and Domestic	290	<b>P</b>			
				Personal Computer Games	49	<b>W</b>	
<b>D</b>				Perfect Software	56	Watford	6
Digitus	1			Power Testing Ltd	61	Westwood Distribution	131
Digital Solutions	9	<b>J</b>		Prospero	91	Wasp	251
Dataflex	17/23	Jentech	92	Pete and Pam	96/97	Wessexsoft	267
Deans of Kensington	19/246	Jaemma	276	Power International	263	Woodland Software	290
Data Base	26			Pace	264/265/283		
DJ 'A1'	51	<b>K</b>		Pinner Wordpro	275	<b>X</b>	
Dean Electronics	93	Kensington Microware	32	Password Electronics	276	Xitan Systems	60/68/69
Dighurst	95	Key Computers	50	PCW Show	248/279/281/283		
Daystar	99	Kemp Computers	59	Pedro Computers	288	<b>Y</b>	
Digisolve	140	Keyboard Hire	70				
Date Efficiency	154	Kuma Computers Ltd	147	<b>Q</b>		<b>Z</b>	
Datacomp	259	KGB	207	Qume	33	Zak	23
Display Electronics	262	Kindleglen	17	Qubie	38	Zynar	131
Da Vinci Computers Ltd	279	Kent Micros	254	Qualum	277	Zen	312
Dark Star	319						

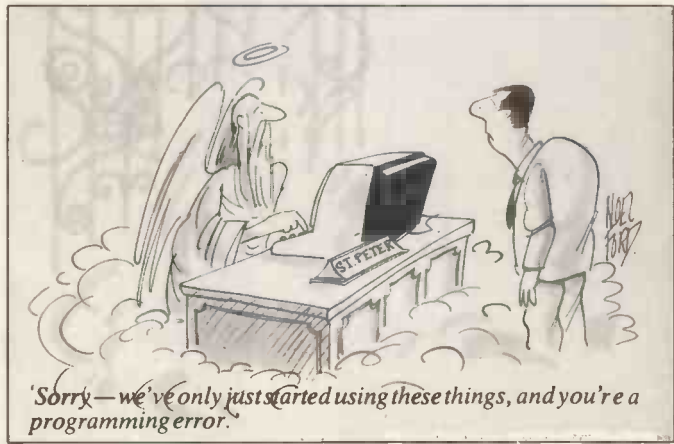
# CHIP CHAT

How nice to hear that Uncle Clive has won the knighthood he deserves! While we all know the difficulties which have at times befallen Sinclair Research, we cannot ignore the fact that the man put Britain on the map as far as the microcomputer industry is concerned, even selling the ZX81 to Japan. But, of course, Guy 'bloodhound' Kewney got it right in our February issue, under the newsprint headline of 'Arise, 'Sir' Clive' — eat your heart out, Nostradamus . . . While on the subject of ZX computers, Interface, the magazine of the National ZX Users' Club, hammered out its final issue recently. Oddly, this memorable issue contained details of a Vet's work with his ZX Spectrum, which includes using it to illustrate the reproductive organs of a ewe for the benefit of his students. The chap's name is (yes, really) JMEwing . . . Anonymity seems to be all the rage this month. An anonymous press release magically appeared in the mail. It said, under the heading 'Cheesed Off': 'Recent reports which appear to give Apple the credit for developing the mouse, used with its new Lisa microcomputer, have caused Xerox to be cheesed off. The hand operated device, which enables users to carry out functions simply by pointing at the computer screen was, in fact, first developed by Xerox as part of its award-winning 8010 executive work station. Its introduction was generally acclaimed as a considerable advance in making microcomputers 'user friendly' at the executive level. It seems the 'mouse' has since become an industry term.' Well, it

certainly wasn't Apple who sent us that. The press release, though, is probably true; the weight of truth resting upon the word 'developed' in connection with Xerox. Xerox was the first company to sell the mouse as part of a microcomputer system but the mouse was originally invented in 1965 by Stanford Research Institute, USA — or that is the first record we can find of it. It was probably Xerox or some loony academic who sent us the above treatise . . . Anonymous(e) telephone calls this time. A gentleman phoned PCW claiming he hailed from a 'well-known software house'. Not wishing to reveal his identity, he informed PCW that the latest *Printout* contained a review of the game *Frantic* from Imagine Software in Liverpool. However, he said, *Frantic* is not available and nor are there any copies of it for review. He suggests we challenge *Printout* for its review copy, but of course we'd never do something so sensationalist! He kindly added that, since he wished to remain anonymous, any money PCW might have paid him for this information can 'go into the Xmas box'. Meanwhile he'd better ring off 'in case the conversation's being taped' . . . Occasionally people make mistakes. Compssoft did recently. It sent us a press mailing describing a comparison between Compssoft's Delta, DBase II and Silicon Office. Written by Andrew Brack and Associates of Newcastle upon Tyne, the comparison was not intended for publication. Now Compssoft has retracted the whole thing because the writer was not 'prepared to substantiate the findings detailed' . . . There

are some peculiar ways of making use of Videotex. We hear that the new Tandata adaptor, the TD1100, is being recommended by the Antiques Register for the use of its clients in accessing the register's database — ring in the new . . . And, at the same time, TeleviSin, a 'televised sin network' will provide televised gambling services in Connecticut, USA. This, according to consultancy firm International Resource Development, could result in one stop gambling . . . Software house Audiogenic reckons that claims on programmers' salary levels by several software houses are 'exaggerated'. Readers will be familiar with the fact that some programmers boast salaries in excess of £30,000 and sometimes as much as £85,000 per annum. Audiogenic's MD, Martin Maynard, reckons that Audiogenic's software is so damned good and in such demand that 'it would be foolish not to give incentives to our staff'. He is not prepared to reveal what these incentives are, but says that, 'while other software houses claim to pay

programmers up to £100,000 per annum, ours pay at least that in tax' . . . Wasn't the Election fun? All those politicians slinging manure in each other's faces, kicking around all the old political footballs with renewed vengeance — Britain vibrated for a month with their braying and heckling. Better than Coronation Street, any day. Even the micro industry was dragged, kicking and screaming, into the fray: nationalisation versus private enterprise in the micro industry. A Conservative party press release said Labour's manifesto 'threatened' to establish a significant public stake in electronics — that is, nationalise it. The Conservatives, perhaps rightly, claim that as the micro industry is a successful one which affects all of us — not just those who work in it — it should remain in private hands. 'Under nationalisation,' says the release, 'the industry's bright prospects would be destroyed.' It also outlines a shopping list of large computer companies for the Labour party to peruse at leisure — jokingly, of course!



## BLUDNERS

Fear not confused BBC owners! The solution is at hand. Half of the 'Quadsolve' listing in last month's issue disappeared somewhere in the murky depths of our artroom.

All is revealed in this month's 'Programs'.

I really thought we'd heard the last of Oric Bug-Eater. The July corrections, however, provided only a partial

solution. The answer, according to Mr P Sims, is to add a further line:  
 $10095 \quad X = X + (X = 38) - (X = 2):$   
 $Y = Y + (Y = 26) - (Y = 2):$   
 PLOT X, Y, "\$"

*Note:* Would P Baker, author of PET Zombies, give me a ring. I returned your materials in the *sae* provided and the post office have sent it back as *addressee not known*.

# FREE SONY C6

WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN APPLE II EXECUTIVE OR APPLE III BUSINESS SYSTEM DEANS ARE GIVING AWAY A FREE SONY C6 VIDEO.

## Apple IIe EXECUTIVE SYSTEM

Apple IIe 64K .....	845.00
Disk Drive + Controller .....	345.00
Disk Drive only .....	245.00
Monitor .....	170.00
80 Col Card .....	80.00
MULTIPLAN .....	185.00
<hr/>	
RRP of units bought separately	1870.00
<b>DEANS Price</b>	<b>£1699.00</b>



## Apple III BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apple III 256K  
 Apple Dot Matrix Printer  
 Apple Writer III  
 VISICALC III  
 Self TRAINING Manual

**DEANS Price** **2995.00**

The personal computer



\*Apple III will also run many Apple II programs and has CPM compatibility.

Prices exclude delivery and VAT and are correct at time of going to press. Apple reserves the right to change specifications without notice. All offers subject to availability.

**DEANS**  
*of Kensington*

191, Kensington High Street  
 London W8. Tel 01-938 1588 ext 5  
 200 Yards from High Street Kensington  
 Underground Station

To DEANS of Kensington, 191 Kensington High St, London W8.

Please tell me more about the special offer

Name ..... Company .....

Address .....

..... Tel No .....



Apple and IBM PC users,

# Wizard

performance products add magic to your computer

The finest of plug-in performance products for your Apple II and Apple IIE personal computer.

## WIZARD-80

80-Column Card

Lets you see exactly what you will get when typing/editing 80-column format. Displays upper/lower case. Compatible with CP/M, word processors, modems, software and all current Apple II expansion boards. £190

## WIZARD-16K

16K RAM Memory Card

Expands your memory . . . Adds 16K bytes of RAM. Compatible with Z-80 cards for CP/M. Runs with all Apple languages. £76

## WIZARD-BPO (for Serial & Parallel Printers)

Buffered Printer Output Card

Lets you continue using your Apple while the printer prints. Contains 16K byte "Character Buffer" expandable to 32K bytes full graphics included. £153 (parallel) £183 (serial)

## WIZARD-IPI

Smart Printing at a Smart Price

The Wizard Intelligent Printer Interface for parallel printers (complete with cable). It offers not only text printing, but enhanced text formatting such as: line length, left and right margin, page length, software control of automatic line feeds and perforation skips.

Graphics too - hi-res screen dump, alternate hi-res screen dump, 90 degree rotation, inverse video, double-size picture, left margin alignment . . . all done with single-key commands. £69

## For your IBM Personal Computer:

**WIZARD-SPOOLER** (Both parallel and parallel/serial versions)

Contains 16K byte character buffer expandable to 64K bytes. Enables you to use your IBM PC while the printer is printing. The parallel/serial version allows you to switch from parallel to serial so that you can run either of two printers from your personal computer. £222 (parallel) £268 (parallel/serial)

## WIZARD-MEMORYCARD

Will expand the memory capacity of your IBM PC in 64K increments up to a maximum of 256K bytes. £330 (64K version)

## For your EPSON Printer

### WIZARD-EBI

Up to 64K of Buffering in your Epson MX Series Printer

The Wizard Epson Buffered Interface mounts completely inside any MX Series printer. It provides up to 64K characters of buffering in steps of 8, 16, 32 or 64K, and offloads the time-consuming printing task from the computer to the buffer.

Use your computer for the next task while the printer prints the previous one. The Wizard-EBI, with its on-board 5 volt regulator will never overload the Epson 5 volt supply as others do. £120

ABOVE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF UK V.A.T.

NEW DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED  
- SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

## COMPUTRONIX

14, THE RIDINGS, FRIMLEY  
CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU16 5RA

Telephone: Camberley (0276) 682422 Telex: 858306

### EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRIA (03144) 2293	DENMARK (01) 185100	FINLAND (90) 641233
SWEDEN (08) 7169460	SWITZERLAND (01) 520355	W. GERMANY (089) 984263

# OPUS DESKING FOR BUSINESS SYTEMS



MODEL 5

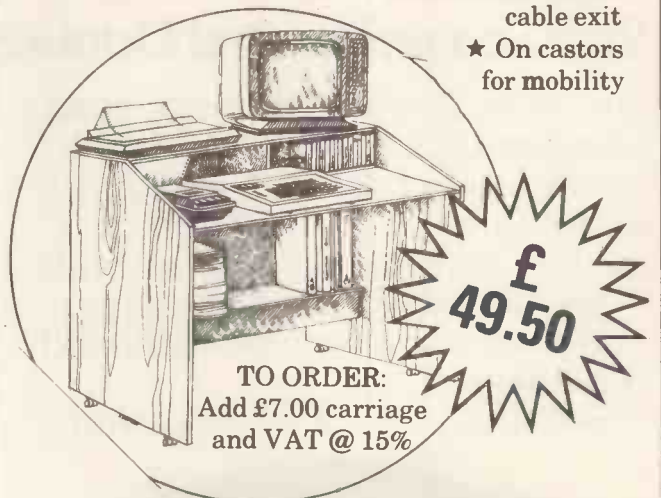
- ★ Made in Britain
- ★ 10 models available
- ★ Competitive prices
- ★ Ex-stock delivery
- ★ Castors with lockable brakes
- ★ Attractive brown and cream finish
- ★ Generous desk top area
- ★ Lower shelf for disc drives
- ★ Drawer for disc storage
- ★ Scratch resistant surfaces

# OPUS DESKING FOR PERSONAL MICROS

### DIMENSIONS:

Width 40 1/4";  
Overall Height 31"  
Desk Top Height 26"  
Overall Depth 26"

- ★ Teak finish
- ★ Top shelf for monitor/printer
- ★ Bottom shelf for books/paper
- ★ Large desk top surface
- ★ Slot for paper feed/cable exit
- ★ On castors for mobility



## OPUS SUPPLIES

158 CAMBERWELL ROAD  
LONDON SE5 0EE.

01-701-8668

01--703-6155

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

GOVT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS

WELCOME



# DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



## USE THE FAST LANE

28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals — for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work

(or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send it with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.



28th September-trade only  
Entrance by invitation

### THE FAST LANE

Please send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.

I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Send to Amanda Stephens  
PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square  
London W1M 5AB



Geophysical Systems Limited

# CALL THE MICRO SPECIALISTS

## ★ GSL offer 10,000 times increase in capacity NOW!

With the new GSL Winchester interface the memory capacity of the BBC-Acorn Model B Micro can be enlarged up to 340Mbyte.

### WINCHESTER SYSTEM'S FOR ACORN M/c. A FIRST FOR GSL

COMPRISING: Power supplies  
Interface Board  
Controller Board  
Software suitable for  
BBC Acorn Micro.

- \* 5 mb
- \* 10 mb Ring For
- \* 20 mb Competitive
- \* 85 mb Quotes
- \* Up to 340 mb
- \* Tape Streamer 20 mb backup.

8271 Disc controller chip	£ 45.00
2764-200n's Eproms	£ 7.50

### ★ BBC Dealers ★

BBC Model A	£ 260.00
BBC Model B	£ 347.00
BBC Model B with disc interface	£ 408.00
BBC Electron	£ 150.00

Coming Soon Orders Taken Now for the  
Electron  
Joysticks

All Machines ex stock £ 11.30

A-B Upgrade £ 75.00

Disc Upgrade £ 95.00

### ALSO:-

View Word Processor	£ 45.21
Wordwise Word Processor	£ 39.00
Teletext Receiver	£ 195.65
Speech Interface Inc. Fitting	£ 47.82

### OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

ORIC 1 48K	£ 147.78
TORCH 280 Disc Pack	£ 780.00
TORCH Colour M/c Twin 400K Disc	£2795.00
TORCH Colour 10 meg Hard + twin discs	£4995.00
TORCH Colour M/c 21 meg Hard + twin 400K discs	£5495.00

### Disc Drives

WE BELIEVE WE ARE THE CHEAPEST!  
All compatible to the BBC MICRO

- ★ Shugard 5¼" metal cased ¾ and ½ height to match the BBC FM MFM
- ★ 100K/200K SA200 £147.00
- ★ 200K/400K SA 455 £250.00
- ★ 400K/800K SA 465 £300.00
- ★ 800K Dual £580.00

### PRINTERS

NEC 8023 BE-C	£320.00
SEIKOSHA 250 GP	£260.00
EPSON FX80	£438.00

### MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 Colour 14"	£249.00
Kaga Green 12"	£105.00

### SOFTWARE

Screen dump software  
Acorn/Software various  
Monsters, Snapper, Frogger,  
Painter etc. & Other titles incl.  
Business & Educational.

### BEEBSCOPE

Enables the BBC Model B to function as a two channel, Large screen, storage oscilloscope. For scientific, educational or home use. PRICE £299.00 SYSTEM PRICE AVAILABLE

\* We pride ourselves on service come and see it running before you buy in our extensive showroom \*

### We are Acorn Dealers/Service Centre

★ Dealer enquiries/discount available ★

Max 48 hour delivery on all Stock items

The above are just some items of our range.

All prices exclude carriage & V.A.T.



Geophysical Systems Limited

2 North Way  
Walworth Industrial Estate  
Andover, Hants SP10 5AZ  
Tel (0264) 58744 51699  
Telex 47166

# ANOTHER TRIUMPH FROM ADLER TRD 170 S

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



**£695 + VAT**

Tractor Feed: £125      On-site Maintenance: £75 p.a.

**HELISTAR PRINTER SWITCHES**



**from £57**

+ VAT

Switch-boxes to enable sharing of printers between micros

- SUPERBRAIN SOLUTIONS ● DISK DRIVES ●
- REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE ●

---

## DISK DRIVE REPAIRS

Repair and alignment for 5¼ in. TANDON, SHUGART & CDC  
floppy-disk drives from £25

Low-cost ex-equipment and reconditioned drives available for sale  
Securicor collection and delivery for fast turn-round

---

## Superbrain Solution

Repairs ● Maintenance ● Software ● Graphics ●  
Printers ● Disks

### 10MP WINCHESTER HARD DISKS

Software written in Z80 Assembler, COBAL and BASIC; CP/M operating system modified; interfacing and software transfers carried out; hardware designed and modified.

**helistar** 

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD

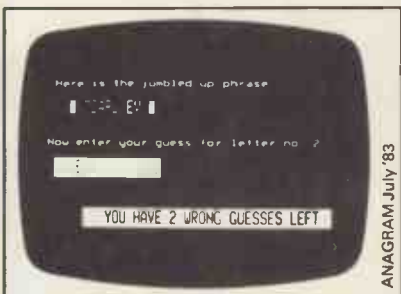
150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury Bucks HP22 5EP Telephone: 0296 630364/631446



BALLOONS July '83



HEDGEHOG June '83



ANAGRAM July '83

Screen Photographs of programs in BEEBUG



# BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

## BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 18,000

18,000 members can't be wrong—BEEBUG provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine—now 64 pages including new product guide supplement—devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs—Hints & Tips—Major Articles—News—Reviews—Commentary. PLUS members discount scheme with National Retailers. PLUS members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

**April/May Issue Special Anniversary Issue**—Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1. Music Composer—create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. Colour bar chart generator program. Beeb implementation of the Connect-Four Game. Invasion—a 16K. Plus Review of Tape Recorders for the Beeb; a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes Find and Replace in a Basic Program; Reviews of Acornsoft Games and the Torch Z80 Disc Pack. Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsaveable; and a routine to print Double Height Characters in all modes.

**June Issue:** Program features 'Return of the Diamond' a 16K adventure game, 'Hedgehog' a well implemented 'Frogger' type game, and Ellipto. Create your own off the shelf sound effects with Sound Wizard. Plus articles on Using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers, and How to multi-program the User Keys. Reviews of The Hobbit Floppy Tape system, Adventure Games, and a Comparative Review of Wordwise and View. Plus FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update, and more BBC Book Reviews.

**July Issue Games:** Robot Attack (32k) and Anagrams, a 16k word game. Watching the Beeb at work—a simple program to show your micro at work. An introduction to discs—what are they and are they worth getting. Balloons—a coloured animation. Make your micro speak like Kenneth Kendall. Bad Program Lister—lists programs even when the computer pronounces them 'bad'. Reviews of Epson and Seikosha's new printers. Five books of programs reviewed, plus more software reviews. Using Files part 4. A full disc sector editor program—to read and retrieve lost discs. And how to modify Acornsoft's Planetoid. Plus hosts of useful hints.

### STOP PRESS

BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. issue for details.

### SOFTWARE DETAILS

#### BEEBUGSOFT: BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). Utilities: 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). Applications: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc. VAT & p+p—see April/May issue for details

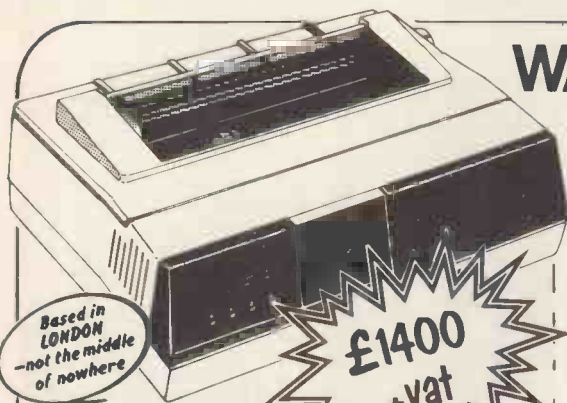
**13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE—THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.**

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample

Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.

Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.

Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD.



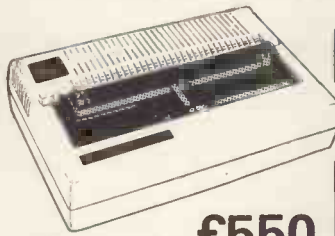
Based in LONDON—not the middle of nowhere

£1400 +vat

CHECK OUR PRICES!

#### WASP L38 PRINTER

£1400 +VAT  
Parallel. Centronics interface, 400 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. No preventative maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.). Plug compatible with A.C.T. Sirius.



#### WASP S31 PRINTER

£550 +VAT

Serial 100 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. No preventative maintenance, low noise, 10000,000,000 character head life (min.).

£350 +VAT

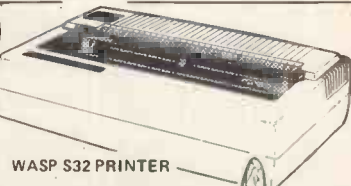
#### WASP S11 PRINTER

Serial 100 CPS. 80 column. Bi-directional. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. No preventative maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).



£650 +VAT

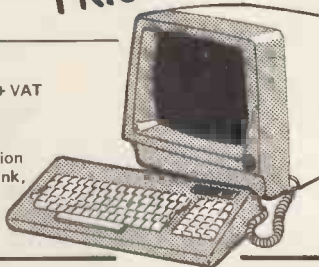
Serial 150 CPS. 132 column. Bi-directional. Dot graphics, line graphics, italic and underline. 10, 6.5 and 8.3 Cpi. Vertical pitch 6 lpi or 8 lpi. Tractors. Baud Rate selectable from 300 - 9600 in 5 steps. X on/ X off protocol. No preventative maintenance, low noise, 1000,000,000 character head life (min.).



WASP S32 PRINTER

#### WASP T88 VDU £350 +VAT

Emulates Hazeltine 1410, Televideo 912/920 Adds view point. Special Graphics Characters, 10 function keys. Inverse video, half intensity, blink, underline, full cursor control. X on/ X off. Baud rates 110 - 19200 in 7 steps.



Delivery is added at cost. Please enquire about credit facilities. Make cheques and postal orders payable to WASP COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., or order by phone giving your BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS card number.

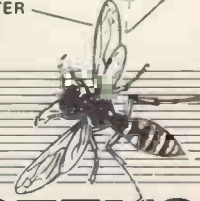
All goods are guaranteed for 6 months and maintenance is carried out in our own extensive workshops.

Northern Customers, Contact Micro Business Computer Ltd Telford, Tel: Telford 507645

# COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WASP COMPUTER CENTRE

Wynsana House, South Quay, West India Docks, London E14 9SR  
Telephone: 01-515 0505 Telex: 897035 WA LTD G



# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of PCW. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

**Volume 1 No 1 1978**  
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Ponto on flowchart.

**Volume 1 No 2 1978**  
Kit building Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

**Volume 1 No 3 1978**  
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.



**Volume 3 No 6**  
June 1980  
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48/Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-48 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files/380Z Pictures/Fuel tank calculations — PET/PET large numerals/PET tank battle/Basic string handling



**Volume 3 No 12**  
December 1980  
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing:

Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon  
Benchtest: Raandnd SP1



**Volume 4 No 1**  
January 1981  
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Realtime control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram



**Volume 4 No 3**  
March 1981  
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

**Volume 4 No 5**  
May 1981  
Benchtest: Pascal 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user  
Benchtest:



**Volume 4 No 6**  
June 1981  
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user  
Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire Report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET.



**Volume 4 No 7**  
July 1981  
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user  
Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding letters,



**Volume 4 No 8**  
August 1981  
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX91 Sketch Pad.



**Volume 5 No 3**  
March 1982  
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Comsoft DMS Reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.



**Volume 5 No 4**  
April 1982  
Benchtest: Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/Generating screen forms/Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.



**Volume 5 No 6**  
June 1982  
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC 20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC 20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.



**Volume 5 No 5**  
May 1982  
Benchtest: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC 20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC 20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.



**Volume 5 No 6**  
June 1982  
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC 20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC 20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.

# PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SPECIALS

1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special  
£1.95 inc. P&P

20 leading micros reviewed by  
the PCW team.

Desktop Computing  
£2.25 (inc. P&P)

Comprehensive guide to  
using micros to help  
you in your business.

## BINDERS

Keep your copies in  
order with these strong,  
attractive yellow binders,  
£3.95 each (inc P&P)



**Vol 5 No 7**  
**July 1982**  
Benchtests: Mimi  
801/Newbrain/Database  
Benchtest: Silicon  
Office/UCSD  
p-System/BBC  
Computer-in-Depth/Apple  
II games/Calc Corner:  
T188/Programs: ZX81  
Hypocycloids/BBC  
Character  
Generator/TRS-80  
Truth/PET Doc/TRS-80  
Screen Dump/UK101  
Screen Converter/PET  
boxes/Atari Earth.

**Vol 5 No 9**  
**September 1982**  
Benchtest: Olivetti  
M20/Word  
Processor Benchtest: Select  
for NEC/Database  
Benchtest:  
Aquila/Checkouts:  
Microwriter Revisited, E40  
Data  
Compression/Screenplay:  
ZX81 Pt II/DIY Logo/P for  
Perfect/Beeb Colour Hi  
Res/RS232/Calc Corner:



**HP15 and 16C**  
reviewed/Programs: Video  
Genie Extended Basic,  
ZX81 Alphabetising, PET  
File Comparison, BBC  
Music Player, PET Virus,  
BBC Radar, PET German  
Game, TRS-80  
Cardshuffler.



**Vol 5 No 10**  
**October 1982**  
Benchtests: HP-86;  
Positron 9000/Database  
Benchtest; Personal  
Pearl/3D Graphics for BBC

Computer/Hashing  
Techniques/Designing your  
own Database/CP/M-86 v  
MSDOS/Clock-Calendar  
Card for Apple II/Calc  
Corner: hints for Sharp  
PC122/Programs: ZX81  
Star Trek; PET Knockout;  
PET Trains.



**Vol 5 No 12**  
**December 1982**  
Benchtest: Epson  
HX-20/Database  
Benchtests  
comparison/Pluto  
Board/Walters 100  
printer/Motorola  
MC68000/Ada/Intelligence  
test for computers/  
European Micro Chess  
Championship/Computer  
Scrabble/Spectrum  
books/Calc Corner —  
complex arithmetic on  
Sharp PC1211/Screenplay  
— TRS-80 Colour  
Computer/Programs —  
PET Firebird/Teepee  
Textpro/PET Search and  
Rescue/Atari Colour  
Selector.

## Personal Computer



**Volume 6 No 3**  
**March 1983**  
Benchtests: Corvus  
Concept, Computers  
Lynx/Database Benchtest:  
DataPrism/Which  
Spreadsheet? — Prophet  
II/IBM 9000  
Instrumentation  
Computer/Apple Word  
Handler/Networks — Part  
II/ZX81 Graphics  
Module/Sharp MZ-80K  
Enhancements/Micro  
Chess — the Conchess  
range/Screenplay — Atari  
800/Portable Computer  
World — hex listings for  
Casio fx602p and Sharp  
PC1211/Programs: Atari  
Animation/Chinese  
Horoscopes/PET Patience.



**Vol 6 No 6**  
**June 1983**  
Benchtests: Colour Genie,  
Hitachi MB16001/Database  
Benchtest: Tomorrow's  
Office/Which Spreadstest?

— VisiCalc/Occam/Logo/  
Lisp/Accountancy Aid/  
Financial Director/  
Crossword Magic/Cross  
Figures/Spectrum/Screen-  
play — Jupiter Ace and  
Oric-1/Compact Disc/Micro  
Chess/Programs: BBC  
Balloon/Apple  
VAT/MZ-80K  
Trains/Oric-1  
Titles/Commodore 64  
Sprite Editor/Spectrum  
Blaster.



**Vol 6 No 7**  
**July 1983**  
Benchtests: Apple Lisa,  
Epson QX-10, Osborne  
Executive/Database  
Benchtest: OMNIS/Which  
Spreadsheet? — ECalc  
Printer — Epson  
FX-80/Microtax/Micronet  
800/Cryptography/  
Diskography/Forth/Warnier  
Orr programming/1983  
Reader Survey/Portable  
Computer World — Sharp  
PC1500/Screenplay —  
Colour Genie games/Micro  
Chess — the  
Phantom/Programs: BBC  
TV Test, Atom Four-stoke  
Cycle, ZX81 Spectrum  
Least Squares, BBC  
Mickey, Genie SLC-2,  
MZ-80K Forth Interpreter,  
TRS-80/Video Genie  
Domain of the Djinn/BBC  
Cross-hair Cursor/Apple II  
Menucreate, Oric-1 Word  
Scrambler Conversion,  
BBC Quadsolve, Newbrain  
Genin.

Readers should note that all mail order  
subscriptions, binders and back issue  
enquiries must now be addressed to 55  
Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a  
selection of PCW back issues, binders,  
micro-computing books etc can be  
purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone  
Place, London W1.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each.  
Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25.  
Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package.  
\*Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per  
copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd,

53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow  
up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your  
name and full address with your order. Please send me the  
following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . .  
Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	Volume 6	Benchtest Special <input type="checkbox"/>
1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	Desk Top Computing <input type="checkbox"/>
3 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	Binder <input type="checkbox"/>

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# kent micro systems . . . where expertise comes first!

We know there are many who will be happy to sell you *their machine*, however, we have more to offer you than most other companies.

We have the necessary knowledge to analyse your requirements and then supply a system to the resulting specification, or a ready written business package.

Among our staff are programming experts in the **Scientific** and **Engineering** fields *as well as commercial programmers*.



## ACT SIRIUS 1

Innovative hardware, state-of-the-art software and total support make this best-selling 16-bit personal computer the **Complete Machine** for business.

**Engineers & Scientists!**

COME AND SEE THE NEW **SAGE II** MICROCOMPUTER

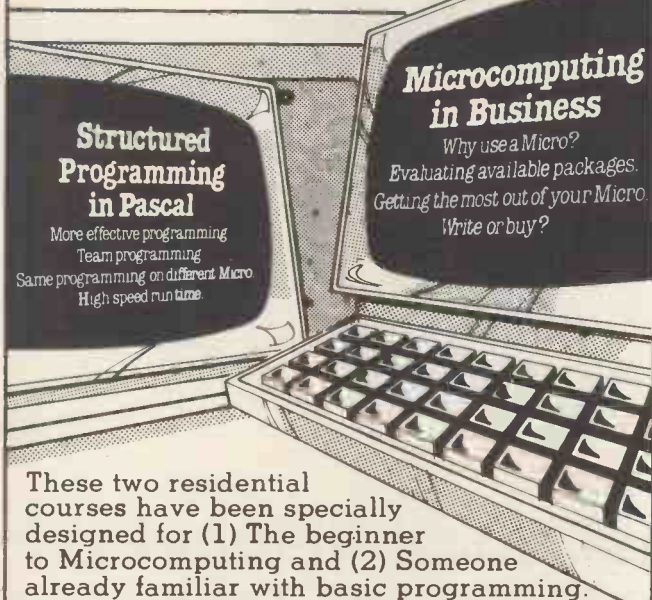
**More Performance for £2,500 than any Computer in history!**

kent micro systems

...so now you need look no further for genuine professional advice!  
Conquest House, 17 Palace Street,  
Canterbury CT1 2DJ Telephone (0227) 50200/50366



# Two Invaluable Courses in Microcomputing



**Structured Programming in Pascal**  
 More effective programming  
 Team programming  
 Same programming on different Micro  
 High speed run time.

**Microcomputing in Business**  
 Why use a Micro?  
 Evaluating available packages.  
 Getting the most out of your Micro  
 Write or buy?

These two residential courses have been specially designed for (1) The beginner to Microcomputing and (2) Someone already familiar with basic programming.

Send for brochure covering both courses to:  
**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL COMPUTERS LTD.**  
 Tremadart Mill, Duloe, Liskeard,  
 Cornwall, PL14 4QB. Tel: (0503) 20362

# COMMODORE 64



**Great Offer**  
 ★ **Best Sellers, Latest!** ★  
 I challenge you to find a better deal!  
 (prices include VAT, p&p)

	Retail Prices	Our Price
<b>HARDWARE</b>		
Commodore 64 Computer	£344.95	£199.95
Single Disk Drive Unit (1541)	£299.95	£199.95
<b>WORD PROCESSING</b>		
Viza write 64	£ 80.50	£ 64.50
Vizaspell 64 (3,000 word dictionary)	£ 67.80	£ 59.50
Paper Dip 64	£ 98.80	£ 85.50
<b>GAMES</b>		
<b>RABBIT</b>		
Pakacuda, Escape, MCP, Centropods Annihilator, Monopole, Cyclons	£ 5.99	£ 4.99
<b>INTERCEPTOR</b>		
Frogger, Scramble, Panic, Spriteman (PacMan), Crazy Kong	£ 7.00	£ 5.95
<b>LLAMASOFT</b>		
Gridrunner 1, Gridrunner 2 (Matrix) Attack of the Mutant Camels	£ 8.50	£ 7.45
<b>AUDIOGENIC</b>		
Motor Mania, Renaissance Grand Master Chess	£ 8.95 £ 7.95 £ 17.95 £ 15.95	
<b>TERMINAL</b>		
Super Scramble, Super Gridder	£ 9.95	£ 8.95
<b>ENGLISH SOFT</b>		
Super font, Sprite Maker	£ 6.95	£5.95

**Beat That!**

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Send cheques, postal orders to:  
**CRESTMATT LTD.**  
 Software Specialists Orient House, 42-45 New Broad Street, London, EC2. Tel: 7492510

Mail order only

# NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

From the software house of Elstree Computer Centre  
 A superb range of easy to use programmes  
 Purpose made and designed for the fabulous Newbrain Computer

- Word Processor Propen 32 £35.00
- Database £25.50
- Invoice and credit note programme £39.00
- Invoice and credit note review £22.50
- Sales Ledger £34.50
- Stock Control £29.50
- Customer Information File £32.00
- Bank and Cash balance £29.00
- Inventory £29.50
- Mailing List £29.00
- Home Expenses £25.00
- Product Costing £27.75
- Sales Analysis £27.50
- Inventory Analysis £33.50
- Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc £33.50
- Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up) £29.50
- Two programs: Mortgage repayment/property investment £21.50
- Address Book £25.00
- Business Expenses £29.50
- Purchase Ledger £38.75

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above  
 (include 90p P&P per program)  
 Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.  
 for complete range of programs  
**ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE**  
 32 DEACONS HILL ROAD, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3HL  
 Tel: (01) 953-6921  
**EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

# NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

## NEWLY RELEASED PROGRAMS

- HOTEL BOOKINGS (for 52 weeks) £35.75
- PHARMACEUTICAL LABELLING £38.75
- APPOINTMENTS DIARY £25.00
- STATEMENTS (Print out to customers) £39.00
- PRO CALC (spread sheet) £34.50

★ **NEWBRAIN MODEL A** ★  
 ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE £199.50



MODEL A.D.

- 80 CHARACTER DISPLAY PER LINE
- 4 CHARACTER SETS
- VERY FAST: ACCURATE KEYBOARD
- IDEAL FOR BUSINESS USE

AD £229 A £199 p&p £2.75  
**PLUS SPECIAL OFFER**

★ SOFTWARE JUST RELEASED. SEE LIST ASIDE.

**A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS AND MONITORS ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEWBRAIN A & AD IN STOCK**

OFFICE HOURS 9-6 MON-FRI.

☆ **TAPE RECORDER MODIFIED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEW BRAIN MODEL A AND AD NOW IN STOCK £29.75+ VAT**

# TELEMATICS WEST

Electronic Mail, Viewdata, Local Networks  
Databases, Modelling, Graphics, Telex

## TORCH

A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

Standard TORCH with 800K storage Winchester disks with  
10 or 21MB Z80 & disk upgrade for BBC micro Super  
TORCH with 68000 processor

For details & demonstration  
contact Richard Thompson at

**TELEMATICS WEST**  
31 Dyer Street  
Cirencester  
Glos GL7 2PP

**Telephone:**  
(0285) 68349

**Telex: 437269**

# No1 source for software

## SOFT OPTION SOFTWARE CENTRE

When you're thinking software, think Soft Option first. Chances are we'll have the right product, in the right format, on the shelf in quantity.

We despatch fast from stock. We also offer a dealer pricing system to suit individual needs with cumulative discounts available.

Finally, we *know* about software—we can give you technical support when it's needed.

So make Soft Option your first call. We'll soon become your first choice.



CP/M 80



CP/M 86



MS-DOS

and IBM PC Software



### SOURCES INCLUDE:

We hold stocks of most software manufacturers including:

MICROPRO  
MICROSOFT  
DIGITAL RESEARCH  
SORCIM  
IUS  
ASHTON TATE



### MACHINE FORMATS INCLUDE:

Software can be made available in 8 BIT or 16 BIT formats to suit most micro-computers currently on the market including:

Superbrain  
North Star Horizon  
North Star Advantage  
Columbia PC • IBM PC  
Televideo • Apple  
CP/M 8" • Rair • Sirius



### PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

Our complete list of software is too long to publish and changes by the hour but here are a few examples to whet your appetite.

#### WORDSTAR

MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system.

#### PL/I-80

DIGITAL's PL/I Compiler.

#### BASIC-80

MICROSOFT's popular and powerful basic interpreter. There is a Compiler too.

#### FORTRAN-80

Fortran Compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLETE data.

#### SUPERCALC

SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system.

#### EASYFILER

Data Recording System for the IBM PC from IUS.

#### dBASE II

Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate.

**RING THE SOFTLINE Grantham (0476) 860171**

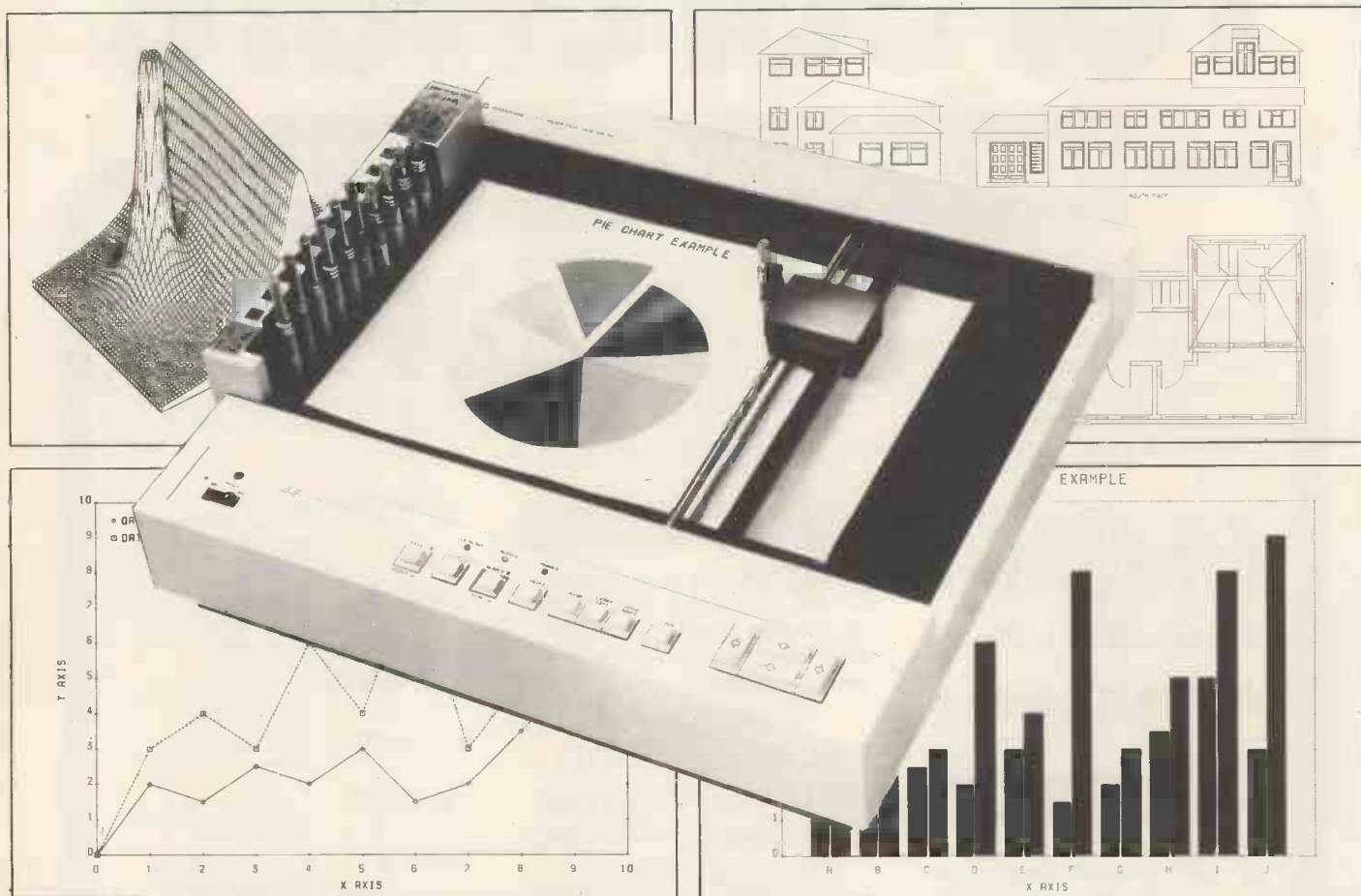
All products are supplied complete with full originator's documentation. Please send large s.a.e. for full details. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.



# Soft option SOFTWARE CENTRE

The Soft Option (UK) Ltd. Home Farm House Colsterworth  
Grantham Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ Tel: Grantham (0476) 860171

# Draw from our experience



Choose from our extensive range of A3 size Watanabe digital XY plotters and you are drawing on a wealth of proven performance and reliability.

With a Watanabe you can produce high resolution colour graphics from your computer with an ease and speed guaranteed to leave a lasting impression.

At speeds up to 400mm/sec you can draw straight, curved, dotted, dashed or unbroken lines, graphs, plans, perspectives, histograms and pie charts, italicise or rotate characters and print them from a selection of up to 11 type fonts. All models are available with either IEEE, RS232C, or 8 Bit Parallel interfaces.

You can select 1, 2, 4, 6 or 10 pen models with a choice of fibre tip, ink or ball pens in a variety of colours and draw on an impressive array of up to 43 intelligent functions. You can digitise your existing graphics and feed them back to your computer for storage and retrieval.

There are 20 models to choose from including flat bed drum and rollchart versions starting at under £1,000, all backed by a 12 months guarantee and a full technical advisory and service organisation.

Get the full picture on the Watanabe range, send for more details or ask for a demonstration.

## DIGITAL MULTIPEN X-Y PLOTTERS

1, 2, 4, 6 AND 10 PEN PLOTTERS IN SIZES FROM A4 TO A0 FROM THE UK'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR. EXCLUSIVE UK AGENTS FOR WATANABE.

Please send me further details on your XY Plotters.

NAME ..... POSITION .....

COMPANY ADDRESS .....

..... TEL NO (Daytime) .....



**Environmental Equipments  
(Northern) Limited**  
 Environ House, 64 Welsh Row,  
 Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5ES.  
 Tel: 0270 625115. Telex: 36649 Envnan.

**CITY  
CENTRE  
BUREAU**

**DATACOM**

**NATIONWIDE  
RECRUITMENT**

## **COMPUTER ENGINEERS Customer Service**

The City Centre bureau Group of companies are specialists in the recruitment of engineers within the Computer, Communication and Electronics Industries.

Our Client Companies range from small Dealerships through to the largest Manufacturers and our aim is to combine an informal atmosphere together with a professional approach to your job hunting.

We offer a selection of Field Service and Workshop positions to applicants with W.P. Micro or Mini Computer experience in London, the Home Counties and throughout the U.K.

Our team of experienced consultants within our network of branches will be happy to discuss your requirements and match them to the many vacancies currently registered with us.

Salaries range from £5,000 to £15,000 together with attractive packages + cars.

Please telephone or send a detailed C.V. to one of our branches listed below:

Ossi Saban, City Centre Bureau, 12 Liverpool Street, London EC2.  
Tel: 01 283 0079 (24 hrs)

Carol-Ann Page, City Centre Bureau, 181 North End, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01 686 6767 (24 hrs)

Susan Lindsay, City Centre Bureau, 185 Praed Street, London W2.  
Tel: 01 262 5415

Kenny Lipton, Datacom Recruitment, 205 Victoria Street, London SW1. Tel: 01 828 8717 (24 hrs)

## Join the revolution for a shorter work week.



Apple's newest, most revolutionary personal computer.

Revolutionary software lets you start producing useful work in about 20 minutes. Versus the 20 or more hours it takes to learn the average personal computer. That saves your company valuable start-up time.

Call us for more information on the revolution.



**MASS  
MICROS**

Massco House  
58 Tewin Road  
Welwyn Garden City  
Herts. AL7 1AU  
Tel. (07073) 31436/34867



# THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE FROM HUNDREDS OF PLACES WILL VISIT



You should be there, too, if you're looking to make the most of the pre-Christmas selling period.

Because the thousands of visitors who will come to the first major personal computer and leisure technology show to be held in the West of England will be Christmas computer shoppers, with money to spend on the latest computers and electronic innovations which will be on show.

So if you manufacture or supply computers, software, books, video games or other accessories make sure you exhibit at HomeTech '83.

And have yourself a very merry Christmas.

**HOME  
TECH  
83**

**Bristol Exhibition Centre  
11th-13th November, 1983**

organised by  
**Tomorrow's World Exhibitions  
Limited,**  
9 Park Place, Clifton, Bristol. BS8 1JP  
Telephone (0272) 292156/7

# The Home of Microcomputer Software Brings You The Complete Information Management System



## QUICKCODE™

### The dBASE II Program Generator

Generate a customer database in 5 minutes with QUICKCODE, the dBASE II program generator. It's that simple. Absolutely the most powerful program generator you've ever seen. And the easiest to use.

## dUTIL™

### The dBASE II Utility Program

dUTIL is Fox & Geller's utility program for dBASE II. dUTIL decreases the running time of dBASE II command files. dUTIL combines your command files automatically to produce a faster running time.

## dBASE II™

### The Relational Database

dBASE II is what database management is all about.

It's an information-handler, not a file handler.

It's relational, not hierarchal, so you don't have to get involved with sets, lists, pointers and all the other complexities still around from the 1960's.

It's interactive so that data entry is easy.

It can be programmed so that even untrained personnel can accurately run even your most complicated applications. It gives you full X-Y control so that input and output are done the way you want them done, even on your existing forms.

It has a full English-like language of its own so it's easy to use, with structures that make it easier to use right.

Changing, extending, modifying of databases take a few simple commands.

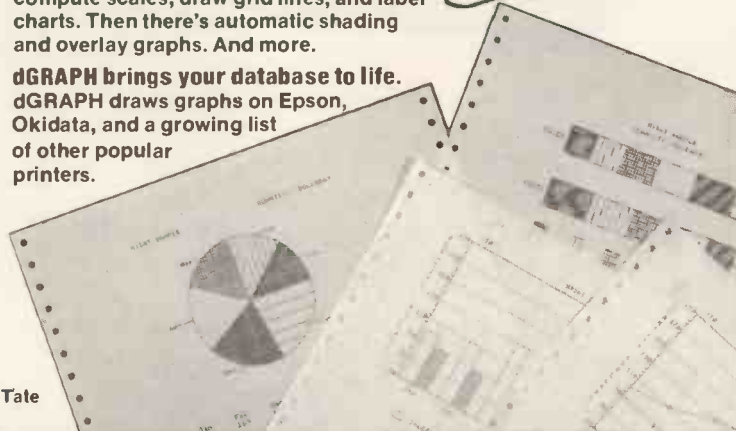
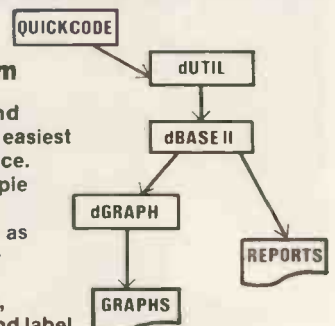
And the documentation is so thorough that it's almost a mini-course in database management.

## dGRAPH™

### The dBASE II Graphics System

Now you can combine database and graphics. With dGRAPH by far the easiest to use graphics package in existence. Just press one key and you've got pie charts, bar graphs, or line graphs. Advanced features make dGRAPH as powerful as it is easy. Features like AUTOGRAPH which will automatically load dBASE II data, compute scales, draw grid lines, and label charts. Then there's automatic shading and overlay graphs. And more.

dGRAPH brings your database to life. dGRAPH draws graphs on Epson, Okidata, and a growing list of other popular printers.



QUICKCODE, dGRAPH, dUTIL, and AUTOGRAPH are trademarks of Fox & Geller.

dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate



MICROCOMPUTER  
PRODUCTS  
INTERNATIONAL  
LIMITED

THE HOME OF  
MICROCOMPUTER  
SOFTWARE

Central House,  
Cambridge Road,  
Barking,  
Essex IG11 8NT.

Tel: 01-591 6511  
(4 lines)  
Telex: 892395

# REPRINT SERVICE

If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in Personal Computer World, you might like to take advantage of our special Reprint Service. Let our high quality reprints provide an attractive and impressive addition to your portfolio of promotional material.

*For further details and a quotation, give us a call today.*

Ring  
Robert Buggs  
on  
01-636 6890

**PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**

## The Race Goes On . . .

For better prices, for better service, for that personal touch

★

OSBORNE I + DD Disk Drives + All the standard software (Wordstar, Mailmerge, D Base II, Supercalc, M Basic, C Basic etc). With the superb new Silver Reed EX44 for letter quality output. All at £1550

★

IBM PC's at unbelievable prices! Any make of computer supplied . . . Word processors . . . minis . . . micros . . . home computers

★

FREE Consultancy service for end users. We visit you. Our policy is to supply the most suitable micro/mini/mainframe for your needs. Experienced programmers are available for your software and engineers/designers for your hardware.

★

Silver Reed EX 44 portable typewriter with serial interface, 2000 character buffer, selectable baud rates from 50 to 9600 baud, External 6000 character memory option with true decimal tab, all the features you'd expect from the latest in electronic self correcting typewriter technology, and space-age looks – silver/grey with tinted transparent cover. All for an unbelievable £450 !!! (Or if you really want we can sell you an Olivetti Praxis with no buffer, same print speed and no external options for £475).

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**SHADOW DATA** – 189 Hanworth Road, Hounslow Middx TW3 3TT  
Telephone: 01-572 7279 or 01-560 2784

# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

## HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb hard disk drive for DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS etc.  
Front load £550.00 - Top load £295.00  
PSU type ME3029 for 2 drives £125.00  
DRE 44A/4000A/B 10 mb 5+5 all configurations from £995.00. Call sales office for details.

## 5 AMP MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unvening hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference. Matchbox size - Up to 5 amp 240 v load. As recommended by the ZX81 newsletter. Suppression Devices SD5A £5.95.

## COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.  
**ETRI 99XU01** Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. £9.95.  
**GOULD JB-3AR** Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £6.95.  
**BUHLER 69.11.22.** 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.  
**MUFFIN-CENTAUR** standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

## DISTEL ©

The UK's FIRST free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

**DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!**  
7 days per week 24 hrs per day  
**01-683 1133**  
8 BIT WORD - NO PARITY

## COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d. Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w 16" d 10.5" h. £19.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

## 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 8" floppy disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today. The only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality!! The 7100 single sided drive accepts hard or soft sectoring IBM or ANSI standard formats giving a massive 0.8 MB of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc. compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and full 90 day warranty. 7100 Single sided £225.00 + Carriage and insurance £10.00.

Optional accessories: Full technical manual £20.00 alone. £10.50 with drive. Refund of difference on drive purchase. DC and AC power connector and cable kit £8.45. 50 way IDC connector £5.50. 50 way ribbon cable £3.20 per metre.

## RECHARGEABLE NICADS

SAFT VR2C 1.2v 'C' size nicads. 18 cells in ex equipment pack. Good condition - easily split to single cells. £9.50 + £1.90 post and packing.

## VIDEO MONITORS

**12" CASED.** Made by the British KGM Co. Designed for continuous use as a data display station, unit is totally housed in an attractive brushed aluminium case with ON-OFF, BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls mounted to one side. Much attention was given to construction and reliability of this unit with features such as, internal transformer isolated regulated DC supply, all components mounted on two fibre glass PCB boards - which hinge out for ease of service, many internal controls for linearity etc. The monitor accepts standard 75 ohm composite video signal via SO239 socket on rear panel. Bandwidth of the unit is estimated around 20 Mhz and will display most high def graphics and 132 x 24 lines. Units are secondhand and may have screen burns. However where burns exist they are only apparent when monitor is switched off. Although unguaranteed all monitors are tested prior to despatch. Dimensions approx 14" high x 14" wide by 11" deep. Supplied complete with circuit. 240 volt AC operation. **ONLY £45.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.**

**24" CASED.** Again made by the KGM Co with a similar spec as the 12" monitor. Originally used for large screen data display. Very compact unit in lightweight alloy case dim. 19" H x 17" D x 22" W. All silicon electronics and composite video input make an ideal unit for schools, clubs, shops etc. Supplied in a used but working condition. **ONLY £55.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR. 6 INS.**

**14" COLOUR** superb chassis monitor made by a subsidiary of the HITACHI Co. Inputs are TTL RGB with separate sync. and will plug direct into the BBC micro etc. Exceptional bandwidth with good 80 col. definition. Brand new and guaranteed. Complete with full data & circuit. 240 v AC working. Dim. 14" x 13" x 13". **ONLY £199.00 PLUS £9.50 CARR.**

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recls, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15.  
**TTL 74 Series** A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

## CALLING DEC USERS

Brand new and boxed

RSX 11M 3.2 Documentation kits, fill 3 feet of your bookshelf! Under half price only £120.00 carr. £6.50 0 vat on manuals. DEC MSV11-DD 32k x 16 bit RAM £195.00 We are always keen to buy all types of used or surplus DEC equipment.

## SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL!!

The FABULOUS 25CPS TEC Starwriter

Daisy wheel printer at a fraction of its original cost.

BRAND NEW AT ONLY £499+ VAT

Made to the very highest spec the TEC Starwriter, FP1500-25 features a heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUIME command compatibility and full control via CPM Wordstar etc. Many other features include bi directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381 mm paper handling with upto 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras: RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor feed £140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.00. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.



## TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT  
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order  
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT  
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface £125.00 + Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

## SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 251,6,2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only £169.00 pp £1.95 Data sheet on request

## DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.  
**MODEM 13A** compact, async, same size as telephone base. Up to 300 baud, full duplex over 2 wires, but call mode only £75.00  
**MODEM 2B/C** Fully fledged, up to 300 baud async, ANSWER & CALL modes, auto answer, auto switching, ideal networks etc. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. £85.00  
**MODEM 20-1** Compact unit for use with PRESTEL or full duplex 2 wire link. 75 baud transmit - 1200 baud receive. Auto answer. £130.00  
**MODEM 20-2** same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit. £130.00  
**MODEM 20-3** Made for data rates up to 1200 baud in full duplex mode over 4 wire circuit or half duplex mode over 2 wires. £130.00 Carriage 13A £4.50, 2B/C & 20 £9.50.  
**DATA PUMP MODEM** compact unit upto 1200 baud full duplex over 4 wires or half duplex over 2 wires. BELL specification with data i/o via RS232 25 way D socket, remote test etc. 240 v operation. Supplied complete with data £65.00 carr. £4.50.

For more information or details of other types of ex stock modems contact sales office.

## SPECIAL MODEM OFFER

**EX TELECOM.** Direct connect 2 wire, European standard, 75/1200 baud data modems. Normally priced at £140.00, we have a limited quantity of guaranteed working, but cosmetically defective (ie scratches and scuffs on panels etc.) units at a super low price of only £49.95. Modems are made to the highest standard and conform to the CCITT tone spec. Ideal for MICRONET, PRESTEL or DISTEL's forthcoming high speed ports. Standard RS232 data i/o via 25 way D skt. With data.  
**MODEM 2A** Early version of modem 2B/C 300 baud full duplex, send-receive, auto answer. RS232 i/o. With data but untested. End of line clearance. Only £35.00. Supplied complete with data. Carriage & Ins. £9.50

## 8" WINCHESTER price SLASH

**S100 Bus 19 Mb. Subsystem.** A cancelled order and change of policy by a major British disk drive manufacturer enables us to offer you 'last year's model' at a plug in and ready to go SUPER LOW PRICE. Our own custom controller pugs direct into the S100 bus and will control 2 disk drives, offering a total storage of OVER 36 Mbs! and at data transfer rates in excess of 7 Mb/sec seeing is believing!! Supplied complete with user configurable BIOS etc. Save a fortune, Limited quantity only.

3100 19 Mb. Disk drive £499.00 PSU unit £165.00  
CD1100 controller & BIOS £345.00 PSU extension cable £9.95  
Full tech Manual £20.00

Special SUBSYSTEM prices. 1 x 3100 disk + PSU + Controller £799.00  
or 2 x 3100 disks + 2 PSU + Controller £1295.00  
All prices + VAT and carriage. 90 day guarantee. Data on request.

## ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00. Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00 Where post and packing not indicated please ADD 60p + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

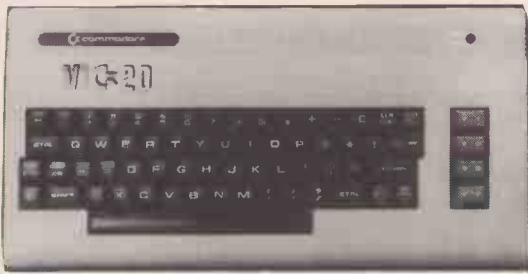
64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey  
01-689 7702 - 01-689 6800 Telex 27924





SPECIAL NEW OFFER READ ON!

# CBM 64



The Latest Colour Computer with 64K Memory and Music Synthesizer

### FEATURES

Full Colour, Music Synthesizer, High Resolution Graphics with sprites for 3D effects. Full Size Typewriter Keyboard, Pet Basic.

NEW PRICE: £229.99 inc VAT and FREE CASSETTE DECK  
OR

JUST SEND £199.00 + Carriage AND WE WILL PAY THE VAT AND SEND YOU A CBM64

VIC 1541

SINGLE DRIVE FLOPPY £229.00 inc VAT

N.B. Full 12 Months Parts and Labour Warranty  
Prices from 1st August 1983

All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road,  
Coventry, CV6 5EA.  
West Midlands  
Tel: (0203) 66162

**IBEK**  
SYSTEMS

TOTAL	£
+ CARRIAGE	£ 5.00
	£

\*I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £

NAME ..... ADDRESS ..... TEL. NO .....

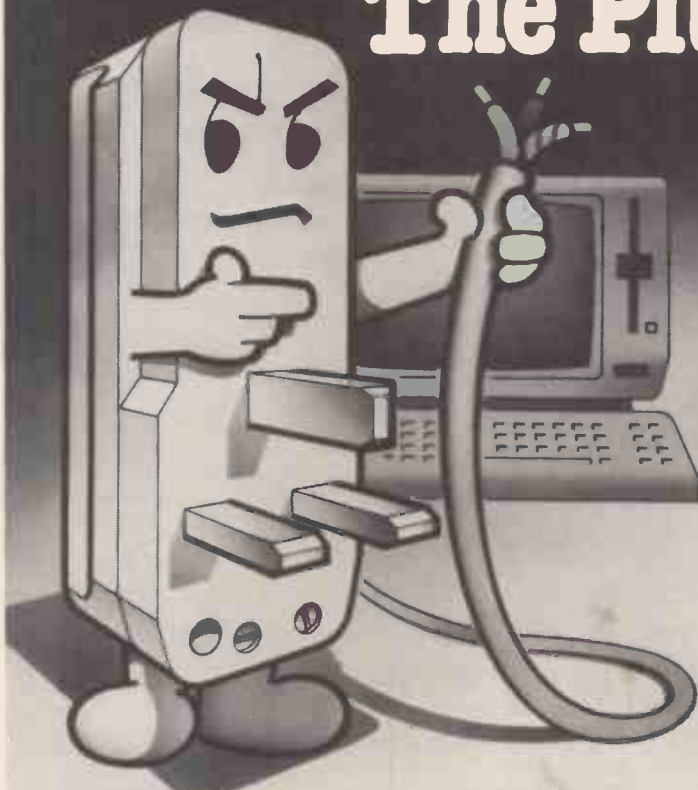
Signed .....

\* Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

Or telephone order

\*Delete as required

# The Plug says 'No' to dirty power.



### WHY

Because dirty power is the most likely cause of the unexplained errors and circuit malfunctions which can upset all micro based products and their users.

### HOW

The Plug with its own built in filter and transient suppressor reduces the effect of electrical noise and spikes and increases the reliability of both hardware and software.

Protect your computer from unnecessary power problems, say 'No' to dirty power.



R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

The Plug is available from dealers or direct from the manufacturer

WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road,  
Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel. (0705) 756715

# LOOK! ... FOR ALL YOUR



# apple ACCESSORIES



All items fully guaranteed for one year  
 Free postage and packing within UK

Immediate delivery  
 Many more items available



BUSINESS SOFTWARE	NET	INC. VAT
Access	162.00	186.30
Business Forecasting Model (Reqs. Visicalc)	69.00	79.35
Calcstar (CP/M) (80 column spread sheet)	69.00	79.35
dBase II (CP/M)	325.00	373.75
Data Star (CP/M) (powerful data entry)	122.00	140.30
Data Perfect	67.00	77.05
D.B. Master (version 3.02)	119.00	136.85
D.B. Master statistics	62.00	71.30
D.B. Master utilities (links with visi's)	62.00	71.30
Desk Top Plan II	89.10	102.35
Dutil (for dBase II)	65.00	74.75
Graphmagic (bar graphs, pie charts, etc)	59.00	67.85
Mathemagic	59.00	67.85
Msort-80 (stand alone CP/M sort)	125.00	143.75
Multiplan (Microsofts superior spreadsheet)	155.00	178.25
Omnis (also for Ile)	195.00	224.25
PFS Filing system	68.00	78.20
PFS Graph	68.00	78.20
PFS Report	53.00	60.95
Quick Code (for dBase II)	189.00	217.35
Supersort (CP/M)	99.00	113.85
The General manager (ver 2.0)	135.00	155.25
The Last One (programme generator)	185.00	212.75
Versaform (form generator in Pascal)	192.00	220.80
Visicalc	122.00	140.30
Visi + (visicalc consolidation)	19.45	22.37
Visicalc utilities	34.00	39.10
Visidex	135.00	155.25
Visifile	135.00	155.25
Visiplot	135.00	155.25
Visitrend/plot	155.00	178.25
<b>WORD PROCESSING</b>		
Applewriter Ile	115.00	132.25
Applewriter II	83.00	97.75
Executive Secretary	149.00	171.35
Executive Speller	49.00	56.35
Format 80	195.00	224.25
List Handler (Mailer & Form Letter)	69.00	79.35
Pie Writer (40/80 columns)	87.00	100.05
Sensible Speller (new fast proof reader)	69.00	79.35
Sensible Speller (CP/M)	69.00	79.35
Screenwriter II (70 col w/out 80 col card)	75.00	86.26
Super Text 40/80	114.00	131.10
Word Handler (does not req. 80 col. card)	99.00	113.85
Zardax (40/80 & inc form letter)	139.00	159.85
<b>PRINTERS</b>		
Epson RX-80 (100 cps tractor feed)	275.00	316.25

Epson FX-80 (160 cps & prop. spacing)	399.00	458.85
Epson MX100FT-3 (100 cps & wide carriage)	449.00	516.35
Mannesmann Tally MT120 L (160 cps)	525.00	603.75
Strobe Graphics Plotter	545.00	626.75
Nec 8023 (100 cps & prop. spacing)	339.00	389.85
TEC1500-25 (25 cps daisy wheel)	599.00	688.85
Tec Starwriter F10-40cps	1099.00	1263.85

#### PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS

Aristocard Parallel	69.00	79.35
Aristocard Serial	75.00	86.25
Asynch Serial I/Face (7710A)	119.00	136.85
CPS Multifunction Card (inc real time clock)	119.00	136.85
Digitek Printmaster (BASIC/CPM/PASCAL)	69.00	79.35
Grappler + (Epson/Anadex/Cent/Nec)	98.00	112.70
IPB-16K (serial/parallel card & buffer)	129.00	148.35
MBP-16K (Epson 16K buffer)	96.00	110.40
Microbuffer	95.00	109.25

#### 80 COLUMN CARDS & ACCESSORIES

Softswitch (for Videx Videoterm)	24.95	28.69
U-Term (inc shift mod. & font editor)	127.00	146.05
Videx Enhancer II	83.00	95.45
Videx Inverse Eprom	18.45	21.22
Videx Utility Disc (inc font editor etc)	27.00	31.05
Videx Videoterm	175.00	201.25
Visicalc preboot disc (80 col with videx)	32.00	36.80
Vision-80 (incs softswitch & inverse)	185.00	212.75

#### MONITORS/COLOUR CARDS

Digitek Colour Card (excellent colour on TV)	95.00	109.25
D.M.S. R.G.B. Colour Card	88.00	92.00
Kaga 12" Green Screen	105.00	120.75
Microvitec colour monitor	275.00	316.25
Microvitec colour card (use with above)	35.00	40.25
Zenith 12" Green screen (very good value)	89.00	102.35

#### GRAPHIC UTILITIES & MUSIC

Arcade Machine (game designer)	42.00	48.30
Bit Stik (Robocom)	245.00	281.75
Complete Graphics System (Penguin)	65.00	74.75
Digitizer II	189.00	217.35
E-Z Draw 3.3 (excellent graphic utility)	32.00	36.80
Graforth (fast 3D utility plus music)	46.00	52.90
Graphics Magician (Penguin)	39.00	44.85
Graphic package Sublogic (detailed 3D pack)	74.75	85.96
Higher Text II (many diff fonts, sizes, cols)	25.45	29.27

Pascal Animation	41.00	44.85
Pilot Animation tools	41.00	44.85
Special Effects (Penguin)	27.00	30.75
The Artist	55.00	62.75
Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	179.00	204.85
Versawriter expansion pac 1	25.00	28.75
Zoom Grafix (similar to zoom on Bit Stick)	23.95	27.75
Audex	18.95	21.75
Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	21.00	24.75
Forte (4 voices & 9 octaves)	15.95	18.75
S.A.M. (software automatic mouth)	75.00	84.75
Zapple Sound Effects & Music Board	56.00	64.75

#### UTILITIES

Aplus (Applesoft structured Basic)	18.95	21.75
Appleguard (provides software protection)	185.00	212.75
Apple Mechanic (Beagle Brothers)	25.00	28.75
Assembly lang. Dev. (6502, Z80 or 8080)	75.00	84.75
Bag of Tricks	24.95	28.75
B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	23.95	27.75
Build Using (Provides 'print using' command)	23.95	27.75
Copy II Plus	35.00	40.25
Disc Doctor (CP/M disc recovery)	89.00	102.35
Disc Library (incl CP/M & Pascal)	34.95	40.25
DOS 3.3 Tool Kit	41.00	44.85
Dos Boss (modifies Dos Commands)	15.00	17.75
Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	19.95	22.75
Fast DOS	19.45	22.75
Global Program Line Editor (supports 80 col.)	35.50	40.25
Image Printer-Epson (flexible hi-res dump)	32.00	36.80
Lisa (Assembly lang. dev. system)	57.00	64.75
Lisa (Educational system)	75.00	84.75
List Master (inc. smart renumbering)	23.95	27.75
Locksmith 4.1 (bit copier for most discs)	61.00	70.75
Merlin Macro Assembler (editor & utilities)	42.00	48.30
Munch A Bug	32.00	36.80
Printographer (supports almost any printer)	28.95	33.75
Speed Star (compiles 1200 lines per min.)	75.00	84.75
Super Disc Copy III	25.00	28.75
Tasc Compiler (handles v. large programs)	105.00	120.75
The Bug (Assembly Language debugger)	35.00	40.25
The Inspector (disc snooper, needs 16K cd)	35.00	40.25
The Routine Machine (mach. lang routines)	45.00	51.75



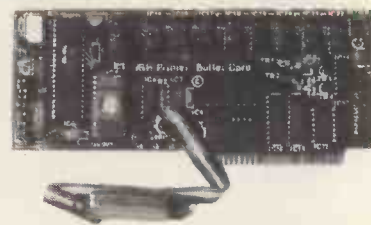
#### DIGITEK COLOURCARD

This amazing card gives high quality colour and includes a wide band modulator, simply plug in your TV or Pal monitor. £95.00 + VAT.



#### THE BIT STIK GRAPHICS SYSTEM

A large smooth tracking hemisphere with adjustable back pressure, and probably the most powerful Microcomputer graphics software available. £245 + VAT.



#### IPB-16K SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE & BUFFER

Now you need only one interface card support both your daisywheel and dot matrix printers plus the benefits of a 16K buffer to speed things along. £129 + VAT.



#### STROBE GRAPHICS PLOTTER

Create superb hardcopy graphics directly from your Apple at a fraction of the cost of most other systems. A4 size or transparencies. £545.00 + VAT.



#### MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR

Besides offering a crystal clear display in either text, hi-res or low-res modes. It also includes the following features, 16 text colours, b/grd colours, 80 column card compatibility. A superb colour monitor for £275.00 + VAT.



#### 12" KAGA MONITOR

Features 24 M/Hz bandwidth, giving a very clear display, and contained in a neat Apple compatible case. Green screen £105 + VAT.

# PACE

0274 575973

**SYSTEM EXPANSION**

16K Ramcard Digitek	75.00	86.25
16K Ramcard (Intelligence Research)	55.00	63.25
32K Ramcard Saturn	135.00	155.25
128K Ramcard Saturn	299.00	343.85
128K Ramex card	275.00	316.25
Cool stack (holds 2 drives & Bright Line Modulators with sound monitor + fan)	30.43	34.99
DOS upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	65.00	74.75
E-Z Port (game socket extender)	36.00	41.40
E-Z Port II (2 game socket extenders)	17.00	19.55
Eprom Card (holds 6)	22.00	25.30
Keyplus Numeric Keypad	52.00	59.80
Lower case adapter W/shift (rev 7+)	83.00	95.45
Pact clip on fan	34.00	39.10
The Mill 6809 with Pascal speed up	46.00	52.90
Time Kit	189.00	217.35
VC-Expand/80 (up to 145K Visicalc & 80 col)	55.00	63.25
VC-Expand Ramex (loads 136K visi in 20 sec)	65.00	74.75
Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	40.00	46.00
VIA 6522 Card	49.00	56.35
Z80 card U-micro (card only)	59.00	67.85
Z80 card Microsoft (New Softcard)	83.00	95.45
Z80 card Microsoft (New Softcard)	199.00	228.85

**LANGUAGES**

Apple Pascal	142.00	163.30
Apple Pilot	80.00	92.00
Cobol 80 (CP/M)	399.00	458.85
Forth II (Interger only)	45.00	51.75
Fortran 80 (CP/M)	125.00	143.75
Terrapin Logo	95.00	109.25
Transforth (full floating point Forth)	75.00	86.25

**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

Disc Drive (Fully Apple Compatible)	199.00	228.85
Disc Drive Controller Card	54.00	62.10
Disc Head Cleaning Kit (50 discs & fluid)	19.95	22.94
Disc tray (40 discs & lockable)	17.45	20.07
Games Paddles	25.00	28.75
Joystick (Self Centering)	38.00	43.70
Master Diagnostic Disc	48.00	55.20
Plastic Disc Box	2.50	2.88
Ram Card utility (permits s/ware backup)	59.00	67.85
Trak Ball (TG Products)	45.00	51.75
Typing Tutor II	14.95	17.19
Wabash 5.25 Discs Pack of 10	17.95	20.64
Wildcard (permits software backup)	93.00	106.95

Orders from Colleges and Government Depts. etc welcome

Please make your order by completing the coupon and returning to us - or you can phone **DAVE** or **KEVIN** on **0274 575973** and your enquiry will receive a friendly and speedy response.

**PACE-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES**

Rose Bank, 130 Clayton Road, Bradford BD7 2LY, West Yorks.

Please rush me the following items.

£ p

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
TOTAL			

I enclose my cheque made payable to PACE SOFTWARE (Export licence arranged)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

WF/22

## HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.90	.81	.78
4816 100ns For BBC comp	2.20	1.95	1.85
4164 200ns	3.99	3.56	3.42
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
4118 250ns	3.35	3.00	2.85
6116 150ns CMOS	3.35	3.00	2.85
2708 450ns	3.25	2.95	2.80
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.35	2.10	2.02
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.50	3.15	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.70	3.30	3.00
2764 250ns	4.55	4.05	3.90

Z80A-CPU	£2.99	Z80A-PIO	£2.99	Z80A-CTC	£2.99
6522 PIA	£3.70	7002	£4.60	3691	£2.75
88LS120	£2.20	7805 reg	.50	7812 reg	.50

Low profile IC sockets:	Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
	Pence	12	13	14	16	18	22	24	27	38

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD	£17.00	5 inch SSDD	£19.25	5 inch DSDD	£21.00
8 inch SSSD	£19.25	5 inch DSDD	£26.35	8 inch DSDD	£25.50
		8 inch SSDD	£23.65		

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total Access & Visa welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618 Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

**Happy Memories (PCW), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire. HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628**

Business Computers  
Cambridge 311506  
St. Peter's St., Castle Hill

**SAGE**  
**EPSON**  
**HP RAIIR**  
**GEMINI**  
**MONITORS**  
**PRINTERS**  
**OPTICAL**

Competitive Prices  
Consultancy  
Software

PRODUCTS FOR ATARI\* 400/800  
FROM ELCOMP

**BOOKS for ATARI Computers**

**ATARI BASIC — Learning by Using**  
An excellent book for the beginner. Many short programs and learning exercises. All important features of the ATARI computers are described (screen drawings, special sounds, keys, paddles, joysticks, specialized screen routines, graphics, sound applications, peeks, pokes, and special stuff). Also suggestions are made that challenge you to change and write program routines.

Order #164 \$7.95

**Games for the ATARI Computer**

This book describes advanced programming techniques like player-missile graphics and use of the hardware registers. Contains many ready to run programs in BASIC and one called GUNFIGHT in machine language.

Order #162 \$7.95



**How to program your ATARI in 6502 Mach.Lang.**

Introduction to machine language for the BASIC programmer  
Order #169 \$9.95

**FORTH on the ATARI — Learning by Using**

Introduction, programs, applications, learning exercises.  
Order #170 \$7.95  
All programs from book No. 170 on disk.  
Order No. 7319 \$22.00 only!



**A Look into the Future — ASTROLOGY**

on your ATARI 800.  
How to calculate your own horoscope.  
Order #171 Incl. listing of the program \$9.95



Our catalog is free with every order. Send \$1.00 and SASE for catalog only.

**SUPERMAIL**

(500 addr. on 1 disk)  
Completely written in FORTH. Comes on autoboot disk. No cartridge, no DOS, no FORTH Language required.  
Order #7312 \$49.00

**SUPERINVENTORY**

(1000 items per disk)  
Completely written in FORTH. Same as above.  
(Disk only)  
Order #7320 \$49.00

**BUSIPACK-1**

(written in FORTH). Complete order entry, inventory, mailing and invoicing.  
(Disk only)  
Order #7313 \$98.00

**ATAMEMO**

Databook to keep track of your appointments. (ID+C)  
Order #7310 \$29.95

**ATCASH**

Convert your ATARI 800 into a powerful cash register. (Disk only)  
Order #7307 \$49.95

Invoicing progr. i. BASIC  
Order #7201 (C) \$29.95  
Order #7200 (D) \$39.95

Mailing List in BASIC  
Order #7212 (C) \$19.95  
Order #7213 (D) \$24.95

Inventory control in BASIC  
Order #7214 (C) \$19.95  
Order #7215 (D) \$24.95



**Microcomputer Hardware Handbook** (845 pages)  
Descriptions, pinouts and specifications of the most popular microprocessors and support chips.  
A MUST for the hardware buff.

Order-No. 29 \$14.95

# HOFACKER

Books  
+  
Software  
for  
ATARI  
VIC-20  
OSI  
SINCLAIR  
TIMEX

**PAYMENT:** check, money order, VISA, MASTER CARD, Eurocheck, ACCESS, Interbank  
Prepaid orders add \$3.50 for shipping (USA)  
\$5.00 handling for C.O.D.  
All orders outside USA: add 15% shipping, California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc.  
VIC-20, CBM are registered trademarks of Commodore  
APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer, Inc.

ELCOMP PUBLISHING, INC  
53 Redrock Lane  
Pomona, CA 91766  
Phone: (714) 623 8314

**SOFTWARE IN MACHINE LANGUAGE for ATARI**

**ATMONA-1**

This is a machine language monitor that provides you with the most important commands for programming in machine-language. Disassemble, dump (hex and ASCII), change memory location, block transfer, fill memory block, save and load machine-language programs, start programs. Printer option via three different interfaces.

Order #7022 cassette version \$19.95  
Order #7023 disk version \$24.95  
Order #7024 cartridge version \$59.00

**ATMONA-2**

This is a tracer (debugger) that lets you explore the ATARI RAM/ROM area. You can stop at previously selected address, opcode, or operand. Also very valuable in understanding the microprocessor. At each stop, all registers of the CPU may be changed. Includes ATMONA-1.

Order #7049 cassette version \$49.95  
Order #7050 disk version \$54.00

**ATMAS**

Macro-Assembler for ATARI-800/48k. One of the most powerful editor assemblers on the market. Versatile editor with scrolling. Up to 17k of source-code. Very fast, translates 5k source-code in about 5 seconds. Source code can be saved on disk or cassette. (Includes ATMONA-1)

Order #7099 disk version \$89.00  
Order #7999 cartridge version \$129.00

**ATAS**

Same as ATMAS but without macro-capability. Cassette-based.  
Order #7098 32k RAM \$49.95  
Order #7998 48k RAM \$49.95

**ATEXT-1**

This wordprocessor is an excellent buy for your money. It features screen oriented editing, scrolling, string search (even nested), left and right margin justification. Over 30 commands. Text can be saved on disk or cassette.

Order #7210 cassette version \$29.95  
Order #7216 disk version \$34.95  
Order #7217 cartridge version \$69.00

**GUNFIGHT**

This game (8k machine-language) needs two joysticks. Animation and sound. Two cowboys fight against each other. Comes on a bootable cassette.

Order #7207 \$19.95

**FORTH for the ATARI**

FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc. is an extended Fig-Forth-version, Editor and I/O package included. Utility package includes decompiler, sector copy, Hex-dump (ASCII), ATARI Filehandling, total graphic and sound, joystick program and player missile. Extremely powerful!

Order #7055 disk \$39.95

Floating point package with trigonometric functions (0 - 90°).

Order #7230 disk \$29.95

Learn-FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc.  
A subset of Fig-Forth for the beginner. On disk (32k RAM) or on cassette (16k RAM).  
Order #7053 \$19.95

**Expansion boards for the APPLE II**



**The Custom Apple & Other Mysteries**  
A complete guide to customizing the Apple Software and Hardware  
Order-No. 680 \$24.95

We also stock the boards which are used in the book "The Custom Apple" (bareboards)  
6522 I/O Board No. 605 \$39.00  
EPROM Burner No. 607 \$49.00  
8K EPROM/RAM Board No. 609 \$29.00

Prototyping board for the Apple II No. 604 \$29.00  
Slot repeater board for the Apple II No. 606 \$49.00  
Order two boards and get the book free!

**Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET**  
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.  
Order #150 \$9.95

**Hardware — ADD-ONS for ATARI**

**PRINTER INTERFACE**

This construction article comes with printed circuit board and software. You can use the EPSON printer without the ATARI printer interface. (Works with gameports 3 and 4).

Order #7211 \$19.95

**RS-232 Interface for your ATARI 400/800**

Software with connector and construction article.  
Order #7291 (5V TTL-Level) \$19.95

**EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800**

Works with gameports. No additional power supply needed. Comes compl. assembled with software (2716, 2732, 2532).

Order #7042 \$179.00

**EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800 KIT**

Printed circuit board incl. Software and extensive construction article.

Order #7292 \$49.00

**EPROM BOARD (CARTRIDGE)**

Holds two 4k EPROMs (2532). EPROMs not included.  
Order #7043 \$29.95



**EPROM BOARD KIT**

Same as above but bare board only with description.  
Order #7224 \$14.95

**ATARI, VIC-20, Sinclair, Timex and OSI**

**NEW — for your ATARI 400/800**

Astrology and Biorythm for ATARI (Disk only!)  
Order-No. 7223 \$29.95

Birth control with the ATARI (Knaus Ogino) Disk only! \$29.95

**Books + Software for VIC-20 (requires 3KRAM Exp.)**  
No. 4870 Wordprocessor for VIC-20, 8KRAM \$19.95  
No. 4883 Mailing List for VIC-20, 16K RAM \$14.95  
No. 176 Tricks for VICs (book, 115 pages) \$ 9.95

**Miniassembler for VIC-20**

No. 4896 \$19.95

Runfill for VIC, No. 4894 \$9.95

TIC TAC VIC, No. 4880 \$9.95

GAMEPACK I (3 Games) No. 4881 \$14.95

Progr. in 6502 Machine Language on your PET+CBM 2 complete Editor/Assemblers (Source code 3 hex-dump + description plus a powerful machine language monitor (Hexdump). Order-No. 166 \$19.95

Universal Experimenter Board for the VIC-20 (Save money with this great board). This board plugs right into the expansion slot of the VIC-20.  
Order #4844 \$18.95

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81 and TIMEX 1000

#2399 Machine Language Monitor \$9.95

#2398 Mailing List \$19.95

Programming in BASIC and machine language with the ZX-81 (82) or TIMEX 1000.

Order-No. 174 (book) \$ 9.95

**BOOKS FOR OSI**

No. 157 1. Book of Ohio \$7.95

No. 158 2. Book of Ohio \$7.95

No. 159 3. Book of Ohio \$7.95

No. 160 4. Book of Ohio \$7.95

No. 161 5. Book of Ohio \$7.95

#151 8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man. \$9.95

#152 Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802 \$9.95

#153 Microcomputer Appl. Notes \$9.95

**Complex Sound Generation**

New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator.  
Order #154 \$6.95

Small Business Programs Order #156

Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications. \$14.90

See us at the PCW-Show in London — September 28th - October 2nd 1983  
We are searching for a distributor or joint-venture in the UK!

# VIC20 WESSEXSOFT

## ALARIANS REVENGE

A 16K adventure for the VIC20. Can you go to the aid of Alarian and find the amulet and its stones?

Save the game to tape at any time and re-load to continue the game where you left off. Now there is time for tea but can you save the kingdom.

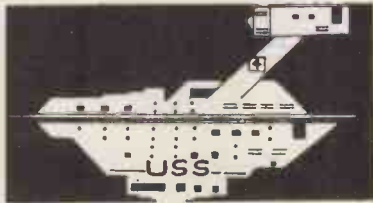


FULL COLOUR AND SOUND  
DEFINED GRAPHICS

£9.50

## 16K STARTREK

16K Startrek with full colour and sound, 10 levels of play, 64 quadrants



£9.50

Send PO/cheques and state tape(s) required to:

**WESSEXSOFT**  
16 Eastlake Avenue, Parkstone, Poole  
Dorset BH12 3DG

# AMAZING VALUE

Buy any two tapes – deduct 10%

NEW GAMES FOR SPECTRUM FROM

at £7.95 each



YOMP (16 & 48K)  
GOLF (16 & 48K)  
STARFIRE (48K)  
SHEEPWALK (48K)

FOR THE DRAGON 32K FROM BAMBY SOFTWARE

GOLDEN APPLES	£8.45
PLANETARY TRADER	£5.95
SURPRISE	£8.45

MICROTAX £24.95

For Spectrum 48K, BBC B, Dragon 32, VIC + 16K, Commodore 64 & PET

138 page comprehensive tax guide + 11 programs on one cassette. Various benefits, tax relief, earnings and payments and computation of your tax liability. No tax knowledge required.

**ALL TAPES GUARANTEED**

Prices include Post & Packing

Other Software in stock –  
send S.A.E. for list to:

**Tapesoft** (Dept. PCW)  
55 Morley Road  
Twickenham  
TW1 2HG 01-892 1909

IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS  
SIBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IB  
IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS  
SIBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IB  
IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS  
SIBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IB  
IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS IBIS

# Practice Makes Perfect

Ask any user of our microcomputer-based accountancy and management information systems.

Choose a first-time computer user, or someone who switched to IBIS after realising the limitations of their existing system. Ask one or a hundred of our users.

You'll be hard pressed to find anyone who is less than satisfied with the speed, flexibility and reliability of IBIS systems for:

Accounts Preparation  
Management Accounting  
Sales and Purchase Ledgers  
Stock Control  
Payroll and SSP  
Time Recording

*That may surprise you. It won't us.*

We at IBIS have built our reputation on providing low cost, purpose designed software for practicing accountants. We understand your needs. We appreciate your requirements for systems which will immediately boost your productivity and service to clients.

We also know you and your staff aren't computer boffins. That's why we designed our systems so anyone could use them. We'll show you how to get the best from your system and help you transfer your work. Then we'll continue to look after you.

But don't just take our word for it. Tell us where you are and we'll send you some customer names. You'll probably end up with something in common. The perfect system.

Martin Briggs or Hazel Goff  
IBIS Business Information Systems Ltd  
47 Watergate Row, Chester CH1 2LE  
Telephone (0244) 317527

# THE BIG SQUEEZE

It was a hot summer night and the heat was on in more ways than one. I reached over and flicked on the power. The screen went green and blinked READY. Time to get busy. Just then the phone rang.

"Andrews," it barked, "have you come up with those figures yet?"

"Take it easy," I said. "I'm on the case."

"Andrews, you won't have the fingers to grip a bloody case if you don't deliver the goods. Nobody messes with the firm."

"OK, OK," I whined. "Just give me 'til tomorrow morning..."

There was a grunt and then just the purr of a dialling tone. My hands were sweaty and it wasn't from the sweet and sour pork I'd had for lunch. I poured a shot of bourbon and rummaged for the July issue of *Personal Computer World*. There was an article on sub-routines in the January issue which might save me several hours of number-crunching. Now where was that issue?"

Ten minutes later the first pricklings of panic ran up my spine. It had vanished. If only I'd ordered a Mark III PCW Binder to keep the copies in. Already I could imagine the roaring whine of the chain saw... maybe they'd only take a few fingers...



*Don't get caught out. Our new Mark III PCW Binders have been especially widened and strengthened to deal with the growing size of Personal Computer World. Attractively bound with the logos of the magazine in gold on the front and spine, they keep your precious back issues of PCW in pristine condition. They also discourage other people from "borrowing" your copies and they're designed so that pages lie completely flat when opened to allow ease of reading and reference.*

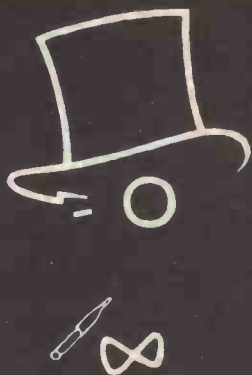
*All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95 which includes all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or, if you do not wish to deface this copy of PCW, send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.*

Please rush me .... PCW Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*. Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2MG.



# SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers

## BBC Microcomputers

Model B .....	£399.00
Model B with disc interface.....	£509.00
Disc interface.....	£110.00
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B.....	£90.00

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.



## TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer ..... **£897.00**

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 x 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer. A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

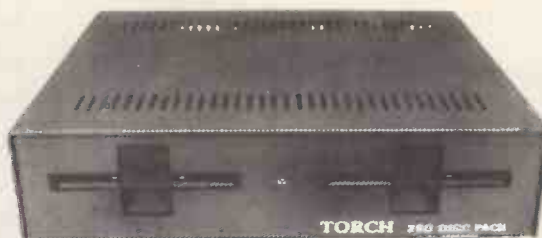
TORCH CF240 ..... **£2,400 + VAT**

**WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSOR SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE**

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC-based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 x 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel or BT Gold. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.  
TORCH CH240/21 As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive



## PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A printer.....	£229.00
Shinwa CP-80 printer.....	£332.50
Epson FX-80 printer.....	£470.00

Juki 6100 daisywheel printer ..... **Only £459.00**

Sanyo high-resolution black/green monitor.....	£95.00
Kaga Vision I colour monitor.....	£280.00
Microvitec CUB colour monitor.....	£290.00

### LVL/Acorn disc drives

100K.....	£265.00
2 x 100K.....	£389.00

### CUMANA/DISK DRIVES

100K.....	£249.00
2 x 100K.....	£399.00
2 x 400K.....	£699.00

## SOFTWARE

We currently hold in stock software from over twenty different software houses. We are always extending the range of programs offered — please telephone for details of our current range.

Delivery by Interlink of any hardware item ..... **£10.00**

**ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT  
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED**

**SIR COMPUTERS LTD**  
**91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF**  
**TELEPHONE (0222) 21341**



# BMR Diskette Warehouse

## Disks boxes of 10 (5.25")

### WABASH

	PRICE PER BOX	
	1-10	10+
M11A S.S.S.D. S/Sec (40 track)	15.00	14.50
M13A S.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	18.00	17.40
M15A S.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	22.80	22.10
M14A D.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	23.80	21.50
M16A D.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	26.70	25.80

10 and 16 sectors at above prices

### B.A.S.F.

1 X.S.S.S.D. S/Sec	14.90	13.90
1 D.S.S.D.D. S/Sec	19.00	18.00
2 D.D.S.D.D. S/Sec	23.00	21.00

### DYSAN

1041 S.S.S.D. S/Sec (40 track)	23.35	22.40
1041D S.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	26.00	24.90
2051D S.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	39.00	27.44
1042D D.S.D.D. S/Sec (40 track)	34.40	33.00
2042D D.S.D.D. S/Sec (96 tpi)	41.71	40.00

### B.A.S.F. 8" boxes of 10

1 X.S.S.S.D.	17.00	15.00
1 D.S.S.D.D.	19.50	17.00
2 X.D.S.S.D.	21.90	20.00
2 D.D.S.D.D.	28.00	25.00

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

## Ribbons

### O.M.E.F.

	comp.	orig.
273 Epsom MX80	5.80	6.40
567 Diablo H type II	3.30	4.81
664 M/S Qume 7-13	4.70	5.12
665 M/S Qume 4-5	3.00	4.00
576 Nec Spin. w 5500 M/S	5.35	—
259 Nec Spin. w 5500 Fabric	5.35	—
575 M/S Wang 6581	3.60	—
234 Centronics zip pack	3.60	4.65
243 Centronics cass. 702	7.80	9.60
666 M/S Ricoh RP 1600	3.10	—

Many other types of ribbons are available ask for details.

## Accessories

### Plastic Library Boxes

EB5 for mini diskettes	2.50
EB8 for 8" diskettes	2.75

### Lockable Floppy Disk Boxes

FB8 8" Lockable 75 capacity	38.00
FB5 5" Lockable 75 capacity	27.00

### Cleaning Equipment

5 1/4" Head cleaning kit with fluid	16.00
8" Head cleaning kit with fluid	17.50

## ALL TYPES OF CONTINUOUS STATIONARY SUPPLIED

*Please telephone order or cheque*

payable to BMR Dataflow Ltd.,  
8-14 Vine Hill, London EC1R 5DX.

Telephone 01-651 1015  
(Trade Enquiries Welcome)

Packing and postage (UK) £1 per box of 10  
Orders over £100 delivered free by our London Service

**SPECIALISTS IN MICRO SUPPLIES**

**If you're  
looking for  
reliability  
of supply**

# SPOT THE DIFFERENCE



**Yes, the man on the right consulted Ozwise first!**

**Come to Ozwise Computers and let us help you choose the best system to suit your needs**

- Established 6 Years
- Professional Experience
- Free Consultations
- Package/Bespoke Software
- Delivery And Installation
- Full After Sales Support
- Maintenance Contracts
- Apple, Sirius, IBM, Epson, BBC, and much more

**ozwise computers**

236 Imperial Drive, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middx HA2 7HJ 01-429 1060



# The **APPLE**cation of applications software

HAL'S Winchester subsystems allow you to truly utilise your business applications software. Volumes up to 7 Mbytes with the speed and accessibility of Winchester technology. Our Apple compatible subsystems offer full DOS 3.3, CPM and Pascal compatibility for any software, including:

• Systematics Financial Controller • TABS Accounting Business Systems • Padmede Business

Control System • Vlasak Orbit • Blythe Computers Omnis • Stoneware db Master • Ashton Tate d base II. In fact any package that will run under standard operating systems will run on our drives.

Capricorn—up to 30 Mb and back up to floppy disc and streaming tape.

Aquarius—up to 15 Mb with integral streaming tape drive.

Systems for Apple II and IIe, Superbrain, TRS 80 and more to come.

Full one year warranty and local dealer support. For full information and your nearest dealer call our telesales department on 0252 517171.

HAL Computers Limited  
Invincible Road, Farnborough  
Hampshire, GU14 7QU  
Telex 858404



**SO MUCH SPACE,  
WE'RE OUT OF  
THIS WORLD**

# HAL

## COMPUTERS LIMITED

# You have to kiss a lot of frogs before you find a prince

Buying the right computer system today is a difficult and drawn out process. And rightly so, even after the lengthiest decision making programme you could still end up with a frog. Unfortunately kissing frogs can give you warts - hidden costs like expensive service deals, extra peripherals, lack of software and training schemes that the salesman never seems to mention. More importantly, you may find that when the time comes to expand, either you can't do it or it proves to be an extremely expensive enterprise.

## The Best Technology

Fortunately, you won't have to kiss any frogs, because Hart have done it for you. Our philosophy was simply to find the best available technology in hardware and software alike, and combine them to produce the best available multi-user system on the market today. The practicality was harder, but once we had kissed enough frogs we found our prince.

Only Hart could make such a unique system. A close coupled network of Z80A microprocessors provides each user with their own discrete 64K RAM microcomputer linked through a master processor with 128K RAM to all the other devices in the configuration.

## The Flexible Multi-user Business System

Hart offers you the total flexibility to cover all your office automation needs; word processing, personal computing, and the capability to handle your full accountancy and general business requirements. The Hart computer system grows with your needs; from a simple two-user package to a sophisticated sixteen user system with full multiprocessing facilities (effectively bridging the gap between micro and mini computing), the system remains just as flexible. You buy only what you need; if the requirement for word processing or personal computing becomes necessary, it's a simple step to expand your system, without the additional expense and confusion of purchasing compatible hardware.

## No Hidden Costs

Only Hart can give you a unique three in one package, combining not only the hardware and suites of specially developed, tried and tested accounting software approved by a leading firm of chartered accountants, but also a thorough training scheme backed up with a comprehensive user manual written in plain, easy to understand language. All this comes at one pre-quoted price, there are absolutely no hidden extras.

Our highly skilled and friendly personnel will perform a survey of your business requirements with no obligation whatsoever. This ensures that you get what you need to get the best out of your business.

If you want to buy or replace a computer system, speak to Hart, and someday your prince will come.

# HART

The computer company run by business people for business people.

Hart Computers plc., Alexandra House,  
113 Uxbridge Road, London W5 5TL  
Telephone: 01-567 1750





# How quickly could you prepare a report from files like these?

Chances are it would take a good hour or more. With the MicroPro International InfoStar you can sort it out in just one minute, with a program that is four times faster than many other database management systems.

The InfoStar is a powerful file processor and business report generator that can be used for any business tasks from producing budgets and schedules, to sending special sales letters to preferred customers.

And it's as simple as it is efficient. There's no complicated computer language to learn. Instead, selections are made from an on-screen menu written in English. Even a novice can produce useful reports after just a few hours. And it's available to run on most microcomputers.



Leave the paperwork in the 19th century. Switch to advanced technology made simple . . . with InfoStar. Contact any of our distributors today for further information or a demonstration.

**MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21687 MIPROG.**

**MicroPro®**

Software that means business™

Distributors: The Soft Option (UK) Ltd, Home Farm House, Colsterworth, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG33 5HZ. Tel: Grantham (0476) 940171. Interam, Unit 25, Thames House, South Bank Business Centre, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NB. Tel: 01-822 8373. Tlx: 825859. Midlectron, Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Belper Derby DE5 11Q. Tel: (077382) 6811. Tlx: 377879. Pete & Pam Computers, 103 Blegborough Road, London SW18. Tel: 01-709 1022. Tlx: 835740. Software Limited, 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road, London EC1. Tel: 01-833 1173. Tlx: 21879. Tamsys Limited, Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1BA. Tel: (05) 56747. Tlx: 849462. Xitan Systems, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton, Hants SO1 2BB. Tel: (0703) 334711. Tlx: 47388.

# SuperSoft®

FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

## SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

### DISK-EDIT

Disk-Edit provides you with ALL the raw information on your disk in both HEX and ASCII. You can scroll through that information and alter it using a set of text editing commands.

Disk-Edit loads a segment of a disk or file into its internal memory buffer. It displays a window into that buffer on your screen. Through the left-hand pane you see the hexadecimal representation of each byte in the buffer. Through the right-hand pane you see the ASCII representation of those same bytes.

Once you are in the Disk-Edit window, you have a full range of text editing commands at your control, including forward space, back space, next line, previous line, view next screen, view previous screen, beginning of file, end of file, string searching, write to disk, and several others.

### DIAGNOSTICS II

Diagnostics II is the finest set of system maintenance routines available for microcomputers. It thoroughly checks all five areas of your computer system, pinpointing hardware problems to help keep your computer in perfect working order.

The areas of your computer which are tested include: Memory, Printer, Terminal, Disk, and CPU.

The output of the tests can be logged to disk for later review.

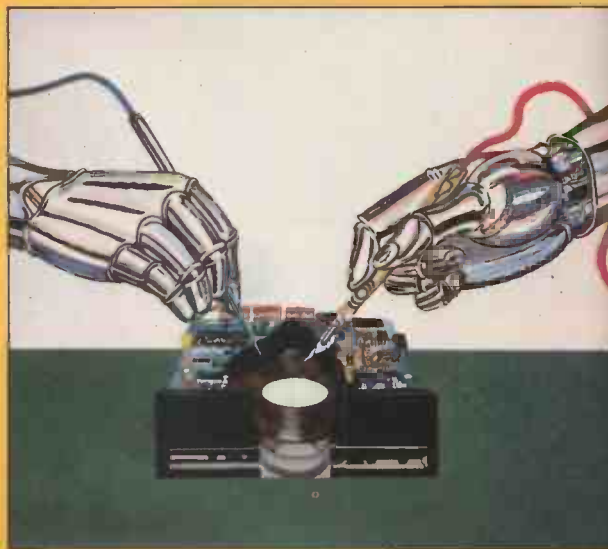
### DISK DOCTOR

Disk Doctor automatically recovers otherwise unrecoverable information from "crashed" diskettes. It also un-erases files.

It consists of five wards, each performing a specific recovery operation.

- Ward A: Verifies diskettes and locks out bad sectors.
- Ward B: Places copyable information from a "crashed" file in a good file.
- Ward C: Copies diskettes without stopping for bad sectors.
- Ward D: Un-erases files.
- Ward E: Displays a directory of recoverable, erased files.

Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.



# SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.  
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.  
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

# SuperSoft®

## DISK DOCTOR

DISK DOCTOR £66.66 requires 48K CP/M

Two drives are needed for complete operation, Disk Doctor was not designed for use with double sided or hard disks.

DIAGNOSTICS II £83.33 requires 32K CP/M

DIAGNOSTICS II CP/M-86 £83.33

DISK EDIT £66.66 requires 32K CP/M

DISK EDIT CP/M-86 £66.66

ADA	£200.00
C	£183.33
C CP/M-86	£333.33
C MSDOS	£333.33
Corrector (Z80 only)	£166.66
Elink	£166.66
FORTRAN (Z80 only)	£283.33
FORTRAN CP/M-86	£283.33
FORTRAN MSDOS	£283.33
FORTH Z80	£133.33
FORTH 8080	£133.33
IBM PC Personal Database	£83.33
LISP	£100.00
Ratfor (ALL FORTRANS)	£66.66
Scratchpad 3.0 requires 48K CP/M	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 CP/M-86	£196.66
Scratchpad 3.0 MSDOS	£196.66
Star Edit	£150.00
Star Edit CP/M-86	£150.00
Star Edit MSDOS	£150.00
Stats-graph	£133.33
System Checker	£50.00
Term II	£133.33

All products will work with 8080 CP/M unless otherwise stated.

These and many other SUPERSOFT products are available from our Distributors Software Ltd. 01-387 8832 MPI 01-591 6511

DDL Systems Ltd. (North Star and others) 0435-830680  
Anglsea Ltd. (SIRIUS FORMATS) 0735-292496.

In case of difficulty they are available direct from Microtechnology Software Systems in IBM PC, 8", OSBOURNE and other formats.

Please add £3.00 p.p. per product plus V.A.T. on total, cash with order only.

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION OR ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT RICHARDASHTON (0892) 45433

IBM PC Authorised Dealer.  
**MICROTECHNOLOGY**  
EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR SUPERSOFT INC.

51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.  
TEL: 0892-45433 TELEX: 95441 MICRO-G.

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

\*\*\* LOWEST PRICES - FAST DELIVERY \*\*\*

PRICE PROMISE

We will match any other lower price advertised in the current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

### 5.25" DISKS - BOXES OF 10

	Price per Box (£)			QTY	AMOUNT
	1-4	5-9	10+		
<b>VERBATIM DATALIFE (5 year warranty)</b>					
MD525 S-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	16.00	15.50	15.00		
MD550 D-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40TR)	23.25	22.75	22.00		
MD577 S-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	24.00	23.10	22.20		
MD557 D-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	31.80	30.75	2.90		
<b>MEMOREX</b>					
3431 S-Side/S Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.50	14.00	13.50		
3481 S-Side/D Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	14.80	14.30	13.80		
3491 D-Side/D Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	19.50	18.50	17.50		
3504 S-Side/Q Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	23.00	22.10	21.30		
3501 D-Side/Q Den/S-Sec (80 TR)	25.00	24.00	23.00		
<b>BASF (QUALAMETRIC)</b>					
1X S-Side/S Den/S-Sec	14.25	13.75	13.25		
1D S-Side/D Den/S-Sec	17.75	17.25	16.75		
2D D-Side/D Den/S-Sec	22.25	21.25	20.50		
Head cleaning kit with fluid (each)	15.90	15.50	15.00		
Library case EGLY type (each)	2.10	2.00	1.90		
Lockable Box 80 Disks Capacity (each)	18.00	17.00	16.00		
Lockable Box 40 Disks Capacity (each)	14.00	13.00	12.00		

### 8" DISKS - BOXES OF 10

<b>VERBATIM</b>					
FD34-1500 S-Side/S Den	17.50	16.75	16.00		
FD34-9000 S-Side/S Den 26 Sect	26.50	25.00	23.00		
FD34-8000 S-Side/S Den Unital	26.00	24.50	23.50		
FD10-4008 D-Side/D Den 8 Sect	31.00	29.00	28.00		
DD34-4001 D2TM D-Side/D Den	31.00	28.50	27.00		
*Other types available on request					
<b>POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)</b>					
5.25" Disks/Cleaning Kit	£1/Box (75p/Box 10+)				
8" Disks	£1.30/Box (85p/Box 10+)				
Library Case	50p/Box (35p/Box 10+)				
Lockable Box	£2.50/Box (£1/Box 10+)				
*Add 30p per box for 1st Class Delivery					
Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Boxes) and Trade Accounts. Official Orders welcomed.					
				Total Exc. VAT	
				VAT 15%	
				Total Payable	

Name ..... Tel. No. ....  
Address .....  
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No. ....  
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS  
Telephone orders any time - we do the rest - 01-868 9548



Pinner Wordpro



## THE OSBORNE SPECIALISTS

For all things OSBORNE

### NEW ERAC SOFTWARE:

- 'CASHMASTER' - Analysed Cash Book & Nominal Accounting system. £150  
Unique, easy-to-use, professionally approved for the small business.
- 'ADMASTER' - Publicity & Advertising Text Display system for the Retail or Exhibition environment. £52
- 'CLUBMASTER' - The complete Golf Club system, now installed at 14 U.K. Golf Clubs.

All standard Osborne and other software available

### ACCESSORIES:

ERAC ADAPTOR for Multiple TV/Monitor Display  
PRINTER LEADS, KEYBOARD EXTENSIONS and  
TRAINING TEMPLATES at competitive prices

### REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE:

Complete Osborne repair services

ERA Consultants Ltd.  
127a, Wellington Road South,  
STOCKPORT  
Tel: 061 480 8927



# EPSON in BIRMINGHAM

EPSON HX-20

£402.00



THE TRULY PORTABLE MICRO-COMPUTER



EPSON QX-10

£1735.00

192 Kb RAM  
MULTIFONT  
FAST GRAPHICS  
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE DESK TOP MICRO

All EPSON printers and a full range of accessories and sundries are available

SUPPLYING the SYSTEMS  
GIVING the SERVICE

## JAEMMA LIMITED

UNIT 24  
LEE BANK HOUSE  
HOLLOWAY HEAD  
BIRMINGHAM  
B1 1HR

021 643 1609



For VIC 20 and  
CBM 64 Users

# SIP ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Highly comprehensive program designed for 16K, 24K, VIC20 & Printer, 40 col VIC20, CBM 64. Makes an ideal introduction for you and your staff to the world of computer accounts.

**Features include:**

- Menu driven - simplicity to use!
- Up to 250 accounts per tape
- Day book
- Sales and purchase ledger (or just 1 type)
- Statements print (for all or just one company)
- Overdue account statements (as above)
- End period carry on to next data tape
- Cash summary - debtors and creditors
- VAT entry (net or gross)
- PLUS many, many more features - all in ONE program.

- SIP/AC20 - VIC20 16/24K Tape Based
- SIP/DC20 - VIC20 16/24K Disc Based
- SIP/A40 - VIC20 16/24K + 40 column card
- SIP/AC64 - CBM64 Tape Based
- SIP/DC64 - CBM64 Disc Based

**Tape Version £24.95 + VAT**  
**Disc Version £29.95 + VAT**

Price includes comprehensive manual (+ date tape for tape versions).  
1515/1525/1526/GP 100 VC printer required.

S.I.P. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM PRINTOUT DATE 26/02/83

SALES LEDGER	FINVCO	STATEMENT
TIME	DATE	DEBITS CREDITS
B10C	26/02/83	00010, 01
00011	16/7/80	00024, 06
00012	15/7/80	
00013	12/1/81	
00014	1/1/83	
TOTAL BALANCE		£ 8071.00

**Printer plinths**

- designed to save space, improve paper flow, and tidy stray cables, has anti-vibration mounting, superb design in high impact smoked Perspex.



SIP/P1515 for VC 1515 and GP 80 £12.95 £12.95 + VAT  
SIP/P1525 for VC 1525 and GP 100 £18.95 £18.95 + VAT

**Acoustic covers**

- reduces noise levels dramatically, smartly styled.



SIP/C80 for VC1515 and GP 80 £37.50 + VAT  
SIP/C100 for VC1525 and GP 100 £39.80 + VAT

**SPECIAL OFFER!** GP 100 VC Printer PLUS SIP accounting program.

**OFFER!** Phone for details  
Please specify machine size when ordering  
Available direct or from leading Software dealers.  
Send your orders or for further information please write or telephone:

**Shore Industrial Plastics Ltd**  
(Dept PCW), 1-13 Corsham Street, London N1 6DP.  
Telephone: 01-250 1978  
Telex: 943763 Ref. SHM

Disk storage Labels Paper Ribbons Furniture cleaning kits Binders Disks

**Quality Computer Media**

**at discount prices**

**come to Password**

Uncertain about the disk or ribbon for your machine Call Password for online advice.

**Verbatim Datalife**  
The industry standard.  
All mini disks are double density with hub rings

Size	Model	Tracks	Price
5 1/4"	MD525	SS 40 track	£18.95*
	MD550	DS 40 track	£24.95*
	MD577	SS 77 track	£26.95
	MD557	DS 77 track	£34.95
8"	FD1500	SSSD	£22.95
	FD9000	SSSD	£28.95
	FD8000	SSDD	£29.95
	DD4001	DSDD	£34.95

\* Single density compatible

All disks come with Factory guarantee 10/16/32 sectors available at the same price

**BASF Disk Media**  
These disks are high quality at low prices

Size	Model	Price
5 1/4"	SSSD	£15.00
	SSDD	£19.00
	DSDD	£24.00
8"	SSSD	£21.90
	SSDD	£25.90
	DSDD	£28.80
	SSSD 32 sector	£27.35

**cheap paper can damage your printer**

Our stationery is superior heavyweight low dust paper  
We have over 30 formats to choose from  
Labels available on request

- ◆ One part music ruled 65gsm  
2000 11 x 9 1/2 £10.95  
2000 11 x 14 1/2 £12.90  
2000 11 x 15 5/16 £13.50
- ◆ New mini packs for the small user  
Plain 70gsm with perforated edges  
(72 cuts/inch gives ultra smooth edge)  
Ideal for letters/forms and archive listings  
1000 11 x 9 1/2 £8.36  
1000 12 x 9 1/4 £8.67

◆ **Disk storage**

Model	Capacity	Price
Egly Plastic library cases	5 1/4" holds 10	£2.00
	8" holds 10	£2.20
Plastic flip top large storage easy access	5 1/4" holds 30	£4.35
	8" holds 60 (lockable)	£18.95

◆ **Cassettes (C12)**

Manufactured especially for Micros  
Bulk tested Error free operation  
No more drop outs  
Packaged in boxes of 10 £5.75

◆ **Professional ribbons from GEHA**

Model	Material	Price
Richo RP 1600	M. Strike	£3.36
NEC Spinwriter	M. Strike	£3.32
Microline	Nylon	£1.32
Seikosha GP 100	Nylon	£6.25
Epson MK80	Nylon	£5.32
Commodore PET	Nylon	£5.32
Shorp CE/MZ	Nylon	£5.32
Centronics zip pack	Nylon	£2.69

We have ribbons for most popular machines

◆ **Verbatim Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit**

Now anyone can clean heads safely and quickly  
Bulk tested Error free operation  
Cleaning Kit £6.25  
Extra Disks (10) £11.50 Specify 8 or 5 1/4"

◆ **Printout binders**

Width	Vinyl	Pressboard
7 1/2 - 12	£18.50	£17.20
12 1/4 - 15 1/4	£22.90	£19.50

All prices are for 10 packs. Other sizes available

**UK postage and packing**

Disks 8 £1.30 each pack 5 1/4 £0.95 each pack  
Library cases (EGLY) £0.50 each (30) £2.60 each (60) £2.60 each  
Cassettes £0.95 each pack  
Ribbons £0.35 each Binders £2.60 each box  
Paper (1000) £2.60 each box (2000) £3.50 each box  
Cleaning kit £0.50 each

Add 15% VAT to total price Cheques, Postal Orders to

**Password Electronics Ltd**  
62 Normandy Street,  
Alton,  
Hampshire, GU34 1DE  
Tel: 0420 86977

**FREEPOST**  
ALTON, HANTS GU34 1BR



# QUAYALUM

**The company with extensive  
UK and European expertise  
in supplying motor vehicles.**

Bulk purchasing capabilities enable us to offer you substantial discounts on **EITHER** individual or fleet purchases of cars, vans or trucks.

We cover all services including  
Fleet Management      Contract Hire  
Leasing Facilities      Hire Purchase  
For the complete package:

telephone 0234 217007/8 Quayalum Ltd., 68 Tavistock Street, Bedford, Beds.

**A Quart does go into a pint pot!**

## **THE FULL SIZE COMPUTER GOES PORTABLE**

The basic model has dual Z80A processors, one for keyboard and screen handling, giving soft function keys, a numeric key pad with cursor control, for screen editing with CP/M. It runs a full 64K CP/M on the main processor.

The 96K High Resolution Graphics model gives up to 784 x 256 pixels on the built in monitor or on an external colour monitor 392 x 256 pixels in 8 colour mode or 784 x 256 pixels in 4 colour mode. It can also use a 48 x 16 character display on the internal monitor as a "Command Screen" for the High Resolution Colour Graphics on an external monitor giving a very powerful dual screen CAD type facility.

**Many optional enhancements available immediately, include:-**

1. Double sided disk drives giving 1.5 Megabytes of storage. £250.00 + VAT.
2. Switchable CP/M or NASCOM compatible operating systems, on the High Resolution Colour Graphics model only - £85.00 + VAT.
3. Optional pages of 64K RAM up to a maximum of ½ Megabyte.
4. Extra RAM as "Pseudo Disc" to give superfast operation.

**NEW!  
POWERFUL!  
PORTABLE!**



It includes an RS232 interface and dual 8 bit parallel ports with handshake for communications. Centronics standard printers etc.

**KENILWORTH**  
Computers Ltd

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Telephone: (0926) 512348

Nearly 400 Programmes  
IN STOCK  
Ring for our Price List

# ALWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold, CH7 1AP.  
Telephone: Mold 56842



400 inc BASIC £149.95p  
810 DISC DRIVE £299.  
800 £299.  
410 CASSETTE REC £45  
VIC STARTER PACK £139.99p  
ORIC 1 48K £169.95p

Phone Orders Welcome on 0352-56842  
Postage & Packaging £3.00  
Orders over £200 - Postage & Packaging FREE  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE Please ring for details:  
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or please debit my Access Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). Oric 1 16K n/a (n/a). Sinclair Spectrum 48K £113 (£133). Spectrum 16K £86.91 (£107). 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £26.09 (£28). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47.78 (£56). ZX microdrive n/a (n/a). ZX RS232 n/a (n/a). Keyboards with space bars for the ZX81 and the Spectrum £36 (£41). ZX printer £34.74 (£50).

5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX81 16K ram packs £26.04 (£28). New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb £138.20 (£174).



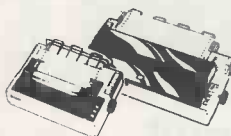
## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299 (£309). Special offer package:- Vic 20 + cassette recorder + basic course + 4 games £121 (£149).

Convertor to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 built £8 (£9), kit £6 (£7). Commodore cassette recorder £36.50 (£44). We stock most accessories.

## OTHER COMPUTERS

Colour Genie £168 (£178). BBC Model B £424 (£440). Texas T199/4A £139 (£169). Atari 800 £347 (£380). Atari 400 16K with basic £173 (£215).



## PRINTERS

The Epson MX80FT/3 has been replaced by the almost identical CTI CP80 £262 (£282), and the very similar Star DP510 £262 (£282). Epson FX80 £378 (£408). Epson MX100/3 £425 (£465). New Star DP515 15" carriage printer £374 (£414). Seikosha GP100A £199 (£219). Oki Microline 80 £207 (£227). Oki Microline 82A £360 (£400). Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £385 (£425). Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £373 (£413). MCP 40 colour printer £139 (£159). STAR TX 80 thermal printer £139 (£159). We can supply interfaces to run any of the above from Sharp computers.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 on Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are the leading computer export specialist. Official UK credit orders welcome from government laboratories and educational establishments.

## MASSIVE DEMAND

AND TECHNICAL SUCCESS FOR THE SP48

# Memory prices down!

With an increasing demand for our ZX Spectrum accessories we invite you to share in our success, with a special price reduction.

<b>SP48</b> 32K MEMORY EXTENSION <small>(giving you the standard 48K)</small> <b>£23</b>	<b>SP80</b> 64K MEMORY EXTENSION <small>(giving a massive 80K pages!)</small> <b>£46</b>
---	---

Both the SP48 and the SP80 fit inside the Spectrum case, are fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons (ZX Printer, RS232, Microdrive etc.), are very low in power consumption, require no soldering, are easy to fit and remove and carry our full warranty.

**ZX SLOWLOADER £10**  
Transfers contents of ZX 81 tapes on to your Spectrum in minutes. Ready for SAVing and EDITing. Send s.a.e. for details.

If you cannot identify whether you hold issue 1 or issue 2 Spectrum, please contact us for confirmation.

FIT & TEST SERVICE. Available on all memories. For personal callers while-you-wait £3. 2-5pm Mon-Fri, or by return registered post £7.

Please send me by return the following items (tick products required)

- |  | Quantity | £ | p |
|--|----------|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> SP48 issue 1  | £35      |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SP48 issue 2  | £23      |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SP80 issue 1  | £50      |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SP80 issue 2  | £46      |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZX Slowloader | £10      |   |   |

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to East London Robotics Ltd. for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Send s.a.e. for FREE catalogue. Same day despatch for telephoned ACCESS and VISA orders.  
Prices include VAT. Please tick if you require VAT receipt

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

All products advertised are in stock at the time of going to press.

**EAST LONDON  
ROBOTICS**  
GATE 11, ROYAL ALBERT DOCK, LONDON E16  
24 HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE TEL: 01 474 3008  
24 HOUR ACCESS AND VISA ORDERING TEL: 01 474 4714  
SPECIAL ENQUIRIES TEL: 01 474 4430

# CP/M-80 Software from The Software Toolworks

C/80 Compiler ver 2.0 **£50.00**

As reviewed in April '83 PCW. Conforms to Kernighan and Ritchie, complete with assembler - also generates M80 compatible code. Lacks long integer and floating point date types - requires 48K.

RATFOR pre-processor **£42.00**

Brings structured programming to FORTRAN-80 with many useful features. Utilities from 'Software Tools' included.

LISP/80 interpreter **£42.00**

The language of Artificial Intelligence - including a LISP editor and an example of ELIZA and analysts game. Requires 48K.

TEXT formatter **£45.00**

A powerful text formatter producing left and right justified margins, table of contents, index, form letters and footnotes. Will pass printer ESC codes.

UVMAC - Z80 Macro Assembler **£35.00**

Powerful macro-assembler which generates absolute code - with many useful features.

AUTODIFF - files comparator **£40.00**

Flexible and easy to use, finds differences in both text and binary files - essential for every software tool kit.

MYCHESS Chess playing program **£35.00**

With nine skill levels, game save and restart facilities, does not require graphics terminals - a championship program.

All on 8" SSSD and Osborne formats  
please enquire for other formats

GAMES and UTILITIES for the OSBORNE **£30.00**

Several available - ADVENTURE, MUNCHKIN, Sketch Editor, File Compressor and Encryptor.

Send you order with cheque (add £2.00 p&p and VAT) to:

**System Science**  
54 Enfield Cloisters,  
Fanshaw St, London N1  
Tel: 01-739 0540



**PICK UP**

**OWING TO EXPANSION DAVINCI COMPUTERS HAVE OPENED  
THEIR GIANT COMPUTER STORE IN NORTH LONDON**



**OPENING  
SALE**

**UP TO 20%  
On Selected  
Computers**



**COMPUTERS**

Systeme  
Sirius  
Commodore  
Osborne  
Apple  
BBC  
Commodore 64  
VIC 20  
Sinclair

- + Book & Magazine Department
- + All Accessories
- + Media & Stationery Supplies
- + Computer Furniture
- + 2'nd Hand & Ex-Demo Computers
- + Maintenance Contracts
- + Installation & Training
- + Finance Facilities
- + Mail Order

**PRINTERS**

Epson  
Ricoh-Flower  
Brother  
Olympia  
Olivetti  
Seikosha  
Anadex  
Toshiba

**SOFTWARE**

Accounting  
Payroll  
Incomplete Records  
Solicitors Accounting  
Financial Packages  
Time Recording  
Invoicing  
Stock Control  
Data Base  
Spread Sheets  
Word Processing  
Graphics  
Educational  
Games

Professional Advice Given

Official Orders Welcome



112 Brent Street  
Hendon NW4 2DT

Tel 01-202 2272

Open Mon-Fri 9.00 to 5.30  
Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Easy Parking at rear car park

B/Card  
Access

Level 9 Computing's great **ADVENTURE** games; "A MINOR MIRACLE OF PROGRAMMING" - Popular Computing Weekly; are now available for 32K (or bigger) versions of 7 popular micros!

**ATARI 400/800** **BBC**  
**COMMODORE 64** **LYNX**  
**NASCOM** **SPECTRUM**  
 and now the **380Z** as well.

Naturally, all programs are in stock



**ATARI 400/800 BBC COMMODORE 64 LYNX NASCOM SPECTRUM 380Z**

**GIANT ADVENTURE GAMES**

- 1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE:** The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures + 70 extra rooms.
- 2) ADVENTURE QUEST:** Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.
- 3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE:** The vast dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and is packed with puzzles - a game can easily take months to complete. Only sophisticated compression techniques can squeeze so much in! Each game needs 32K and costs £9.90

**BBC FORTH, FORTH TOOLKIT**

- "r q FORTH" runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros and costs £15. It:
- ★ follows the FORTH-79 STANDARD and has fig-FORTH facilities;
  - ★ provides 260 FORTH words;
  - ★ is infinitely extensible;
  - ★ has a full-screen editor;
  - ★ allows full use of the M.O.S.;
  - ★ permits use of all graphic modes, even 0-2 (just!);
  - ★ provides recursion easily;
  - ★ runs faster than BBC BASIC;
  - ★ needs no added hardware;
  - ★ includes a 70 page technical manual and a summary card;
  - ★ has hundreds of users.
- Level 9 Computing are pleased to announce a new toolkit for "r q FORTH" on 32K BBC micros. It costs only £10 and adds the following facilities to FORTH:
- ★ a 6502 assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
  - ★ turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
  - ★ decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH Programs;
  - ★ the full double-number set;
  - ★ an example FORTH program: and demonstrations of graphics;
  - ★ other useful routines.

<b>nascom</b>	<b>Asteroids</b> .....	m/c,g £7.90
<b>Extension Basic</b> .....	<b>Galaxy Invaders</b> .....	m/c,g £5.90
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC	<b>Missile Defence</b> .....	m/c,g £7.90
<b>Compression Assembler 2</b> .....	<b>Super Gulp</b> .....	eb,g £4.90
Small Source + high speed	<b>5-games cassette</b> .....	misc £5.90
	(FULL RANGE IN CATALOGUE)	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT. All programs are in stock and will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

**LEVEL 9 COMPUTING**

Dept W, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

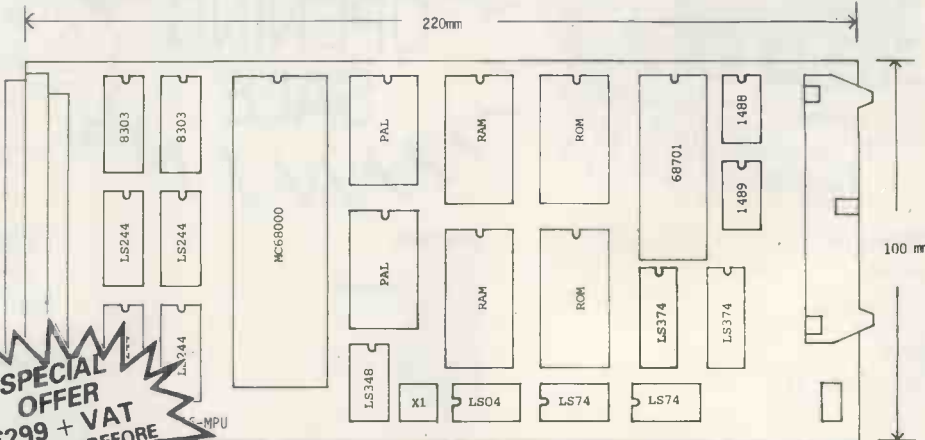
SEE US AT MICROSCENE SHOW, BINGLEY HALL, BIRMINGHAM, 10th SEPTEMBER

**INTRODUCING: THE DYNAMIC DUO!**  
**68000 and 68701 Processors**  
**on a single card computer**

**New!**

**FEATURES:** (Sat 16-MPU card)

- 68000 5MHz CPU
- 68701 0.5MHz CPU
- Up to 8K + 16bit on card RAM (2K + 16bit fitted)
- 8K + 16bit on-card EPROM
- Programmable RS232 interface
- Programmable parallel data port
- G64 bus compatible
- Four Selectable baud rates
- Easily expandable
- Dual processor capabilities
- On-card self test
- Full system DMA capability
- User accessible real time clock



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**£299 + VAT**  
 IF ORDERED BEFORE  
 31st AUG '83

**PRICE:**

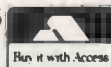
SAT16-MPU: £349  
 SAT16-Monitor ROM: £59.95  
 (Prices include postage within the UK but not VAT)  
 (Allow 28 days for delivery)

**SHORTLY AVAILABLE:**

SAT16-64Kx16 RAM Card  
 SAT16-Disc Contr. Card

**DEALER/TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

DISCOUNTS ON  
 ORDERS OF 5  
 AND ABOVE



**CONTACT: SATELLITE SERVICES LTD. 9-17 KING ST., SILEBY, LEICS. ENGLAND - TEL. 050981 - 2264**



## SHOW UP

# MICROTEK

Easy to use software which even a complete novice can use after about half an hour's practice.

### PAYROLL WITH SSP £375 + VAT INCLUDES:

- 1) A Logon Password Procedure Program.
- 2) A Set-Up Program for Tax NHI, Overtime Rates, Department Names, etc.
- 3) A datafile handling program to add new employees, amend existing data, obtain information, produce P45's, etc.
- 4) An End-of-Year Program, which prints P60 details for each employee and produces final totals for Tax, NHI, etc.
- 5) A Processing Program selectable for Hourly, Weekly, 4 Weekly or Monthly paid employees.
- 6) A Payslip Printer Program which prints detailed payslips, does Coin - Direct Debit - Giro and Cheque Analysis, plus a department-by-department analysis of what has been paid and to whom.
- 7) Full SSP recording and calculation program.

### CP/M CASHBOOK SYSTEM £195 + VAT INCLUDES:

- 1) Entering/amending transactions.
- 2) 60 Transactions for each month can be stored on disk for a reference on that month's expenditure.
- 3) Printing Transactions on the screen in either summary form or individually.
- 4) Printing Transactions on the printer as a summary or in the format of an Analysis Ledger.
- 5) Printing on the screen or printer, the amount of money spent in each column.
- 6) Reconciliation of the month's Transactions.

For further information please contact:

## MICROTEK

15 Lower Brook St. Ipswich Suffolk IP4 1AQ  
tel. Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466



## TOP VALUE AND LOWER PRICES AT LOMAX NEW COMPUTER CENTRE

(Est 1927)

The BBC Microcomputer System MODEL B ..... **£399**  
(cassette lead £4.50)

BBC COLOUR MONITOR ..... **£287**

SINCLAIR ZX-81 ..... **£45.00**

SINCLAIR 16K RAM Pack .... **£29.95**

PACKAGE PRICE (Save £5.00) .. **£68.95**

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K **£99.95**

SPECTRUM 48K **£129.95**

Free Post & insurance on above items

PRINTERS SEIKOSHA GP 100A ... **£215**

ACORN AP 100A PRINTER ..... **£214**

MONITORS from ..... **£79.95**

CASSETTE RECORDERS from . **£29.95**

ACORN SOFTWARE MONSTERS, ARCADIAN, SUPER INVADERS SNAPPERS, METEORS plus many more £9.95 each Also available for BBC BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

SHARP MZ80A ..... **£499**  
(incl £75.00 of FREE software)

NEW LYNX - 48 ..... **£225**

ORIC - 1 48K with £40 FREE software NOW AVAILABLE **£159.95**

GENIE 2000 (COLOUR) ..... **£199**

NEW BRAIN Model A ..... **£243**

NEW BRAIN Model AD ..... **£269**

ATARI 800 ..... **£299**

ATARI 400 ..... **£149**

DRAGON 32 ..... **£168.95**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ACORN (BBC) ATARI, DRAGON, BUG-BYTE, RABBIT, COMMODORE, UK.

Send S.A.E. for our Computer News Sheet For Insurance & Postal charges ADD £5 for Hardware £1 for Software

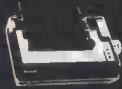
For MAIL ORDER Phone your ACCESS / VISA on our HOT LINE 061-832 6345 or send cheque P.O. Payable to LOMAX LTD for IMMEDIATE ATTENTION NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

LOMAX (Computer Division)  
8 EXCHANGE ST (St Anns Sq) MANCHESTER M2 7HL

# PRINTER BONANZA!

**EPSON**

PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



EPSON RX80	£275 + VAT
EPSON FX80	£365 + VAT
STAR 510	£299 + VAT
STAR 515	£389 + VAT
CP80	£299 + VAT

THE NEW 'STAR' AND 'CP' PRINTERS -  
AS GOOD AS EPSON

STAR & EPSON - THE BEST ON THE MARKET.



All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by TNT Overnight Express to your door - Please add £7 + VAT carriage.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.  
All prices Apply to 31st August 1983.

Shipments throughout UK. We can export to most countries in the world.

Please phone for Access or Visa buying details.



**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**

## Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

Note our change of address  
104-106 Hanover Street, Edinburgh EH2 1DR  
031-226 3345

# NewBrain

Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

NewBrain Models A and AD  
Expanded NewBrain systems } call for prices  
All the leads, cables etc.  
Software Technical Manual £50

Printers Epson FX80, RX80, Shinwa CP80, Juki 6100 etc.  
From £289 + VAT.

Recorder Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.

## NewBrain Software Selection

BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W) An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language	£9.95
MONITOR (W) The memory manager. Examine, alter, fill, move, dump, save, load, run, print, convert, etc.	£8.00
DISASSEMBLER (W) Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM	£9.95
DATABASE (G) Includes sort and search on any field, and many other useful features	£19.95
CHESS (Gr) The one you've been waiting for!	£14.95
LIFE SEARCH (W) (Adventure) Fills the NewBrain and can take two lifetimes to solve!	£9.95
BRAINTEXT (W) An easy-to-use and very practical W/P.	£12.00
STAR TREK (W) Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace - if you can!	£9.00
QUADRAX/SPACE BATTLE (Gr) Two for the price of one.	£9.95
BRAINWRITER (B) All the W/P features you've been waiting for!	£34.50
LOAN & MORTGAGE (W) Miscellaneous financial calculations	£9.95
9 HOLE GOLF (W) Random holes. Fairways plus 3-D puttings	£7.00

Key to Software suppliers:

B = Brainwave, G = Gemini, Gr = Grundy, W = Watkiss Computers

Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.

**AUTHORS - DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?**

MAIL ORDER - Free delivery for orders over £5.

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

### ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn,  
Herts AL6 9TD. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439



# GAMES

OVER 1,000,000 COMPUTER USERS  
HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR THESE BOOKS

£££££'S of entertaining games for only £2.95

Each book contains more than 20 quality games programs, each one specially written for the series. Moving graphics games, arcade games, reflex flexers and brain stretchers are all here, unavailable elsewhere and guaranteed to provide hours of entertainment.

The *Virgin* Computer Games Series

Games For Your ZX 81

Games For Your ZX Spectrum

Games For Your Vic 20

Games For Your BBC Micro

Games For Your Dragon

Games For Your Atari

Games For Your TRS 80

Games For Your Oric



Available from all good bookshops, or for £2.95 + 35p post & packing (£3.30) from  
Computer Books Offer 2, Virgin Books,  
61/63 Portobello Road, London W11 3DD.

# Rainbow Software & Systems Ltd.

IBM-PC/MSDOS Software & Development Utilities.

**S-MAN : Screen Manager £120**

Takes the donkey-work out of interactive software development. Professional system development tool featuring a powerful screen editor and a library of screen driver sub-routines for interfacing to FORTRAN and PASCAL applications programs.

**E-MAN : Full Screen Editor £60**

Why struggle with the limited features of a line editor when you could be using the powerful functions of a full screen text editor, CUT/PASTE/SEARCH REPLACE/FILE APPEND etc.

**R-LIB : Run-time Library £30**

Mine of invaluable assembler system calls.

-Prices exclude VAT-

Telephone : 01-789-5838



**PICK UP A 50p SAVING ON YOUR PCW SHOW TICKET.**

It's PCW Show time again: for four days at the end of September and the beginning of October, you'll be able to visit the greatest micro show on earth.

And, by presenting this coupon you can save 50p on each ticket.

That's not all.

Organise ten or more of your friends to visit the Personal Computer World Show, and pay for your tickets in advance, and we'll discount £1.75 off each ticket!

So keep this coupon, to save 50p on the door. Or send this coupon, with your cheque, for 10 or more tickets at just £1.25 each.

See you in September (or October).

**PCW SHOW GROUP TICKET ORDER**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ PCW Show tickets (minimum order: 10) at £3.00 less £1.75 Group Discount = £1.25 each, total £\_\_\_\_\_.

I enclose a cheque, made payable to PCW Show, in full payment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB**

CLIP AND SEND

**PCW SHOW DISCOUNT VOUCHER**

~ 50p ~

This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to The Personal Computer World Show.

The organisers reserve the right to admission.

Only one voucher per person/entrance.

KEEP & PRESENT AT SHOW ENTRANCE

**BBC MICRO OWNERS... LOOK  
PACE AT LAST OFFER YOU A REAL ALTERNATIVE... AVAILABLE NOW!!  
THE NEW AMCOM DISC FILING SYSTEM**

This amazing new disc filing system adds great flexibility to your BBC Computer. It has two distinct modes which auto select on booting the system.

Mode Zero is the standard mode which retains compatibility with presently available software.

Mode one, the extended mode, allows for sixty-three file names per disc, over 100% increase on the existing DFS, and also permits the file names to be up to fifteen characters in length, providing much greater scope for meaningful file names. In both modes page is set at &1500. This gives 10% more usable memory than Acorn's DFS, in modes 0, 1 and 2.

If you already have a Disc interface fitted, it is easy to upgrade, you simply remove the DFS Eprom and replace it with the Amcom DFS Eprom, if not then it is possible to purchase an entire Disc interface kit (consists of 11 I.C.'s).

**EIGHT NEW COMMANDS ARE NOW AVAILABLE**

- \* Clear Quickly and easily erases an entire disc
- \* Format Formats drive 0 to 3 in either 40 or 80 tracks
- \* OPT2,n Alters the number of sectors per track to n
- \* OPT3,n Alters the number of tracks per disc to n
- \* OPT5,n Sets the start address of the DFS buffer (see OPT7)
- \* OPT6,n Provides control over which part of the file spec. will be displayed ie. only display directory and program length, or just display drive and load address etc
- \* OPT7,n Sets the length of the DFS buffer
- \* SYS Selects either Acorn mode or Extended mode

There is a built-in formatter which will format in either forty or eighty tracks in both modes of operation. This formatter also allows for user definable parameters to be included for the development of software protection.

With this disc filing system a user definable buffer can be used while compacting the disc. This will enable disc compacting to be carried out without overwriting any programme in memory. Alternatively a new disc may be formatted without any resident programme being overwritten.

This DFS also allows for the use of wildcard characters, using either the # symbol for a single wildcard and the \* character for multiple wild characters. (e.g. CHAIN P\* could be used to chain a programme called PRINTER as long as there are no other files whose names begin with P).

Has many friendly features such as assisting in transfer of cassette files to disc. This DFS is totally compatible with Econet etc., and is complete with a utilities disc and comprehensive manual. The utilities disc contains many useful programmes including printer screen dumps in all modes, including High Res. (Epson, NEC 8023 & GP 100A). It also has a nibble editor to scan discs, read data, edit them, and then write back to the disc.

Can be supplied either as the DFS, DISC and MANUAL alone at £34.00 inc VAT or as complete DISC INTERFACE KIT with full fitting instructions at £95 inc VAT.

Contact your nearest dealer or available direct from:

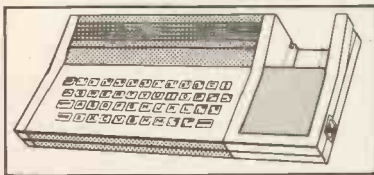
**PACE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES, 92 NEW CROSS STREET, BRADFORD, BD5 8EL**

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

☎ 0274 729306

# HOME COMPUTERS

## AQUARIUS



**AQUARIUS:** The brand new Aquarius Personal Computer is part of Mattel Electronics latest developments in advanced technology and offers full home computing facilities, as well as extensive game play, using a very wide range of plug in cartridges. Since Aquarius is a Mattel Electronics product, it benefits by the company's wide experience of producing high technology equipment, as well as their game programming expertise which is evident from the advanced games which have been produced for the Intellivision. Aquarius costs £79 and comes with microsoft basic built in. It is so simple to use that you'll be writing your first programs within minutes of taking the machine out of its box. You can even record the programs on your own cassette recorder at home, so you can use them again at a later date. Most available domestic tape recorders are compatible with the Aquarius.

**A POWERFUL MACHINE:** For all its simplicity, it is also very sophisticated. It has a Z80A processor and 8K of built in ROM as well as 4K of RAM, which is user expandable to 52K. It has a display of 40x24 characters, and a graphic resolution of 320x192 with a total character set of 256 (including the complete ASCII set with upper and lower case letters, numbers and additional graphic symbols). The keyboard has 49 full stroke moving keys, unlike some of the cheaper machines which have membrane keyboards. The size of the machine (excluding any of the additional peripherals), is 13" x 6" x 2".

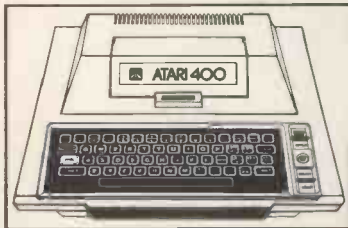
**PERIPHERALS:** It is very easy to increase the capabilities of your Aquarius as all the peripherals plug straight into one another. You can add a Printer, a Modem, a Data Recorder, Mini Expander and other items. All of the peripherals are very easy to install and what is more, they're easy to use. But the best news of all is, they're easy to afford.

**CPM OPERATING CAPABILITY:** The Aquarius is capable of being expanded to 52K RAM and later in 1983 a disk drive will be available for it, with the commercial CPM business operating system. This will allow you access to one of the largest software libraries in the world, with literally hundreds of programs available for you to use.

**CARTRIDGES:** Various sophisticated programs will be launched on plug in cartridges such as a Visicalc type spreadsheet and a word processor. In addition there will be dozens of games and utilities and alternative languages such as Logo, which combined with the built in microsoft basic gives an unbeatable combination of high quality programming ability.

**MATTEL AQUARIUS - £68.70 + VAT = £79**

## ATARI 400/800



### NEW LOW PRICES

**ATARI 400/800:** With the Atari Personal Computers, you can play the ultimate In T.V. games, teach yourself new subjects or skills, balance budgets, and even write your own computer programs in Basic.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** Both the Atari 400 and 800 can display in up to 16 colours, each with 16 intensities. They have four independent sound synthesizers for music tunes/game sounds, giving four octaves with variable volume and tone control on your T.V.'s speaker. The display graphics are of amazing quality, having a detailed resolution of 320 x 192, comprising 24 lines of 40 characters. Atari personal computers have a standard 10K ROM operating system. In addition the standard Atari 400 (£149) comes with 16K of RAM, and the expanded version with 48K (£198). The Atari 800 (£299) comes with 48K as standard. Both the 400 and 800 are now supplied with a FREE £40 Basic Programming Kit, which includes the Basic Programming Cartridge, as well as a 120 page Basic Reference Manual and the 184 page Self Teaching Manual by Bill Carris called 'Inside Atari Basic', so you can begin programming straight away, without buying any 'extras'. Even a mains plug is supplied!

**OVER 500 PROGRAMS AVAILABLE:** The Atari computers are supported by well over 500 programs available for your use, a larger selection than you will find on any other television game or home computer! The wide selection puts Atari way ahead of the competition. Just fill in the coupon and we will be pleased to send you a full price list which gives details of our range of software available for entertainment, home education, programming and home office use. We think you'll agree when we say it's quite impressive.

**100 FREE PROGRAMS FROM SILICA SHOP:** If you buy your Atari Home Computer from Silica Shop, you will receive a FREE presentation pack of 6 cassettes, containing 100 programs including games, utilities and demonstrations. A 16 page booklet giving full details of all of these programs is available on request. If you have already purchased your computer elsewhere you can buy the set of 6 cassettes for £30. What's more, Silica Shop offer a two year guarantee on all computers as well as a FREE joystick. This adds up to a great offer that we believe can't be beaten or matched by any of our competitors.

**ATARI 400 16K - £129.57 + VAT = £149**  
**ATARI 400 48K - £172.17 + VAT = £198**  
**ATARI 800 48K - £260.00 + VAT = £299**

# £149

# VIDEO GAMES

## COLECOVISION



**THE SYSTEM:** The CBS Colecovision offers new standards in video game play. The excellent graphics are well implemented with arcade titles such as Zaxxon, Lady Bug, Gorf, Wizard of Wor, Carnival, Mouse Trap and the lovable Smurfs. The console comes supplied with a three screen arcade quality version of DONKEY KONG. Parker and other companies have also announced ranges of cartridges for Colecovision, to further enhance the wide range of quality titles available for this new television games machine.

**THE CONSOLE:** The CBS Colecovision video games system has advanced technology which produces superlative graphics resolution and excellent sound effects. The styling of the console and hand controllers has been carefully researched; the console is designed to complement modern hi-tech equipment, and has clear features for easy operation. The hand controllers allow fingertip control via the 8 direction joystick, and feature 2 independent fire buttons. The push button keyboard is used for game selection and for game control with some cartridges. The hand controllers are detachable and are connected to six feet of telephone coil cable, storing neatly away in the console when not in use.

**ATARI EXPANSION MODULE:** The Atari converter module allows Atari VCS software cartridges to be played on the Colecovision console, allowing owners the freedom to purchase from the extensive range of Atari compatible cartridges. It also means that existing Atari owners can buy the CBS Colecovision games system without discarding their software library. Silica Shop offer part exchange facilities if you wish to upgrade.

**TURBO EXPANSION MODULE:** The Turbo Driver Expansion Module allows you to actually drive the vehicle that appears on your T.V. screen. The module consists of a steering wheel, dashboard and accelerator pedal. One hand controller is mounted on the dashboard to provide a gear change unit. The module comes complete with a Turbo Driver cartridge, the first of several cartridges to make use of the module, which provides all the action of sitting in the driving seat. This facility is unique to CBS Colecovision.

**HOME COMPUTER EXPANSION MODULE:** The Home Computer Module scheduled for late 1983, allows conversion of the games unit into a sophisticated Home Computer. This flexibility of design is an important feature of the CBS Colecovision System.

**COLECOVISION - £127.82 + VAT = £147**

# £147

## VECTREX



**THE SYSTEM:** Vectrex is a totally unique Home Arcade System, which has been exclusively designed and engineered to duplicate real arcade game play. Complete with its own monitor display, Vectrex won't cause any arguments over the use of the family's television because it has its own built in screen.

**THE SCREEN:** Vectrex does not use ordinary display techniques, instead it uses vector scanning to control the images on the screen. With this scanning method, the gun only updates the area of the screen that has changed, whereas a normal T.V. re-transmits the ENTIRE screen 50 times a minute. It is this that gives Vectrex its speed, and means that very little computer power is required for screen control, and the results provide very fast responding and clear images. These 'Vector Graphics' are used in several arcade games such as Asteroids and Battlezone, to give you incredibly high resolution and quality. Vectrex brings all of this from the arcade right into your living room. The Vectrex screen is capable of displaying 80 columns by 40 lines, which is significant to the extensive developments planned for the system.

**EXCITING SOUNDS AND ELECTRONICS:** Vectrex has an advanced microprocessor with more speed and power and exciting effects than many home video games systems.

**REAL ARCADE CONTROLS:** Vectrex has a unique control panel, similar to those used in many real arcade games, with 4 concave action buttons and a full 360° self centering joystick. This control panel has a 4 foot detachable cord for maximum player freedom.

**REAL ARCADE GRAPHICS:** Vectrex has its own 9 inch vertical screen and unlike a conventional T.V. screen, uses advanced display technology to achieve brilliant, high resolution imagery and superb game play never before possible. The Vectrex display provides special effects too, such as 3-D rotation and zooming in and out, which a regular T.V. cannot match. Using a black and white monitor, each Vectrex game comes supplied with its own coloured plastic screen overlay to add to the excitement of game play. The range of Vectrex cartridges (£21.95 each), gives a good selection of arcade games such as Berzerk, Scramble, Rip-Off and Bomber Attack. Vectrex comes complete with a fast paced 'Minestorm' game built into memory.

**VECTREX:** Vectrex has an advanced state-of-the-art microprocessor with more speed than other T.V. games.

**VECTREX - £129.57 + VAT = £149.00**

# £149

## WHO ARE SILICA SHOP?

Silica Shop are one of the leading specialist suppliers of Video Games & Personal Computers. We consider that our service, to those who already own or to those who are interested in any products in our range, cannot be matched by any other supplier. Just look at what we have to offer:

- \* **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES:** - we provide full demonstration facilities at our shop in Sidcup, so that you can get hands-on experience of our range.
- \* **SHOP OPENING HOURS:** - we are open from Monday to Saturday 9 am - 5:30 pm, but close at 1 pm on Thursday's and 8 am on Friday's.
- \* **MAIL ORDER:** - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door at no extra cost.
- \* **FREE FIRST CLASS DELIVERY:** - all orders are sent Post and Packing FREE, most of them being despatched by FIRST CLASS POST within 24 hours of us receiving your order details. If you require overnight delivery, this can be arranged at a charge of £5 for items under £50, or alternatively £5 for items over £50.
- \* **MONEY BACK UNDERWRITING:** - if you are totally dissatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us (in good condition) within 15 days for a full refund.
- \* **PART EXCHANGE:** - we will offer you up to one third of our current selling price in part exchange on your old Mattel Intellivision or Atari console (and related cartridges), if you decide to buy a new video game or personal computer from us.
- \* **SECONDHAND GOODS:** - we sell secondhand Mattel & Atari consoles (cartridges with a full 1 year guarantee), at two thirds of our normal retail price.
- \* **COMPETITIVE PRICES:** - both our prices and services are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and will normally match any bona fide price quoted by our competitors, providing they actually have the goods in stock. We will also send the order to you post and packing free!
- \* **HELPFUL ADVICE:** - our specialist sales staff are always available to give you advice on the suitability of various computers or T.V. games.
- \* **SERVICE/REPAIRS:** - are available on all machines in our range, often utilising our in-house service facilities. We will support your machine long after you buy it.
- \* **ATARI SERVICE CENTRE:** - we are now an authorised Atari service centre and can therefore accept repairs on all Atari computers (TV Games and Computers) even if you did not originally purchase it from Silica Shop. All repairs during the manufacturer's 1 year warranty period will be completed FREE OF CHARGE.
- \* **2 YEAR GUARANTEE:** - we offer a 1 year extension on some manufacturers 12 month guarantee, including Atari Personal Computers.
- \* **VIDEO GAMES AND COMPUTER CLUBS:** - we offer a full information service on all video games and computers in our range. Advanced information on many new developments is often included, so you are always kept informed. We now issue regular newsletters on software releases so make sure that you join our club.
- \* **OVERSEAS ORDERS:** - we regularly send goods overseas and use various despatch services. Please let us know your requirements and we will give you a quotation.
- \* **PAYMENT:** - we accept Access/Bankcard/VISA/American Express/Debit Club credit cards, as well as cash, cheques, postal orders, ODO or Post Office Transac.
- \* **CREDIT FACILITIES:** - we also offer credit facilities with varying payment over 12, 24 or 36 months. Please send for our FREE literature and a written quotation.

**01-309 1111**



**SILICA SHOP LIMITED, Dept ZPCW 0883, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX**

# VIDEO GAMES

# ATARI

**ATARI VCS (2600) - THE NO 1 BRAND LEADER IN THE U.K.**

**ATARI:** The Atari Video Computer System known as the Atari VCS or the 2600 has now become the T.V. game brand leader. In the U.K. there are over 700,000 owners of the VCS with access to a range of over 200 different plug in cartridges, each having a multitude of different variations and difficulty levels. Every system comes complete with the main console, two individual joystick controllers, a pair of paddle controllers, aerial splitter, mains adaptor and a 27 game Combat cartridge. It gives you bright crisp graphics, realistic sound effects and even specially designed circuits for the protection of your Television Set.

**SECONDHAND GAMES:** We currently have several secondhand Atari VCS units in stock which we are selling for only £49 (inc VAT). This price includes the Console, with Combat Cartridge and all the accessories, as well as a 12 month guarantee. We also have stocks of several secondhand cartridges many at half price (all with 12 months guarantee). We will normally buy back secondhand units and cartridges at one third of our standard price.

**£49**

**EXTENSIVE CARTRIDGE RANGE:** The Atari VCS is so popular that in addition to Atari's own cartridges, there are over 150 compatible cartridges, produced by at least a dozen different third party manufacturers. Silica Shop has one of the largest cartridge selections available in the U.K. Our range of over 200 titles (printed either side of this column), includes items in stock now, as well as many of the new releases for later in 1983.

**SILICA ATARI CLUB:** Silica Shop has over 20,000 Atari VCS club members registered on our computer. As a specialist company we are able to obtain advance information about new developments and send detailed catalogues to all of our club members, enabling them to evaluate new products before they buy. This is a totally FREE service, to receive your copies complete the coupon below.

**SERVICE CENTRE:** Atari International (UK) Inc has recently appointed Silica Shop as an authorised Atari Service Centre. This means that we can now service your Atari VCS or 400/800 (under guarantee if applicable), whether or not you purchased it from us.

**VCS COMPUTER KEYBOARD:** A keyboard will soon be launched to convert the VCS into a fully programmable home computer. For further details, join our club by completing the coupon below. We will then let you know when further information is available.

**STARPATH SUPERCHARGER:** The supercharger plugs into the cartridge socket of your VCS and expands its RAM almost 50 fold, from 128 to 6,272 bytes. This increased memory adds vivid high resolution graphics capabilities and significantly lengthens the game playing time. Supercharger has a range of multi-load games (at £19.45 each), these offer the facility to play a game in several distinct parts (great for adventures), the next section being loaded when you have completed the previous one, thus enhancing the game play. For further information please complete the coupon below.

**£79**

**ATARI VCS CONSOLE- With Combat Cart & Accessories £68.70+VAT = £79.00**

**ACCESS ATARI**  
Aerial Splitter  
Joysticks  
Keyboards  
Mains Adaptor  
Paddles

**ACCESS 3rd P**  
Extra Lead  
Joystick  
Le Stick  
Pointmaster  
Quick Shot  
Redball  
Starfighter  
Straight Stick  
Trackball  
Trigs Command  
Vid Command  
Wicos  
Zircon

**ACCESS Misc**  
Video Storage  
Units

**ACTIVISION**  
Barnstorming  
Boxing  
Bridge  
Chopper Cmd  
Dolphin  
Dragoner  
Enduro  
Fishing Drby  
Freeway  
Grand Prix  
Ice Hockey  
Kaboom  
Keytrn Capers  
Laser Blast  
Megamania  
Oink  
Pitfall  
Raccoon Attack  
Robotank  
Sexquest  
Skating  
Sky Jinks  
Soldier Flighter  
Stampede  
Starmaster  
Tennis

**APOLLO**  
Lost Luggage  
Racquetball  
Shark Attack  
Sneak Shoot  
Space Cavern  
Space Chase

**Adventure**  
**Air/Sea Battle**  
**Asteroids**  
**Backgammon**  
**Basic Math**  
**Basic Progrm**  
**Basketball**  
**Basketball (r/s)**  
**Baseball**  
**Bowling**  
**Brain Games**  
**breakout**  
**Casino**  
**Centipede**  
**Checkers**  
**Chess**  
**Circus**  
**Codebreaker**  
**Combat**  
**Concentration**  
**Defender**  
**Demons/Diams**  
**Dig Dug**  
**Dodge 'em**  
**E.T.**  
**Football/Accr**  
**Fun with Nbs**  
**Galleon**  
**Golf**  
**Gravitar**  
**Dragsman**  
**Haunted Hse**  
**Human Cann**  
**Hunt & Score**  
**Indy 500**  
**Jungle Hunt**  
**Kangaroo**  
**Krull**  
**Math Q Prix**  
**Maze Craze**  
**Min Golf**  
**Missile Cmd**  
**Mr Pac-Man**  
**Night Driver**  
**Olympics**  
**Dhhello**  
**Outlaw**  
**Pac-Man**  
**Phoenix**  
**Pinball**  
**Roll Postn**  
**Raiders of L/A**  
**Ski Diver**  
**Slur Racers**  
**Soccer**  
**Space Invaders**  
**Space War**  
**Star Raiders**  
**Street Racer**  
**Superman**



**ATARI/Conti**  
Super Bikout  
Surround  
Swordquest E  
Swordquest F  
Tennis (r/s)st  
Vanguard  
Volleyball (r/s)  
Warlords  
Yars Revenge

**BOMB**  
Assault  
Great Escape  
Splendor  
Wall Defender  
Z-Tack

**CHS (Coleco)**  
Blue Print  
Carnival  
Donkey Kong  
Gorf  
Mousetrap  
Smurf  
Solar Fox  
Turbo  
Venture  
Wizard of Wor  
Zaxxon

**IMAGIC**  
Atlantis  
Cosmic Ark  
Demon Attack  
Dem. Attack II  
Dragonfire  
Fire Fighter  
No Escape  
Riddle of Spa  
Scuba  
Starstorm  
Star Voyager  
Trick Shot  
Zone

**M-NETWORK**  
Adv's of Tron  
Air Raiders  
Burger Time  
Comp Revenge  
Frogs & Flies  
Intnl Soccer  
Lock 'n' Chase  
Space Attack  
Tron Dily Dsc  
Winter Olymp

**PARKER**  
Action Force  
Amidar

**PARKER/Con**  
Evo Strike Bk  
Frogger  
Incredible Hulk  
James Bond 007  
Jedi Arena  
Lord of Rings  
Popeye  
Q-Bert  
Reactor  
Rtn of Jedi 1  
Rtn of Jedi 2  
Sky Skipper  
Spiderman  
Super Cobra  
Tutankham

**SPECTRVISION**  
Chall of Near  
China Syndrme  
Cross Force  
Gangster Alley  
Galactic Tactic  
Mangia  
Master Builder  
Planet Patrol  
Tape Worm

**SUPERMUT**  
Commander Mut  
Dragonstmptr  
Escape from M  
Fire Ball  
Killer Satellite  
Phaser Patrol  
Sulicide Mission

**TELESYS**  
Coscount  
Cosmic Creeps  
Demoln Herby  
Fast Food  
Ram - It

**TIGERVISION**  
Jawbreaker  
King Kong  
Meruder  
Miner 2049r  
Polaris  
River Patrol  
Threshold  
ZIMAG  
Cosmic Corridor  
Diapher  
Immer & Agg  
I want my Mom  
Paza Chei  
Quest for Gold  
Tally Ho  
Tanks no Tanks

## ACCESSORIES

We stock a wide range of accessories for the Atari VCS and 400/800 personal computers. The same accessories can be used on the Commodore VIC range of computers. The Wico range can also be used with the Texas Instruments computers on purchasing a special adaptor. To give you an idea of the range available, just take a look at the following list:



**WICO RED-BALL:** An arcade type joystick with a red ball handle, it features 2 fire button locations, one at the base and one on the stick. It comes supplied with 4 grip pads for easier table top use.

**WICO STRAIGHT - STICK:** The main feature of this joystick is its arcade style, bat handle grip. It also has 2 fire buttons. Four grip pads included for table top use.

**WICO TRACKBALL:** A true arcade style trackball for use with your Atari or Commodore VIC. This product is designed to give arcade control in your living room.

**12" EXTENSION LEAD:** A 12" extension for Atari and Atari compatible joysticks for greater player freedom.

**LE STICK:** A mercury filled joystick specially made for one handed operation, with thumb fire button.

**QUICK - SHOT:** This joystick features a contoured handle grip, thumb trigger and optional base fire button. It is supplied with 4 sure foot suction grips.

**STARFIGHTER:** Neat and compact with a small direction stick. Metal interior for added strength.

**VIDEO COMMAND:** With a tapered handle, this joystick is for one handed use. It has a directional control which is similar to a jet fighter joystick.



Wico Straight Stick with Stick Fire Button

## MATTEL INTELLIVISION



**MATTEL INTELLIVISION:** The Mattel games unit is a most versatile T.V. game which offers 3-D graphics quality for only £98. Each cartridge comes with 2 overlays which fit over the unique hand controller giving easy directions for game play. Using the handset's control disc, objects can be moved accurately in 16 directions giving a realistic simulation of lifelike movement.

**VOICE SYNTHESIS:** The Intellivoice unit, price £49, is used with special cartridges where high quality synthesised male and female voices feature as part of the game play.

**NEW MATTEL CARTRIDGE RELEASES:** Why not complete the coupon below and join the Silica Mattel Owners Club and receive our FREE news bulletins and 16 page catalogues detailing new Mattel releases. There will soon be over ninety cartridges available for the Mattel, and a small selection from these is listed below.

**MATTEL:** Arctic Squares, Burger Time, Buzz Bombers, Chess, Cloudy Mountain, Loco Motion, Mission X, Mystic Castle, Sharp Shot, Solar Sailor, Space Shuttle, Vectron, Winter Olympics. **ACTIVISION:** Happy Trails, Pitfall, Stampede. **CBS:** Blue Print, Carnival, Donkey Kong, Gorf, Mousetrap, Smurf, Solar Fox, Turbo, Venture, Wizard of Wor, Zaxxon. **IMAGIC:** Bezer, Dracula, Ice Trek, Nova Blast, SafeCracker, Swords & Serpents, Temporal Trouble, White Water. **PARKER:** James Bond 007, Lord of the Rings, Popeye, Q-Bert, Spiderman, Star Wars, Super Cobra, Tutankham.

**COMPUTER KEYBOARD:** In July/August 1983, Mattel will be launching their new £89, 49-key computer keyboard attachment called 'Lucky' which is fully programmable and has microsoft basic built in. It will transform your Master Component into a home computer. The adaptor also accepts a 6 note polyphonic music synthesiser and full size 49-key piano keyboard that will make learning music as easy as playing games.

**MATTEL CONSOLE £85.22 + VAT = £98.00**

**£98**

## VIDEO GAME CLUB

In a fast moving market like video games, it is difficult to keep up to date with all the developments that take place. With new programmes and accessories being introduced at a fast rate by several different manufacturers, it is impossible to get all the information you require from one manufacturer alone. It is for this reason, that we have set up owners clubs for the more popular video games and home computers, to keep you fully up to date with what is going on with your particular machine. As far as we know, Silica Shop are the only company to offer such clubs, but that is not surprising since we are the specialists. We currently have FREE clubs for the Atari VCS, Atari 400/800 home computers, and Mattel Intellivision. Soon we will have clubs for Colecovision, Aquarius and Vectrex. So if you own one of these machines, fill in the coupon opposite, and we will enrol you FREE OF CHARGE in the club relevant to your computer or video game.

**01-309 1111**  
**SILICA SHOP**

SILICA SHOP LIMITED, Dept ZPCW 0883,  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## FREE LITERATURE

**FREE LITERATURE** - Please send me your FREE LITERATURE and catalogues on the following items:

**OWNERS CLUB** - I already own the following products, please enrol me in your FREE club:

Mr/Mrs/Miss: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....  
Address: .....  
.....  
.....  
Postcode: ..... ZPCW 0883

## FREE LITERATURE

# THE ULTIMATE MICRO PRINTING MACHINE



**The one machine solution  
to every application.**

*For word processing, plotting  
and just plain printing.*

Save the expense of a costly daisywheel. Eliminate the limited capability of cheap matrix printers. And get plotting in the process. Look at the advanced MT160 80 column and MT180 132 column multi-functional microprinters. You'll be amazed that such small printers can house so many facilities as standard.

Capability? You name it, these printers have got it. A report package puts you in the word processing world... letter quality characters, proportional spacing, margin justification, auto centering. A graphics package lets you plot whatever your micro wants to portray. The standard print mode lets you generate reports fast at speeds

up to 160 cps, and when it does this you have 8 different character widths to choose from.

There's more. Clip-on paper handling attachments let you use fan-fold forms, letterhead, or continuous roll paper. The control panel has a "menu select" for machine configuration and the MT160/180 are plug compatible to most micros. After all they have parallel and serial interfaces as standard.

In short, the MT160/180 are at the forefront of engineering excellence.

Give us a ring for full details or ask your regular microcomputer dealer for a demonstration.



Mannesmann Tally Limited, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 791868. Telex: 847028.



Note to microcomputer dealers — if you would like to handle these products then ring Geoff Thomas or Terry Bell on the M-T Direct lines — Wokingham (0734) 791619 and 791533.



# If your software's not on the menu, they won't be ordering it.

How would you like to sell your programs to thousands of genuine, enthusiastic and committed users?

If you're a professional supplier, how would you like to get rid of all those merchandising headaches on your general and games software?

And how would you like to do all this from just one cassette?

Micronet 800 makes all this possible.

When this huge database for microcomputers was launched just a few months ago, it attracted thousands of enquiries from educational, business and home users. Users who could see the huge new vistas opened up by linking them with Micronet 800... an 'Aladdin's Cave' of hundreds of programs which can be downloaded to machines like the BBC Micro, ZX Spectrum, ZX81, Apple II, Tandy TRS80, and PET... hundreds of thousands of pages of news, reviews, product data and prices from the computer world and from *Prestel*... and an electronic mailbox for exchanging messages and ideas with other users right across the country.

All this for around a modest 15p a day. Subscribers are linked by telephone through a modem... making it the fastest and most direct means of selling your software downline to genuine and serious buyers.

Right now, Micronet 800 is looking for further general and games software to add to its enormous library. This is an opportunity which authors and suppliers, professionals and hobbyists, simply can't afford to ignore.

Get on-line today and find out what you stand to gain from Micronet 800.



Phone Robin Wilkinson, Software Manager on Peterborough (0733) 237111, or send your disk or cassette together with the coupon to Micronet 800 to the address below.\*

**micronet**  
800

Micronet 800  
Bushfield House  
Orton Centre  
Peterborough PE2 0UW

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Program \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Program \_\_\_\_\_ Type of Micro \_\_\_\_\_

Please tick box if you are interested in becoming a Micronet 800 subscriber.

PCW/8/83

\*We cannot return cassettes or disks unless a stamped addressed envelope is enclosed.

# Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Dealer and Service Centre)

## \* THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

BBC1	BBC Micro Model A	299.00
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	399.00
BBC3	BBC Model A Micro with 32K	333.50
BBC4	BBC Model A Micro 32K & VIA	339.50
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	99.82
BBC27	Disc Upgrade for BBC B	109.25
BBC30	14" Colour Monitor for BBC	286.25
BBC33	BMC12A 12" Black/Green Monitor	90.85
BBC36*	14" Monitor/TV. 80 columns	244.95
BBC40	Cassette Recorder for BBC	29.90
BBC41	Single 5.25" Disc Drive 100K	265.00
BBC42	Dual 5.25" Disc Drive for BBC	447.00
BBC45*	New improved Cassette for BBC	35.88
BBC48*	Dual 800K low profile disc drives	897.00
BBC49	5.25" Discs for BBC 40/80 tracks	2.20
BBC50	Epson MX80T type 3 for BBC	373.75
BBC54*	Daisy Wheel printer for BBC	558.90
BBC70	Plinth/Stowage for BBC	29.90
Torch	Colour Machine 800K floppies ex VAT	2795.00
Torch	Colour Machine Hard Disc ex. VAT	4995.00

Large stocks. Prices inclusive of VAT  
All prices exclusive of postage except micros 3.00



Electronequip **BBC**

36-38 West Street Fareham Hants PO16 0JW  
Tel 0329-230670

# OSBORNE

## Looking for the best deal on Osborne Computers?

Then look below at our amazing package deals. You'll find them hard to beat!



Fraser Associates

Authorised main dealers

(0280) 816087

1 Bristle Hill  
Buckingham, Bucks MK18 1EZ

# PCS

## PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

BBC MODEL 'B'  
ORIC I  
SPECTRUM  
ZX 81-  
VIC 20  
VIC 64  
OSBOURNE

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY  
DISKETTES  
PRINTER RIBBONS  
CASSETTE RECORDERS  
BOOKS  
VARIOUS ADD-ONS  
BLANK CASSETTES

PRINTERS  
RGB MONITORS  
GREEN SCREEN MONITORS  
DISK DRIVES  
PET TV INTERFACE  
PET EDGE CONNECTORS  
MORE PET ADD-ONS

PRINTER LEADS  
MALE - FEMALE  
FEMALE - FEMALE  
SIRIUS - PARALLEL  
OSBOURNE - PARALLEL  
IBM - PARALLEL  
T-SWITCH - switches  
between two devices

BBC SOFTWARE  
ACORN SOFTWARE  
PROGRAM POWER  
BUG BYTE  
GEMINI  
VIC SOFTWARE (20/64)  
ZX81 - SPECTRUM

IN HOUSE MAINTENANCE OF:  
PET's  
BBC  
OSBOURNE  
APPLE  
PRINTERS AND  
MONITORS

We export to Europe, Africa and Asia. Access and Barclay cards welcome.  
Address:- 43/44 Hoxton Square, London N1.  
Telephone:- 01-739 6138

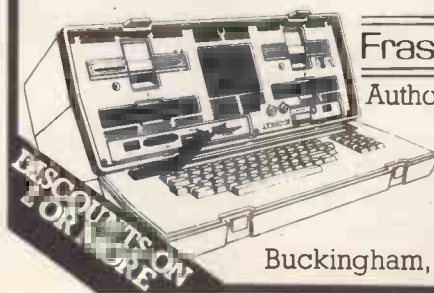
# OSBORNE

## You've just found the best deal on Osborne Computers.

Osborne 80 column screen	£995
Daisywheel printer + sheetfeeder	£770
Daisywheel printers from	£375
Epson FX80	£365

(All prices exclude VAT)

P.S. For true portability we now supply the Epson HX20.



Fraser Associates

Authorised main dealers

(0280) 816087

1 Bristle Hill  
Buckingham, Bucks MK18 1EZ

# CP/M SOFTWARE CENTRE

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICRO WITH THESE QUALITY PACKAGES

**MULTIPLAN** Microsoft's new advanced feature Electronic Worksheet, a new generation of spreadsheet programs. Features include linking of worksheets; alphanumeric sort facility; special text capabilities for dependent display and formatted printing.

**£190**

Tremendous benefits to aid business people – professional, small business and large company management.

**ASCOM** Open up the world of telecommunications: Connect CP/M micro to CP/M micro, mainframe or mini timesharing systems; transfer files and programs between micros; control remote micros using ASCOM. Menu driven with on-line Help facility. (Also for CP/M-86, MSDOS, IBM-PC.)

**£125**

**THE FORMULA** Not just a Data Management System, but a fully functional Configurable Business System. The fastest way to build an application system. Free format reports, multiple file access and field updates. From Accounting through Stock Control and Personnel to Mailing and Membership systems without resorting to conventional programming languages – easy to create, easier to maintain and expand.

**£380**

## GEEST SSP

Full Function statutory sick pay system

**£495**

CARDBOX	£ 135
SUPERCALC	196
BASIC-80 INTERPRETER	240
MBASIC-80 COMPILER	271
FORTRAN-80	343
COBOL-80	515
MAGSAM	130
CIS-COBOL	425
FORMS-2	110
PASCAL MT+ & SPP	355
CBASIC	106
CB80	355
PL1/80	390
ACCESS MANAGER	213
DISPLAY MANAGER	284
PRO-PASCAL	220
PRO-FORTRAN	220
'C' COMPILER	185
MACRO-80	137
BSTAM	130
TRANSFER	130
CP/M 2.2	106
DISKEDIT	70
IBM-CP/M COMPATIBILITY ACCOUNTING PACKAGES (each)	110
300	300
PAYROLL	500
STATUTORY SICK PAY	495
PROJECT COST Ctrl/Job A/C	130
STATISTICS ROUTINES	120
MATHEMATICS ROUTINES	120

## Telesystems Ltd

P.O. BOX 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD. Tel: (02406) 5314

### CP/M-80 SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR	£ 295
(WStar + MM)	390
SPELLSTAR	145
MAILMERGE	145
DATASTAR	175
REPORTSTAR	210
INFOSTAR	295
CALCSTAR	90
SUPERSORT	145
IBASE II	440
RESCUE	295
THE LAST ONE	330



## Use your BBC micro to Control the Mains

- Safe control of two 13A mains outlets
- Individual switching of each channel
- No special knowledge required
- Direct interface to any parallel port
- Adaptors available for Sinclair and BBC micros
- With full instructions and demonstration programs

	Code	Price
Two-channel relay with 13 Amp sockets, indicator LEDs, control connection and instruction manual:	R2	£29.95
Connectors for four units (8 channels): for BBC model A:	R2A	£14.75
for BBC model B:	R2B	£9.95
adaptor for the Sinclair range (ZX80, ZX81 or Spectrum):	R2C	£19.50
Please add postage and packing to all orders		£1.50

**SJ research** Philip, Spence-Jones & Associates Ltd., 108 Mill Road, Cambridge. CB1 2BD Telephone: (0223) 69927

LOOK MORE CHOICE! LOWEST PRICES! SPECIAL OFFERS! INSTANT CREDIT!

## "THE" MIDDLESEX MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE

CHECK OUR STOCK RANGE AND PRICES AND BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

SINCLAIR ZX 81	£ 44.00	TEXAS T1/199 4A 16K PACK	£ 146.00
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER	38.00	COLOUR GENIE 16K	183.00
ZX 16K RAM PACK	28.00	GENIE I 48K	355.00
SPECTRUM 16K	98.00	GENIE II 48K	331.00
SPECTRUM 48K	128.00	EPSON PRINTERS FROM	330.00
ORIC-1 48K + SOFTWARE	168.00	SEIKOSHA GP100X PRINTER	220.00
DRAGON 32K	168.00	SEIKOSHA GP250X PRINTER	285.00
BBC 'B' 32K	398.00	14" RGB COLOUR MONITORS FROM	
VIC 20 STARTER PACK	138.00	ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT	230.00
VIC 20 16K RAM	36.00	PLUS CASSETTE RECORDERS, DISC DRIVES, LEADS, PAPER, JOYSTICKS, CONSOLES, ACCESSORIES etc.	
VIC 20 32K RAM	48.00		
COMMODORE 64K	295.00		
ATARI VCS CONSOLE	85.00		
ATARI 400 (INCL. BASIC)	148.00		
ATARI 800 48K	298.00		
EPSON HX.20 16K	399.00		

AGENTS FOR  
SILICON OFFICE, MICROFACTS, PEGASUS AND MICROIMPLEX BUSINESS SOFTWARE  
BUSINESS HARDWARE SYSTEMS SUPPLIED

SOFTWARE STOCKED FROM RABBIT, ROMIK, IMAGINE, COMMODORE, SINCLAIR, SOFTWARE FOR ALL, GEMINI, DRAGON, MICRODEAL, ELEPHANT, NEW GENERATION, LLAMASOFT, MICROTAX, TITAN, ACORN SOFT, ATARI, PLUS MANY OTHERS

MAIL ORDER: PHONE NORTHWOOD 20664 FOR FREE LISTS + P.P. CHARGES TODAY  
PERSONAL SHOPPERS: OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK, EASY PARKING OUTSIDE  
TRADE: ENQUIRIES WELCOME. ABSOLUTELY NO MINIMUM ORDER.

ACCESS - BARCLAYCARD - AMERICAN EXPRESS - INSTANT CREDIT

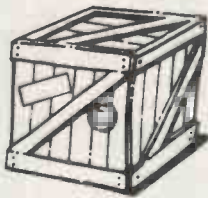
# SCREENS

MICROCOMPUTERS  
6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX. TEL NORTHWOOD 20664  
(FACING MOOR PARK MET LINE STATION)

# MICRO— — —>

your  
**EXPORT**  
specialist  
for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE &  
PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC -  
SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX  
COMMODORE & MANY  
MORE !!



Please Contact :

MICRO-X LIMITED  
5 COVERDALE ROAD,  
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB  
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

## INDUSTRIAL & DOMESTIC COMPUTERS

Unit 23 Manor Industrial Estate Flint. Clwyd. CH6 5UY

Introductory offer: The NEW Sharps MZ-3541 Business computer. 128K ram, twin integral DS/DD disks. High res. 12in VDU (colour available), full function keyboard, plus much more. Complete with CPM Mbasic, and Peachcalc. Full range of Peachtree software available.

OUR takeaway price of £1645.00 saves you £150.00.

In stock now: Sharps amazing fully integrated business software for the MZ-80A.

Directory  
Price List  
Sales Ledger  
Purchase Ledger  
Invoicing  
Stock Control  
**£19.95 each**  
MZ-80 computer **£474.00**



Epson QX-10 computer. 192K ram. Twin integral DS/DD disks, High res advanced graphic capability.

Fully supported with Peachtree software.

This incredible computer costs only **£1735.00**

In stock for the QX-10. Sage fully integrated accounting package, (all on one disk) **£375.00.**

Epson HX-20 portable, from **£402.00**

Full range of EpsonSoft software.

HX-20 Chemists labelling systems from **£472.00.**

Epson & Sharp Printers

For further details phone us on Flint (03526) 4559

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

# QX-10

**THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE  
BUSINESS MICRO**

# EPSON

# TRIONIC

TRIONIC IN-HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE  
144 Station Road Harrow Middlesex  
Tel: 01 861 0036  
(Open 10am to 6pm Monday-Saturday)

save ffff save ffff save ffff save ffff save ffff

Just fill in the coupon below and present it to TRIONIC when making your next purchase to CLAIM 5% OFF ALL Atari Commodore and Sony Equipment (Atari 400/800, VIC 20/64, Sony Televisions/Videos/Hi-Fi/Walkmans) AND All Computer Software & Accessories.

We have one of the BEST Video Libraries in HARROW - Rental £2.00 per night. You can also rent Sony Television & Video from us.

I DEMAND 5% OFF Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
My Total £..... Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Purchase Saving \_\_\_\_\_  
£..... Tel. No: \_\_\_\_\_

save ffff save ffff save ffff save ffff save ffff

Mutilate this Magazine!!!  
Fill in the coupon and CLAIM 5% off!!!

## WOODLAND SOFTWARE

### Specialists in Micro Games

For the  
**APPLE  
ATARI  
B.B.C.  
and  
IBM**

*A full list of what we have available is  
free on request*

**Personal callers by appointment only  
24 hour service 7 days a week!**

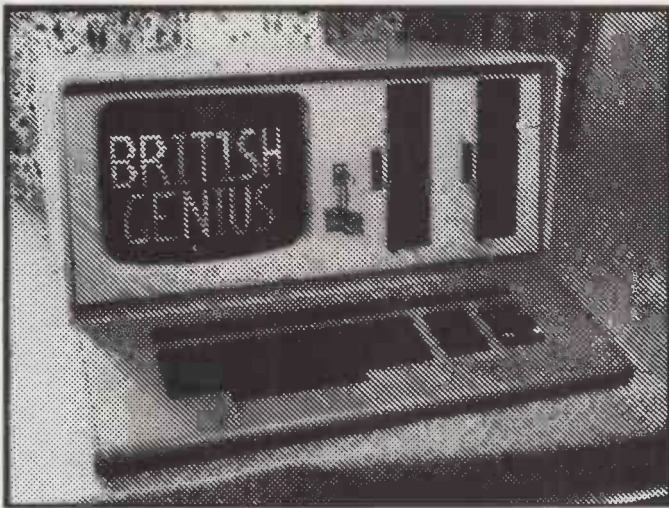
TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

**Woodland Software, 103 Oxford Gardens,  
London W10 6NF Telephone: 01-960 4877**

# SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES

## PUTTING BRITAIN FIRST

IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A QUALITY BRITISH MICROCOMPUTER THEN LOOK NO FURTHER



The LSI system M-FOUR is a powerful BRITISH microcomputer that combines both 8 bit & 16 bit processors to give multi user and multi tasking with up to 256k and 22Mbyte of disk store

SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES can supply and support a full range of software for the M-FOUR, including:-

- \* ACCOUNTING \* WORD PROCESSING \* FINANCIAL PLANNING
- \* TRAVEL AGENTS \* JOB COSTING \* ACCOUNTANTS
- \* STOCK CONTROL \* INSURANCE BROKERS \* DOUBLE GLAZING
- \* PRODUCTION CONTROL \* DATA MANAGERS

For further details and price list, contact

**SIANDA SOFTWARE SERVICES**  
**7, Lansdowne Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle Upon Tyne**  
**Tel 0632 856707**



# WINNING TREBLE

It takes a precision throw to hit target and an accurate decision to choose the correct printer to suit your requirements. CAE makes your choice easier with the winning treble.

## MICROPRISM

The new MicroPrism printer is produced for 'triple top' accuracy - that means quality text at low cost. Basic specification includes 80 cps correspondence quality and 110 cps data with high resolution 84 x 84 d.p.i graphics. The MicroPrism will also accept letter headed or pin feed paper.

## PRISM 80 & 132

Small but efficient the Prism 80 & 132 Matrix printers are right on target. Ideal for personal and business use, producing a quality performance every time.

Both provide the speed you require, operating at up to 9600 baud and printing at 200 cps offering the flexibility to match immediate and future needs.

Optional features include high resolution graphics, 250 sheet hopper and FULL COLOUR.



Dealer enquiries welcome



Teleprinter Equipment Ltd

Akeman Street, Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ  
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/5551 International Tel. +44 44282 4011/5551  
Telex: 82362

Associated Companies GADC/CAE/ME

Please send full details of the Prism range of printers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

PCW8

# Sinclair Special

1



**Inside...  
Latest prices round-up...  
Latest software...  
Order form...**

# Introduction

One thing's certain about the Sinclair world – there's never a dull moment.

Every month sees new software and new hardware, produced by Sinclair enthusiasts, or produced by Sinclair itself.

The magazines do a fantastic job of keeping you up to date with the input of enthusiasts. We want to keep you in touch with Sinclair's own developments.

Every month, there'll be a Sinclair Special in this magazine.

Sometimes, inevitably, there won't be anything new to say – we want to break away from the breathless announcements of hardware and software you just can't buy.

But when something new is available, we want you to have accurate information – fast. You'll find it here.

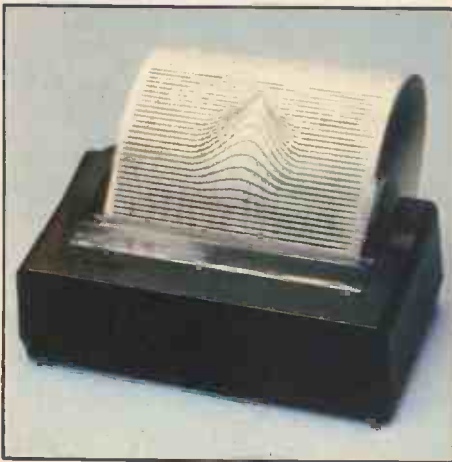
This month, we're giving you the latest information on the recommended retail prices of Sinclair equipment. They're our prices, and you may well find things cheaper (or dearer) in the shops. If they're cheaper – terrific! Snap them up. Note, however, that from us the ZX81 is down to £39.95.

We're also announcing six superb new Sinclair cassettes for the Spectrum, and three more which make full use of the ZX81. There's an order form at the back of this Special.

Next month... but there, next month is another story! Watch (as they say) this space.

*Nigel Searle*

Nigel Searle,  
Managing Director,  
Sinclair Research Ltd.



## Spectrum – latest recommended retail prices.



**16K was £125.00**

**16K now £99.95**

**48K was £175.00**

**48K now £129.95**

**ZX Printer was £59.95**

**ZX81 was £49.95**

**ZX Printer now £39.95**

**ZX81 now £39.95**





# Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum.

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

**Cyrus-IS-Chess** Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship and trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Horace and the Spiders** Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before they destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Computer Scrabble** The famous board game, on-screen - with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels - the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.  
(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH - a J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.)

**Backgammon** A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts - or beginners. (Rules are included - it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**FORTH** Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Small Business Accounts** Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information and VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Overleaf - your Sinclair order form.**

# Three new ways to get the best out of your ZX81.

The range of Sinclair software for the ZX81 continues to grow.

These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games – like so many ZX81 games today – really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

**Sabotage** Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the Guard and defend the randomly placed boxes of ammunition inside the compound – or be the Saboteur and attack the ammunition!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**City Patrol** You are the Commander of a laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city. Judge your rating as Commander by how many aliens you destroy and how much of your city survives.

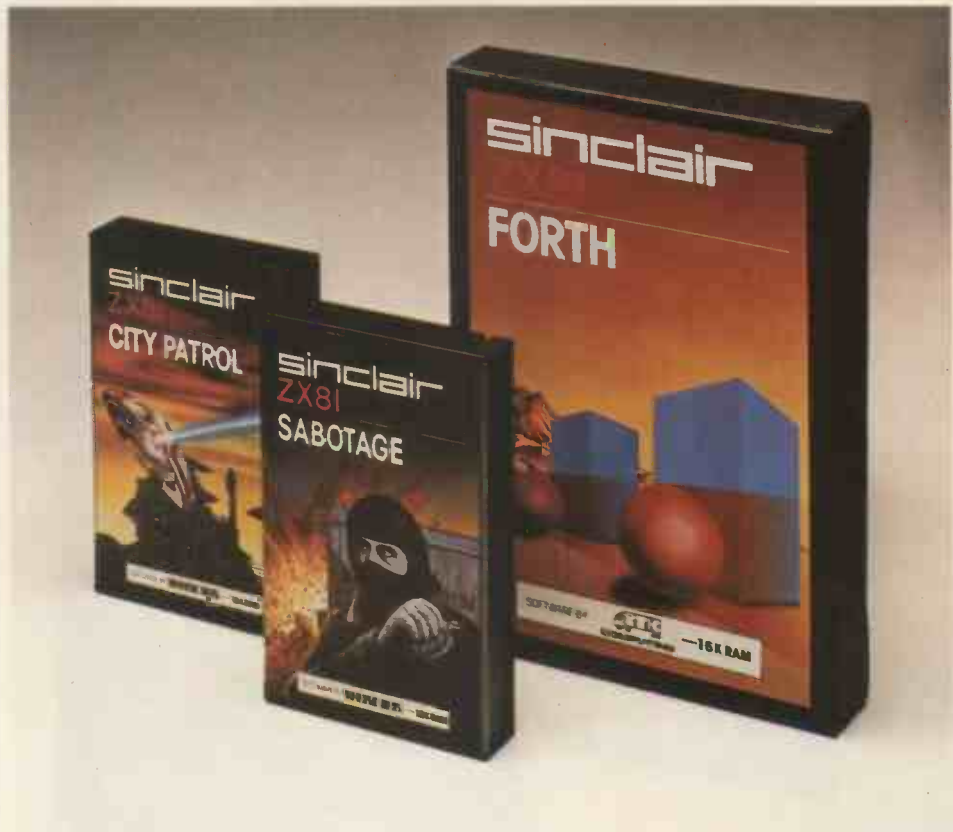
Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**FORTH** Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code.

FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. It is fully extendable by the addition of user-defined commands.

Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.



## How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option.

# sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
Stanhope Road, Camberley,  
Surrey, GU15 3PS.  
Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

ORDER FORM

### Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	29.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor, for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer combination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

### Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
<b>FOR SPECTRUM</b>				
	G22/S: Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S: Cyrus-IS-Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S: Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S: Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S: FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S: Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
<b>FOR ZX81</b>				
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.95	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Delete/complete as applicable. \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# NOMINATIONS FOR BEST PRINTER AWARDS 1983



**star**

★ NOW ON RELEASE ★

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE



**JUKI**

★ NOW ON RELEASE ★

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE



**SHINWA - CTI**

★ NOW ON RELEASE ★

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE



**HERMES**

★ NOW ON RELEASE ★

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

**Best Star — STAR DP 510/DP515 Matrix Printers**  
available for around **£289 and £399 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 Column (DP510), 136 Column (DP515)
- ★ 100 CPS, Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ Friction, Tractor and Roll Holder as standard
- ★ Full standard features including 2.3k Buffer

**Best Performer — JUKI 6100 Daisywheel**  
available for around **£399 ex VAT**

- ★ 18CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop in" Daisywheel — Triumph Adler Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Diablo protocols — IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2k Buffer as standard — 100 character Daisywheel

**Best Newcomer — SHINWA - CTI CP80 Matrix Printer**  
available for around **£289 ex VAT**

- ★ 80 CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustable Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square Needles up to 9 x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Graphics

**Best Producer — HERMES 612 WPQ Printer**  
available from around **£1950 ex VAT**

- ★ Up to 400CPS and Word Processing Quality at 120 CPS
- ★ 10, 12 or 15 CPI — programmable to 1/360" spacing
- ★ 132 column at 10 CPI

*All now on general release — see them at your local dealer*

**Best Distributor:—**

**Micro Peripherals Ltd**

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hants. RG24 0BY  
TEL: (0256) 3232 (12 lines) TELEX: 859669 MICROP G

Please send technical details, printout samples and local dealer details to:—

Name: ..... Position .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

.....

**sinclair**



**OSBORNE**



**XEROX**



**All the leading names  
in microcomputing have  
one thing in common...**



**digital**



**ATARI**



**apple**

**N**OW THERE'S NO LONGER any need to shop around for a microcomputer and software – The Xerox Store has the choice and expertise to ensure you make the right decision.

You may well be surprised to hear that we stock an impressively wide range of advanced technology products – including highly respected names like Atari, Apple, Digital, Hewlett Packard, Sinclair, Osborne and, of course, Xerox.

That means, if you're trying to decide on a microcomputer you can come in, try out and compare all these leading systems, under one roof with no obligation.

Our highly trained staff will give you unbiased advice and all the guidance you need to ensure the microcomputer you select is the one best suited to your particular needs. We will use our considerable expertise to analyse your specific requirements and demonstrate how

**The Xerox Store.** different systems can help your business.

So if you're considering making that important decision of 'what micro?' call into your local Xerox Store first. We'll not only spoil you with choice but also with expert, unbiased advice.

Arrange a free demonstration now. All your questions about these leading brands can be answered by arranging for your free demonstration now, so call your local Xerox Store or phone Freefone 2279.

---

LONDON 76/77 High Holborn WC1. Tel. 01-242 9596/7 • 110 Moorgate EC2. Tel. 01-588 1531/2 • 84 Piccadilly W1. Tel. 01-629 0694/5  
BRISTOL Bristol & West House, Broad Quay. Tel. 0272 277828 CARDIFF South Gate House, Wood Street. Tel. 0222 40118  
GLASGOW 166 Hope Street. Tel. 041-333 0495 LIVERPOOL Pearl Assurance House, Derby Square. Tel. 051-236 7512  
SLOUGH 3/4 William Street. Tel. Slough 76956/7 MAKRO WHOLESALERS LTD. All locations.

---

**The Xerox Store**

The best shop around for choice

# Exactly what been looking

A microcomputer is only as useful as the software package run on it. And - until now - finding the package tailored to your needs (or your customers') hasn't been too easy.

Now, Microcomputer Software Directory is here. It's the complete guide for buyers and sellers, helping you both identify and - just as importantly - locate the most suitable software packages.

We've included details of over 3,000 painstakingly edited business packages, as well as some of the more exciting games.

PRODUCTS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
<p><b>ABC Invoicing/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b></p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd Cost: £195, R 200</p> <p>Index categories: General packages (301)</p> <p>Description: The ABC Invoicing system is one of a series of modular packages in the Accounting Business Controller which is an integrated suite designed specifically for the 'M' range of Sord microcomputers. ABC Invoicing is a modular package which includes: sales control and nominal ledger modules; invoices, credit notes, delivery stock sheets, packing slips produced on plain or pre-printed stationery; Check Invoice layout available with Invoice depth up to 99 lines. Facility to set up a product list of ABC Stock Package not being used, 15 and 25 descriptions and VAT rates; interactive stock and credit checks. Selection of discount options, credit overrides and manual lines. Invoice line recall and edit. Direct updates of sales and stock files.</p> <p>Hardware: Sord M23 - all models, Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models.</p> <p>Operating System: Sord operating system.</p> <p>Minimum Memory: 64 Special peripherals: None Date first operational: 1981 No. of users: 15 Is documentation available separately? Y Cost: £10 per manual Associated Packages: ABC Stock Sales Ledger and Nominal Ledger Warranty: 1 year Approved by: Occupational interests</p> <p><b>ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b></p> <p>Description: Fully integrated accounting software, recording automatically, 15-line stock and sales ledger. Open item...</p>	<p>Index categories: General packages (301)</p> <p>Description: GMS provides all regular accounting needs: Credit &amp; Purchase Ledgers, Statements, VAT Returns, Sales Analysis &amp; Stock Control etc. However, GMS also offers increased control by producing a full Net Worth statement specifically designed for Service Station use. The Net Worth statement shows sales, gross and losses by department. This is a monthly and year to date analysis compared with forecast. The assets and liabilities comprises the true Net Worth, checked against the Net Profit. There is a stock control of parts, price indicators and statistical information such as: Daily Sales Figures, Weight of Gross Profit, Daily Operating Costs, Net Profit per gallon, Profit On Sale per gallon, sales per 1,000 gallons of petrol and credit card sales as a percentage of Motor Fuel Sales.</p> <p>Hardware: Commodore 8032/8001/8023 Operating System: IBM DOS Minimum Memory: 128 Special peripherals: None Date first operational: Late 1982 No. of users: 15 Is documentation available separately? Y Associated Packages: Payroll (From Commodore) Warranty: None Approved by: Occupational interests</p> <p><b>ABS Sales, ABS Purch/Nom, ABS Stock/ABS Accounts</b></p> <p>Supplier: Amarc Business Systems Ltd Cost: £1,200 Index categories: General packages (301)</p> <p>Description: Fully integrated accounting software, recording automatically, 15-line stock and sales ledger. Open item...</p>	<p>Index categories: General packages (301)</p> <p>Description: The package provides an alternative to the effective control of the Nominal Ledger. Options are provided for the entry of journal amount means and financial reporting. The main modules of the package are: chart of accounts, multi-reference, nominal ledger entries, print of trial balance, print of account balances, account enquiry, interface file maintenance, print of financial statements. The nominal ledger package is intended to all the package provided by Alpha Computer Systems.</p> <p>Hardware: Alpha Micro ABI 100, ABI 100T and ABI 100L series Operating System: AMOS, AMOB Minimum Memory: 64 Special peripherals: None Date first operational: Jan 1980 No. of users: 150 Is documentation available separately? Y Cost: 0 Associated Packages: PL, SL, SOP, PDP, Payroll, Job Costing, CT Van trackers Warranty: 3 months Approved by: Occupational interests</p> <p><b>Payroll</b></p> <p>Supplier: Alpha Computer Systems Ltd Cost: £1,000 Index categories: General packages (301)</p> <p>Description: The Payroll package enables the user to store full details of the tax and national insurance rates and bands which are applied to PAYE employees. It provides comprehensive maintenance of employee records showing tax and pay details. With these details the package can calculate payments and deductions in accordance with...</p>

## Finding the right package

A glance at our twelve main category headings confirms just how comprehensive Microcomputer Software Directory is. 3,100 software products are listed, under these titles: Systems Software\* Utilities\* Accounting\* Management Systems\* Other Business & Commercial Systems\* Professional Services\* Industry & Manufacturing\* Retail & Distribution\* Scientific\* Educational\* Government\* Games/Home/Hobby\* Miscellaneous\*

Each entry gives the package name, function, supplier, cost and also tells you which machines it will run on.

## Matching with your machine

If you already have a machine, you'll want to know about compatibility. So we've included an index by machine make and model. And, just to make life easier still, we also cross refer machine type with operating system.



PRODUCTS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
<p><b>Sord</b></p> <p>Operating system: Sord Operating System</p> <p>Machine model: Sord M23 - all models, Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models</p> <p>Memory: 64</p> <p>Package: ABC Stock Control, Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 24)</p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.</p>	<p><b>Sord</b></p> <p>Operating system: Sord Operating System</p> <p>Machine model: Sord M23 MKII, MKV, MKVI; Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models</p> <p>Memory: 64</p> <p>Package: ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 23)</p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.</p>	<p><b>Sord</b></p> <p>Operating system: Sord Operating System</p> <p>Machine model: Sord M23 MKII, MKV, MKVI; Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models</p> <p>Memory: 64</p> <p>Package: ABC Nominal Ledger/Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 23)</p> <p>Supplier: ABC Software Ltd.</p>

# you've for!

## MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

**SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS**  
**PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD**  
**£19.95**  
**NORMAL PRICE £40**

PRODUCTS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
ABC Accounting System Business Control (ABC) ABC Sales/Sales/Invoicing ABC Stock/Stock/Recording ABC Payroll/Payroll	ABC Accounting System Business Control (ABC) ABC Sales/Sales/Invoicing ABC Stock/Stock/Recording ABC Payroll/Payroll	ABC Accounting System Business Control (ABC) ABC Sales/Sales/Invoicing ABC Stock/Stock/Recording ABC Payroll/Payroll

### Almarc Business Systems Ltd.

Address: Marlborough House,  
1A Cranmer Street, Nottingham, NG3 4GL  
Tel No: (0602) 622501  
Telex No:  
Customer enquiries to: Angela Hooker  
Date company established: 1979  
Turnover: N/A  
Chief executives:  
Mike Milburn, Managing Director

Principal systems: Series 8/16,  
Vector Graphic, Sharp

Principal applications: Accounting

Names of software products:  
ABS Sales/Sales/Invoicing, ABS Purch/  
Nom/Purchase/Nominal, ABS Stock/  
Stock Recording, ABS Payroll/Payroll  
Agents:

## Knowing where to go

There's little point in identifying the perfect package unless you know where to go for it. Our separate alpha listing of suppliers provides all the information you need; addresses, phone numbers, who to speak to, and an outline of which other packages are available from them. This section could save you a few fruitless journeys.

## Pinpointing special needs

Some packages may be tailored to the unique requirements of your business or profession. The quick reference Occupation Index at the back of the book can cut your search time to minutes. And if you already know of a package by name, just go straight to it. They're all indexed by title and acronym in the A-Z index.

In short, if you want to find exactly what you're looking for, Microcomputer Software Directory is exactly what you've been looking for.

ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
ABC Accounting System Business Control (ABC) ABC Sales/Sales/Invoicing ABC Stock/Stock/Recording ABC Payroll/Payroll	GMS - Garage Management System GMS - Garage Management System GMS - Garage Management System

### GMS - Garage Management System (page 23)

Cost: £1,800  
Supplier: AC Software Ltd. (page 400)  
Hardware: Commodore 8032/8050 8023  
Operating System: CBM DOS

# MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

## The Complete Guide for Buyers and Sellers.

I would like to receive a copy of the Microcomputer Software Directory and take advantage of the special introductory price of £19.95.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

My address \_\_\_\_\_

My telephone no \_\_\_\_\_

Order by using this form.  
or quote your card number

My card number is \_\_\_\_\_

Please indicate preferred method of payment.

Alternatively order by telephone 01-323 3211.

Please send this order form to Computing Publications Ltd, Evelyn House,  
62, Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Pay on receipt of invoice   
 Access  Visa   
 American Express  Diners Club



Let **PHILIPS** put a word in  
for your business (or thousands of words)

# The P2000 word processing system

... lets even one finger typists turn out secretary-perfect letters. Time after time after time.

And it costs from under  
**£2000** complete with  
letter quality printer!

The P2000 system brings word processing power within the reach of practically any small business. Accountants, small contractors, solicitors, sole traders. In fact anyone who needs to put out letters, quotations, invoices, etc. quickly, neatly and accurately.

No more hasty alterations giving your letters that 'amateur' look. No more frantic retyping when you realise you need to make a change just before last mail collection. You can change text, correct errors, add or delete words or paragraphs, all at the touch of a few keys.

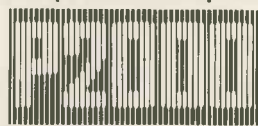
If you want more than one original it's no problem. You can even send the same letter to all your mail list, each individually titled. You'll soon find that the P2000 pays for itself in time saved, not to mention what it does for your business image.

Of course, the P2000 will do more if you want it to. For relatively small extra cost it will handle book-keeping, statistics, record filing and all those other office chores.

And all underwritten by the Philips' reputation for quality and reliability. It's simply for everyone.



Philips Micro-Computer



Simply for everyone.

**TO FIND OUT HOW  
PHILIPS CAN PUT A WORD IN FOR  
YOUR BUSINESS, CONTACT:**

#### Technical

- Screen : 12" non-reflective green screen. 24 lines of 80 characters.
- Keyboard : Full typewriter style. Numeric/function keypad.
- CPU : Z80 2.5 MHz. 48K RAM.
- Disks : Two built-in 140K mini-floppy drives as standard. Optional two drive expansion chassis.
- ROM : Programs loaded by inserting 16K ROM modules.
- Printer : Philips P2121 daisy wheel printer, 25 cps.
- Basic WP package (under £2000) : Computer with 48K RAM. Two floppy drives. Word processing ROM. P2121 daisy wheel printer.

**pd** MICRO  
DESIGN

#### DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Oakfield House, 56 Crewe Road, Sandbach  
Cheshire CW11 0NN

Tel: (09367) 61231 Telex: 36690 Ref: 505



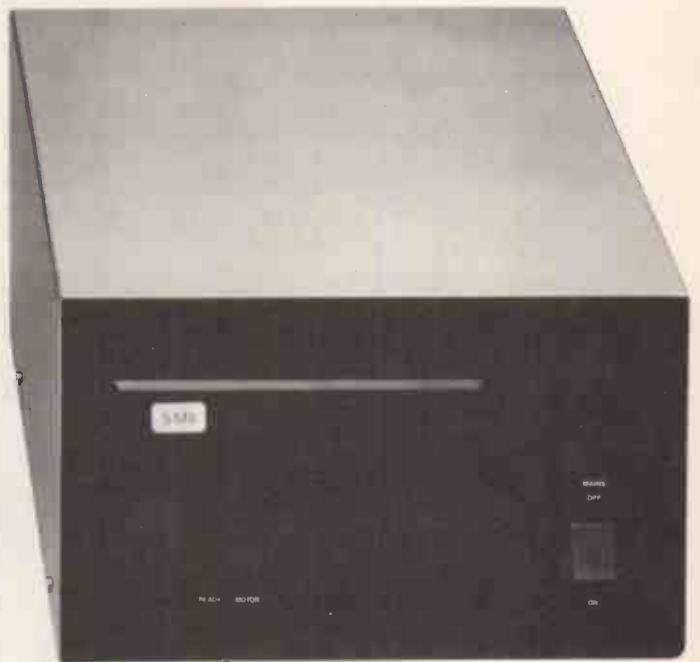
# Cumana

## Model III Winchester

### the finest drive in the West!



With the quality Rodime RO200 Series of 5 1/4" Winchester Drives Cumana gives TRS-80 Model III owners high capacity at low cost. Internally mounted hard disks offer storage capacities from 5.25 M.B. to 21 M.B. The internal kit is comprised of mounting frame, hard disk, power supply unit, controller and fan. The mounting frame also allows for the installation of either one or two slimline floppy disk drives.



For Model III owners who already have internal floppy disk drives we can supply an externally boxed unit at the same prices as those charged for the internal kits.

Disk operating systems are obtainable from Molimerx (L.DOS) 0424-220391 & Microfirm (DOS Plus) 0454-322260.

5.25 M.BYTE (Formatted)	£1395
10.5 M.BYTE (Formatted)	£1745
15.75 M.BYTE (Formatted)	£1885
21.0 M.BYTE (Formatted)	£2195
(internal or external)	(Add V.A.T. to above prices)

## CUMANA LTD

The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,  
GUILDFORD, Surrey GU3 3BH. Telex: 859380 Tel. (0483) 503121.

For further details complete & return this coupon

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. No. ....

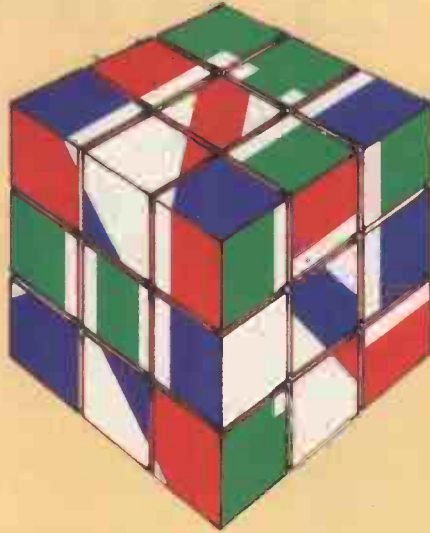
Interests: Dealer  Education  Business  Home Use

NOTE if Dealer please attach this form to your Company letter head.

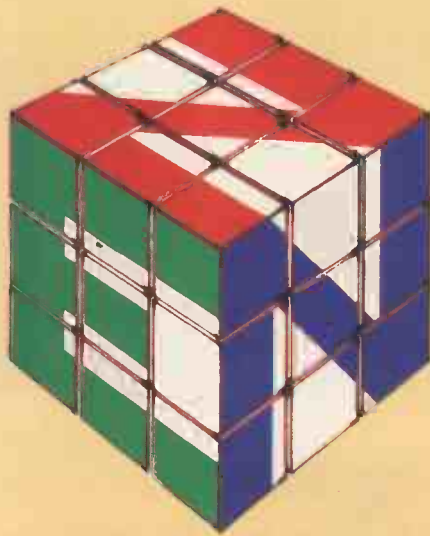
Please send: Brochure  Data Sheets  Dealer Address List

PCW

# SOLVE THE “WHICH MICROCOMPUTER TO BUY” PUZZLE IN SIX EASY MOVES



1. 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
2. 128K RAM
3. DUAL FLOPPY DISKS
4. 12 INCH MONOCHROME VDU
5. MSDOS OPERATING SYSTEM
6. APPROXIMATELY £1400 (EX. VAT)



## ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

Please write for further details to:  
ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD, 5 ENGAINE, ORTON, LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH PE2 0QA

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

# When it's time to stop playing games and get down to business...

Unfortunately, many of today's desk top computers are designed with too much emphasis on home use. That's fine, if you want to balance your checkbook, play "space war" or draw pictures. But when you have serious business requirements for a computer, you want one designed specifically for business.

The RAIR Business Computer is just that. A computer designed specifically for business applications, incorporating a host of features—optimised for the business environment. 8- and 16-bit microprocessors allow users to run available 8-bit—plus newer 16-bit—applications software simultaneously. And an integral high-capacity Winchester disk drive—plus provision for additional hard disk support—provides sufficient on-line storage for virtually any business application.

Advanced communications software allows the RAIR Business Computer to connect to mainframe systems and networks. And expanded RAM memory supports simultaneous access from up to four user workstations, each including an ergonomically designed, detached keyboard, high-resolution colour display, and optional workstation printer.

So if you're serious about a computer for business, call RAIR for details about our Business Computer. We're not playing games.

RAIR Limited

6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane

London WC2H 9EQ

Phone (01) 836 6921. Telex 298452

## SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

**Microprocessors:** Concurrent 16-bit 8088 plus 8-bit 8085

**RAM Memory:** 256 kbytes expandable to 1024 kbytes

**Integral Disk Storage:** 19-Mbyte Winchester drive plus 1-Mbyte floppy drive

**Storage Options:** Up to 4 add-on Winchester drives plus streaming tape backup

**Communications:** 4 workstation ports (RS-422-compatible), plus 2 synchronous/asynchronous programmable RS-232 ports

## WORKSTATIONS (up to 4)

**Keyboard:** Ergonomic, low-profile, 83 keys, 10 programmable function keys, 10-key numeric keypad (with cursor/editing functions)

**Color Display:** High-resolution, 80 characters x 25 lines, upper and lower case, 8 programmable foreground/background colors.

**Printer:** Bidirectional, 160 characters-per-second, fraction and tractor feed

## SOFTWARE

**Operating System:** User-friendly, multi-tasking, CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS compatible

**Languages:** BASIC, COBOL, Pascal

**Applications:** Spreadsheet, Database, Text Processing, Communications

CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research  
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM

## the RAIR Business Computer.





## HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £199.95  
 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £214.99 ★  
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF02C) £399.00 ★  
 All above with BASIC and handbooks  
 Atari Cassette Recorder (AF28F) £50.00  
 Atari Disk Drive (AF06G) £299.95  
 48K RAM for Atari 400 (AF44X) £65.00  
 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £65.00  
 Commodore 64 (AF56L) £339.00 ★  
 16K RAM for VIC20 (AF53H) £59.95  
 Commodore Cassette (AF48C) £44.95  
 Commodore Disk Drive (AF50E) £299.99  
 Dragon 32 (AF57M) £199.50  
 Dragon Joystick (BC30H) £19.95  
 Cassette Cable for Dragon (BC31J) £2.95  
 Epson Printer MX80F/T (AF40T) £447.35  
 MENTA (XG28F) £115.00  
 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2.50  
 5 C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) £1.99  
 Joystick Controller (AC53H) £7.50  
 Joysticks (Pair) (AC37S) £13.95  
 Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95  
 Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.  
 ★ Delivery next day by Datapost

## SELECTED SOFTWARE

### ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4 -1E-16K-KF54J £34.95  
 \*Baja Buggies -1C-16K-KB74R £22.95  
 Candy Factory -1D-32K-KF53H £21.95  
 Claim Jumper -1E-116K-KB67X £34.95  
 Defender -1E-16K-KF10L £29.95  
 Forth -1D-24K-YL29G £62.95  
 \*Frogger -1C-16K-KB68Y £27.50  
 Galaxian -1E-16K-KF11M £29.95  
 Gorf -1E-16K-KB44X £34.95  
 \*Hellfire Warrior -1C-32K-KF02C £27.45  
 K-razy Shootout -1E-8K-BQ63T £34.95  
 \*Moon Shuttle -1C-16K-KF22Y £27.50  
 Pac-Man -1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95  
 Paint -1D-48K-KB22Y £29.95  
 Picnic Paranoia -1E-16K-KF13P £34.95  
 \*Preppie -1C-16K-KB07H £21.95  
 Qix -1E-16K-KF16S £29.95  
 SAM Speech Synth -1D-32K-KB15R £47.19  
 \*Shamus -1E-16K-KB90X £34.95  
 Softporn Adventure -1D-40K-BQ93B £20.64  
 Starcross -1D-32K-KB37S £29.95  
 Synassembler -1D-48K-KB83E £38.95  
 \*Zaxxon -1C-16K-KF20W £31.50  
 Zork I -1D-32K-BQ94C £29.95  
 Zork II -1D-32K-BQ95D £29.95  
 Zork III -1D-32K-KB31J £29.95  
 \*3D-Supergraphics -1C-40K-BQ29G £31.95  
 Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

### COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1) -1D-BC57M £27.45  
 Upper Reaches (Part 2) -1D-BC58N £13.80  
 Curse Of Ra (Part 3) -1D-BC59P £13.80  
 Sword Of Fargool -1D-BC60Q £20.75  
 Crush, Crumble & Chomp -1D-BC61R £20.75  
 Jump Man -1D-BC62S £27.45  
**DRAGON**  
 Berserk -1E-BC32K £19.95  
 Black Sanctuary -1C-BC78K £7.95  
 Dragon Trek -1C-BC82D £9.95  
 Galax Attax -1E-BC79L £19.95  
 Quest -1C-BC41U £7.95  
 Wizard War -1C-BC83E £7.95

### Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

### SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K) -1C-BC88V £14.95  
 Timegate (48K) -1C-BC89W £6.95  
 Space Intruders (16K) -1C-BC90X £4.95  
 Meteor Storm (16K) -1C-BC91Y £4.95  
 Chess Player (48K) -1C-BC92A £6.95  
 Speakeasy (48K) -1C-BC93B £4.95

### VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K) 1C-KK10L £20.75  
 Datestones Of Ryn (+16K) -1C-KK13P £13.80  
 Invasion Orion (+16K) -1C-KK12N £17.25  
 Monster Maze -1E-KK11M £27.45  
 Plattermania -1E-KK14Q £27.45  
 Princess & Frog -1E-KK16S £29.95  
 Rescue At Rigel (+16K) -1C-KK08J £20.75  
 Ricochet (+8K) -1C-KK15R £13.80  
 Sword Of Fargool (+16K) -1C-KK09K £20.75  
 Tank Arcade -1C-KK18U £11.95

### Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

\*Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.  
 Order As XH52G Issue 4.

## MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT ★  
 Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,205 + £180.75 VAT ★  
 Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer

## SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)



INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
 You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

Demonstrations at our shops NOW. 159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.

All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.

Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

## ZX81 MACHINE CODE ?

### ZX.ASZMIC ROM gives:

- o full screen editor
- o multiple files
- o powerful assembler
- o complete debug
- o hi-res graphics

ZX.Aszmic Rom replaces the Basic Rom in ZX81 to transform the machine into a complete Assembly Language Development station. Fast. Powerful. Professional. Reliable.

### NEW! ASZMIC PLUG-IN EXTERNAL BOARD

accepts the Aszmic Rom to combine the best of machine code and basic. 24 I/O lines, Eprom programmer, 8k user socket. Aszmic alone, £39.95 including comprehensive manual. Aszmic + Board + Manual, only £54.90. Enquiries please enclose S.A.E.

**COMPROCSYS LTD.,**  
P.O. Box 149, South Croydon,  
Surrey, CR2 7YX

Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!

Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

## THE SPECTRUM GAMES COMPANION

Bob Maunder

**LINSAC**

**ONLY £5.95**

LINSAC, (P.C.W.) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

Postage is free within the U.K. —

add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

ISBN 0 907211 02 X

# Algotek

## for "Canon" Disk Drives & Accessories

**Single Disk Drive Unit Powered from BBC's own Power Supply:—**

40 Track Single Sided 100K .....	£169.00
40 Track Double Sided 200K .....	£235.00
80 Track Double Sided 400K .....	£283.00



**Dual Disk Drive Unit with PSU, Fused & Switched:—**

Dual 40 Track Single Sided 200K .....	£330.00
Dual 40 Track Double Sided 400K .....	£450.00
Dual 80 Track Double Sided 800K .....	£540.00



All Disk Drive Units are complete with mains cable, ribbon cable, and 12 month warranty.

**Single Disk Drive Unit with PSU, Fused & Switched:—**

40 Track Single Sided 100K .....	£191.00
40 Track Double Sided 200K .....	£255.00
80 Track Double Sided 400K .....	£303.00



Single Disk Drive ribbon cables .....	£6.50
Double Disk Drive ribbon cables .....	£11.00
Power Cable from BBC to Disk Drive .....	£2.00
Formatting Disks .....	£5.00
Wabash Diskettes (10) .....	£17.00
Wabash Diskettes (100) .....	£158.00
25VA Power Supply Unit for Single Drives .....	£15.75
50VA Power Supply Unit for Dual Drives .....	£16.88
<b>Cases Colour Matched to BBC Micro:—</b>	
Single Standard .....	£7.00
Single Long to take PSU .....	£8.00
Dual to take PSU .....	£9.50

Enquiries welcome from Dealers, Schools, Education Authority, Colleges etc, good quantity discounts available.

Add £3.00 for postage & packing on disk drive prices. Remainder free. All prices exclusive of VAT.

## Algotek COMPUTERS Wakefield

Algotek Computer Co Ltd  
11 Wood Street, Wakefield WF1 2EL  
Tel 0924 369555

# £1,495\*

The MIMI 803 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 803 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M<sup>†</sup> is fully compatible with CP/M<sup>‡</sup> 2.2 in all system calls and functions. This ensures that you have access to the comprehensive range of Software currently available in the open market.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

#### Features include:

- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K dynamic RAM, plus additional 16K RAM for the graphics
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 800Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M<sup>†</sup> operating system - CP/M<sup>‡</sup> compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.
- Super high resolution graphics (512 x 256 pixels).

#### And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Choice of orange or green display.

MONITOR SUPPLIED BY PHILIPS

## NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT

† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware.

‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

\*Monitor extra, from £142.

#### Some of our dealers

**Apollo Information Systems Ltd**  
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH  
Tel: (0375) 33088  
Contact: Ronald Burrell

**Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd**  
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA  
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498  
Contact: Philip Gittoes

**City Microsystems Ltd**  
65 London Wall London EC2  
Tel: 01-588 7272  
Contact: Anthony Coulson

**B & D Computing**  
8 Sheep St. Highworth Swindon Wilts  
Tel: 0793 762449  
Contact: David Wakley

**Business Data Capture**  
262 Regents Park Road London N3 3HN  
Tel: 01-349 4095  
Contact: Peter Klein

**John Elmer Office Equip**  
32 Victoria Road Burgess Hill Sussex  
Tel: 04446 5670/5791  
Contact: John Elmer



Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/4395



A Hegotron Group Company



**Kyle Data Services Ltd**  
37 High Street Ayr Scotland KA7 1LU  
Tel: (0292) 285411  
Contact: Alex Gardiner

**Leicester Micro Centre**  
59 Regent Road Leicester  
Tel: 0533 551869  
Contact: Ray Beresford

**Anita Electronic Services**  
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts  
Tel: 0602 813240  
Contact: Steve Conroy

**Dantre Business Systems**  
67 High St. Daventry Northants NN11 4BQ  
Tel: 03272 77239  
Contact: Mike Griffin

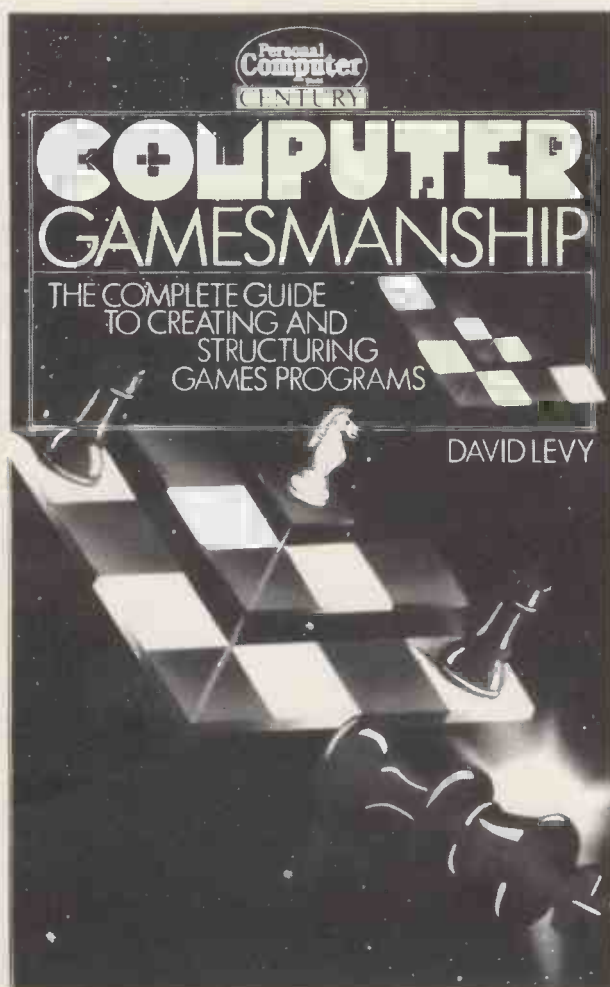
**Malvern Micro Systems**  
Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire  
Tel: (06845) 68500  
Contact: Barry Lewis

**Computer Graphics Workshop**  
38 Ullett Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17  
Tel: 051 733 9604  
Contact: Noel Runnels-Moss

Telex: 946024 Contact: Julie Hissey

**MIMI 803**

# For all personal computer owners interested in writing intelligent games programs



## COMPUTER GAMESMANSHIP

The Complete Guide to Creating  
and Structuring Games Programs

DAVID LEVY

*Computer Gamesmanship* is not another collection of program listings, but a rich sourcebook of the techniques, strategies and logic of intelligent games programming.

272 pages    £7.95 (paperback)

Available through all good bookshops or if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.

### ORDER FORM

To: Department CPI  
George Philip Services Ltd  
Arndale Road  
Wick, Littlehampton  
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of  
COMPUTER GAMESMANSHIP by DAVID LEVY at £8.45  
per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please make payable to George Philip)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

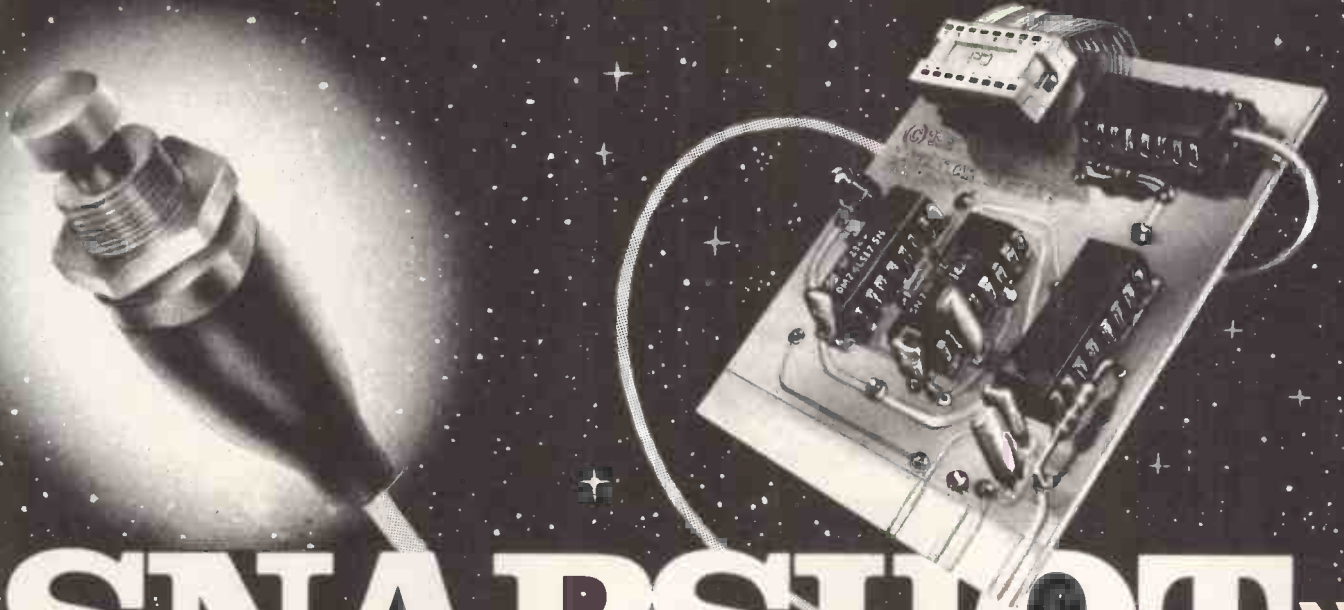
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery



# DEMYSTIFY DISC COPYING



# «SNAPSHOT» TWO

## The Ultimate Unlock System

The disc copy card with all the great features of SNAPSHOT, plus:

**WIDER COMPATIBILITY:** Works with virtually any 16K card

**EASIER TO USE:** Just press the trigger on the attached extension cable. Never open your Apple's cover. Simple 1-2-3 copy procedure. Copies most programs in 30 seconds.

PEELINGS II magazine (Feb 83) compares SNAPSHOT TWO's predecessor SNAPSHOT with Wild Card and Crack-Shot:

"Overall, with one of the supported RAM cards, SNAPSHOT is the best buy. The copy procedure is perhaps the easiest and clearest of the three cards."

Faster and easier to use than nibble copiers or other copy cards. All features inclusive and automatic; no need for extra processing with an optional/costly 'utility' disk.

SNAPSHOT TWO will copy any memory-resident program that runs on the 48K Apple. SNAPSHOT TWO uses your 16K RAM card\* to interrupt a running program and dump the entire contents of 48K and registers to an unprotected backup disc. SNAPSHOT TWO backs up programs that baffle nibble copiers like Locksmith without any complex parameter changes or trial-and-error hassle. And SNAPSHOT TWO is still more effective, less expensive and easier to use than its imitators.

- ★ You have full, normal use of other hardware and software.
- ★ Ideal for debugging or analyzing programs.
- ★ Freeze-frame your game! Print the graphics on your printer and resume play.
- ★ Shooting down space invaders and the phone rings? Interrupt your game until later, or tomorrow. Save your high scores!
- ★ Repeatedly interrupt and resume running programs.

- ★ Faster and easier to use than nibble copiers or other copy cards.
- ★ Full monitor capabilities to examine, modify, trace, single-step or disassemble any interrupted program.
- ★ Suspend work with one program while you use another (for instance, interrupt word-processing a letter to look up an address in a database, then resume the letter exactly where you left off).
- ★ Move protected programs to hard disc or 8" disk; copy several programs onto the same disk.
- ★ List "unlistable" Basic programs; make custom modifications. Backups run without SNAPSHOT TWO present; most run without 16K card.

And there's more! Write or ring for complete technical information.

PRICE: **£95.00\*** from your local dealer or Dark Star Systems

Terms: Payment with order. Add 15% VAT. P&P included. VISA/ BARCLAYCARD and Am Ex accepted. Dealer enquiries invited. Foreign: No VAT. Add £2 postage to Europe, £7.00 elsewhere.

# darkStar

---

## SYSTEMS

78 Robin Hood Way, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7QW  
Telephone: 01-900 0104

\*Apple II or II+ or Franklin, one drive and Language Card/16K required. Works with most popular cards, including Apple, Microsoft, Computer Stop, Merton, Ramex, Digitek, MPC, RH Electronics, Orange, Franklin, etc. Other brands: specify when ordering. Graphics dump requires graphics interface card and printer. Version for Apple II E available soon. ENQUIRE NOW!

# THE BEST SELLER OF 1982



In 1982 the RICOH 1600S outsold every other comparable printer because of its speed, reliability, intelligence, flexibility and sophistication.

Because it is compatible with all known systems and software packages.

Because of the 12 month warranty that Micropute offer.

Because Micropute are a company who care, who are constantly aware of changing needs and who can fulfill any special requirements.

Not least of all, because of the price

In 1983, there will be thousands more satisfied customers.

We hope that you will be one of them.

## **ONLY MICROPUTE GIVE YOU SUPERCOVER**

As an extra bonus Micropute Supercover will provide a 12 month on site maintenance for only £99.00 parts and labour.

**DON'T  
FORGET THE  
RICOH 1300S**

...a little bit slower but  
every bit as clever.

Please send details of the RICOH 1600S  
and 1300S

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

RP2

**MICROPUTE**

Micropute, Catherine Street, Macclesfield,  
Cheshire SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 615384.

# ICE

# ALERT

## From The Mass Storage People



### ICE bring mass storage to the EPSON QX10

Once again ICE have increased their range of subsystems to support another major microcomputer — the brand new EPSON QX10.

ICE with the support of Epson UK have developed this powerful 5¼" Winchester subsystem to enhance the dynamic capabilities of the recently launched QX10.

- ★ ..... 5¼" Winchester Subsystems 5, 10, 20, 40 megabyte.
- ★ ..... Easy To Install — Easy To Operate.
- ★ ..... No Additional Desk Space Required.
- ★ ..... Fast Tape Streamer Back Up.
- ★ ..... "Lattice" — The ICE Low Cost Networking System.

For further information regarding the above system or any other ICE subsystems please contact our Sales Department on Ashford, Middlesex (07842) 47271/47171.

ICE Limited, Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ.  
Tel: Ashford (07842) 47271/47171      Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G)

# You can tell by the companies we keep...



IBM Authorised Dealer



We are very pleased to announce that we have been chosen by three of the best companies to bring you their personal computer products. They think we are pretty good — why not come and see for yourself?

**Personal Computers**

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel. 01-377 1200